October 1 - 1897

VOLUME NO. 14

INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX NO	NAME OF VESSEL	NO. OF SHEETS
1	Alliance	1
2	Jeannie	15
3	Leila	6
4	Paralea	3
5	Augusta Victoria	7
6	St. Paul	20
7	Shetland	10
8	La Touraine	15
9	Pearl	1
10	Clara	4
11	Notre Dame	4
12	California	6
13	City of Rome	15
14	Kaiser Wm II	13
15	Friesland	15
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		

14/7

Index book is completed to this date

T. 23

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

14

Oct 1 - 5 1897

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this
day of JUN 6 1944 19[illegible]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

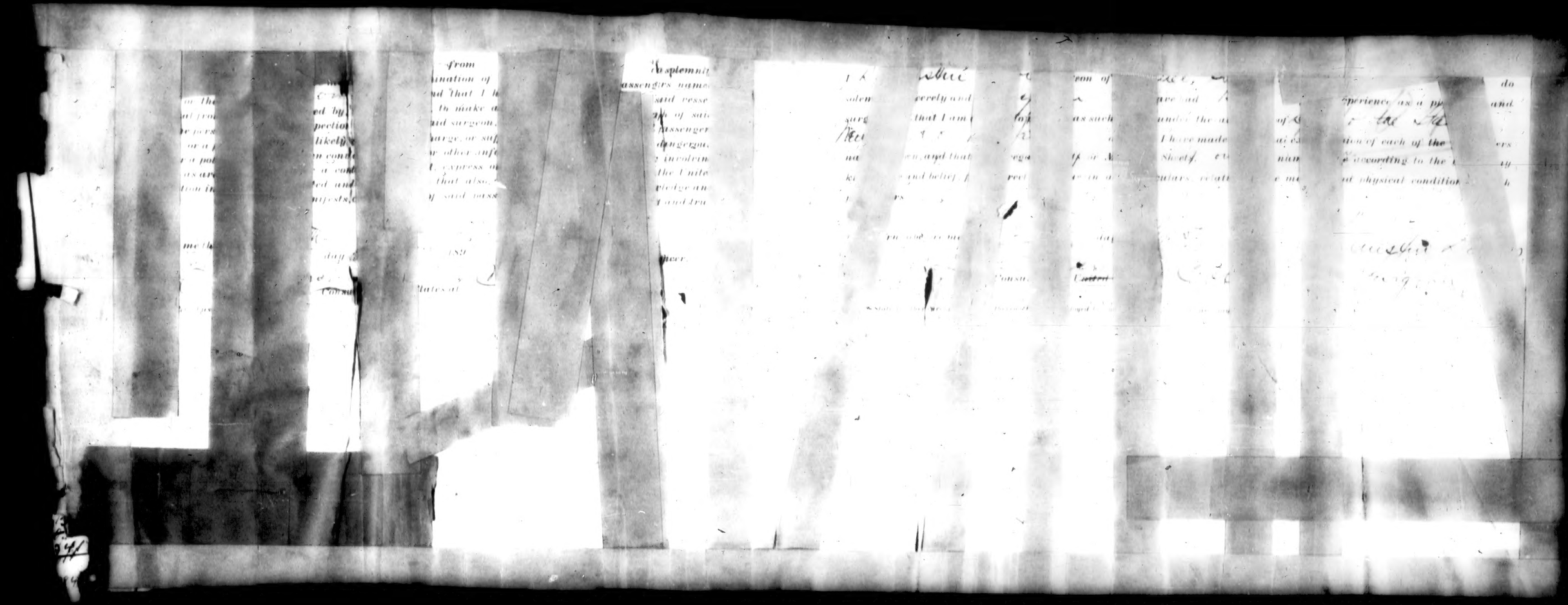
I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 6 1944
Date

Camera Operator

1/7

T 83



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port the United States.

1

S. S. sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and, what relative, their name and address	Whether a Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						

S. S. Germanic (15)

October 1897

S.S. Germanic (15)

October 1907

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. E

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germanic sailing from Liverpool, Sept 22nd 189? Arriving at Port of NY Oct 1st 189? - 2

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Emma [illegible]	37		Fem	Single	[illegible]	Yes		Swede	Ostersunda	New York	Chicago Ills	Yes	C.	$								18
2	John G Jonsson	50		M						East Vasa		New York			100								
3	[illegible]	37		F					Swede	Gothenburg		Galesburg Ills											
4	[illegible]	40		Female					Swede	Visingsö		Chicago Ills			50								
5	[illegible]	40								Fellingsa		New York			27								
6	Hugo	18		Male	Laborer									Hgrell	[illegible]								
7	[illegible]	28		Fem	Servant					Carlstena		Chicago Ills		C.	27								
8	[illegible]	40								Ersbole				Hgrell	25	No							
9	[illegible]									Carlanda		Cleveland Ohio			10								
10	[illegible]									Gothenburg		Chicago Ills		Hgrell	16								
11	[illegible]									Carlberga		[illegible]		[illegible]									
12	[illegible]	40								Westergath		New York		D. Ingberg	[illegible]								
13	[illegible]			Male						Carlstena		[illegible]		[illegible]									
14	[illegible]				Servant					Gunnarsö		Worcester Mass	No	E. Eriksson									
15	Emma Andreasson	20		Married						Tabila		Enaskoba Wis		A. Andreasson	25								
16	[illegible]	5																					
17	[illegible]	3		Male																			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Servant		Yes			Ronneby		New York	Yes	[illegible]	$								
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		Male	[illegible]					Eda		Laramie Wyo		Hedley Coleman	25								
20	[illegible]	18		Female	Servant					Sundsvall		Chicago Ills		[illegible]									
21	[illegible]	18								Eda		Laramie Wyo		Hayseld	15								
22	[illegible]	[illegible]								Gamo		Shell Lake Wis			21								
23	[illegible]	21		Male	Laborer				Helsingf	Stockholm		Ely Minn	No										
24	Hillie Sassas	20		Female	Servant				Finish	Finland		Minneapolis Minn	No		40								
25	Louise Wadhalm	23		Female					Swede	Stockholm		New York	Yes										
26	Sylvia Eriksson	25								Finla		Stamford Conn	No		12								
27	Hilda	19												Hgrell									
28	Alfred Ralf	24		Male	Fisherman					Hvallanda		Elkhart Ind	Yes										
29	Hilma Lehnberg	20		Female	Servant									Hgrell	21	No							
30	Amanda Ford	20							Finish	Finland		Hämeenlinna	Yes		40								

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Edwardes, Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the manifest of alien passengers now delivered by me to the Commissioner of Immigration, subscribed by me, contains a full, true and correct list of all the aliens who have taken passage in the vessel for the transportation to the United States, from the foreign port at which we took them on board, and that I have caused the same to be posted up in a conspicuous place on board the vessel, where it can be conveniently seen and read by the passengers, and will remain so posted during the voyage; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, land or permit to be landed from the vessel, before the same shall have been duly entered by the Commissioner of Immigration, any alien mentioned in the list, at any port or place in the United States, without a permit from the Commissioner of Immigration; that I will report and deliver to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, a correct list of the aliens who may have been taken on board the vessel at any foreign port, but who may not be entered in the manifest, together with the reasons for the omission of such aliens from the manifest; that I will furnish a certificate of the name of every alien who may die on board the vessel during the voyage, the age, nationality, and last residence of such alien, and the cause of death; that I will deliver to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, the original certificate of the surgeon of the vessel, as to the mental and physical condition of each alien; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, bring into the United States any alien not mentioned in the manifest, except such as may be rejected by the Commissioner of Immigration, or die on board the vessel during the voyage; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, bring into the United States any alien who is insane, or who has been insane within one year previous, or who is a pauper, or who is a person likely to become a public charge, or who is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is an idiot, or who has been deported as an assisted alien within one year previous, or who is a polygamist, or who is under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories or the District of Columbia, except as provided by law; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, bring into the United States any alien who has come from any foreign country otherwise than in the vessel named herein, except in case of stress of weather or other unavoidable accident, to be proved to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of Immigration; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, bring into the United States any alien who has come from any foreign country otherwise than in the vessel named herein, except in case of stress of weather or other unavoidable accident, to be proved to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of Immigration; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, bring into the United States any alien who has come from any foreign country otherwise than in the vessel named herein, except in case of stress of weather or other unavoidable accident, to be proved to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of Immigration.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Farmer Boice Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have carefully inspected all the passengers who have taken passage in the vessel at the port of Liverpool for the transportation to the United States, and that I have caused the same to be posted up in a conspicuous place on board the vessel, where it can be conveniently seen and read by the passengers, and will remain so posted during the voyage; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, land or permit to be landed from the vessel, before the same shall have been duly entered by the Commissioner of Immigration, any alien mentioned in the list, at any port or place in the United States, without a permit from the Commissioner of Immigration; that I will report and deliver to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, a correct list of the aliens who may have been taken on board the vessel at any foreign port, but who may not be entered in the manifest, together with the reasons for the omission of such aliens from the manifest; that I will furnish a certificate of the name of every alien who may die on board the vessel during the voyage, the age, nationality, and last residence of such alien, and the cause of death; that I will deliver to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, the original certificate of the surgeon of the vessel, as to the mental and physical condition of each alien; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, bring into the United States any alien not mentioned in the manifest, except such as may be rejected by the Commissioner of Immigration, or die on board the vessel during the voyage; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, bring into the United States any alien who is insane, or who has been insane within one year previous, or who is a pauper, or who is a person likely to become a public charge, or who is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is an idiot, or who has been deported as an assisted alien within one year previous, or who is a polygamist, or who is under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories or the District of Columbia, except as provided by law; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, bring into the United States any alien who has come from any foreign country otherwise than in the vessel named herein, except in case of stress of weather or other unavoidable accident, to be proved to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of Immigration; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, bring into the United States any alien who has come from any foreign country otherwise than in the vessel named herein, except in case of stress of weather or other unavoidable accident, to be proved to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of Immigration; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, bring into the United States any alien who has come from any foreign country otherwise than in the vessel named herein, except in case of stress of weather or other unavoidable accident, to be proved to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of Immigration.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Germanic* sailing from *Liverpool* Sept 20th 189 7 Arriving at Port of *N.Y.* Oct 1st 189 7

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Fabian	44		Male	Single	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	Chicago Ill.	Yes	U.S.	$	No	Brother Chicago						6
2	John E. Lundeen	30		M						Karlstad		Kansas											
3	Anna Andersson								Sweden	Gothenburg		Galesburg Ill.											
4	Hanna Johnson	46		Female					Sweden	Visingsö		Chicago Ill.											
5	Carolina Eriksson	29								Tollinge		New York											
6	Hugo	15		Male	Single									Myself		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
7	Emil Bergstrom	28		Male	Servant					Karlskrona		Chicago Ill.		U.S.	$17	No							
8	Hugo Nelson Skall	20								Ystad				Myself	$25	No		No	No	No	Good	No	
9	Ida Sandblom	24								Karlskrona		Chicago Ill.		U.S.	$10	No							
10	Jenny Lundberg	22								Gothenburg		Chicago Ill.		Myself	$6	No							
11	Beda Albertina Eriksson	19								Ronneberga		Lawrence Kans.		Eriksson									
12	Brigitta Bjorn	40								Karlskrona		New York		P. Nyberg	$25	No							
13	Ester	14		Female						Karlskrona				J. Peterson									
14	Hanna Persson	16			Servant					Ronneberga		Worcester Mass.	No	E. Eriksson									
15	Anna Andersson	29			Married					Ystad		Evanston Ill.		A. Andersson	$14								
16	Ida	5																					
17	Jens	3		Male																			
18	Ingrid Anna Svensson	22		Female	Single	Servant	Yes			Kennebo		New York	Yes	Self	$	No	Sister New York						
19	Karl Nilsson	21		Male		Laborer				Ystad		Laramie Wyo.		Charley Ackerman	$5		Ag. Laramie Wyo.						
20	Anna Lundberg	18		Female	Single	Servant				Lundsbrunn		Chicago Ill.		Cousin			Cousin Chicago						
21	Karolina Persson	18								Ystad		Laramie Wyo.		Ag. Sala	$3								
22	Edvard Carlson	26								Gefle		Shell Lake Wis.			$7		Brother Ole	Shell Lake Wis.					
23	Johan Lindberg	30		Male	Mechanic				Religion	Stockholm		Fairbury Neb.	No		$40	No							
24	Hilda Lassage	26		Female	Servant		English			Finland		Minneapolis Minn.	No		$60	No							
25	Louise Wedholm	23		Female					Sweden	Stockholm		New York	Yes		$	No							
26	Lydia Carlson	15								Orsa		Stanford Me.	No		$3	No							
27	Hilda	19												Myself		No		No	No	No	Good	No	
28	Alfred Ralf	24		Male	Mechanic					Hustlands		Eckhard Ind.	Yes		$5	No							
29	Selma Lofberg	22		Female	Servant									Myself	$7	No		No	No	No	Good	No	
30	Amanda Ford	20					Finish			Finland		Minneapolis Minn.	No		$10	No							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Charles Rogers, Master of the R.M.S. Germanic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, before the Collector of Customs at the port of New York, on the 30th day of September, 1897, depose and say that I have caused the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the same to be correctly posted up to the time of sailing of the vessel hereby reported, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief a true account is therein given of all persons who have taken passage aboard the said vessel at any foreign port or place for the United States, and of the manner in which they are accommodated; and that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any person from said vessel except at the regular port of entry.

Edward Charles Rogers

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Farmer Boyce, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have carefully inspected all the passengers comprised in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that to the best of my judgment and belief no one of them is an idiot, insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except as follows, viz.: [illegible]

John Farmer Boyce

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Liverpool, Sept 22nd 1897 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189-

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	[illegible]																						
2	[illegible]																						
3	Jorgensen Carlson	19								Sunbaiseket		New York	yes	Mother	$	No	Mother Papa to Sweden						233521
4	[illegible]	13		male		Single								Same			New York NY Same Sweden						233521
5	Olga Maria Pedersen	18							Denmark			Racine Wis	No	Self	$ 6		Racine Wis Cousin						166852
6	Christine Pedersen	21			Separated		Yes		Danish	Brigsby		Winnipeg Manitoba	yes		$ 20		Brother in Law Andrew						25500
7	Severdia Bjorkelo	23			Single				Norwegian	Eikedalen		Chicago Ills		Father	$ 2	yes in Chicago	Father Knute P						233531
8	Same	21							do						$ 2	No	Brakelet Chicago Ills						
9	Ed N Nelson	6		Male	Single	Child			Swedish					Self	$ 20	Parents	Parents Visit Mrs Pierce						166862
10	Fredda Nordberg	28		female	Single	Cook			Swede	Vikersta				Husband	$ 50	No	To join Husband Portland Oregon						233545
11	Israel Taomula	25		Male		Labr			Finish	Kotajarvi		New York		Self	$ 30	Yes 1892 Fitchburg Mass	No						166852
12	Isak Forware	32		Widower					Russian	Kankajoki		New London Conn			$ 10	No	Brother in Law Forware New London Conn						166
13	Anna Bjorklund	22		Single woman		Servant			Swede	Vasa		Braddocks Pa			$ 15		Friend Anna Bjorklund Braddocks Pa						1688
14	Maria Bjorklund	24													$ 15		do						166
15	Maria Jorgensen	33								Fitchburg Mass		New Bedford			$ 10	1885 - 1897 in Fitchburg Mass	Sister Brother in Law in Fitchburg Mass						233552
16	Mrs Christine Jensen	30		Married	Wife				Norwegian			Chicago Ills		Self	$ 30	10 years in Chicago Ills	Husband Owner in Chicago Ills						166
17	Laurits Jensen	5		Single	Married									Big family	$ 10	No	Cousin Carl Jensen Chicago Ills						166
18	Peter Gabrielsen	26			Single							New York		Self	$ 15	1895 - 1897 in U S America	Sister Brother in New York						166
19	Christine Hodson	30													$ 20	15 years in Fitchburg Mass	Brother Sister in New York						166
20	Peter Sorensen	45		Male		Sailor						Linwood Iowa			$ 20	No	Brother Mrs Christensen in Linwood Iowa						166
21	Anne Dreyfuss	35		Single woman	Wife				American	Charlotte		Charlotte N C			$ 7	10 years in Charlotte N C	Husband Rabbi Dreyfuss in Charlotte N C						233
22	Trond Olsen	31		Bachelor	Single	Tailor			Norwegian	Arendal		New York			$ 50	5 years in Brooklyn	do						166
23	Nelda Jansen	24		Single woman						Vasaland					$ 10	2 years in New York	Husband Sampsonen Brooklyn						166
24	Fairfield Hansen	28		Male	Single	Lumberman				Olsoy		Flavanger			$ 5	900 10 years	Do						1870
25	Clemmie do	25		female		Wife										in Brooklyn							
26	Mara do	11		Single	Infant																		
27	Irene do	1		Male	Infant																		
28	Elen Carrie Olsen	40		Female	Married	Wife	yes		Norway						$ 50	10 years	Husband Daniel Olsen						167
29	Olaf King Olsen	11		Male	Single	Infant	no										the States Jersey City N J						
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Peter McKinley Master of the H.M.S. Germanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 79 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of September 1897 E P McKinley Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Paterson Reece Surgeon of the H.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty five years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons New York and the Royal Medical Council of Great Britain & Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 79 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical conditions of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of September 1897 John Paterson Reece M.D. Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Germanic* sailing from *Liverpool* 22nd *September* 1897 Arriving at Port of 4

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Passport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State. City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of Money. If so, how much? If less than $30 how much? If any	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No
1	Frederick Fox	41		M	M	Mill	Yes	Yes	England	Wigan	Yes	Jersey City	Yes	Self	$30	No. Went to Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	64905
2	Mary Reynolds	41		F		Cook	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Bradford		Philadelphia											70764
3	Mr Arthur Swann	24		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	England	Bradford		Boston		Self	Yes	Aug 1897 Boston	Brother Mr Swann Springfield Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	72251
4	Mrs Annie M Baker	23		F	S	Weaver			"	"													
5	Thomas Cox	31		M	M	Engineer			"	Manchester		New York				No	Brother Mr Cox and friends Mr Jones Mr Thomas						53697
6	Eduardo Comparada	28			M	Fireman			Spanish	Liverpool					$30	4th Sept 1897 New York	No	No					5135
7	Edgar B Cartwright	20			S	Tailor			British	Scotland		Philadelphia			None	No	Mr Mrs Cartwright Philadelphia						27320
8	Sarah Jones	19		F		None			American	Liverpool		Los Angeles		American Citizen									21625
9	Jacob Marsh	42		M	M	Engineer Machine Repairs			"	"		New York											1212
10	Alexander Magourty	36																					1131
11	Anthony Barker	24	3		S	Labourer			England	Keighley				Self	$30	Aug 1897 Chicago Ill. & New York	Cousin Mr Edwards Chicago Ill. & New York	No	No	No	Good	No	59778
12	George Whitehead	28	2			Carver									None	No	Mrs Mary Nash New Haven Conn						59779
13	Mary Kirk	26		F		Cook			American	Lancaster		Philadelphia		American Citizen									21624
14	Mary Green	35		F	W	Wife			England	Ballyhay		New York											21622
15	Thomas	12		M		Child								Wife & Child of American Citizen									21623
16	Eliza Jackson	41		F	M	Wife			England	Norfolk		New York		Husband	$30	No	Brother Mr Jackson Stamford Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	21850
17	John Walker	29		M	S	Farmer			American	Liverpool		Cleveland											29275
18	Hugh Vandercake	19		M	S	Student			England	London		New York		Self	$30	No. Went to New York			No	No	Good	No	59501
19	Lloyd Felton	19				Labourer				Liverpool		Brooklyn	No		$30	No. Went to Brooklyn	Father Mr Felton Brooklyn	No	No	No			73350
20	William Lancaster	21								Lancashire			Yes		$5	No	Went to Mr Lancaster Brooklyn						62707
21	George Thompson	35				Fireman				Glasgow		New York	No		$30	No. Went to New York only							5137
22	Isabella Black	42		F	M	Wife			Scotland	Ayrton						No. Going to Canada							21631
23	Herbert Crowe	25		M	M	Painter			American	London		Philadelphia				No. Citizen							53337
24	Walter Grant	28				Artist	Yes	Yes	American	Southport		Baltimore	Yes										65336
25	Alice	24		F		Wife	Yes	Yes															
26	Casey	6		M	S	Child	No	No															
27	Agnes Cowan																						55764
28	George Beck	21		M	S	Cowman	Yes	Yes	England	London		New York	Yes	Self	$20	No	Sister in Glasgow New York							8131
29	Ann Williams	60		F	W	Widow			Wales	Brecon						No. Going to Canada	50 Years						70140
30	Jane D Raff	55		F	Widow	Housekeeper			England	Reading						No. Going to Glasgow							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Robert Mc Kendrick Master of the H.M.S. Germanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-second day of September 1897

James Boyle. Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Master

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I John Lawrence Price Surgeon of the H.M.S. Germanic do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Forty-five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such in the State of New York and the United Medical Council of Great Britain and Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest; according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each one of said passengers; and that the foregoing answers to questions contained therein.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-second day of September 1897

James Boyle. Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Surgeon

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 16

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germanic sailing from Liverpool 22nd September 1897 Arriving at Port of 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Passport for landing in the United States	Final destination (if any) in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final Destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50, and how much if 50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, their name and address	Free or in Whole or in part by Charitable Institution, Society or Friend, and if so, which	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Frederick Fox	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	Wigan	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	$30	Yes, 1896 New York	Father Mr. Fox	No	No	Yes	Good	No	64925
2	Mary Reynolds	21		F		Cook	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Bradford		Philadelphia										70704
3	Mr Arthur Swann	45		M	M	Surgeon	Yes	Yes	England	Bradford		Boston		Self	Less	One 1897 Boston	Friend Mr. Thomas [illegible]	No	No	Yes	Good	No	72251
4	Mrs Anne M Barker	42		F	M	Married																
5	Thomas Cox	21		M	S	Engineer				Hanchester		New York				Yes	Father Mr Wood all Hanchester Eng Same Ship					53607
6	Eduardo Comparada	21			M	Steward			Spanish	Liverpool												5103
7	Edgar B Partwright	21		M	S	Clerk			England	Scotland		Philadelphia			None	No	Mr Wm Hood Philadelphia	No				27320
8	Sarah [illegible]	19		F	S	None			American	Liverpool		Los Angeles										21625
9	Jacob Marsh	42		M	M	Cabinet Maker						New York										1212
10	Alexander Hagenney	21				Engineer																5131
11	Anthony Swarbrick	21			S	Labr			England	Keighley				Self	$30	Yes, 1896 New York	Cousin Mrs Abraham 192 Elm St New York	No	No	Yes	Good	No	39775
12	George Whitehead	25				Painter									None	No	Mother Mrs Mary Whitehead New York					39779
13	Mary Kirk	21		F		At Cotton			American	Lancaster		Philadelphia		American Gentleman								21621
14	Amy Green	25		F	M	Wife				Keighley		New York										21622
15	Thomas [illegible]	2	11	M		At Home								Wife Child of American Citizen								21623
16	Eliza Jackson	21		F	M	Wife			England	Norfolk		New York	Yes	Husband	$30	Yes, 1896 New York	Visiting Mrs Abraham 192 Elm St New York	No	No	Yes	Good	No	21624
17	John Walker	29		M	Married	Farmer			American	Liverpool		Canada										29275
18	Hugh Anderson	10	11	M		Boy			England	London		New York		Self	$30	Yes, 1896 New York						59504
19	David Sutton	18		M		Grocer				Rochester		Cleveland	No		$30	No	Father Mr Thomas Sutton Rochester					72350
20	Agnes Lancaster	21		F						Seven Oaks			Yes		$8	No	Friend Mrs Edward [illegible]					63703
21	George Thompson	35		M		Shoemaker				Glasgow		New York	No			Yes, 5th Dec 1896 New York						5133
22	Isabella Black	21		F	M	Wife			Scotland	Dyston						Yes Cousin						21611
23	Herbert Brown	25		M	M	Painter			American	London		Philadelphia				No Citizen						83
24	Walter Mann	28		M		Artist	Yes	Yes	American	Southport		Baltimore	Yes									65336
25	Alice [illegible]	25		F		Wife	Yes	Yes														
26	Cissy [illegible]	6		F	S	Child																
27	Agnes Cameron																					58762
28	George Beck	21		M	S	Painter & Decorator			England	London		New York	No	Self	$30	No	Friend Mr Lessinger New York					5131
29	Ann Williams	60		F	M	Widow			Wales	Bacon							Mr Wm Lawrence 50 Years					5010
30	Jane D Raff	58		F	Married	Housekeeper			England	Kentish							Mr Wm Lawrence					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Robert Mc Kendrick Master of the U.M.S. Germanic from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 16 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Master

Sworn to before me this Twenty-Second day of September 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Lawrence Joyce Surgeon of the U.M.S. Germanic

but Forty-five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such in the State of New York and the Royal Medical Council of Great Britain and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the number and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-Second day of September 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Germanic* sailing from *Liverpool* 22nd September 1897. Arriving at Port of 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination (if any) in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Few to Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Polygamist	Whether under Contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	William Dinnie	19	M	S	Tanner Baker	Yes Yes	English	Bury	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	W. Dinnie	$100	No 1893	Brother 391 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	215442
2	Martha Cope	6	F	-	-	- -	-	Bowlay	-	Trenton N.J.	-	Aunt Lowe	9	No Trenton (N.J.)	Aunt Lowe 6 East Clinton Ave Trenton NJ	-	-	-	-	-	215443
3	Annie Kirby	5	F	-	Servant	Yes Yes	Irish	Carlow	-	Nobyoke (New)	No	Sister	$60	No	Sister Mary Kirby 200 North St Allegheny Pa	-	-	-	-	-	215444
4	Annie Keenan	18	F	-	-	- -	-	Monaghan	-	Brooklyn	-	W. Campbell	$5	-	391 Washington Ave Brooklyn Aunt Mrs Clark	-	-	-	-	-	215445
5	Mary Ann Shuttard	19	F	Married	Cleaner	Yes Yes	English	Barry	-	Troy	Yes	Aunt	$60	-	Married Mrs Mary Kelly	-	-	-	-	-	215446
6	Margaret Kelly	18	F	-	None	Yes Yes	Irish	Dundalk	-	New York	-	Mother	$10	-	Sister Mrs New York	-	-	-	-	-	215447
7	Annie O'Brien	28	F	-	Servant	- -	-	Leeds	-	Bayonne (New)	-	Brother	-	No Bayonne (New)	Brother John O'Brien Bayonne (New)	-	-	-	-	-	215448
8	Alice Baker	20	F	-	-	- -	-	-	-	-	-	Father	-	No	Father Bayonne (New)	-	-	-	-	-	215449
9	Patrick Quinn	27	M	-	Gentleman	- -	-	Dublin	-	New York	-	Self	$1	-	Uncle Mrs O'Leary 350 West 37th St (New York)	-	-	-	-	-	215450
10	Ellen A. Brown	18	F	-	At Home	- -	-	Keeles	-	East Jersey	Yes	Aunt	$60	-	Aunt Catherine Simpson 11 Bowling Green Heights Jersey City	-	No	No	Good	No	215451
11	Mary Ann Baker	60	F	-	None	Yes -	English	Stoke	-	Trenton N.J.	-	John Baker	$5	-	Son in Law Mr W. Baker Washington St Hoboken N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	215452
12	Sarah Kennedy	22	F	S	Wife	Yes Yes	Russian	Manchester	-	New York	-	Husband	$5	-	Husband Joseph Kennedy 121 Grove St Brooklyn NY	-	-	-	-	-	215453
13	Michael "	2	M	S	Child	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- - -
14	Insider "	-	M	-	Infant	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- - -
15	Robert Patterson	26	M	-	Labourer	Yes Yes	Irish	Tyrone	-	Hamilton (Ohio)	-	Brother	$10	-	Brother Hamilton (Ohio)	-	-	-	-	-	215454
16	Mary Ann Murphy	21	F	-	Servant	- -	-	Enniscorthy	-	Jersey	-	Sister	$5	-	Sister Catherine Lacey 241 E 3d	-	-	-	-	-	215455
17	Hannah O'Leary	25	F	-	Maid	- -	-	-	-	New York	-	Husband	$1	-	Resident	-	-	-	-	-	215456
18	Mary "	21	F	-	-	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- - -
19	Bridget Donnelly	20	F	-	Cook	- -	-	Enniscorthy	-	-	-	Unmarried	$8	No	Sister Mary O'Connor	No	No	No	Good	No	215457
20	" Cunningham	20	F	-	-	- -	-	-	-	-	-	Mr -	$8	-	20 West St (New York) Sister Mary Rafferty	-	-	-	-	-	215458
21	Mary Rafferty	21	F	-	Servant	- -	-	Enniscorthy	-	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Sister	$1	-	391 W. 9th St Brooklyn Sister Bridget O'Connor	-	-	-	-	-	215459
22	Mary A. Lee	20	F	-	A Maid	- -	-	Castlehill	-	Stamford (Conn)	Yes	Sister	$6	-	Sister Mrs Lee Stamford Conn	-	-	-	-	-	215460
23	Mr Andrew Robinson	32	M	M	Manufacturer	- -	W. Britain	Belfast	-	Lawrence (Mass)	No										215461
24	Mr Mary Jane "	-	F	M	-	- -	-	-	-	-	-										- - -
25	John C Tattersall	24	M	S	Polisher	- -	American	Liverpool	-	Toledo (Ohio)	Yes			No	Citizen						215462
26	Elizabeth Bacon	28	F	M	Millhand	- -	English	-	-	Rhiel (N.Y.)	-			No	Resident						215463
27	Mary Kearney	20	F	-	Domestic	- -	Irish	Ballyclogher	-	Brooklyn	-	Aunt	$50	No	Aunt Mrs Anne Kearney William St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	215464
28	Elizabeth Lord	28	F	-	Weaver	- -	English	Harrod	-	Lebanon (N.H.)	Yes	Brother	$20	-	Brother Edward Lord 10 Richmond St Lebanon NH	-	-	-	-	-	215465
29	Barr Hicks	19	F	S	Labourer	- -	Irish	Edenvey	-	Auburn	Yes	Uncle Mr Hicks	-	-	Uncle Mr Hicks Auburndale	-	-	-	-	-	215466
30	Janet Sudlow	50	F	W	None	- -	English	Liverpool	-	Salisbury	No	Self	Note	Nov 1893 Sept	Sister Mrs Henry St Salisbury	-	-	-	-	-	215467

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Robert Lindley Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or unless a passport or exemption, proper or implied, to perform labour in the United States exempt such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Master

Sworn to before me this Twenty-second day of September 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Torrance Price Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic hereby declare that I have had forty-five years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the State of New York, and the Royal Medical Council of England and Ireland; and that I have made a personal examination of the said passengers named herein, the whole number of which is as stated in the foregoing List or Manifest; and, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and bodily condition of each passenger. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or unless a passport or exemption, proper or implied, to perform labour in the United States exempt such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Surgeon sailing thereunto.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-second day of September 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. "B"

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Germanic* sailing from *Liverpool 22nd September* 189*7* Arriving at Port of 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, whether such amount (if any) has been furnished him, and by whom, and how much if less than $50	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause	Correct Ticket No.
1	James Abbott	19		M	S	Calomaker	Yes	Yes	English	Oberby	New York	Seattle	Yes	Self	$50		Brother John Abbott Burnley	No	No	No	Good	No	39174
2	Mary Murphy	16		F		Servant	"	"	Irish	Carrylea	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$30	No	Sister Mrs. Hannah A. Richards	"	"	"	"	"	32618
3	Rose "	14		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	Yes Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Albert Lawrence	9	10	M		Child	"	"	British	London	"	Baltimore Maryland	"	Father	$50	No	Uncle Indian Mate Ship N. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	40944
5	John Daly	21				Farming	"	"	Irish	Carlisbrook	"	New York	"	Self	$30	"	Cousin Mrs. Thompson 49 West 8th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	41647
6	Mrs. Johnston	27		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Longford	"	New York	"										42999
7	Lawrence "	7		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										"
8	Ellen "	5		F		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"										"
9	Joe "	3		M		Infant	No	No	"	"	"	"	"										"
10	Sarah J. Williams	34		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Sandsford	"	Troy New York	"	U. S. Residents									56707
11	Adie "	11		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										"
12	William Macdonald	23	10	M		Stable Man	"	"	British	Bradford	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	$20	No	Brother John Mackie Leeds & Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	39023
13	John Derbyshire	32		M		Master	"	"	English	Stockport	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Self	$1	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	63032
14	Mary "	25		F		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ellen Meehan	20		S		Domestic Servant	"	"	Irish	Kilkeelagher	"	"	Yes	"	$50	"	Sister Mrs. Peter Maher 1008 Hamilton Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	64607
16	Mary M. Gillen	23				"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$50	"	Friend Miss M. Gillen North Conway New York	"	"	"	"	"	64638
17	Mrs. Sarah J. Wilson	31		M		Wife	"	"	U.S. Citizen	Bridgeport Maryland	"	Carpenterville	"	(Returning from a visit)									65485
18	Joseph Mortimer	22		M	S	Machinist	"	"	British	Nelson	"	Waterbury Conn.	No	(American Citizen)									64788
19	John Whitehead	19		S	M	"	"	"	American	Oldham	"	Brooklyn	Yes										67081
20	Lovina "	26	8	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										"
21	Nannie "	10	8	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										"
22	Fanny "	5	8	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										"
23	Edith Isabella "	1	2	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										"
24	Lawrence Keenan	28		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Dundalk	"	New York	"	U. S. Citizens returning home.									
25	Jonathan Davies	55		M	M	Miner	"	"	British	Merthyr	"	Spring Valley Luzerne Co.	No	Self	$50	No	Friend Mr. J. Reed Spring Valley	No	No	No	Good	No	64989
26	Annie Wilcox	21		F	S	Domestic	"	"	English	Grantham	"	Scott Caddo	Yes	"	$50	No	Cousin Mrs. Cunningham 16 Howard Road Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	70383
27	Mary Mc Govern	22		"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Belfast	"	New York	"	"	None	"	Sister Mrs. Peter Maher 1008 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	70880
28	William J. Taylor	21	6	M	S	Machine Apprentice	"	"	"	"	"	Rochester	"	"	$50	"	Friend Samuel Taylor 40 Grove Street Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	70905
29	Bridget Mc Carey	22																					67715
30	Catherine Vaughan	22																					69378

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Robert Mc Kinstry Master of the U.S.S. Germanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-Second day of September 189*7*

James Moyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Pearson Brice Surgeon of the U.S.S. Germanic do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty Six years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the Courts of the State, and the United States of America and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of the Master, Officers, Crew and Passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the sanitary and general condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-Second day of September 189*7*

James Moyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Surgeon sailing therewith.

"The passenger being supposed on having no clothing or personal effects, has been passed without disinfection."

James Boyle.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germanic sailing from Liverpool 22nd September 1897 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State. City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 if an adult, or if under 16 yrs. and over 14 yrs. $25 or if under 14 yrs. $15	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Age in Years of Alienage or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No
1	Edgar J. Geary	27	2	M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	American	Liverpool	New York	Auburn N.Y.	Yes	Self	$50	Yes (American Citizen)	Brazos [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	21375
2	Mary Bailey	20			S	Domestic			Irish	Dublin		Rathkeale [illegible]	Yes	Brother	No	No	[illegible]						[illegible]
3	Ellen Cosgrove	18			S	At Work				Rochdale		New York		Friend	$50		[illegible]						21372
4	Kate Reilly	21		F	M	At Work	Yes	Yes	Irish	Lanesborough		New York	Yes	Brother	No	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	21366
5	Sarah Agnew	18				Wife			American	Liverpool		[illegible]	No	[illegible]	$50	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	21609
6	Infant		11	M		Child																	
7	Mrs Ann M. Daly	40		F	M	Wife	No	No	American	Surrey		Newark	No	Interesting	Citizen								1701
8	Henry Bradley	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Liverpool		Brooklyn		(M. of Resident)									1702
9	John Parkinson	19		M		Blacksmith			English	Kalgan		Philadelphia	No	Self	$50	No	[illegible]	No		No	Good	No	46811
10	Edwin Collier	29		M		Farmer				Stafford		Rhode Island		Father			[illegible]	No	No	No			42058
11	Harry		11																				
12	George		7																				
13	Mary A. Gallagher	25		F		N York			American	Liverpool		Hartford	No	(American Resident)									18173
14	Mrs Thomas Tallely	35		F	M	Wife								(Wife of American Citizen)									1896
15	Albert Sykes	29		M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	English	Belper		Boston	Yes	Self	$50	More than 2 Months	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	39077
16	Thomas Austin Bennett	4		M		Son								Mother		More than 2 Months							39078
17	Sarah Pearson	24		F		Servant			Welsh	Newry		New York		Self	$50	More than 12 Months	(New York)						65111
18	Leo		2	M		Son																	
19	Thomas H. Millan	32		M		Foreman			Scotch	Liverpool				(Holds Certificate of Admission)									1905
20	George H. Millan	33		M																			1909
21	John Bagley	28		M					English														1910
22	William Reilly	21		M					American														1911
23	Mrs Shaughnessy	22		F		Cotton								(Owner unable owing to having broken his right arm)									1917
24	Gabriel Mullarkey	22	10			Labourer			Irish	Ireland		Chicago		Self	$50	No	Mother Brother (Chicago)	No	No	No	Good	No	21606
25	John Sweeney	26		M		Groom			English			New York		(M. of Married)									21608
26	Henry Lyness	23	7	M	S	Farmer			Irish	Middleton		Michigan	No	Self	$50	(M. of Resident)							60250
27	William Birnie	42	10			Bank Clerk			Scotch	Bilton		Barre (Vt.)											61006
28	Mary M. Donald	25		F	S	Seamstress			American	Connecticut		New York	No										61073
29	Rose		22			Waitress			Scotch														
30	Charles Spalman	21		M		Porter			English	Leigh		Attleboro (Mass)	No	Self	$50		[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	61028

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Robert M. Brierley Master of the H.M.S. Germanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony [illegible] or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Second day of September 1897 Master

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Seymour Birnie Surgeon of the H.M.S. Germanic do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such in the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of the [illegible] of the said vessel, and the Medical Journal of Patients and Sickness kept thereon, and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements therein contained are correct and true in all particulars relative to the sanitary condition of said vessel, and the health of the passengers and crew thereof, and that the Surgeon's Certificate required by the Regulations of the Treasury Department has been delivered to the Master of the said vessel, and that I am the Surgeon sailing therewith.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Second day of September 1897 Surgeon

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germanic sailing from Liverpool 22 Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Respon. for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State	Final destination in the United States City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, & if not, whether amount is $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, & if so, what relative, name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	Whether under contract (labor or otherwise) to come to the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No
1	Gerhard F Muller	19		male	S	Salesman	yes	yes	German	Barbiana New York	Syracuse NY	yes	self	yes	$40	yes	1 year	Home	no	no	good		4521
2	Maren Knudsen	4		female						Barbiana NY			Aunt		$10	no		Aunt Ida Hansen					
3	Andrew Bjarnarsith	6		male						Kongsberg	Galesville Wis	yes	self	yes	$100	yes	30 years	Home					4522
4	Karen Anderson	22		female											$50	no		Uncle Bjarnarth					4523
5	Inga Hansen	20								Barbiana	New York				$25	yes	7	Grandfather S Matthewson					
6	Ellevren	30													cover	yes	4						4524
7	Ingia	24																					
8	Helena Johnson	30								Gaard	Chicago Ill				$25		4	Brother					4525
9	Julie Svendsen	34			m					Vaerdalen	New York						4	Sister E Petersen					4526
10	Helga																						
11	Torsten S Lom	18		male	S					Gl Skiele	Falls N Dak		Uncle		$30	no		Uncle J Stuel					4527
12	Lorrana Magnuson	17		female					swedish	Wermland	Manchester Conn		self		$			Brother A Magnuson					4528
13	Bertram M Brydon	27							none	Kongsberg	Mankato Minn				$37			A Brydon					4529
14	Alma Karlson	15							swedish	Wermland	Winnipeg Man		Aunt		$10			Aunt A Erickson					4530
15	Augusta Hagstrom	15													$3			Sister A Hagstrom					4531
16	John Johnson	22		male		Farmer				Bohemian	Ashland Wis		Brother		$30			Brother C J Olson					4532
17	Dina Larsen	23		female					none	Kristiana	New York				$5								4533
18	Chamberlain	35		male	M	Lawyer	yes	yes	American	Boston Mass			self		$	yes	4 years	Husband Farmer					1661
19	George	12		male														Son					
20	Ina	8		female														Son					
21	Jacob	6		male																			
22	Adolph Moschauer	35		male	M	Tailor	yes	yes	German	Poland	Berlin		self		$50	no		Brother Charles Moschauer					
23	Rosa	9		female	Child								mother					Moschauer Brooklyn					
24	Bernard	31		male																			
25	Agnes	6		female																			
26	Joseph Peters	27		male	S	Tailor	yes	yes	German	Liverpool		New York			(H.S. Citizen)								81
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Edward Robert McKinstry Master of the S.S. Germanic from Liverpool do solemnly declare, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that (according to the best of my knowledge and belief) the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of September 1897

James Boyle A Consul of the United States at Liverpool

E. R. McKinstry Master

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I John [illegible] Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic do solemnly declare that I have had forty five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and the Dominions thereunto belonging, and that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars relating to the sanitary condition and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of September 1897

James Boyle Consul for the United States at Liverpool

[illegible] Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ____ sailing from ____ 189 Arriving at Port of ____ 189 9

Contract Ticket No.	No. on Line	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Final destination in the United States. State or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was Passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or otherwise, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
21657	1	Thomas Cashman	24		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	Irish	Cork	Newyork	Bridgeport Conn	no	self	$20	no	Brother Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	good	no
bob	2	Delia H Linny	29		F								Newyork		U S Resident								
6588	3	Charlotte Conway	19		F		Teacher				Johnston				self	$5	no	Sister Mrs. [illegible] Newyork					
6589	4	James P Donnellon	24		M	S	Clerk				Ballinrobe		Rochester	no		$20		Brother Rochester					
27860	5	Charles Gannon	25		M		Barkeeper				Dublin		Newyork	no		$50			no				
6598	6	James P Quinn	40		M	M	Lab				Tuam		Philadelphia										
	7	Sarah	42		F		Wife				Co												
	8	Mary	Colored			with	Parents				Albany							Residents					
90	9	Sabina Monaghan	22		F		Maid																
90 3	10	John Murdock	13		M		Lab			American	Bayonndly					$200		do					
24 20599	11	Julia Donohoe	55		F		Servt			Irish	Kerrigan					$20							
25216	12	Patrick Donohoe	28	M			Lab				Kerrigan		Staten Id	M		$28	no	Cousin Mr. [illegible]					
2 20911	13	Bruce Knox	27	M	M		Waiter				Clifden		Brooklyn		U S Resident		returning home						
	14	Edwd	3	M	M																		
	15	Beatrice	6	M	F																		
2	16	Mary Conroy	11	M	F					Irish					self	$2.50	no	Friend Mrs. [illegible] Brooklyn					
4 49299	17	Alice E Johnston	38	M	M		Nurse				Longford		Newyork										
	18	Ellen	3	F			Child								U S Resident								
	19	Joseph	11	M	M		do																
	20	John McGoldrick	19	M			Farmer	no	no		Cloth				Sister	$20	no	Brother [illegible]					
21598	21	Edgar J George	21	M			Waiter			American	London		Chatham NB										
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E H McSmeaton, Master of the R.M.S. Liverpool, from Londonderry, do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as is expressly excepted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 189 E H McSmeaton Master

Clerk of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Ferguson M.R.C.S. Surgeon of the R.M.S. Liverpool, do solemnly and truly swear that during the last ____ days of the voyage of said vessel from Londonderry to Newyork I have visited each and every cabin and other place occupied by the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and have personally examined each of said passengers, and that I have made a personal examination as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the State of Newyork, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief the said List or Manifest is correct and true in all particulars relative to the sanitary condition of the passengers named therein.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 189 John Ferguson M.R.C.S. Surgeon

Clerk of the United States

WHITE STAR LINE.

Re-w rotown

H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ..... sailing from ..... 189 Arriving at Port of 189 9

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 if a male, or $30 if a female, over 14 and under 60 years of age	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether in possession of a ticket through to place of final destination	Whether in charge of any children under 14 years of age, and if so, how many	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Disabled Mental and Physical
21057	✓ 1	Thomas Cashman	24		M	S	Cook	yes	Irish	Cork	Liverpool	Bridgeport Conn	yes	self	$50	no	Father and Brother Bridgeport Conn				
	✓ 2	Delia H Kinney	28									Liverpool		Self Ticket sent							
6588	✓ 3	Charles Conway	19			Farmer				Ashton			yes	self	$5	no	Brother [illegible]				
6589	✓ 4	James P Donnelly	24		M	Clerk				Baltimore		Rochester	no		$50		Friend [illegible]				
24860	✓ 5	Charles Sullivan	23			Barkeeper				Dublin		New York	yes		$50						
6598	✓ 6	James P McNally	40		M	Tailor				Swan		Philadelphia									
	✓ 7	Sarah	32		F	wife				Do											
	✓ 8	Mary	Colored girl				Servant			Albany							Residence unknown				
90	✓ 9	Catherine Monaghan	22			Maid															
3003	✓ 10	John Ward	18		M	Laborer		Can't read	Irish	Ballycastle					$50		do				
20599	✓ 11	Julia Donohoe	35		F	Servant		Can't read	Irish	Ireland					$30						
25616	✓ 12	Patrick Cunningham	28	M		Laborer				Glasgow		Staten Island	N.Y.		$50		Brother [illegible]				
20911	✓ 13	Grace Lane	27		M	Waitress				Clifden		Brooklyn		Self Friends			returning home				
	✓ 14	Edna	5		M																
	✓ 15	Beatrice	3		M																
2	✓ 16	Mary Conway	11																		
6 92991	✓ 17	Alex E Johnston	38		M	Mine				Longford		Newyork			$50	no	[illegible] Brooklyn				
	✓ 18	Ellen	3		M	Child															
	✓ 19	Joseph	1	11	M																
	✓ 20	John McGoldrick	17		M	Farmers Son				Cloghill				Self Ticket	$50	no	Brother [illegible]				
21598	✓ 21	Edgar J George	21		M	Clerk			American	London		Chicago Ill			$50		American Citizen				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E H McCalmont, Master of the R.M.S. Britannic, from Liverpool, do solemnly declare and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therein, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal observation and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or who has a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 189 ..... Master

..... Consul of the United States at .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Fenwick Bruce, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic, do solemnly declare that I have been employed as a physician and surgeon on board said vessel during the present voyage, and that I am qualified to practice in such capacity; that on the 6th day of September 1893 I have made a personal examination of the sanitary condition of the passengers and crew on board said vessel, and of the matters stated in the foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relating to the sanitary condition of said vessel, and to the health of the passengers and crew on board thereof.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September 1893 ..... Consul of the United States

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown

C List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germanic sailing from Liverpool 29th Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 10

Cabin No.	Ticket No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State or Territory	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if less than $30 and less than $50	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformities, Peculiarities, Marks and Scars
Co	30942	Ellen Joyce	18		S		Maid	yes	Irish	Cloda	Newyork	Pittsburg	yes	Uncle	$10	no	[illegible]						
2	26213	Ann Sullivan	23							Tonevara		Englewood, Pa		Self	$30								
3	[illegible]	Mary A Dunne	28			Married				Ireland		Newark			$25								
	67066	Mary A Lucasack	15							Ireland		Boston	yes	Self	$60								
	67067	Maggie Healy	21							Kerry		Newyork			$		Residence U S A						
	[illegible]	Bridget Smyth	21							Tonevara					$15	no							
Co 2	31857	Mary A Conroy	34			M	Married			Galway		Lynn Mass			$100		Husband Thos Conroy						
		Michael	11	7		S	Scholar																
	78	James A Carey	20				Lab	none		Kilbeggan		Jersey City		Self	$15								
	80	Sarah Glendon	19			S	Servt	yes		Bedford		Newyork			$30								
	31228	Delia Ryan	26							Galway		Pittsburg			$10		Resident U S A						
		Patrick	23				Lab																
	24	Winnie Duggan	19			S	Servt			Ballaghadeen		Newyork			$ 2								
	6583	John Henry Kee	58			M	Carman			Ireland		Jersey City			Citizen U S A								
	61	Mary A Lowndes	24			S	Shopkeeper			Ballinrobe		Newyork			Self Resident								
	605	Mary A Brink	34							Cullen					U S Res. Lond.								
	6586	Hezekiah Harrington	50				Servt			Waterford				Self	$2	no							
		Hugh Hughes	50			M	Labr			Dublin													
X		Patrick	25												$60	no	Citizen						
X		Bryan Lomasney	25												$10								
	1417	Margt Lawlor	22			S	Cabbinmaker			Tipperary		New Haven Conn			$50								
2	21070	Hannah Cleary	21				Shopkeeper			Cathmore		Newjersey			$60								
		Mary	18												$100	no							
	21067	Mary A Murphy	21												$5								
P		Nicholas Lyons	48			M	Clerk			Limerick		Baltimore		Citizen	U S A								
2	21160	Kate Reilly	20			S	Servt			Cavan		Newyork		Sister	$30	no							
Ap 2	28061	Thomas Gilroy	50			M	Farmer	no	no	Drogheda		Jersey City	no	Self	$		Resident U S A						
	12	Patrick Regan	23			S											do						
2	70620	Samuel McClines	25			M	Grocer	yes	yes	Dundalk		Toronto	yes		$60		In transit to Canada						
	21057	Julia Mahoney	21			S	Maid			Cork		Newyork		Self	Resident								

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Kinsley, Master of the R.M.S. Germanic, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, duly authorized, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal observation and the report of said Surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person whose ticket or passage is paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality or government, or who has been induced to emigrate by any offer, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as hereinafter stated, or a person who has been deported as an alien during the past year, except such as have been granted permission to land under the provisions of section 20 of the act of March 3, 1891, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers contained therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of September 1897

Master

E. L. Kinsley

Vice-Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Laurence Brice, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am a regularly licensed physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the laws of the State of New York, and by the Medical Council of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of the United Kingdom; that I have carefully examined the foregoing List or Manifest of Alien Passengers, and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers therein named; that according to the best of my knowledge and belief the said passengers are correctly described in said List or Manifest

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Germanic" sailing from Queenstown 23rd day of Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Intended landing place in the United States	Final Destination in the United States, State or Territory	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was Passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, if a Female, $30, and if a Married Man, $100 and wife $50	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination	Whether	Whether ever in State Prison, Almshouse, Asylum, Hospital or Institution for Insane	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
	1	[illegible] Tynan	18		S		Labr	Yes	Irish	Clotta	Newyork	Pittsburg	yes	Uncle	$10	No	[illegible]					
	2	Johanna Tynan	20							Honavara		Englewood	No	Self	$30							
	3	Mary A Dunne	28			Married				Ireland		Newark			$20							
67064	4	Mary A Cusack	18							Ireland		Boston	yes	Self	$40							
69071	5	Maggie Healy	21							Kerry		Newyork			$	Rosendale N.Y.						
X 7171	6	Bridget Smyth	21							Lisnafara					$15	No	[illegible]					
31152	7	Mary A Lowe	34		M	Married				Galway		Gloversville		Husband	($1 Mex)		Send Him Money Care of [illegible]					
	8	Michael	11	Y	M	School																
78	9	James Maloney	20			Lab				Kilbeggan		Jamestown		Sister	$15		[illegible]					
X 80	10	Sarah Glendon	17		F	Servt				Boyle		Rockford			$30							
31228	11	Delia Ryan	26							Galway		Pittsburg			$10	Resident U.S.A.						
	12	Patrick	23		M	Lab																
X 24	13	Winnie Duggan	19		F	Servt				Ballaghadera		Newyork			$ 2							
6583	14	John Donoghue	58		M	Carman				Cork		Jersey City		Citizen	U.S.A.							
6	15	Mary A Lowndes	24		F	Housekeeper				Gallowtree		Newyork		Husband								
605	16	Mary B Brink	39							Cullen				U.S. Resident								
+ 6558	17	Norah Morrissey	20			Servt				Waterford				Self	$7	No	Daughter in law Norway 1787 Lake Ave Newyork					
	18	Hugh Hughes	50		M	Labr				Dublin						Citizen						
X	19	Patrick	25												$50	no	[illegible]					
X	20	Bryan Comiskey	25												$30		[illegible]					
1419	21	Margt Lawlor	22		F	Cabinetmaker				Tipperary	New Haven Con				$5	New Haven Con	[illegible]					
2 21570	22	Hannah O'Leary	21			Housekeeper				Rathmore	Newjersey				$20	Newyork 1897	Sister Anna O'Leary					
	23	Mary	18												$30		Castle Avenue Newjersey					
21[illegible]9	24	Mary A Murphy	21												$5		[illegible]					
	25	Nicholas Lyon	48		M	Clerk				Limerick	Baltimore		Citizen	U.S.A.								
2 21607	26	Kate Reilly	20		F	Servt				Cavan	Newyork		Sister	$30	no		[illegible] Newyork					
2 28061	27	Thomas Gilroy	50		M	Farmer	No	No		Enagheg	Scranton Pa		No	Self	$	Resident U.S.A.						
12	28	Patrick Regan	23		M												do					
70630	29	Samuel McElnea	25		M	Grocer		Yes		Dundalk	Toronto						For transit to Canada					
21657	30	Julia Mahoney	21		F					Cork	Newyork		U.S. Resident									

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. Whitney Master of the H.M.S. Germanic do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 28 in number, named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of September 1897. E. R. Whitney Master

Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Lawrence Brice of the City of Newyork in the State of Newyork and the Secretary of the Medical Council of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I am a Surgeon and that I am employed as a Surgeon and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have found the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of September 1897. Edward Coll Consul of the United States at Cork

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germanic sailing from Liverpool, Sept 18th 97 Arriving at Port of ... 11

Contract Ticket No.		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Residence	Whether he has a ticket to his final destination	Final destination (if to the United States, State City or Town)	Whether having a ticket or has not his passage paid for by another	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, state name and address	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature and cause
11883	1	Louisa Campbell	22	M	S	Servt Gen	Irish	Monell	New York	Bristol	Yes	Self	$30	No					
67078	2	Anne Reggy	21					Cookstown	New York				$12						
65461	3	Margt Connolly	24			Steward		Lisnaveane						Richard Island					
47	4	Julia Cotter	24					Cullen											
2a 569	5	Thomas Mahon	22					Cardal					$5	No					
50	6	Mary Sullivan	26						Washington DC				$10						
6582	7	Jas Mrs Hamble	47	M	S	Contractor		Dublin		Ft Wayne									
	8	Michl Duffy	20			Clerk				New York	Yes	Self	$25						
162 63	9	Margt Hogan	21			Housework		Kilmallock				Brother	$30						
25798	10	John Hefferon	17	M		Shop Boy	Irish	Athlumney				Self	$25						
26820	11	Maria Connolly	24			Cook		Lamas		Stamford	No		$5	Resides at Stamford					
27806	12	Mary Sweeney	20			Servt		Ballinagar		New York	No								
28301	13	Katie Hea Lee	18			Steward		Mallow						No					
26	14	Annie Lyne	27			Servt		Clydagh					$30	Resides at					
33760	15	Simon Cousins	30					Shrandan					$30						
62883	16	Michael Murphy	20	M	S	Labr		Ballymacoy		Stamford			$40	No					
64441	17	Bridget Reilly	21			Servt		Killmeedy		Stokelindy	No		$2.50						
110	18	Jenny	31			do				Bungalick			$26	Resides at					
51053	19	Thos J Murray	19			Servt		Dublin		New York	Yes	Self	$2.50	No					
23690	20	Hannah Sheen	24					Kenmare				Self	$40						
26834	21	Molly Byrne	21			Seamstress		Clonmel		Larchmont Bay				Resides with Mr Wm H Hall					
	22	Jenny	25																
27859	23	Francis Bacon	33	M	M	Butler		Dublin		Brooklyn			$20	No					
28056	24	Mary Jay	30		I	Cook	Irish	Clonmel		New York				Resides with husband					
60	25	Bridget Murphy	30		M	Maid		Dromore					$100	No					
	26	Bridget	20		S	Steward							$20						
8132	27	Rose A Mulligan	28			Servt	Irish	Clonbeck					$30	Newport					
3	28	Mary Smith	26					Rathmore		Philadelphia	No		$30	Resides 1896					
14662	29	Katie Brady	21	S	S	Labr		Killeshandra		Brooklyn	Yes		$40	Resides at					
6585	30	Mary Ryan	19			Servt		Callan		New York			$30	No					

APPENDIX OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R R McKinstry Master of the U.S.S. Germanic Liverpool

solemnly, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ... Steerage of said vessel during the voyle; that I have caused a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief no passenger is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or loathsome disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; that I have caused the information required by said Act to be obtained as to the right of each alien to enter the United States, as above set forth, and that I have complied with the said Act and the regulations concerning the importation, landing, and residence of aliens, and that I have caused the said Act to be strictly complied with by all persons interested in the importation of each of said aliens, so far as the same has been within my power, and that I have not, directly or indirectly, violated said Act or regulations in relation to the importation, landing, or residence of any of said aliens, and that I have not, directly or indirectly, assisted, encouraged, or solicited the importation or migration of any of said aliens, except as authorized by said Act, and that I have not, directly or indirectly, entered into any contract, combination, or agreement with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or with any person acting for any company, partnership, or corporation, by which any of said aliens were induced, solicited, or encouraged to migrate to the United States, and that I have not, directly or indirectly, paid the passage of any of said aliens to the United States, except as authorized by said Act, and that I have not, directly or indirectly, given authority to any person to do any of the acts prohibited by said Act, except as authorized by said Act, and that I have not, directly or indirectly, violated any of the provisions of

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS Germanic sailing from Queenstown Sept 18 1893 Arriving at Port [illegible] 1893 11

Contract Ticket No.	No.	NAME — FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Residence	Whether having a ticket to such destination	Final destination — State, Territory or Town	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and if less how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative; their name and address	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether going to labor or work for any one	Condition of Health — Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled — Nature and Cause
11883	1	Louisa Campbell	22	M	S	Servt	Irish	Boate	New York	Bristol	Yes	Self	$30	No	Sister Mary Jane Bristol Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
67078	2	Anne Coggy	21	F				Cookstown		New York	Yes		$12		Sister Mary Ann Coggy 207 Pennsylvania					
65466	3	Margt Connor	24			Farmer		Lyracrumpane							Richard Connor					
47	4	Julia Colter	24					Castlecor							do					
2.3.49	5	Thomas Mc Loughlin	22					Cordal					$5	No	Bro John Mc Loughlin 307 W 54th St New York					
50	6	Mary Sullivan	26							Washington	Yes		$10		Sister Bro Mary Sullivan 24 Locust St Washington					
6582	7	John Lambe	47	M		Contractor		Dublin		Mt Calvary					Cousin John Lambe 60 Bedford Street Newark					
	8	Michl Duffy	20			Clerk				New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	Bro Patrick Duffy 158 E 40th St New York					
16263	9	Bridget Hagan	22	F		Housework		Killmallock				Brother	$50		Bro Patrick Hagan 158 E 40th St New York					
28798	10	John Heffernan	17	M		Shopboard		Tullamore				Self	$15		Uncle Patrick Heffernan 238 E 20th St New York					
26820	11	Laura Connolly	24	F		Cook		Carrick		Slatersville	No		$3	Resident U S A						
27806	12	Mary Sweeney	20			Servt		Ballinagar		New York	Yes			do						
28306	13	Kate Mahon	18			Peasant		Mullinahone						No	No					
26	14	Annie Lyne	24			Servt		Clydagh					$30	Resident U S A						
23760	15	Minnie Conroy	31					Shramdown					$50		do					
62803	16	Michael Murray	26	M		Lab		Ballymacegy		Seward Neb			$100	No	Cousin Patrick Reilly Seward Neb					
62801	17	Bridget Reilly	21	F		Farmer		Killashandra		Stoddard N H	No		$2.50		Father Patrick Reilly					
40	18	Fanny	31			do				Hungalick			$2.50	Resident U S A	Cousin John Larkin 153 West 53 Street					
51053	19	Mary Murray	19			Servt		Dublin		New York	Yes	Uncle	$2.50	No	Aunt Mrs Mc Carthy 21 Lefferts Place Brooklyn					
23690	20	Hannah Sherry	20					Kilmore Rd				Self	$40		Sister Mrs Mc Neil 238 E 20th St New York					
26837	21	Molly Byrne	21			Seamstress		Clonmel		Larchmont										
	22	Fanny	23							Bay				Resident U S A	Brother Stephen 303 Berry St					
27859	23	Francis Bacon	35	M	M	Butler		Dublin		Brooklyn			$20	No	Bro Thomas 303 Berry St					
28056	24	Mary Fay	30	F		Cook	No	Carrecon		New York				Resident U S A						
60	25	Bridget Hennessy	20		M	Housework		Dromore					$1.25	No	Son 438 E 14th St New York					
	26	Bridget	20		S	Housework							$1.25		Bro do					
8132	27	Rose A Mulligan	28			Servt	yes	Clonbach					$30	New York	Husband Patrick Mulligan 238 E 20th St New York					
3	28	Mary Smith	26					Rathmore		Philadelphia	No		$30	Philada 1886	Sister 238 E 20th St New York					
14662	29	Katie Brady	21	S	S	Lab		Killashandra		Brooklyn	Yes		$50	Resident	Brother Bernard Brooklyn					
6585	30	Mary Ryan	19			Servt		Callan		New York			$30	No	Liverpool Newyork					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I L R Atkinson Master of the R M S Germanic do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information required as to such passengers is full and correct in every particular, and that no person has been knowingly or willfully concealed. So help me God.

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of September 1893 at Queenstown

Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I John Thornes Boyce Surgeon of the R M S Germanic do solemnly and truly swear that I am a regularly licensed physician and surgeon, duly authorized and practicing my profession according to the laws of Great Britain; that I have carefully examined the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have made a personal inspection of each and all of the persons therein named; that I have caused the surgeons under my direction to make a careful examination of each of said persons; and that according to the best of my judgment and belief no person therein named is afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects which would be ground for exclusion from the United States under the provisions of the act of March 3, 1891, except as follows: None

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of September 1893 at Queenstown

Consul of the United States at Cork

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

SS Germanic sailing from Queenstown 23rd Feb 1880 Arriving at Port — Line 12

Contract Ticket No.	No. in Line	NAME IN FULL	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination to the United States. State. City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much? Over or under $50	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, name and address	Whether Polygamist	Whether a Convict	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
23458	1	Ellen Hurley	45		F	M	Laundress			Ballinamat	Newyork	Newyork		Self	$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
23773	2	John Rourke	22		M		Lab			Roonmeen		Burlington										
23892	3	Maggie Boyle	19		F		Servt			Castleisland		Washington			$15							
	4	Julia	23																			
24368	5	Annie Lally	30				Waitress			Danally		Brooklyn	No									
	6	Ellen	20							Galway					$10	No						
67	7	Wm Hynes	23		M		Farmer			Glenmore		Newyork	Yes		$6							
94	8	Hanora Dwyer	25		F		Seamstress			Dooheel		Lavergrell			$25							
24482	9	Maggie Nolan	22				Servt			Lanesboro		Brooklyn	No		$15							
24608	10	Ellen Fitzgerald	25				Servt			Ardmore		Scranton	Pa	Yes	$10							
24880	11	Maggie Talbot	35			M	Waitress			Kildare		Naugatuck	No									
	12	Maggie Brady	26		F	S	Child		American			Conn										
25714	13	Delia Clancy	24				Spstr		Irish	Crossdoney		Binghampton										
25775	14	Susan	26							Arnola		Ithica										
25860	15	Kelly & Donnell	24				Fab	No		Ballaghaderreen		Newyork	Yes									
26188	16	Bridget Higgins	16				Housegirl	Yes		Elphin				Self	$5	No						
26834	17	Mary A Walsh	19		F					Cornwall		Portchester	No		$10							
27331	18	Matilda Reed	24							Ballinasloe		Newyork	Yes			Relative						
27676	19	Margt Cleary	21				Spt			Arnola		Ithaca			$30	No						
27856	20	Margt Lynott	20				Fab			Tynahal		Little Valley	No		$60							
27906	21	Ellen Scally	19				Housed			Tuam		Long Island	Yes		$5							
7	22	John Burke	21		M		Farmer					Jersey City	No		$5							
28351	23	Julia Brosnan	20		F		Housed			Castleisland		Washington			$10							
52	24	Mary Casey	24			Wd	Waitress			Clogher		Chicago	Yes		$60							
53	25	Mary E. McElligott	22			S	Housed			Castleisland		Newyork			$5							
69200	26	Mary Foley	34			Wd	Waitress			Cloon					$60							
70628	27	Maggie Hamilton	21			S				Manchester	Eng				$	Resident U S A						
	28	Kate Kearney	22												$	do						
	29	Hugh	20				Farmer								$10	No						
	30	Bridget	17												$10	do						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E R Richardson, Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Queenstown to Port — do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 23 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; and that I am the Master or Surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal observation and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a convict, or has been such, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March 1880

E R Richardson Master

Vice Consul of the United States at Queenstown

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alex Fenton Bryce, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic from Queenstown to New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 23 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; according to the best of my knowledge and belief, said List or Manifest is correct and true in all respects.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March 1880

Alex Fenton Bryce Surgeon sailing herein

Vice Consul of the United States at Queenstown

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown — List No. D

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS "Germanic" sailing from Queenstown 23 4 1897 Arriving at Port of 13

Contract Ticket No.	No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex M.	Sex F.	Married	Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality	Last Residence	Destined for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or not, and whether less than $50 and how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative their name and address	Whether in possession of a ticket to a final destination	Whether any of the passage paid by the Government or by any Immigrant Aid Society	Whether under contract, expressed or implied, to labor for any person or corporation in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
31083	1	Straight Walsh	19			✓		✓	Servt	✓	✓	Irish	Brooklyn	Newyork	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$5	No		Yes					
99	2	Maggie Murphy	20			✓			Mill	"	"	"	Brooklyn		Newyork		Sister	$10	"							
	3	Bridget McCaskey	20			✓			House	"	"	"	Dromduff				Self	$3								
	4	Mary Reilly	18			✓											Resident	U S A								
31200	5	Thomas Bambrick	16			✓			Servt	"	"	"	Kilkenny				[illegible]	$5	No							
1	6	Maggie Baskible	26			✓			Seamstress	"	"	"	Ballinlaud				Resident	U S A								
9	7	Alice Cunnian	17	6		✓			House	"	"	"	Glanworth				Sister	$10	No							
10	8	Hannah Real	19			✓							Sligo		Waterbury			$100								
	9	Mary O'Neil	11			✓			Child																	
11	10	Jack Creedon	32		✓			✓	Conductor				Cork		Stonington		Citizen									
11 24	11	Mary Lawless	24			✓		✓	Servt				Ganyhill		Syracuse		Cousin	$20	No							
311 [illegible]	12	Lizzie Bosquet	17			✓			Seamstress				Shrewsbury		Newyork		Sister	$10								
12857	13	Joseph Flood	2		✓																					
	14	Elizabeth	0		✓				Spoofe																	
15399	15	Straight Power	a			✓		✓	Servt	"	"	"	Mullinahone				Self	$30	No							
15400	16	Maria McGrath	a			✓				"	"	"						$50								
08562	17	Ah K Kearins	21		m.			✓	Lab	"	"	"	Lauswag		Denselot	No		$100								
64	18	Bridget O Callaghan	28			✓			House	"	"	"	Sradert		Waterbury			$10								
20872	19	Roberta Shiels	24			✓			Servt	"	"	"	Callnagore		Newyork	yes		$2.50	No							
20184	20	John Sheehan	23		m.			✓	Lab	"	"	"	Inquecullen					$10								
21650	21	Kate Buckley	18			✓		✓	Mill	"	"	"	Cork		Newjersey		Uncle	$10								
22100	22	Joanna Mulhall	18			✓							Athy		Newyork		Self	$10	No							
22189	23	Ellen Loughlan	27			✓			Servt	"	"	"	Carraglass					$2	Newyork 95							
90	24	Daniel Daly	11	10				✓	Scholar	"	"	"	Cavan		Kansascity		Aunt	$2	No							
	25	Maggie	11			✓																				
22210	26	Margt Downey	21			✓			Servt	"	"	"	Maryboro		Waterbury		Self	$30								
11	27	Essie Moore	30			✓									Newyork			$30								
12	28	Mary Kilbride	21			✓									Dorell			Resident	U S A							
13	29	Thos H Quinn	33		✓		✓		Lab						Mauchuck											
	30	Mary	34			✓	✓		Wife						Conn											

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward McAnulty, Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Liverpool, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal observation and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no such [illegible] passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Wednesday day of Feb 1897 — E McAnulty, Master

Jas. H. Dee Vice Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

John Foster Bruce, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic, do solemnly declare that I have carefully examined the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I am entitled to practice in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland the profession of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the said passengers, and that from such examination I believe that no such passenger is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Wednesday day of Feb 1897 — John Foster Bruce, Surgeon

Jas. H. Dee Vice Consul of the United States at Cork

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from ... for ... Arriving at Port ... 14 ... for ...

Contract Ticket No.	No. in Line	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination (if passing through the United States, state Ultimate Destination)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or the amount possessed, if less than $50	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
178																		
2 31128	1	Mrs Annie E Hill	19	F		Servant	Ireland	Irish	Coleraine	Boston Mass		Self		Sister Mrs Mary E Hall 2 Ballinlea Road Coleraine	No	No	No	Good	No
1	2	Miss Ellen Hughes	23	F	S				Ballycastle	Augusta Maine	Yes	Self	$40	Brother Mr Hugh Hughes Ballycastle	No	No	No	Good	No
31140	3	Miss Jeanie Dunn	2	F	S				Ballycastle	New York	No	Self	$5	Mr Hugh Hughes Ballycastle	No	No	No	Good	No
1	4	Miss Maggie Hughes	17	F	S	Domestic			Ballycastle	New Haven	Yes	"	$4	Uncle Brad Hughes Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
31145	5	Thomas Hanley	21	M	S	Laborer			Ballymena	Brooklyn	Yes	"	$3		No	No	No	Good	No
31142	6	John Hanlon	15	M	S	Baker			Limerick	New York	Yes	"	$4	Uncle Jas Mahoney	No	No	No	Good	No
31146	7	Thomas Allen	19	M	S	Domestic			Youghal	New York	Yes	"	$4	Uncle Capt Allen Youghal	No	No	No	Good	No
31147	8	Ellen Connors	24	F	S	Parlormaid			Clonmore	Chicago	Yes	Uncle	$0	Uncle Mr Jas Connors Youghal	No	No	No	Good	No
31148	9	Agnes Forbes	20	F	S	Servant	Scotch		Carlow	New York		"	$0	Uncle Mr Jas Forbes 308 Lexington Ave Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
31149	10	Kate Beasley	20	F	S	Upper Maid			Londonderry	New York			$0	Uncle Mr Henry Beasley Buffalo	No	No	No	Good	No
31150	11	Mary McDonnell	18	F	S	Servant			Limavady	New York		Brother		Resident	No	No	No	Good	No
31151	12	Margaret Conlon	18	F	S	Domestic			Lisnamurrin	New Haven	No	Self	$0	Brother John Conlon 70 Fulton St New Haven Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
31152	13	Ellen Glover	19	F	S	Domestic			Coagh	New York	Yes	Brother	$30	Brother John Conlon 70 Fulton St New Haven Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
31153	14	Sarah Hughes	34	F	S				Cookstown	Chicago for Georgetown Ont		Self	$25	Mrs T Hughes Georgetown Ont	No	No	No	Good	No
31158	15	Mary Nelson	22	F	S				Killeagh	New York		By cash	Resident	Sister Mrs Maggie McAuley 2 New Road Clare St Limavady	No	No	No	Good	No
31155	16	James McLaverty	11	M	S	Son			2 New Road Clare St Limavady		Yes		$0	Sister Maggie McAuley 2 New Road Clare St Limavady	No	No	No	Good	No
31156	17	Rose Hughes	22	F	S	Domestic			Carlinfree			Cousin	$7 cash	Cousin Mrs Jas Gallagher 2442 Lexington St Newport	No	No	No	Good	No
31157	18	Ellen Kelly	16	F	S				Carlinfree			Aunt	$7 cash	Aunt Mrs Wm Glass 2442 Lexington St Newport	No	No	No	Good	No
31159	19	Rosanna Boyle	17	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Killeagh			Brother	$7 cash	Brother Jas Boyle Care of Mahaffy Dyes Co 20 Belmont St Worcester Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
31160	20	Annie MacKinney	17	F	S				Coonahill			Sister	$7 cash	Sister Mary MacKinney 443 Main St Worcester Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
31161	21	Bridget McNally	17	F	S	Maid			Dunkineely	St Louis	Yes		$11	Sister Mrs Peter O'Donnell Butler & Pierce St Louis	No	No	No	Good	No
31162	22	Hannah Connors	16	F	S	Maid			Ballyhaskin	St Louis			$10	Sister Mary Connors 214 West Belle Pl St Louis	No	No	No	Good	No
31163	23	Myles Scully	19	M	S	Laborer			Ballyhean	New York	Yes		$5	Brother Mr Jas Scully 1 Bowery Corner Grand St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
31164	24	Kate Barker	23	F	S	Maid			Riverbar	Little Falls	Yes	Many Freeman	$7 cash	Mary Freeman Little Falls	No	No	No	Good	No
31165	25	Julia Brennan	39	F	S	Housekeeper			Limahee	do	Yes	Mary Freeman	$30	Resident					
31166	26	Kate Murphy	32	F	Wd	do			Little Falls	Little Falls				Resident					
31177	27	Nora Nolan	23	F	S	Nurse Maid			Carhavanagh			Self	$10		No				
31179	28	Michael Kane	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Killeagh				$4		No	No	No	Good	No
31181	29	Delia Quinn	20	F	S	Domestic			Ballough	Stamford Conn		Uncle Mr Chas Rooney	$0	Uncle Mr Chas Rooney 32 Cailleond Ave Stamford Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
31182	30	Rose A Donovan	20			Servt			Coomagh	Brooklyn		Cousin	$30						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wilkinson, Master of the R.M.S. Germanic bound for Queenstown, do solemnly, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers comprised in the foregoing List or Manifest of the Master or commanding officer of said vessel, saying therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal examination of the said passengers I am satisfied that no one of them is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, made previous to the importation of such passenger, to perform labor in the United States of the character prohibited by the laws of the United States, except such as is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as said List or Manifest is in all respects full, true and correct in every particular, and that I will produce and deliver said List or Manifest to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, and obey all the rules and regulations which have been or may be made by the Secretary of the Treasury concerning the same.

Sworn to before me this twenty-third day of September 1907

R. Wilkinson Master

Wm. D. Mc Mahon Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Lawrence Brierley, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic do solemnly, and truly swear that I am a regularly qualified and licensed medical practitioner, and a member of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Great Britain; that I have carefully examined the foregoing List or Manifest of Passengers, according to the best of my knowledge and belief; that I have personally examined each of the said passengers, and that I have entered in the said List or Manifest a true and correct statement of the condition of each of said passengers as to sanity and bodily health, as required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury.

Sworn to before me this twenty-third day of September 1907

John Lawrence Brierley Surgeon

Wm. D. Mc Mahon Consul of the United States at Cork

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germanic sailing from Queenstown 23rd Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of 15

Contract Ticket No	No. in list	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of Money (Yes or No) whether more than $30 and how much if less	Whether ever before in the United States when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and cause
31076	1	Mary A Brien	20		F	S	Asst Cook			Gortaclare	New York	Washington DC	yes	Sister	$10	No	Sister St Eliza Hotel Arlington Washington DC	No	No	No	good	No
79	2	Mary Walsh	19		"	"	Waitress	"	"	Rusky	"	New York	"	"	$15		Sister 336 E 80th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
80	3	Mary A Conroy	24		"	"	Asst	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$30	Resident U S A						
81	4	Agnes Egan	18		"	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	Cousin	$15	No	Cousin 190 Greenwell Ave Chicago						
82	5	Margt Hanley	25		"	"	Cook	"	"	Ballycastle	"	New York	"	"	$5	Resident U S A						
83	6	Mary McLain	23		"	"	"	"	"	Ballycastle	"	"	"	"	$5	Resident U S A						
85	7	Jerh O Leary	26		M	"	Lab	"	"	Dromtariff	"	San Francisco	"	Sister	$15	No	Sister 1004 Pine St San Francisco						
89	8	Kate Curtin	19		F	"	Girl	"	"	Cork	"	Harlem	"	"	$5		Sister 1310 1st Ave 129 E 131st St New York						
90	9	Ellen McKey	19		"	"	Housemaid	Yes	Irish	Moylough	"	New York	"	"	$6		Sister Wards Island 316 E 82nd St New York						
91	10	Bridget Maloney	18		"	"	"	"	"	Tealkle	"	New Jersey	No	"	$20		Friend 52 Commerce St Newark NJ						
92	11	Bessie Durkin	22		"	"	"	"	"	Inverlaw	"	New York	Yes	"	$10		Friend 242 E 15th St New York						
93	12	Bridget Cahill	18		"	"	"	"	"	Kilcar	"	"	"	"	$2.50		Sister 40 East 5th St New York						
94	13	Ellen Mc	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2.50		Sister Wards Island						
95	14	Anne McLoughlin	21		"	"	"	"	"	Corralyra	"	Bridgeport	No	Brother	$10		Bro 701 Park Ave						
97	16	Denis Farrell	19		M	"	Lab	"	"	Strokestown	"	New York	Yes	"	$30		Bro Bloomfield Ave Mt Clair NJ						
31103	18	Thos McGee	18		F	"	Servt	"	"	Westport	"	New Jersey	"	Sister	$5		Sister Delia 70 Bank St New York City						
5	17	Maria Lewis	40		"	M	Nurse	"	"	Blarney	"	New York	"									
	18	Mary Connell	30		"	S								Resident U S A								
6	19	Kate Lynch	17		"	"								Sister	$5	No	Sister 107 Jersey City						
7	20	Mary McCarthy	21		"	"	Asst	"	"	Cork	"	Buffalo	"	"	$10		Friend 2 Delaware Ave Buffalo NY						
8	21	Annie Lynch	17		"	"	Servt	"	"	Mullingar	"	Providence	"	"	$70		Sister Mrs Lynch 70 Bank St Providence RI						
9	22	Bridget Hennessy	19		"	"	Servt	"	"	Dungarvan	"	Chicago	"	Father	$85		Father 150 Granbue Ave Chicago						
10	23	Peggy	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	Sister	$5		Sister 1741 Park Ave New York						
11	24	Kate Roach	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5		Friend 242 E 79th St New York						
21	25	Mary Belby	20		"	"	"	"	"	Clonmel	"	"	"	Aunt	$5		Aunt 52 Seabring St Brooklyn NY						
22	26	Kate Deffely	20		"	"	Asst	"	"	Elphin	"	Orange	"	Sister	$5		Sister 320 William St Eastorn NJ						
23	27	Sarah E McGuire	18		"	"	Scholar	"	"	Fowrcavan	"	New York	"	Bro	$30		Bro 242 E 79th St New York						
24	28	Annie Ruane	17		"	"	Asst	"	"	Moylough	"	"	"	Cousin	$10		Cousin 242 E 79th St New York						
	29	Bridget White	20		"	"				Ballaghaderreen					$10		Cousin 242 E 79th St New York						
26	30	Mary Dunne	25		"	"	Seamstress	"	"	Abbeyleix	"	Waterbury	Yes	Bro	$10		Bro 242 E 79th St Waterbury						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Kennedy, Master of the U.S.S. Germanic from Queenstown do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of September 1897 E. J. Kennedy Master

Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Thompson Brice Surgeon of the U.S.S. Germanic do solemnly swear that I am a graduate of Physicians and Surgeons of New York & the General Medical Council of Britain and that I have had experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the laws of the State of New York & the General Medical Council of Britain and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements therein contained as to the health of said passengers are full, correct and true in all particulars.

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of September 1897 John Thompson Brice Surgeon U.S.S. Germanic

Consul of the United States at Cork

Holder of Diploma of the Royal College of Physicians

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germanic sailing from Queenstown, 23rd Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of NY

| Contract Ticket No. | No. on Line | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs | Age Mos | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read and Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their name and complete address | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if no, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their name and complete address | Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination, and whether paid for by himself or others | Whether in possession of money, if no, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their name and complete address | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown

List No. A

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Germanic" sailing from Queenstown 23rd Sept 189 4 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

Last Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
9	1	Kate Kearney	21		F	S	Domestic	yes	Irish	Maryboro	Newyork	Newyork	yes	Brother	$20	No	Bro 243 Madison St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	
10	2	Kate Whelan	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newark NJ	"	Self	"	Resident U S A						
48	3	Margt Walsh	24		"	"	Cabinmaid	"	"	Enniscrone	"	Newyork	"	Sister	$2	No						
12	4	Maggie Dwyer	21		"	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	$15	"						
13	5	Sarah Burke	18		"	"	Servt	"	"	Moore Cahir	"	Alleghany Pa	"	Sister	$15	"						
14	6	Mary Byrne	30		"	"	Cabinmaid	"	"	Queenstown	"	Baltimore	"	Resident		U S A						
15	7	Mary Hennessey	25		"	"	"	"	"	Clogheen	"	Portsmouth Engl	No	Sister	$10	No						
24	8	Kate Farrell	17		"	"	"	"	"	Edgeworthstown	"	Newyork	yes	"	$2.50	"						
46	9	Norah Shaughnessy	21		"	"	Servt	"	"	Clarina Limerick	"	"	"	Brother	$5	"						
47	10	Ellen "	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Resident U S A						
48	11	Timothy	23		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	No						
49	12	Mary Sullivan	20		F	"	Shopkeeper	"	"	Ovoka Kerry	"	San Jose Cal	"	Sister	$5	"						
50	13	Winnie Mahon	20		"	"	Servt	"	"	Ballaghaderreen	"	Newark NJ	No	Cousin	$2.50	"						
52	14	Mathew Keane	18		"	"	Lab	"	"	Inveagh	"	Brooklyn	"	Brother	$5	"						
54	15	Kate Brady	18		"	"	Cabinmaid	"	"	Kells	"	Bridgeport Ct	"	"	$10	"						
55	16	Bridget O Brien	19		"	"	"	"	"	Kilmore Co Ross	"	Providence RI	yes	Sister	$10	=						
62	17	Mary Moore	20		"	"	"	"	"	Millstown Kerry	"	Newyork	"	Self	$5	=	Resident U S A						
63	18	Minnie Giles	16		"	"	"	"	"	Castlemaine	"	"	"	Sister	$5	No						
64	19	Mary Fitzgibbon	19		"	"	"	"	"	Ballycummin	"	Detroit Mich	"	"	$10	"						
65	20	Mary Murphy	19		"	"	"	"	"	Thomastown	"	Newyork	"	"	$10	"						
66	21	Kate Walsh	20		"	"	Servt	"	"	Beam Galway	"	Alleghany Pa	"	"	$5	"						
67	22	John Kennedy	30		"	"	Lab	Yes	"	Portumna	"	Gibbeck Mass	"	"	$10	"						
68	23	Mary A. Archdeacon	14		F	"	Servt	yes	"	Ballyhooly	"	Newyork	"	"	$10	"						
69	24	Katie B Walsh	15		"	"	"	"	Irish	Gallen Kings Co	"	Jersey City NJ	"	Father	$10	Resident U S A						
70	25	Sadie Gilmore	20		"	"	Cook	"	Irish	Clogher	"	Newyork	"	Sister	$10	No						
71	26	Ellen McDermott	22		"	"	Cabinmaid	"	"	Grenagh	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	$7.50	"						
72	27	Charles	20		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2.50	"						
73	28	Rose Smith	18		F	"	Cabinmaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2.50	"						
74	29	Katie Rogers	28		"	"	Servt	"	"	Ballaghaderreen	"	Providence RI		Citizen	U S A							
75	30	Ellen Gilmore	19		"	"	"	"	"	Galway	"	Newyork	yes	Sister		Resident U S A						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. R. Wilmshurst, Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E. R. Wilmshurst Master

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of September 1894

Adam Wilcox U.S.A. Consul of the United States at Cork.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Lawrence Brice Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice in [illegible] under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of London, & the Royal Medical College of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named therein, 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

John Lawrence Brice Surgeon sailing thereon

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of September 1894

Adam Wilcox U.S.A. Consul of the United States at Cork

Affidavit of the Master or Comm[illegible]g Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Blanke - Master of the [illegible] Lahn - from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal e[illegible] of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said [illegible]ading therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and [illegible] my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or [illegible] likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been co[illegible] a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement [illegible] or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accordi[illegible] best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein i[illegible] and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United S[illegible]

[illegible] Master.

[illegible] Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H. Ahrens - Surgeon of the S.S "Lahn" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University [illegible] Württ. and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany; that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] contains the names of passengers, as according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of December 189[illegible]

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Com

g Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S.

sailing thereunto d

sons examined as a physician and surgeon and that

Subscribed before me this

Consul of the United States of Brazil.

Affidavi

I

sincerely and truly answ
or Manifest and that I
make a physical examinati
to one of said passengers
dangerous, contagious d
turpitude, or a polygamist
are expressly excepted
Manifest, concerning each

Sworn to before me

sailing thereunto do

physician and surgeon and that

such of the passengers named herein

ers, to according to the best of my

ion of such passengers

Vaal

October 1/97

N & A 16

May 20 1

Bal 1

N 119

L 19

23

10

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Saale" sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189- Arriving at Port of Newyork, 17 189-

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Passport for landing — in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and
1	John Fortune	22		m	single	farmer																
2	[illegible]	22		f	single																	
3	[illegible]																					
4	[illegible]																					
5	[illegible]																					
6	[illegible]																					
7	[illegible]																					
8	[illegible]																					
9	[illegible]																					
10	[illegible]																					
11	[illegible]																					
12	[illegible]																					
13	[illegible]																					
14 X	Hebeta Franciska	22	f	s	servant				Slovakia		Chicago, Ill.	self	$ 15									
15 X	Samuel Kubetzek	45	m		farmer				Slovakia				$ 6				Yonkers, N.Y.					
16	Elzbieta Schmitka	20	f		servant								$ 8				friends, Newyork					
17	Maria Hammak	37	f	md	none				Galizien			husband	$ 4				husband, N.Y.					
18	Maria "	41	f	s	"				"			father					father, N.Y.					
19	Antonina Zolmierczyk	33	f	md	"				Russian Poland		Chicago, Ill.	husband	$ 8				husband, Chicago					
20	Maria Becker	39	f	wd	"				Russia	Newyork	Newyork		$ 2		yes		husband, Newyork					
21	Bernh. "	18	m		"				U.S.			father	—				father					
22	Albert Georg	23	m		laborer				Germany	Bremen	Hartford		—		yes		father, Germany					

17

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Lahn" sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, 17 189[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Passport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and
1	John Fortuna	22		m	single	farmer			Hung.	[illegible]								no	no	no	good	
2	[illegible]	20		f	single	servant																
3	Jos. [illegible]	[illegible]																				
4	Rebecca Kaiser	[illegible]																				
5	Rosa [illegible]	[illegible]																				
6	Katarina [illegible]	[illegible]																				
7	" Kasi																					
8	" [illegible]																					
9	" [illegible]																					
10	Ignaz [illegible]	[illegible]																				
11	Ignacko [illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]												
12	Ignacsinski [illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]												
13	Karolczak [illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]												
14	Rebeka Hanusek	22	f	s	servant		1	1		Skrava		Niagara		self	$ 5		sister Niagara					
15	Samuel Rubitscek	16	m		farmer		1	1		Skrava					$ 6		Geschers $					
16	Rebeka Schmitka	20	f		servant		1	1							$ 8		friends Niagara					
17	Maria Hammak	37	f	md	none		0	0		Farbacz				husband	$ 4		husband					
18	Maria "	11	f	s	"		—	—						father			father					
19	Antonina Zolmierczyk	38	f	md	"		—	—		Lubien Kabelon		Chicago, Ills	yes	husband	$ 8		husband, Chicago					
20	Maria Becker	38	f	md	"		1	1		Rothfos Neuyork		Niagara		"	$ 2	yes	husband, Niagara					
21	Bernh. "	14	m				—	—						father	—		father					
22	Albert Lenz	43	m		laborer		1	1		Hannover		Chicago			—		yes					

17

Affidavit of the Master or C[illegible]nding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master

[illegible] from Bremen do solemnly
[illegible] and truly swear that I have made a personal
[illegible] Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of
[illegible] make a physical examination of each of said passengers,
[illegible] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person
[illegible] dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been
[illegible] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement
[illegible] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, I
[illegible] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein

[illegible] Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] from Bremen do solemnly
[illegible] and truly swear that I have for [illegible] years last past been a practicing physician and surgeon and that
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government
and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a careful examination of each of the passengers named herein
and that the foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] Bremen to the best of my
knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars [illegible] and that I have personally examined said passengers

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ____ sailing from Bremen, ____ 189__ Arriving at Port of Newyork, 10 1899

1	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $ 10 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Nature and
1	Theresia Thorn	19		F	S	none	Y	Y	Austria	Austria	N.Y.	Seattle	no	self	money	yes	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Louise Tellmuth	20		F	S	"	Y	Y	"	N.Y.	"	N.Y.		"	"	"	"						
3	Lucie Lauer	22		F	S	"	Y	Y	"	Bremen	"	Bremen	no	"	"	"	"						
4	Fanie Feldman	20		F	S	"	Y	Y	"	N.Y.	"	N.Y.		"	"	"	"						
5	Lina Rosenbohm	30		F	W	"	Y	Y	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	Jersey City N.J.		"	"	"	"						
6	Marie "	8		F	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"						
7	Hanna "	4		F	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"						
8	Sophie Tennis	32		F	M	"	Y	Y	"	Hoboken N.J.	"	Hoboken N.J.		"	"	"	"						
9	Nelli "	2		F	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"						
10	Frank "	1	11	M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"						
11	August Brandt	17		M	S	laborer	Y	Y	German	Hoboken N.J.	"	N.Y.		brother	$ 10	no	brother N.Y.						
12	Lisette Wegmann	16		F	S	none	Y	Y	"	Saxon Hesse	"	"		uncle	" 10		sister						
13	Marie Wiehmann	28		F	M	"	Y	Y	U.S.	Hoboken	"	Hoboken		self	none	yes	home						
14	Adolf Wallstab	18		M	S	"	Y	Y	German	Hamburg	"	N.Y.		brother	$	no	brother N.Y.						
15	Jacob Vorwerk	40		M	M	laborer	Y	Y	"	Rheinland	"	"		self	$ 30	yes	sister						
16	Wilhelmine Lakeman	18		F	S	none	Y	Y	"	Lauterbach	"	Pittsburg Pa	no		none	no	brother Pa						
17	Marie Rosskopf	18		F	S	"	Y	Y	Austrian	Vienna	"	N.Y.		brother	$		brother N.Y.						
18	Hedwig Pauli	18		F	S	"			Saxon	Saxon	"	"		none	9		none						
19	Anna Pauli	16		F	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"		"	"		"						
20	Jacob Eisler	20		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	German	Posen	"	"		son	$		son						
21	Jacob Bauer	18		M	S	Locksmith	Y	Y	Austrian	Bregenz	"	Rochester N.Y.		self	money		self						
22	Henry Berdel	14		M	S	"	Y	Y	U.S.	Ohio	"	Ohio		"	"	yes	bro. Ohio						
23	Thomas Knudsen	17		M	S	none	Y	Y	"	Pennsylvania	"	Pittsburg		brother	$	no	brother						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

14

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Saale" sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 18 189

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and
1	Augustte Hoos	19		F	S	none															
2	Amalie Tellmuth	24		F	M																
3	Lucie Lesse	22		F	S																
4	Lucie Petersen	24		F	S																
5	Lina Rosenbohm	30		F	M																
6	Marie "	4		F	S																
7	Hans "	2	11	M	S																
8	Sophie Timm	29		F	M																
9	Willi "	9		M	S																
10	Frank "	7	11	M	S																
11	August Brandt	17		M	S	Laborer															
12	Lisette Wiegmann	15		F	S	none															
13	Marie Wichmann	23		F	S				U.S.												
14	Sophie Wallbillich	18		F	S																
15	Fritz Tewes	19		M	S	Laborer															
16	Wilhelmine Petersen	18		F	S	none															
17	Lucie Koppens	18		F	S																
18	Hedwig Tade	18		F	S																
19	Anna Tade	16		F	S																
20	Fritz Ehlers	20		M	S	Farmer															
21	Johs Lassen	19		M	S	Laborer															
22	Peter Peters	20		M	S																
23	Thomas Schneider	24		M	S	none															
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

14

Affidavit of the Master or Co[illegible]ding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. Starke Master [illegible] from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a per[illegible] in Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of [illegible] make a physical examination of each of said passengers, [illegible] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, [illegible] dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been [illegible] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agree[illegible] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, no [illegible] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named there[illegible] and true.

J. Starke Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the Uni[illegible] Bremen.

Examined

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Steare Surgeon of the S[illegible] Fasle sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have last [illegible] passengers as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universit[illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made [illegible] examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest herein [illegible] one of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars relative to the [illegible] and physical condition of such passengers

Dr Steare

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September 189[illegible]

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Saale sailing from Bremen, 21 Sept. 189 7 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1st 189 8. 19

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Respect for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative...and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Nature and
1	Josef Vovaka	26		M	md	none	1	1	Bohemia	Pribislavice	yes	Omaha Neb	yes	self	$16.-	no	Bruder	Omaha	no	no	no	good
2	Kiziena "	28	6	F	wife				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Anton "	4	8	M					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Maria Tina	25		F	"	servant	1	1	"	Lovovice	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	$ 15.-	4 years ago	friends	Cleveland	"	"	"	"
5	Lucina "	19		"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Barbara Vanek	17		"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	8.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Marie Kulhanek	31		F	md	none	1	1	"	Dobrovice	"	Omaha Neb	"	"	15.-	7 years	husband	Omaha	"	"	"	"
8	Franisek "	6		M	sgl				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jaroslav "	3	6	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Josef "	1	11	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Joseph Kupsera	17		F	md	"	1	1	"	Lovovice	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 8.-	"	friends	"	"	"	"	"
12	Vaclav "		6	M	sgl				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Georg Kleisler	22	8	"	"	labourer	1	1	U.S.A. America	Newyork	"	Newyork	"	"	$ 30.-	relation	Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
14	Josefa Cakova	22		F	"	servant	1	1	Bohemia	Rovovice	"	"	"	"	10.-	2 years	hunter	"	"	"	"	"
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Hanke, Master of the S.S. "Cato" from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and every one of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel acting under the orders of the Supervising Inspector to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal observation and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September 1887 — P. Hanke, Master

Geo. H. Kumm, Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Consular No. 336.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Meyer, Surgeon of the S.S. "Cato" sailing therein do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] persons as passengers and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have [illegible] and that the foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] passengers, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars [illegible] and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September 1887 — Dr. Meyer

Geo. H. Kumm, Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8 — 9 ,18,8 Lahn sailing from Bremen Sept 22 1893 Steaming at Port of New York Sept 30 1893 - 20

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Whether the landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Sophie Fickle	23		F	S	nurse	Y	Y	U. S.	ny	Newyork	ny	yes	self	$ 40	Bremen yes	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rosette Isaacs	33		F	M	—	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	Fritz "	1	10	M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	George Eberlein	21		M	S	workman	Y	Y	"	Hartford Conn	"	Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"					
5	Louis "	25		M	S	farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	Lucy "	21		F	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	Christian Schröder	24		M	S	merch	Y	Y	"	ny	"	ny	"	"	$ 30	no	both ny					
8	Carl Schlutowski	17		M	S	none	Y	Y	German	Bingen Rhein	"	"	"	"	$ 5	no	uncle					
9	Louise Stamer	23		F	S	—	Y	Y	"	Hilchenbach	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	aunt					
10	Conrad Landwehr	25		M	M	farmer	Y	Y	"	Offin O	"	Offin O	"	"	$ 35	yes	home					
11	Louis Kast	22		M	S	none																
12	Wilhelm Hinterhuf	21		M	S	none	Y	Y	German	Bremen	"	Ohio	"	"	$ 30	no	uncle ny					
13	Adolf Schröder	20		M	S	farmer	Y	Y	German	Bremen	"	Indiana	"	"	$ 40	no	to Ind.					
14	Emma Boyer	21		F	S	—	Y	Y	German	Baden	"	Kansas	"	"	$ 40	no	to Kans.					
15	Hans Schmidt	22		M	S	farmer	Y	Y	"	Schleswig	"	Illinois	"	"	none	no	to Ill.					
16	Sabine Franz	16		F	S	—	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 5	no	to Ohio					
17	Albert Becker	22		M	S	farmer	Y	Y	Alsatian	Rhenish Bav	"	"	"	"	$ 40	yes Dakota	—					
18	Maximilian Hauptlein	18		M	S	none	Y	Y	German	Knoll Bay	"	"	"	"	$ 1	no	uncle ny					
19	Adelheid Lenk	19		F	S	—	Y	Y	"	Stade Hann	"	"	"	"	$ 25	no	children					
20	Heinrich Pinkau	17		M	S	farmer	Y	Y	"	Bublitz	"	Colorado	yes	"	$ 10	no	uncle					
21	Georg Zuchowski	21		M	S	laborer	Y	Y	Polish	Chicago	"	Chicago	"	"	$ 5	yes	home					
22	Louise Riedebrock	21		F	S	none	Y	Y	German	Minden Hann	"	ny	"	"	$ 20	no	—					
23	Johann Eberlein	25		M	M	—	—	—	"	Hartford Conn	"	Hartford Conn	"	"	none	yes	home					
24	Conrad Brandt	20		M	S	laborer	Y	Y	"	Elkton	"	Elkton	"	"	$ 4	no	—					
25	Julius Engelking	25		M	M	none	Y	Y	"	Neu Ungedanken	"	Neu Ungedanken	"	"	$ 2	no	—					
26	Louis "	6		M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—					
27	Karl Lorenz	22		M	S	laborer	Y	Y	German	Schwerin	"	Illinois	"	"	none	no	home					
28	Wilhelm Thies	24		M	M	none	Y	Y	German	Oldenburg	"	Illinois	"	"	$ 40	no	to Ill.					
29	Heinrich "	22		M	S	tailor	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	to Ill.					
30	Otto Hecht	21		M	S	none	Y	Y	"	Bahnau	"	Illinois	"	"	$ 10	no	brother					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. Hauke Master of the S.S. "Tabe" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September 1893

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

J. Hauke Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Hesse Surgeon of the S.S. "Tabe" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board at [illegible] and that I have made a careful examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, herein [illegible] names of passengers is according to the best of my Knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the [illegible] and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September 1893

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Aller" sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 1900 Steaming at Port of New York, 21 1900

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Passport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether amount less than $ 10 and how much if $ 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	21		V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	[illegible]	18		V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
X 3	[illegible]	28		V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
4	[illegible]	22		V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
5	[illegible]	22		V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
6	[illegible]	29		V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
7	" [illegible]	18		V	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
8	" [illegible]	18		V	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
9	" [illegible]	19		V	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
10	" [illegible]	5		V	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
11	[illegible]	22		V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
12	[illegible]	22		V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
13	[illegible]	24		V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
14	[illegible]	21		V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
15	[illegible]	22		V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
16	[illegible]	22		V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
17	[illegible]	22		V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
18	[illegible]	22		V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
19	[illegible]	22		V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
X 20	[illegible]	18		V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Penalty 1/c
X 21	[illegible]	17		V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
22	[illegible]	22		V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
23	[illegible]	22		V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
24	[illegible]	22		V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
25	[illegible]	22		V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
26	[illegible]	22		V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
27	[illegible]	22		V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
X 28	[illegible]	22		V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
29	[illegible]	22		V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					

121

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P. Clarke Master of the S.S. "Saale" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 1909

Geo. F. Keenan
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

P. Clarke Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. "Saale" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, having thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 1909

Geo. F. Keenan
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

[illegible]

B336.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 S.S. "Fuld" sailing from Bremen, July 27 1895 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 28 1895

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause
1	Rud. Gleskau	27		M	S	Lithographer	✓	✓	German	Bremen	N.Y.	N.Y.	—	self	$50	no	uncle, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gusta Tolman	20		F	S	none	✓	✓	U.S.A.	N.Y.		Conn.	—	father		yes	home					
3	Albine "	2		F			✓	✓					—	father	—							2 arms
4	Bertha "	4		F			✓	✓					—		—							do
5	Thiz "	27		F			✓	✓					—		—							no
6	Chas Tolman	32		M	S		✓	✓	German	Bridgeport Conn		Conn	yes	friends	$20	no	friends, Bridgeport Conn					
7	Bertha Kuttle	22		F	S		✓	✓		Denmark		New York	—	father	$10		father, N.Y.					
8	Chr. Schonfeld	27		M	S	clerk	✓	✓		Russia		Conn	no	father			uncle, N.Y.					
9	Wm. Ford	4		M			✓	✓	U.S.A.	Brooklyn		Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 50		home					
10	Robert "	23		M	S	none	✓	✓	German	Hamburg						no	brother, N.Y.					
11	Chas Gitt	22		M	S		✓	✓	Germany	Coburg		N.Y.	—			yes	home					
12	Geo "	24		M	S		—	—					—		—							
13	Ida Eichert	22		F	S		✓	✓	Germany	N.Y.			—			7 yrs	Aunt	1481 — 2 Ave				
14	Ida "	4		F			✓	✓	do				—		$7							
15	Ida "	4		F			✓	✓	do				—									
16	Emma Summerville	22		F	S		✓	✓	do			Brooklyn	—			4 yrs	uncle	203 Atlantic Ave				
17	Louis Abbe	23		M	S		✓	✓	Germany	Hoboken N.J.		Chicago	yes		$20	no	bro, Chicago	1035 Charles St (Factory)				
18	Louis Eichert	24		M	S		✓	✓	Germany	N.Y.		N.Y.	—	self	$50	4½ yrs	home					
19	Anna "	22		F	S		✓	✓	do			Brooklyn	—			4 "	Aunt					
20	Chas Gitt	25		M	S	Waiter	✓	✓	German	Bremen			—		$20	no	bro. in Law	w. sister 227				
21	Chas Eichert	24		M	S	none	✓	✓		Hoboken			—				Father, Conn	1035 Charles St				
22	Wm. Gitt	22		M	S		✓	✓	Germany	N.Y.			—	self	$50	yes	sister	220 E. 61 St				
23	Henry Summerville	21		M	S		✓	✓	do			Brooklyn	—			10 yrs	sister					
24	Wm Eichert	20		M	S		✓	✓	Germany				—			6 yrs	sister	227 — 2 Ave				
25	Carl Abbe	27		M	S	Waiter	✓	✓	Germany	Hoboken		Chicago	yes			no	bro. in Law	3644 Murray Hill Ave				
26	Chas "	24		M	S	none																
27	Henry "	22		M	S		—	—									uncle					
28	Chas Eichert	27		M	S		✓	✓		Hoboken			no				brother					
29	Chas Eichert	25		M	S	Waiter	✓	✓	Germany	Germany		Germany	yes			yes	home					
30	Chas Abbe	27		M	S		✓	✓	Germany	Germany		Chicago	no		$50	3 yrs	Aunt	38 Oxford St				

3-18-1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I M Leech Commander of the Palatia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 3 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September 189 7
W Henry Holcomb
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

M Leech
Master Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

(5)

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I D Bruehl Surgeon of the Palatia
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 3 in number and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September 189 7
W Henry Holcomb
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

D Bruehl

* State wether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case is.

5

Palatka

October 1/97

N & A J 6 Mar. Ad. 1

NO

Affidavit

I [illegible]

from [illegible] personal examination [illegible] or Manifest, and the [illegible] thereof, to make a p[illegible] of said surgeon. I be[illegible] public charge, or any[illegible] felony or other infam[illegible] express or implied, b[illegible] also, according to t[illegible] passengers named the[illegible]

Sworn to before [illegible]

[illegible]

State where [illegible]

Affidavit of Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a careful examination of the foregoing List or Manifest of the passengers, and of the crew of the [illegible] and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to said list or manifest concerning each of said passengers is in all respects true and correct; that I have no reason to believe and do not believe that any person whose name is not contained in said list or manifest is an alien, or is subject to be excluded from admission into the United States under the contract labor law, or is otherwise prohibited by law from landing in the United States; that I have not, directly or indirectly, paid, advanced, or agreed to pay or advance any money for the procuring, purchasing, or obtaining the steerage passage of any such passenger, and that I have not entered into any contract, agreement, or understanding whatsoever for the payment of any money for any such purpose; that I have not, directly or indirectly, received, and will not receive, any rebate of the head money to be paid for any such passenger, and that I have not entered into any contract, agreement, or understanding whatsoever for the payment to me of any such rebate; that I have not, directly or indirectly, any interest in the moneys to be received for the steerage passage of any such passenger, and that I have not entered into any contract, agreement, or understanding whatsoever for any such interest; that I have not, directly or indirectly, any interest in the moneys to be received for the transportation of any such passenger from any foreign port to any port in the United States, and that I have not entered into any contract, agreement, or understanding whatsoever for any such interest; that I have not, directly or indirectly, any interest in any vessel carrying passengers from any foreign port to any port in the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fulda sailing from Hamburg 18 September 189 7 Arriving at Port of Newport 189 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr. Mo. nate.	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write / Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ausschiffhafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgiltiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination / Besitzt Sie ein Billet nach dem endgiltigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 und wieviel, ob $30 oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, Falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which / Ob gefangen im Gefängniss oder Armenhaus oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angaben, was der Fall	Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache
1	Emilie Enders	17	f.	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	Eisenhausen	Ny	Cincinnati O	yes	self	$40	[illegible]	uncle Georg Kohl	no	St. Clair	no	no	no	no
2	Clara Meyer	20		s					Bramberg		NY		sister	10		sister Lydia Meyer						
3	Wilhelmine Schmidt	11		s					Braunenden		Chicago		uncle			uncle Wilhelm Schmidt						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W Lesch

from Hamburg

I Officer of the [illegible]

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September 189

Henry Nolte

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

W Lesch

Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr D Bruhl

Surgeon of the Silesia

* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 21 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September 189

Henry Nolte

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

D Bruhl

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Aller sailing from Bremen 6 September 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York 24 189[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age: Yrs. / Jahr. Mos. / Alter: Jahr. Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write / Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt?	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss or Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten ab geschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Ruben Kirschstein	27	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Libau											
2	Sarah "	24	f		wife	"	"	do												
3	Louis "	1	m					do												
4	Chaje "	2m	f			no	no	do	Libau	Liverpool	New York	yes	self	$ 50	—	brother Wolf Baker	no	no	no	good	—
5	Simon "	40	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	do												
6	Chaie "	40	f			no	no	do												
7	Fanny "	16	f			yes	yes	do												
8	Paul Barkenstein	25	m	s	none	yes	yes		Libau	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Leah					
9	Leah Rosenthal	19	f	s	tailor	"	"									Pawnbr.					
10	Rivke Freizon	40	f	m		no	no	Russian	Libau	"	Albany NY	father	$ 2	—	father Chaim						
11	Sarka "	10	f	s	none	yes	yes														
12	Malka "	6	f																		
13	Chaje Epstein	18	f	s		no	no		Georgenburg	"	Providence	mother	none	$ 1	—	uncle Leo Rosen					
14	Feige Bonnuseh	55	f	m	wife	no	no		Hergt Dr Oberpfarrer	"	N.Y.	yes	son in law	$ 50	—	son in law Edward					
15	Jennie Hermann	19	f	s	none	yes	yes		Kamenetz	"	N.Y.	brother	no	$ 20	—	brother Simon					
16	Sara Mitton	50	f	m	wife	no	yes		Kowelki	"	Freehold NJ	no	husband	$ 15	—	husband & father Wolf					
17	Mayche "	19	m	s	laborer	no	no		Dr Oberpfarrer	"	N.Y.										
18	Zackenwall Edelson	17	f	s	none	yes	yes		Odessa	"	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	$ 10	—	brother Eliah					
19	Irene Lehr	16	f	s	"	"	"		Kamenetz	"	N.Y.	brother	no	$ 50	—	brother Hermann					
20	Emilie Otto	47	f	wd	wife	"	"	American	Buchholz	"	N.Y.	self	$ 60	—	Uncle Hermann						
21	Abraham Zeid	42	m	m	tailor	"	"	Russian	Poniechowo	"	"	"	"	"	brother Solomon						
22	Paul Putze	29	m	s	farmer	"	"	Germa	Freiberg	"	Philadelphia	"	$ 5	—	brother Theo						
23	Mary Siedler	38	f	wd	widow	"	"	American	Pepenbury	"	N.Y.	"	$ 10	—	Uncle Hermann						
24	Cecilia Seeburger	28	f	s	none	"	"	German	Gössingen	"	Rock Island Ill	brother	$ 15	—	brother Comfort						
25	Helena Walker	38	f	m	wife	"	"	American	Preston	"	Akron	self	Left of the U. S.								
26	Emma —	11	f		none	"	"	U S	Dis on Ves	"	"										
27	Anna Lieber	21	f	s	"	"	"	German	Nowawes	"	Chatham Mass	self	$ 15	—	no	uncle Carl Topping					
28	Wilhelm Klose	30	m	m	farmer	"	"		Obercegga	"	Ill	"	$ 17	—	no						
29	Benjamin Finkelstein	21	m	s		"	"	American	Hamburg	Russian	Kiel	"	Left of the U. S.								
30	Friedrich Westphal	45	m	m	merchant	"	"	German	Rostock	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"						

21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. W. Leach, 1st Officer of the Palatia
from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of September 1894

W. Hauer Roberts
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

A. W. Leach
1st Officer

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I C. Gr. Bruch Surgeon at the Palatia
* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Prussian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of September 1894

W. Hauer Roberts
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

C. Gr. Bruch

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fulda sailing from Bremen 6 September 189 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 25 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs / Mos — Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex — Geschlecht	Married or Single — Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation — Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Write — Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality — Nationalität	Last Residence — Letzter Wohnort	Respon for landing in the United States — Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) — Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. — Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid — Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less — Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where — Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address — Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which — Ob Gefängniss oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Ja oder Nein, was der Fall	Whether a Polygamist — Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States — Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten ab geschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical — Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and cause — Sind Sie verkrüppelt oder verstümmelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Thoren																			
2	Mattke																			
3	Gast																			
4	Lea																			
5	Bernhard																			
6	Thomas																			
7	Johann																			
8	Louise																			
9	Hermann																			
10	Gustav																			
11	Albertine																			
12	Carl																			
13	Wilhelm																			
14	Thomas																			
15	Anna																			
16	Lina																			
17	Georg																			
18	Johann																			
19	Wilhelm																			
20	Susanna																			
21	Dietrich																			
22	Johann																			
23	Joh. H.																			
24	Emil																			
25	Mali																			
26	Philipp																			
27	Esigel																			
28	Iza																			
29	Juli																			
30	Michael																			

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fulda sailing from Hamburg 18 September 189 7 Arriving at Port of New York 25 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr. Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen. Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Passport for landing in the United States / Ankaufsbefehl in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgiltiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgiltigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30 oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which / Ob jemals im Gefängniss oder Armenhause gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verkrüppelt oder verstümmelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Theuer John	22	m	single	farmer	yes yes	German	Kehl Baden		St Louis Mo	no	self	$ 50	no	no	no	no	no	good	
2	Mattke Ephraim	20	m	single	farmer	yes yes	German			Chicago Ill	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	
3	Zeid Benedikt	19	m	single	laborer	yes yes	Russian	Podgorz		Buffalo N.Y.	no	self	10	no						
4	Lea Abel Isaac	24	m	single	farmer	yes yes	Russian	Memel		Buffalo N.Y.	no	self	20	no						
5	Bernhard Lapke	22	m	single	farmer	yes yes	German	Hamburg		Buffalo N.Y.	no	self	40	no	brother	Joseph Lapke	no	no	no	
6	Minnie Theuer	11	f	single	none	yes yes	German	Kehl Baden		Buffalo N.Y.	no	self	40	no	brother	John Theuer	no	no	no	
7	Johann Mather	27	m	married	laborer	yes yes	Galizien Austrian	Sokolowka		Buffalo N.Y.	no	self	20	no	cousin	Peter Jakowicz	no	no	no	
8	Louis Sultan	18	f	single	none	yes yes	American	Hamburg		Chicago Ill	no	self of parents	10	no			no	no	no	
9	Hermann Theuer	19	m	single	farmer	yes yes	German	Freiburg		Buffalo N.Y.	no	self	10	no	uncle	John Theuer Kehl Baden	no	no	no	
10	Gustav Woelke	20	m	single	laborer															
11	Albertine "	23	f	single		German	Danzig			Indianapolis Ind										
12	Carl "	22	m	single	shiller								50	no	brother	August "				
13	Wilhelm "	19	m	single																
14	Konrad Tirk	17	m	single	farmer	yes yes	German	Kehlorf		Buffalo N.Y.	no	self	20	no	uncle	August Tirk				
15	Jena Ortgies	29	f	married						Chicago Ill	no									
16	Elna "	27	f	single	children	no no	German	Empelhof		Detroit Mich	no	Friends	30	no	Friends	Johann Ortgies	102 dollars			
17	Georg Schmann	24	m	single						Detroit Mich	no	self	50	no	brother	Johann Schmann				
18	Franz Meier	13	m	single	student	yes yes		Hamburg		Akron Ohio	no	mother	no	no	mother	Minna Meier	9 9 Millions over	slight inflammation of eyes		
19	Wilhelm Theuer	19	m	single	merchant	yes yes	German	Kehl Baden		Buffalo N.Y.	no	self of the Hyeads								
20	Swanna Skenders	20	f	single	none	yes yes	Hungarian	Tarvelinta		Chicago Ill	no	brother in law	nothing	no	brother in law	Spiro Slovanes	93 Flemberg Ave			
21	Dietrich Heinbackel	26	m	single	merchant	yes yes	Austrian	Lombadt		Buffalo N.Y.	no	self	40	no	brother	Friedrich "				
22	Johann "	24	m	single	student	yes yes	German													
23	Joh H. Liebe	17	m	single	farmer	yes yes	"	Blumenthal		Buffalo N.Y.	no		30		uncle	John Liebe				
24	Emil Neumann	19	m	single	miller	yes yes	Russia	Kamens		Buffalo N.Y.	no		7							
25	Mali Kirstein	17	f	single	none	yes yes	Russian	Kiew	Bond to Ellis Island											
26	Philip "	20	m	single	laborer	yes yes			Bond to Ellis Island											
27	Isigel Resnick	21	m	married	tailor	yes yes		Mohilew		Buffalo N.Y.	no		25	no	uncle	Jacob Resnick				
28	Isze "	20	f	single																
29	Jauli Jokusties	17	m	single	none	yes yes	German	Wenschaen		Jewark N.J.	no		40	no	brother	Stella "				
30	Michael Mackiewicz	38	m	married	laborer	yes yes	Austrian	Suwalki		Jersey City N.J.	no		6	no	brother	Franciska "				

25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Leuba Officer of the Galatea

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 38 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome are dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of September 1897

H Henry Rehrs
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

W Leuba
I Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Buchl Surgeon at the Galatea

* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austria government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 38 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of September 1897

H Henry Rehrs
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Buchl

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. , sailing from , 189 , Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if less than $30	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mo.	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Anlaufhafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, wieviel, wenn mehr als $30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in Gefängniss oder Armenhaus gewesen oder von einer Armenanstalt unterstützt worden, und weshalb	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen Vertrag abgeschlossen, hier zu arbeiten, oder sind Sie dazu aufgefordert worden	Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verkrüppelt oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Marshall Bernard	24 21	M	verheirathet	Arbeiter	Ja	Engländer	Boston	Boston	Boston	Ja	Selbst	Ja	Nein			Nein	Nein	Gesund	Nein
2	Coles Richmond	22 8	M	ledig																
3	Pauline	23	W	verheirathet			Deutsch	Russland				Ehemann		Ja, vor 11 Jahren						
4	Jeanne Pierre	1 8	M																	
5	Jean	2	M	ledig																
6	Karl	1	M																	
7	Wladislaw	3	M	ledig			Russe	Russland												
8	Agnes	4	W	ledig																
9	Anna	1	W																	
10	Anna Maria	30	W	verheirathet	Hausfrau	Ja	Russe	Russland												
11	Jan	32	M	verheirathet	Arbeiter	Ja	Russe	Russland												
12	Maria	1	W																	
13	Katharina	28	W																	
14	Johann Jakob	35	M	verheirathet	Bauer	Ja	Deutscher	Deutschland												
15	Jean Francois	28	M																	
16	Marie	25	W	verheirathet			Russe	Russland												
17	Michael	40	M	verheirathet	Arbeiter	Ja	Russe	Russland												
18	Nikolaus	60	M	verheirathet	Bauer	Ja	Russe	Russland												
19	Wasyl	22	M	ledig	Arbeiter	Ja	Russe	Russland												
20	Anna	18	W																	
21	Nikolaus	40	M	verheirathet	Arbeiter	Ja														
22	Marianna	35	W	verheirathet																
23	Jean	5	M				Russe	Russland												
24	Stefan	2	M	ledig																
25	Franziska	11	W																	
26	Marie Nikolaus	24	W	verheirathet	Hausfrau	Ja	Russe	Russland												
27	Angelika Hartung	19	W																	
28	Gustav Krause	17	M	ledig	Arbeiter	Ja	Deutscher	Russland												
29	Auguste Reinhold	28	W	verheirathet	Hausfrau	Ja	Deutsche	Russland												
30	Anna	1	W																	

26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W Leach Master Officer of the Liberia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October 189?

W Hamilton
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

W Leach
Officer

* State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Buchl Surgeon of the Liberia
* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September 189?

W Hamilton
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Buchl

* State either Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fulda sailing from Bremen 11 September 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 27 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if an amount more than $50 and how much if $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or otherwise to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahre	Alter Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja wieviel, mehr als $50 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls ja, wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, und welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängniß oder Armenhause gewesen oder von Wohlthätigkeit unterstützt worden? Angabe, was der Fall war	Sind Sie Polygamist?	Haben Sie einen bestehenden Arbeitskontrakt, wonach Sie in den Vereinigten Staaten Arbeit zu verrichten haben?	Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]																					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]																					
8	[illegible]							German	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]																					
10	[illegible]																					
11	[illegible]																					
12	[illegible]	Grossmann	20			none		German	Preston		Buffalo											
13	[illegible]	Werner	20						Frankfurt		[illegible]											
14	[illegible]	Eggel	23						Pennsylvania		Cleveland											
15	[illegible]								[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
17	[illegible]																					
18	[illegible]																					
19	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]													
21	[illegible]																					
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
27	Olga	[illegible]																				
28	Oskar	[illegible]																				
29	Anna	Bick	18			none	yes	yes	German	Thalfort		Philadelphia										
30	Georg	Kress	20							Fulda		Allegheny										

27.

(1)

to Victoria

2/67

1105

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, the "AUGUSTA VICTORIA"

from do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel making thereout, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are especially excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September 1907

Vice Consul of the United States at CHERBOURG

Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the "AUGUSTA VICTORIA"

sailing thereafter do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named herein, two in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September 1907

Vice Consul of the United States at CHERBOURG

(7)

Victoria

2/97

Mary du

1905

of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

"AUGUSTA VICTORIA"

I solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
of each and all of the passengers
in company named in the foregoing List
that I have caused the surname of said vessel, sailing hereunto, to be painted
in the manner
required by the owners
aforesaid; that I have also, previous to such passengers coming on board,
caused the following notice
to be posted up in a conspicuous part of the vessel, viz.:—That no one of said passengers is to be allowed, on any pretence, to
go forward of the
main hatchway, except in case of sickness, or for the purpose of
assisting the sick, or with the view of
offering from a sufficient and reasonable motive; that no person who has been convicted of a
certain crime or misdemeanour
specified in such notice, or who is suspected on reasonable grounds of having been so convicted,
is to be allowed to
perform labour on the vessel during such time as the said passengers remain under the care. And that
to the best of my knowledge and belief the information
given by me to the Emigration Officer at
is correct, true, and complete.

Sworn before me this 24th day of September 1897

Master

of the United States at CHERBOURG

Affidavid of Surgeon.

"AUGUSTA VICTORIA"

I Surgeon of the
sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had Master years experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
of the passengers named herein, two in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of said passengers

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September 1897

Master

of the United States at CHERBOURG

Affidavit of Surgeon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

CHERBOURG *List No.* 7.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N. N. AUGUSTA VICTORIA *sailing from* CHERBOURG *Septbr 24th 1897 Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK *Sept* 28 *189*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Passport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr.	Mo.	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftsschein in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzt Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel?	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, wieviel, als $ 30 oder weniger, wenn mehr als $ 30 oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängniss oder Armenhause oder Armenunterstützung gewesen, An welchem von Beiden	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen bereits Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache
4	Lucien Seeman	28		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	french	Paris	NEW-YORK	Westport Conn	yes	himself	$40.	Westport	Mother Westport	no	no	no	good	no
1	Conegonda Reli	46		f	m		no	no	Italian	Piacenza	"	Newyork	"	"	25.00	no	nephew Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
2	Giuseppe do	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin "	Paris	"	"	"	"

— Cleared at No. 32 (illegible)

UNITED STATES CONSULATE SEAL

U. S. Consular agent

Landing 1 211 1897

Le Commissaire de l'Emigration

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the [illegible] from [illegible] Haempff. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers eight in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel going therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of February, 1892

[illegible] U. S. Consular Agent.

H. Haempff
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have [illegible] passengers, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, eight in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] U. S. Consular Agent.

H. Lemuge.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S., [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 2[illegible] September 1897 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 28 [illegible] 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Mon.	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Write / Can (Read) / Lesen	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Ticket for landing in the United States / Anbordfahrkarte in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination / Besitzen Sie ein direktes Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel?	By whom was passage paid / Wer hat den Reisegeld gezahlt?	Whether in possession of money, if so amount more than $ 30 and less than $ 50 / Sind Sie in Besitz von $30 und mehr aber nicht mehr als $ 50, oder nicht?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls ja, wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Color, Marks of Identification, Height, Complexion / Farbe, Kennzeichen, Größe, Gesichtsfarbe	Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-Contract in den Vereinigten Staaten	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verunstaltet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Marie [illegible]	20	F.	S	[illegible]	yes yes	German	Russland	Hamburg	Pittsburg Pa	self	5	yes	Cousin Hamburg	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no
2	Johanne [illegible]	19	F.	S	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	no	Family Hamburg	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Julius Gotz	22	M.	M	machinist	" "	Russian	Russland	Hamburg	Hamburg	"	25	Children of U.S. of A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Helgard Hille	22	M.	S	none	" "	Germany	Germany	Hamburg	Chicago Ill.	"	20	yes	Cousin Hamburg	Cousin Ill.	"	"	"	"	
5	Anna Fellbrath	19	F.	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	
6	Max Weichert	22	M.	M	engineer	" "	Germany	Germany	Hamburg	Chicago	"	20	Children of U.S. of A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Charlotte [illegible]	22	F.	S	cook	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Hilda Thomas	21	F.	S	none	" "	German	Russia	"	"	"	15	no	Cousin Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

251

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from Hamburg Eisleben, 1st Officer of the Auguste Victoria

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 75 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1897. F. Eisleben

Officer.

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Spunge, Surgeon of the Auguste Victoria

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 11 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 75 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1897. H. Spunge

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 189_ Arriving at Port of _____ 189_

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Age Yrs / Mos / Alter Jahr / Mo.	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Write / Ob lesen zu schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Passport for landing in the United States / Ankaufsbefehl in das Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination (State, City or Town) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in das Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel?	By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of $50 or upwards, and if less than $50 how much / Sind Sie im Besitz von $50 oder mehr, und wenn weniger, wieviel?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, wenn ja wann und wo	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, and their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	If over 15 years of age and under 60, whether able to read / Ob Sie über 15 Jahre alt und unter 60 sind, ob Sie lesen können	Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether coming under any class not properly belonging to labor in the United States / Gehören Sie einer Klasse an, welche nicht in den Vereinigten Staaten arbeiten sollte	Condition of Health Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verkrüppelt oder verkrüppelt — Welcher Art und Ursache
1																				
2																				
3																				
X 4																				
5																				
6																				
X 7																				
X 8																				
X 9																				
X 10																				
X 11																				
X 12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
X 19																				
X 20																				
21																				
X 22																				
23																				
X 24																				
X 25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A Esteben — II. Officer of the Auguste Victoria

from Hamburg — do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers — 30 — in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of September 1897

H Esteben
Officer.

P. Henr. Meyer
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Fr Spranger — Surgeon of the Auguste Victoria

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 11 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of September 1897

Fr Spranger.

P. Henr. Meyer
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* Insert the name of surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr. Mo.	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen. Schreiben.	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States Anlaufhafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30, wieviel, wenn nicht	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. Ob Gefängniss oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-vertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten od. geschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Esteban, 1st Offr. of the Legaspi Lorca
from Manila do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 16 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October 189?

Consul of the United States at Manila

Esteban
Officer

[1] State wether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I F. Krupe Surgeon of the Legaspi Lorca
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Spanish Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 16 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October 189?

Consul of the United States at Manila

F. Krupe

[1] State wether Surgeon sailing therewith is employed by owners thereof, or not.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from ... September 189... Arriving at Port of ... 32 189...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age / Alter: Years / Jahre	Months / Monate	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. Write / Ob (Ihre) zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ausschiffhafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgiltiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgiltigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so how much, if over $30 and how much if $30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja wie viel, wenn 30 $ oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, Falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, wo der Fall	Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für den Vereinigten Staaten oder angenommen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Eisleben, II Officer of the Auguste Victoria
from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 26 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September 1897. H. Eisleben
Officer.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Springe, Surgeon of the Auguste Victoria
* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 11 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September 1897. Dr. Springe

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Augusta Victoria sailing from Hamburg 20 September 189 Arriving at Port of New York 30 September 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. on Folder Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahre	Alter Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgiltiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgiltigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja so mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls ja, wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	Ob Polygamist	Haben Sie einen Kontrakt, ausdrücklich oder stillschweigend, hier im Lande zu arbeiten?	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verstümmelt, oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Barbara Tucky	21	1	—	single	—	yes	yes	Hungarian	Kovácsfalva	Philadelphia	Elizabethport N.J.								
2	Andras "	1	9	—	none	—	no	no	"	"	"	"								
3	Anna Janson	24	6	F	single	—	yes	yes	Swedish	Stockholm										
4	Elsa "	2	6	F	"	—	no	no	"	"										
5	Otto "	6	6	M	children	—	"	"	"	"										
6	Frida "	4	6	F	"	—	"	"	"	"										
7	Elisabeth Lindberg	30	6	F	wife	Housework	yes	yes	Swedish	Stockholm										
8	Ernestine Lindberg	29	6	F	none	Housework	yes	yes	Swedish	Stockholm										
9	Gustav Bush	25	6	M	single	merchant	yes	yes	Swedish	Stockholm										
10	Emil Giese	28	6	M	single	merchant	yes	yes	German	Berlin	Philadelphia, Pa									
11	Samuel Klein	20	6	M	single	Engineer	yes	yes	German	Hamburg	Philadelphia, Pa									
12	Maria "	21	6	F	wife	Cutter	yes	yes	"	Dirschau	"	"								
13	Maria Fricke	23	6	F	none	Housework	yes	yes	German	Hannover	"	"								
14	Josef Buchka	25	6	M	single	merchant	yes	yes	Hungarian	Czechoslovakia	"	Chicago Ill.								
15	Vaclav Vesely	24	6	M	laborer	—	yes	yes	Austrian	Austria	"	"								
16	Marianna Gottstein	26	6	F	wife	Housework	yes	yes	Russian	Odessa	"	Brooklyn N.Y.								
17	Cecilia Gedinus	25	6	F	none	—	yes	yes	Russian	"	"	"								
18	Jekel Roisen	28	6	M	married	merchant	yes	yes	Russian	Slonimsky	"	N.Y.								
19	Josef "	17	6	M	single	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"								
20	Agnes Mrobel	28	6	F	wife	Housework	yes	yes	Austrian	Medrechow	"	Passaic N.J.								
21	Demeter Kocsar	23	6	M	laborer	—	yes	yes	Hungarian	J. Orlik	"	Passaic N.J.								
22	Maria Cepkajla	25	6	F	wife	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"								
23	Anna Jukacik	21	6	F	none	—	yes	yes	"	Karolin	"	Yonkers N.Y.								
24	Maria Benjamin	18	6	F	"	—	yes	yes	"	Terešnergas	"	Elizabeth N.J.								
25	Anna Horacsky	22	6	F	wife	Housework	yes	yes	"	Karolin	"	Honzdala Pa	yes	husband						
26	Maria "	21	6	F	none	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"								
27	Frida Lamps	23	6	F	single	—	yes	yes	German	Hamburg	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	self						
28	Lydia "	25	6	F	none	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"								
29	Peter Mundt	24	6	M	farmer	—	yes	yes	"	Ingelendorf	"	Omaha Neb.	yes	"						
30	Charles Lamps	22	6	M	"	—	yes	yes	American	Bennington	"	"	"	"						

333

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I ____ of the Auguste Victoria
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1897.

H. Nolan
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

J. Eisleben
Master Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Springe, Surgeon of the Auguste Victoria
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 11 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September 1897

H. Nolan
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr. Springe.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Auguste Victoria sailing from Hamburg 2a September 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mo.	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Lesen. Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Abgangshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgiltiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgiltigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Besitzen Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 und wieviel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Winter	Rudolf	29	m	verheirathet			Hamburg												
2	Rose	Margaret	21	f				"												
3	Mendel	Lipke	18	m	tailor			Russia												
4	[illegible]	Lowitsch	24		laborer			[illegible]												
5	Agatha	Jaworski	22	f	none			[illegible]												
6	Chaim	Bessmann	20	m	tailor			[illegible]												
7	Jente	Rudnitzki	19	f	maid			[illegible]												
8	Hugo Jesse		11	m	child			[illegible]												
9	Gitel	Lea	24	f	wife			Karlsruhe	Hamburg											
10	Chaie		5	f	none			"	"											
11	Scheindel	Grunberg	18	f	maid			"	"											
12	Newsack		1	m	none			Rhein in Lazareth	"											
13	Lipe	Schlaen	17	f				Russia	"											
14	Basche	Merz Bank	20	f				Lemberg	"	[illegible]										
15	Volk	Kirschbaum	22	m	married			Lodz	"	[illegible]										
16	Gedalia	Roth	17	m	waiter		German	Altona	"	San Antonio Tex										
17	Jeger	Cronberg	30	m	merchant			Russia	"	[illegible]										
18	Samuel	Lowenstein	21	m				Schaki	"	"										
19	Bezie	Lifschitz	18	f	none		Russian	Minsk	"	"										
20	Salamon	Kurath	40	m	tobacco			"	"	"										
21	Weinke	Brodt	30	f	wife			"	"	"										
22	Joachim	Oemrag	34	m	farmer		German													
23	Sophie		34	f	wife															
24	Wilhelm		11	m																
25	Richard		10	m																
26	Albert		9	m			German	Russia	"	Chicago Ill										
27	Paul		5	m																
28	Otto		2	m	children															
29	Walter		9	m																
30	Adolf	Berg	45	m	tobacco			Rostock	"	"	"		5	3 years	to work					

31

S.S. St Paul

October 2/97

20

N & A

I C

Mon Chas

Nov

Dec

N

RECEIVED
24 SEP 97
ANS

(1) St. Paul

October 2/97

(20)

N & A

I C

Mon. Ass.

Oblig. Ass.

2 N 19

L 4 00

N 0

RECEIVED
SEP 17

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Paul

sailing from Southampton on 25th Apl 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 30 1897

1	2	3		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of Money. If no, whether under $50 and how much. If $50 or more	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	William Abel	24		M	S	Biggar	Yes	American	Hamburg	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes			American Consul							
2	Edward Graham	32		M	M	Mountain	"	"	London	"	Pittsburgh	"										
3	Thos Dolan	28		M	M	Fireman	"	"	"	"	Kansas	"										
4	Hugo Rosen	28		M	M	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	Kansas	"										
5	Alfred V West	19		M	S	Engineman	England				Kansas	"				Brother						
6	Wenzel Beiswanger	25		M	M	Painter	Germany				Kansas	"										
7	Herman Samuel	20		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Kansas	"										
8	Barney Kriesel	26		M	M	Tailor	Russia	"	"	"	Kansas	"										
9	Isaac E Berg	28		M	S	Tailor	Germany				Kansas	"										
10	Tagor Sherman	20		M	M	Farmer	Russia	"	"	"	Kansas	"										
11	Solomon Abrams	21		M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	Kansas	"										
12	Sarah Marcuson	23		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Kansas	"										
13	Nathan do	3		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	Kansas	"										
14	Ada do	1		F	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	Kansas	"										
15	Thomas H. Wootton	42		M	M	Nurse	"	English	"	"	Philadelphia	"										
16	John Landau	21		M	S	Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	Boston	"										
17	Ruby do	23		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	Boston	"										
18	Nancy do	23		F	S	Laundress	"	"	"	"	Boston	"										
19	Abraham Arthurs	23		M	M	Cigarmaker	"	Russian	"	"	Pittsburgh	"										
20	John A. Munday	63		M	M	Seaman	"	English	"	"	Philadelphia	"										
21	Charles L. Potter	61		M	M	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	Kansas	"										
22	James Mc Donald	30	43	M	M	Steward	"	English	"	"	Baltimore	Md										
23	Charles Jaekle	21	8	M	M	Merchant	"	Austrian	Germany	"	Bayonne	N.J.										
24	Charles Baarens	23		M	S	Finish	"	Dutch	"	"	Newyork	N.Y.										
25	Julius Andersen	29		M	M	Tailor	"	Swedish	Sweden	"	Newyork	"										
26	Ellen do	31		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"										
27	Esther do	3		F	S	child	no	"	"	"	"	"										
28	Albert do	10		M	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"										
29	John Johnson	22		M	S	Joiner	Yes	"	"	"	"	"										
30																						

35

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. L. Roberts, Third Officer of the S.S. St Paul, master of the foregoing vessel, now arriving at the port of New York, do solemnly, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing list or manifest; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is under a contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing manifest concerning each of said passengers, therein named, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April 1897

W. L. Roberts 3rd Officer

Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Collector of the United States at Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward J. Shadd, Surgeon of the S. S. St Paul, duly sworn, depose and say that I am a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers mentioned in the foregoing list or manifest; that the number of such passengers is correctly stated therein, and that the foregoing list or manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the sanitary and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April 1897

W. L. Roberts 3rd Officer

Edward J. Shadd

Surgeon

Collector of the United States at Southampton

"Master" when sailing vessel, "Commander" when employed by Owners thereof, as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. T

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton Septr 25th 189 7 Arriving at Port of New York 38 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and less than $50. If $50 or more.	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	William Rees	26		M	S	Miner			English	Cyfarthfa	Newyork	Newyork		self	$70								10176
2	Albert Lindell	30			M	Shoemaker			Swedish	Kalmar		Kansas				American Citizen							10195
3	Ward Roark	29																					
4	Phoebe Green	28	5	F	S	Domestic			English	Southam		Newyork			$25	no	Uncle Frank						1482
5	Manuel Gottschalcs	24		M	M	Farmer			Polish	Wadowice		Jackson	no				home						1501
6	Victoria do	22		F	W	Wife																	
7	Anna do	20			S	Daughter																	
8	Wladyslaw Kasprzycki	31		M	M	Merchant			Austrian	Lemberg		Newyork				American Citizen							1502
9	Arthur Bass	28			S	Engineer			English	London		Philadelphia				do	Friend	Peterborough					2311
10	Walter H. Darvill	18				Clerk			English			Sykesville			£2.50	no	Mother Mrs Emmons						24123
11	Pierre Meason	24				Waiter			French	Leyons		Newyork				no	210 Spring St						9826
12	Thomas Whittle	36		M		Clerk			English	Liverpool				self	$50	no	no						19211
13	John Walker	24			S	Commercial				Africa					$50		Friend						1500
14	Samuel Barton	48			M	Machinist			English	London		Philadelphia				no	no	do		do			10018
15	Robert A. Cammyden	62				Steward			American			Kansas				American Citizen							1503
16	Augusta Björkman	24		F	M	wife			Swedish	Sweden						do	do						6164
17	Astrid do	2	6	F	D	child										do	do						6163
18	Paul Holm	34			M	Engineer			Swedish	Stockholm						do	do						6160
19	Hermann Hansen	26			S	Sailor			Swedish	Sweden						do	do						
20	George Quartermain	27			M	Baker			English	London		Philadelphia				no		278 Front St					1037
21	Mary	24		2	M	Wife										American Citizen							
22	Jennie		11	F	D	Infant																	
23	Emanuel Lamberton	52			M	Farmer			Swedish	Sweden													
24	Sarah	50		F	W																		
25	Elias Banazet	24		M	S	Student			Syrian	Jerusalem		Baltimore MD											1763
26	Jane King	20		F	S	Nurse			English														
27	Sarah Friedman	23		F	S																		8214
28	Henry D White	54		M	M	Farmer																	10220
29	John Berg	24			S	Laborer			Swedish	Sweden		Pittsburg			$10								1507
30																							181
	35																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR AUTHORIZED OFFICER.

I, W. J. Nichols, First Officer of the S.S. St. Paul, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare and affirm that I have in the foregoing List or Manifest truly and correctly set forth all and every the matters required by the Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be stated therein, to the best of my knowledge and belief. That I have caused a careful inspection to be made of the steerage accommodations of said vessel, and of the passengers therein, before the departure of said vessel from the last port at which she touched, and that I have also personally examined all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest before the departure of said vessel from the last port at which she touched, and before the granting of any certificate or certificates (duplicate, consular certificate or certificates) permitting any of said passengers to embark, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to report to me in writing the sanitary condition of the steerage passengers, and the number of deaths and sickness among them during the voyage, and that I have delivered such report to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival. And that the said vessel, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, has not on board any steerage passengers other than those mentioned in the said List or Manifest.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1897 at Southampton

W. J. Nichols First Officer

W. J. Nichols

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C. F. Schaedtler of the S.S. St. Paul duly sworn do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare and affirm that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States.

I am a citizen of the United States.

I have carefully inspected the steerage passengers on the vessel during the present voyage, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and complete in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1897 at Southampton

C. F. Schaedtler

C. F. Schaedtler

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

*List No. S

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "St Paul" sailing from Southampton 25 of Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 37 1897

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so Whether more than $50 and not more than $ 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Emma Landgaccie	25		F	Single	Housework	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Sweden	New York	Brownsville	Yes	self	$30	Resided 5 yrs	Bro Edw Ax	No	No	No	Good	No	1588
2	Hanna Jonasson	18							Swedish						$10	No	to her sister						1589
3	Alma Jonsson	20													$20		to her sister						1590
4	Jenny Andersson	24							American			Boston				Resided	Bro Edw A				Good		1591
5	Hilda Carlsson	16							Swedish						$13	No	to Stolen						1592
6	Hanna Nelson	18													$13		to Stolen						1593
7	Emma B. Nelson	24							American			Dubuque Ia				Resided	Bro Edw A						1594
8	Hannah Bolin	24										Brookport											1595
9	Hedda Persson	26							Swedish			Chicago											1596
10	Marie Soderberg	25										Boston Mass											1597
11	Emma Jonsson	15							Swedish			Rockford			$2	No	to her brother						1598
12	Hanel Beaur	4			Child				U.S. born														
13	Helena Karlsson	24			Married	Wife			Swedish			Boston			$2	Resided	Bro Edw A						1599
14	Fabian	1	7	Male	Child				U.S. born														
15	Harald Persson	27			Single	Machinist			Swedish	Sweden		New York											1600
16	Hjalmar Nelson	32			Married	Farmer			Swedish			Erie Pa											1601
17	Edla Nelson	28		F	Single	Servant			Swedish			Rockford			30	Yes	Sister	17	Yes				1602
18	Maria Nicklason	28														Yes	Sister						1603
19	Alma Dahlmann	14							Swedish						$15	No	to Julius Nicklason						1604
20	Selma Nielsson	26			Married	Wife			Norwegian							Resided	Bro Edw A						1605
21	Selma Lindsay	20		F	Single	Servant			Swedish						24	Yes	Sister	17	Yes				1606
22	Hans G. Nordberg	15							Swedish			Huntington			$5	No	to her mother						1607
23	Hemming Soderlund	23			Single	Sailor			Finland	Sweden		Boston				Resided	Bro Edw A						1608
24	Agnes Spellman	15		F	Child	mother on Antigua																	
	1-15		16																				
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
	37																						

24/16

Boat

Examined at the Barge Office, New York, on the arrival of the above-named vessel, by me, a Medical Officer of the United States Public Health Service, and I hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand this 27 day of Sept 1897

Surgeon, United States Public Health Service.

Examined at the Barge Office, New York, on the arrival of the above-named vessel, by me, a Medical Officer of the United States Public Health Service, and I hereby certify that I have had personal experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers [illegible] and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand this 27 day of Sept 1897

Surgeon, United States Public Health Service.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. R

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton the 25 day of Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 38 1897

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality	10 Last Residence	11 Seaport for Landing in the United States	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid	15 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison, an Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	23 Contract Ticket No.
1	Hanna Jonsson	24	2	Female	Single	Miss			America	Sweden	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	$30	Residing of 117 St of A		No	No	No	Good	No	5483
2	Thorolf Thorolfsen	25	2	Male		Sailor																	5484
3	Hilda Jonasdon	25	1	Female		Miss																	5485
4	Hanna Svensdon	23	6			housemaid			Swedish			Providence Mills			$5	No	No						5486
5	Hedvig Lagh	20	2						America			Chicago Ill				Residing of 117 St of A							5487
6	Anna Sofie Lagh	18	4						Swedish			Chicago			$10	No going with brother							5488
7	Hedvig Gustafsson	20	6						America			Providence				Residing of 117 St of A							5489
8	Hanna Jacobsen	35	4									Chicago Ill											5490
9	Ellen Augusta Nielsen	18	2									Ft. Fairfield Me											5491
10	Ingeborg Jonsson	24	9									Waterbury											5492
11	Henrik Persson	8	11	Male		child																	5493
12	Hedvig C. Andersdon	10	11	Female		Servantmaid			Swedish			Newyork			$5	No	to big sister						5494
13	Amalia Ostrandon	22	3			Unit			Finnish							Residence of 117 St of A							5495
14	Hedvig C. Dessen	19	9			Servantmaid			Swedish						$5	No	to brothersister						5496
15	Ida C. Jonasdon	21	4			2 x 137493 - 4/4/97 (50)									$5	No	to brotherinlaw						5497
16	Selma Charlsen	19	10												$5		No						5498
17	Hanna Nilsen	43	0			Housewife			America							Residing of 117 St of A							5499
18	Gerda Johnsdon	30	8			Housework			Swedish			Minneapolis		G. Johnsen	$1	No	to brotherfather G. Johnsen						13220
19	Emma Josefine Scott	14	2			Servantchild						Paul Minn		Carl Nilsen	$4		to brotherinlaw C. Nilsen						13221
20	Hilding Johansdon	18										Rockford Ill		Carl Nilsen	$2	No	No						13222
21	Hedvig Johansdon	27		Female		Farmer						Newyork		Self	$30	Newyork	No						4810
22	Ida Johansdon	28	4	Female		Servantmaid						Boston			$30	Residing in Brooklyn 117 St							4322
23	Emma Johansdon	22	4												$15	No	to brothersister J. Johansdon						4807
24	Hilda Andersson	23	4												$15		to brotherinlaw						4808
25	Josefine Andresen	21	11												$15		to brotherinlaw						4809
26	Fanny Hedson	27	4			Married Wife									$30	Newyork	to brotherinlaw Bank						4871
27	Laurits Persson	20				Single Servantmaid						Newyork			$20	No	to brother						4872
28	Fanny Johansdon	23							America							Residing of 117 St of A							4873
29	Hedvig Andersdon	24							Swedish						$5	No	No						4874
30	Helena Johnsdon	10	2	26											$15								4812

APPENDED TO THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OFFICER.

I, Robert Watt First Officer of the S. S. St. Paul do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing list or manifest, and have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under promise, contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are personally excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no false information has been given by any passenger as to the matters required to be stated in the foregoing list or manifest.

Robert Watt First Officer of the S. S. St. Paul

Sworn before me this 25 day of Sept 1897

Lee Vaughan Deputy Collector of the United States at Southampton

W. L. Steel Surgeon of the S. S. St. Paul

Lee Vaughan Deputy Collector of the United States at Southampton

Robert Watt First Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W. L. Steel Surgeon of the S. S. St. Paul do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of England; that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing list or manifest, and that the foregoing list or manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this 25 day of Sept 1897

W. L. Steel Surgeon of the S. S. St. Paul

Wm. Clifford Watt Deputy Collector of the United States at Southampton

Geo. Schaefer Commissioner of Immigration

Lee Vaughan Deputy Collector of the United States at Southampton

W. L. Steel Surgeon

Robert Watt First Officer

SOUTHAMPTON

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Line Q

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of each vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Paul sailing from Southampton 5th September 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 39 1897

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract engaged or assisted to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Wilhelm Lenders			Male	Single	Farmer			Danish	Denmark	New York	Omaha Neb	Yes	Self	$30	No		No	No	No	Good	No	4805
2	Johanne Marie Christensen	52			Wife												Husband in law						4814
3	Johannes Alb. Christensen	16		Male	Son	Farmer											Father in law						4815
4	Chr. Christensen	25			Farmer				America								Brother in law						4805
5	Thorsten Hansen	41	8		Farmer				Danish			Hartford Conn			Yes		Sister in law						4810
6	Niels Hansen	32	11		Married	Machinist			America						No		Father brother						4806
7	Maggie Hansen	31	10	Female	Wife										Yes		No						4808
8	Andrew Hansen	2	9	Male	Child																		
9	Hedvig Hansen	50	11	Female	Married	Has	Families					Boston Mass											
10	Hastrup Hansen	24	11		Single	Seamen	Mate		Danish			Chicago Ill				1894 1896							4799
11	Alma Rasmussen	25	11						America			Boston Mass					No						4800
12	Svend Hansen	22	11	Male		Farmer											Resident of N J						4801
13	Hans Hasselbalch	52			Married							Kearney Neb	No				Resident of N J						4802
14	Nikolay Hoegh	21	10		Single	Cowboy			Danish			do	No				do do do						4835
15	Christine Hansen	38		Female	Wife & Mary	Wife			America			do	No				do						4804
16	Willi Hansen	3				child						Newyork					Resident of N J						4836
17	Herman Stalander	26	6	Male	Single	Cook			Swedish														5473
18	Ludvig Engelmann	23	11	Female	Single	Miss																	5474
19	Ida Sofia Lindberg	34			Married	Wife			Swedish			Evanston Ill					Father sister						5475
20	Ida Ingebrow	23			Single	Miss			America			New York					Resident of N J						5476
21	Chr. Lingbloom	18	2	Male	Single	Laborer			Swedish														5477
22	Theodor Albert Johansson	13	2														Father brother						5478
23	Linda Sofia Johansson	16	7	Female	Servant maid												Father sister						5479
24	Ellen M. Johansson	15	3														Father sister						5480
25	Fred Reinhold Svensson	10	11	Male	Child												Father						5481
26	Hilda Sofia Jonasson	16	3	Female	Servant maid												No						5482
27	Johanna Lindgren	33	11		Miss				Sweden								Resident of N J						5484
28	Hilda Svensson	22	12																				5487
29	Sigrid Svensson	25	11	Female	Laborer																		5487
30	Sigrid Svensson	20		Female	Housekeeper				Swedish						$10		No		Father sister				5483

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. L. Roberts Chief Officer of the S.S. St Paul Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest of alien passengers, now on board of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have caused such examination, and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is under a contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, made previous to the importation of such passengers, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is by law contracted from the operation of the contract labor laws, and that I have personally complied with all the requirements of the law regulating immigration, and that the information in the foregoing list or manifest is true and correct, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, in every particular, so far as the same relates to each and all of said passengers, and that no facts, information or circumstances in my possession have been withheld which in any way affect the right of any of said passengers to admission into the United States, except as otherwise stated in said list or manifest.

W. L. Roberts Chief Officer

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 5th day of September 1897 at Southampton

Collector of the Customs, Port of Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Chas. J. Schaack of the S.S. St Paul Surgeon employed by the Owners of said vessel, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the State of Missouri and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing list or manifest, and that the foregoing list or manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, and that I have made a personal examination of the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Chas. J. Schaack

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 5th day of September 1897 at Southampton

W. L. Roberts

Collector of the Customs, Port of Southampton

(Strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.)

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **P**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Paul sailing from Southampton 25th Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If 30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Joh[illegible]	39		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English			Kingsford											
2	Emanuel Spear	33		M	M	[illegible]						Kingsford					American Citizen returning home						
3	Aug[illegible] Robert	30		M	M	[illegible]						[illegible]											
4	W[illegible] Fowler	52		M		[illegible]						[illegible]											
5	Leadge	2		F	S	[illegible]						Bridgeport Conn											
6	George [illegible] Brown	52		M	M	Engineer						Newport Geo											
7	Maria [illegible] Phillips	34		F	S	Saleswoman			English			Phila											
8	Jacob	31		M																			
9	Russell	28		M																			
10	Ethelinda Regan	60		F	M	wife			England			Kingsford Geo											
11	Annie Edwards	38		F																			
12	Emily Robertson	37		F								Kingsford											
13	Robt	3	M	M	S	[illegible]																	
14	Simon Spear	37		M	M	Diamond Polisher						[illegible]											
15	[illegible]																						
16	[illegible]	28		F	[illegible]																		
17	Sarah Kahan	35		F																			
18	Chaim	11		M	S	[illegible]	Yes					[illegible]											
19	Marske	9		M			No																
20	Chaje	7		F																			
21	Johanne Rosenberg	20		M	M	Labor			Roumanian			New Orleans La											
22	Elsa B. Tockman	30		F	M	wife			Russian			Boston											
23	Isaac Levy	14		M	S	[illegible]																	
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. L. Roberts First Officer of the S.S. St Paul do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in the number specified on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true information is given in answer to each question, concerning each of said passengers hereinbefore named, touching the matters required by said Act of Congress.

Sworn before me this 1st day of October 1897 W. L. Roberts First Officer

Collector, Deputy Collector, Surveyor, Inspector, Special Agent, Clerk, Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner, Inspector in Charge, Assistant Inspector in Charge, Chief Clerk, Special Inspector, Immigrant Inspector, Examining Surgeon, Assistant Examining Surgeon, Interpreter, Matron, First or Second Officer. Southampton

Master of the Council of the United States at Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C. L. Schaad Surgeon of the S.S. St Paul do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had D. M. Peel [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the United States; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all respects relating to the matters required by said Act of Congress, and that the mental and physical condition of each passenger is correctly stated therein.

Sworn before me this 1st day of October 1897 C. L. Schaad Surgeon

Collector, Deputy Collector, Surveyor, Inspector, Special Agent, Clerk, Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner, Inspector in Charge, Assistant Inspector in Charge, Chief Clerk, Special Inspector, Immigrant Inspector, Examining Surgeon, Assistant Examining Surgeon, Interpreter, Matron, First or Second Officer. Southampton

Master of the Council of the United States at Southampton

* State whether person "sailing (forward)" or "employed by Owners (forward)," as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 0

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Paul sailing from Southampton Sept 2 189 Arriving at Port of 41 189

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If no, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Anny Gustafson	24		f	S	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden		New York						No	No	No			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Farmer				Sweden		[illegible]				1864 97							
3	Anna Fjeldsten	31		f	S	Servant				Kristiania						[illegible]	Home						
4	Emma Nelson	18								Norway						[illegible]	[illegible]						
5	Johanna P Carlson	34								Sweden				Father		No	[illegible]						
6	Hulma Andersson	23								Gothenburg		Illinois		Self		1889 97	No						
7	Alma El Carlson	27								Sweden						1889 97							
8	Johanna N Carlson	19								Sweden						1889 97							
9	John Johnson	25		M		Farmer				Sweden		New Haven				No							
10	John Larsson	40		M												1889 97							
11	Amanda Strandberg	24		f	S	Servant				Sweden						No							
12	Hjalmar Elisabeth Strandberg	18	2		S											1889 97							
13	Wilfrid Maurice Lawson	4	2	M		Child										No							
14	Gustafva Adolfina Andersson	21	2	f		Servant										No							
15	Jennie M. Andersson	26								Sweden		Providence R.I.				1889 97							
16	Augusta S.	23																					
17	Arfield E	19																					
18	Beling Berglund	20			M	Wife				Sweden						1889 97							
19	Gabriel Tidstrom	55		M	M	Farmer				Hallsta						1889 97							
20	Oskar Waldstrom	20			S					Sweden						1889 97							
21	Olof Olsen	45		M	M	Laborer				Asen		Chicago				No							
22	Evelina Benjamin Daughter	49	10	f	W	Widow				Sweden		Brooklyn				1889 97	Home						
23	Edith	18			S	Servant																	
24	Emelia Carlson	18	5		S											No	Evelina Benjamin N.Y.						
25	Rose, W. Sidachon	24	3		S	Servant			Finnish	Borgas		Newyork			$10								
26	Oja, Mr. Helen	23	M						Finne	Finland					$16								
27	Amanda A. Anderson	25	9									Pennsylvania			$14								
28	Peter Jensen	25		M	M	Workingman			Dane	Denmark		Brooklyn					American Citizen						
29	Marjetta do	11	20	F	M	wife																	
30	Clara Ekeroos	1	6	M	S	Character						Newyork				do	do						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, AND SURGEON OR OTHER OFFICER.

I, W. F. Roberts Post Office of the S.S. St. Paul from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear (or affirm) that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or who has a ticket or payment before or after arrival, whether directly or indirectly, stipulating for his employment in the United States, except as permitted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, answers to all questions in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, so answered, have been given.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] Port Officer

[illegible] Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE SURGEON.

I, C. Ekerot Surgeon of the S.S. St. Paul do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the laws of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept 189[illegible]

[illegible] Port Officer

C. Ekerot Surgeon of the United States.

"Alien Immigrant Passengers" landing thereafter" or "employed by Owners thereof" as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. N

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Paul sailing from Southampton Sept 25th 189 Arriving at Port of 42 , 189

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket or paid passage through	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, how much; if less than $30 and over $10, how much? If $30 or less,	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Axel O Lundberg	21		M	S	Baker	Yes	Sweden	Eskilstuna	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	9	No						
2	Margareta Akerblad	34		F		Servant			Tal						1892 97 Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
3	Alfrida M. Ostberg	17																				
4	Oskar L. Augustsson	19		M		Laborer									No							
5	Ida G Forsell	31		F		Servant			Nyarud		Boston Mass											
6	Albert K			M		Laborer					Chicago											
7	Frans Gustafson	29																				
8	Olof A Eriksson	46				Machinist						No		8	1892 97 Chicago							
9	Johanna Valander	35		F		Servant								30	1892 97 Worcester							
10	Ellen Hawkins	28		M	Mrs							Yes		4	1897 97 Medina							
11	Madeline "	4			Child				Natala					2	1892 97 Memphis	home						
12	Ellen "	2																				
13	Anna E. Rundberg	27			Servant				Karlstad	Karlstad						brother A Rundberg						
14	Edvard Ahlstrom	17							Natala					8	No	Rundberg Sweden						
15	Mary Johnson	30													1892 97 Memphis	No						
16	Emma K. Petersson	20												20	1892 97 Memphis							
17	Algot Johnson	23		M		Laborer			Hyltemossa					1	No							
18	Hanna K. "	17		F		Servant								1	1894 97 Minneapolis	home						
19	Anna M Svenson	18													No							
20	Anna A Persson	28																				
21	Ernst T. Larsson	15		M		Laborer			Varberg					7	No	brother Carl						
22	Hulda E Johnson	22		F		Servant			Nyarud					7	No	Rangar Sweden						
23	Anna M. Olofson	27												1	1892 97 Brooklyn	No						
24	Alma E. Andersson	22							Lerum					1	1892 97 Minneapolis							
25	Ernst Sjunggren	20		M		Laborer			Stenstorp					15	No	Brother Chicago						
26	Charles Hedin	31		M					Lidkoping					2	1892 97 Minneapolis	No						
27	Anna "	32		F		Wife						No		2	1892 97 San Francisco							
28	Alma A. Salomonsson	24			Servant									2	No							
29	Ida Lovisa	2												2	1892 97 Minneapolis							
30	Lennart Wilhelm	2							Mongo					10	No							
31	Hanson Petterson	24																				

I, W. L. Phelps, Surgeon at the Port of St. Paul, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm that I have made a careful examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing list, and that I have satisfied myself as to the nationality, last residence, and destination of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except as stated in the following list: [illegible] and that I have personally examined those persons whose names are marked with a cross (+) in the column headed "Number on List," and that I believe that no one of said persons is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except as stated in the following list: [illegible] and that the said persons are severally entitled under the law to admission into the United States, according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

W. L. Phelps, Surgeon at the Port of St. Paul

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept 1897 at the Port of Duluth

Chas. L. Shaad, Asst. U.S. Immigrant Inspector at the Port of St. Paul

I, Chas. L. Shaad, Asst. U.S. Immigrant Inspector at the Port of St. Paul, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm that I have made a careful examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing list, and that I have satisfied myself as to the nationality, last residence, and destination of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except as stated in the following list: [illegible] and that I have personally examined those persons whose names are marked with a cross (+) in the column headed "Number on List," and that I believe that no one of said persons is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except as stated in the following list: [illegible] and that the said persons are severally entitled under the law to admission into the United States, according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Chas. L. Shaad, Asst. U.S. Immigrant Inspector at the Port of St. Paul

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept 1897 at the Port of Duluth

W. L. Phelps, Surgeon at the Port of St. Paul

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List M

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "St. Paul" sailing from Southampton Sept 25 189 7 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Destined for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Ernst J. Gustafson	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Redmanö	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]		Self	$ 50	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5652
2	Gustaf Gustafson	23			Painter			Norway	[illegible]		Grand Rapids				10	[illegible]							
3	Konstance Jansson	36			Servant			Sweden	[illegible]		[illegible]				50	[illegible]							5665
4	Frans L. Bullgren	20			Tailor			Sweden	[illegible]		[illegible]				50	[illegible]							5665
5	Frank Pihl	29			Blacksmith			Citizen of Germany	Dissen Hessen		New York				20	New York 1891-97							5665
6	Johanna Sahl	46		M	Wife			Citizen of Germany	[illegible]		Hartford Conn		No		10	Hartford 1878-97							5665
7	Jenny "	11		S	Child			Citizen of Germany	Dissen Hessen		New York		Yes		10	Hartford Conn	home						5665
8	Rudolf Leander	15	M		Laborer			Sweden	Falun		[illegible]												
9	Oscar F. Norberg	29						Citizen of Sweden	Lundsbacka		New York				10	No 1886-97	[illegible]						5688
10	Alma Johansson	17			Servant			Sweden	Trondfors		[illegible]				30	New York	[illegible]						5689
11	Emma Johnson	24									[illegible]				30	No 1890-97	[illegible]						5690
12	Gustaf Gustafson	23	M		Housekeeper				Gefle		Bridgeport Conn		No	No	20	[illegible]	[illegible]						
13	Hilda M. Jacobson	16			Servant				Jönköping		Hartford Conn			Self	5	No	[illegible]						5669
14	Charles Eliason	33	M		Laborer			Citizen of Sweden	Kinnarp		Middleton Conn				20	1893-97 Middleton							5669
15	Sister Matilda	20	f		Servant			Sweden															5669
16	Ruth Johansson	17							Gefle		Lyn Butler Conn				10	No	Sister Ellen Johansson						
17	Andrew E. Norman	54	M	M	Builder			Citizen of Sweden	Kneby		Kalamazoo				40	1890-97	[illegible]						5694
18	Emma Hanson	32	f	S	Servant			Sweden	Tuna		[illegible]				2	Kalamazoo	home						
19	Nellie Olson	20							Falköping		Newyork				10	1894-97	[illegible]						5691
20	John Nystrom	32	M		Painter			Citizen of Sweden	Stockholm		Worcester	Mass			20	New York 1897							3991
21	Emma Albertsson	23	f		Servant			Sweden	Upsala		Worcester	Mass			50	Worcester 1897	home						3993
22	Axel L. Englund	25	S	M	Tailor				Helsingfors		[illegible]				50	[illegible]	Portland						2258
23	Olof Hansen	20	3		Laborer						New Haven				5	New Haven	home						2259
24	Erik Hansen Brother	28	2		Farmer				Torsaas		Alexandria		No		25	No	[illegible]						2260
25	Olof Jansen	19															[illegible]						2261
26	Rute Eriksson	24	1		Servant				Tuna		Salem Cobb Mason												
27	Hannah Pennetuna Hansen	20	3		Milliner				Stockholm		North Yarmouth				20		Friend [illegible]						2262
28	Wilhelmina Forke	24			Servant				Upsala		Brooklyn				50	1893 Brooklyn	friend						2263
29	Karolina A. Nikolaus	35							Hattleda		Poughkeepsie				50		Sister Mr. Leif						2267
30	Jonsson Nilsson	32							Hedilta		New York				50		Resp. Person Replaced						5705

I, U. L. Roberts Surgeon U.S.A. Ellis Island, and Chief Medical Officer of the Port of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have carefully inspected the Passengers who sailed in the above Vessel, and that I have caused the Surgeons under my direction to make a personal examination of each of the Passengers comprised in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have satisfied myself that no person has been omitted from said List or Manifest, and that no person therein named is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except as stated in the following List, and that all the matters and things required to be observed and stated by the said Act of Congress before the departure of the said Vessel from the last port at which she touched, and before the granting of a clearance for the said Vessel, have been observed and truly stated as required by said Act.

U. L. Roberts Surgeon U.S.A. Ellis Island

Chief Medical Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C. F. Scheel of the S.S. St. Paul Sail Number 25 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have carefully inspected the Passengers who sailed in the above Vessel, and that I have caused the Surgeons under my direction to make a personal examination of each of the Passengers comprised in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have satisfied myself that no person has been omitted from said List or Manifest, and that no person therein named is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except as stated in the following List, and that all the matters and things required to be observed and stated by the said Act of Congress before the departure of the said Vessel from the last port at which she touched, and before the granting of a clearance for the said Vessel, have been observed and truly stated as required by said Act.

Surgeon U.S.A. Ellis Island

Chief Medical Officer

* Emigrating Surgeon "nothing" or "unemployed" or "employed by Owners thereof" as the case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. L

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "St Paul" sailing from Southampton Sept 25 - 189 Arriving at Port of 44 Sept 189

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Desport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 if a woman, whether in possession of $30 if under 14 and over 8 years of age, and if less than $30 or $50 how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Anna Petersson	32	V	f	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Skyttarp	Newyork	Chicago, Ill	Yes	Self	$ 25	1892 Chicago						
2	A. Ivar	12	V	M		Child										No	No	No	No	Good	No	
3	Selma P Jansson	34	V			Servant				Forsbacka						No						
4	Hanna	32	V													1892 Chicago						
5	Hilma	30	V																			
6	Elin R Jansson	19	V																			
7	Axel Albertson	36	M			Labor				Gysunda		Chicago Ill	No			1891 Chicago						
8	Emma Eriksson	25	V	f		Servant				Finnerna		Chicago Ill	Yes	Contr		1891 Chicago	Sister & Family					
9	Per Nilsson	25	V	M		Postmaster				Enstrom		Boston Mass		Self		1891 Boston	Mother Bro & Sister Chicago					
10	Anna O Andersson	17	V	f		Servant				Ängsäter		Chicago Ill				No	Uncle Chicago					
11	Elin Johansson	24	V							Lillsjöfors		Providence RI					Brother Bro J					
12	Amanda	18	V														P Johansson					
13	Hilma Eriksson	26	V							Filipstad		Minneapolis Minn		Brother		1891 Minneapolis	Brother & Family					
14	Thilda	23	V														Minneapolis	No				
15	Augusta	20	V																			
16	Hulda	18	V																			
17	Johanna Engman	42	V		M	wife			U S A	Nederkalix		Minneapolis				1872 Minneapolis	home					
18	Hilda Andersson	24	V		S	Servant			Sweden	Silvarbacka		Providence RI		Self		1891 Providence	N.o					
19	Augusta	22	V																			
20	Gerda Olsson	20	V							Forsäter		Providence RI										
21	Anna V Pettersson	29	V							Fahrbacka		Worcester Mass				1891 Worcester						
22	Hulda Persson	28	V																			
23	Charlotta Persson	31	V							Rattvik		Newyork										
24	Augusta Andersson	44	V		M	Wife				Fidan		Boston Mass										
25	Gus Nordstedt	16	V		S	Labor																
26	Augusta Klarsson	25	V	f		Servant				Ulvsjöbo		Newyork				1892 Newyork						
27	Matilda J Johansson	2	V							Rynäsen		Providence RI				1891 Providence						
28	Wilhelmina	28	V																			
29	John Mattsson	42	V		M	Farmer			U S A	Filipstad		Chicago										
30	Axel Almgren	24	V		S	Tailor			Sweden	Fastena		Newyork				1891 Newyork	home					
																	No					

I, C. L. Roberts Staff Officer of the U. S. Steamship St. Paul, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a careful examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the within list or manifest, and of the report of said Surgeon, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except such as have been specified in the report of the Surgeon, and that I have caused a personal examination to be made of the said passengers named in said list, except such as are duly exempted under the law. And this affidavit, according to the [illegible] Staff Officer of the U. S. Steamship St. Paul

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 189 at Southampton

C. L. Roberts Staff Officer

I, Geo. L. Sheed Surgeon U. S. Steamship St. Paul, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Pennsylvania; that I have carefully examined each of the passengers named in the foregoing list, and that the foregoing list or manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in every particular relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger therein named.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 189 at Southampton

C. L. Roberts Staff Officer

Geo. L. Sheed Surgeon U. S. Steamship St. Paul

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List N... K

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Paul sailing from Southampton Sept 15 189 Arriving at Port of NY 189

1	a	3		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 (if less, how much less than $50 and how much) or not.	Whether in the United States and if so, where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or Asylum or Institution for Support. If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Charles A Thalander	25		M	Labor				Sweden	Sodertelje	New York	Jamestown N Y	No	Self	6	1891 97 Jamestown	home	No	No	No	Good	No	56 [illegible]
2	Anna L Jacobson	22		F	Wife										30	1895 97 Jamestown							
3	Emilia Larsson	35		F	Servant							Ryan Dakota Minn			25	No	Brother Charles Johnson Hartford						56 [illegible]
4	Sofia Clarke	27		F								Minneapolis Minn		Sister	20		Sister Selma Swanson Minneapolis						39777
5	Amanda Gustafson	35		F	Widow							Bridgeport Conn	No	Self	1	1891 97 Bridgeport							397
6	E Maria	7		F	Child											No							
7	Carl P. P. Jacobson	18		M	Labor				Sweden	Lindsby		North Dakota	Yes		6		Cousin N Jakobson North Dakota						39852
8	Andrew F. Johnson	28		M	Reporter							Jamestown	No	Self		1890 97 Jamestown	home						39853
9	Karl Johansson	25		M	Farmer							Minneapolis Minn			$100	No	brother A Johansson						56354
10	Augusta Carlson	28		F	Cook					Skara		Newyork	Yes		20	1891 97 Newyork	Friend 38						562
11	Anna Charlotte	16		F	Servant										20	No							
12	Helen Rosengren	Dec								Åsen		Chicago			10	1893 97 Chicago							
13	Rudolf M. Pettersson	22		M	Carpenter					Boxholm		Newyork			10	1889 97 Chicago	home						56352
14	Annie Olsson	40		F	Cook					Elsarp		Chicago			22	1887 97 Newyork	No						39852
15	Ida Ahlman	36		F	Wife					Eriksberg		Minneapolis		husband	1	1892 97 Minneapolis	home						396
16	Ernst E. Ahlman	10		M	Son																		
17	Lucia A	7		F	Daughter																		
18	Ernold Johnson	28		M	Laborer					Sweden		Minneapolis		Self	1	1892 97 Minneapolis	No						
19	August Andersson	24		M						Östergötland		Chicago				1897 97 Chicago							
20	Emma Knutson	18		F	Servant					Skaraborg		Chicago			20	No	Sister Anna Nelson						
21	Mathilda Andersson	31		F						Varberg		Newyork	Yes		20	1897 97 Newyork	Friend						56269
22	Linna Olson	26		M	Factoryhand					Hallsberg		Providence R I			2	No							
23	John R Lundgren	20		M	Blacksmith					Degerfors		Orrville O			3	1897 97 Orrville							
24	John Olson	27		M	Laborer					Ryssberg		Chicago	No		30	1892 97 Chicago							
25	Johanna Nelson	23		F						Enköping		Newyork	Yes		4	No							
26	Hedda G. H. Gottlieb	20		F	Servant					Mykelgary					8	1895 97 Chicago	Brother						
27	Ida Johnson	20		F						Lysmansberg					10	1893 97 Chicago	Sister Dakota						
28	Maria B	17		F											6	No							
29	Maria Rutblund	33		F						Enköping		Providence R I	No		20	1893 97 Providence	Brother Erik						
30	Mathilda Johnson	20		F						Hallefors		Newyork	Yes		20	1897 97 Chicago	Aunt						

I, W. L. Roberts Asst Surgeon, U. S. M. H. Service, on board the St Paul, do hereby certify, that I have made a careful examination of each and all of the passengers whose names are contained in the foregoing list, and that I have satisfied myself as to the nationality and last residence of each of said passengers. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a polygamist, or has been convicted of any felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is coming in pursuance of any prepaid or other assisted passage contract, or is otherwise excluded from admission into the United States under the law. And I also certify, according to the best of my judgment and belief, as to the correctness of the answers to the questions contained in said list.

Dated at Southampton this 15th day of Sept 1897 W. L. Roberts Asst Surgeon

I, C. F. Schaack Lieut. 9th Regt. N. G. N. Y. and Capt. St Paul Battalion, do hereby certify, that I have made a careful examination of each and all of the passengers whose names are contained in the foregoing list, and that I have satisfied myself as to the nationality and last residence of each of said passengers. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a polygamist, or has been convicted of any felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is coming in pursuance of any prepaid or other assisted passage contract, or is otherwise excluded from admission into the United States under the law. And I also certify, according to the best of my judgment and belief, as to the correctness of the answers to the questions contained in said list.

Dated at Southampton this 15th day of Sept 1897 C. F. Schaack Lieut. 9th Regt. N. G. N. Y. and Capt. St Paul Battalion

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, B. A. Vail Surgeon, U. S. M. H. Service, do hereby make oath that I have had ... years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of ... and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers mentioned in the foregoing list, and that the foregoing list or manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the said passengers and their intended journey, and to the sanitary condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this ... day of ... 189 ... B. A. Vail Surgeon, U. S. M. H. Service

... Collector of the Port of ... Collector of the Customs.

* State whether "sailing through" or "arriving by Ocean Steamer" as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. J

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Paul sailing from Southampton Sept 29th 189 Arriving at Port of 46 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $50 and less than $100 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Karl A Carlson	52		M	M	Railway foreman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Norlanda	New York	Scranton Pa	No	Self	$ 30	1888 - 97 Florida	home	No	No	No	Good	No	5612
2	Mrs Emma "	52		F		Wife																	
3	Carl V "	16		M	S	Labor																	
4	daughter Marie L "	12		F		Servant																	
5	Axel F Johanson	28		M		farmer			Sweden	Minneapolis		Minneapolis Minn				1888 - 97							
6	Louise Eriksson	52		F	M	Wife			Sweden	Helsingborg		Helsingo Ill	No	husband	$ 30	1891 - 97 Helsingo Ill	husband Axel Eriksson Chicago						5620
7	Christina Jonsson	40		F	S	Servant			Sweden	Hudevagn		Hartford Conn		Self	$ 30	1890 - 97 Hartford Conn	No						5621
8	Elin Powell	25								Hallan		Concord N H				1893 - 97 Concord N H							5622
9	Elin A Gram	18								Norge		Chicago Ill		father	$ 10	No							5623
10	Emma Swingvest	42			M	Wife				Skara		Chicago Ill		husband	$ 10	1891 - 97 Chicago Ill	home						5624
11	Edvin "	4		M	S	Son	No																5625
12	Ebba "	1		F		daughter																	
13	Andrew Rosen	23		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Gnarp		North Easton Mass		Self	$ 20	1890 - 97 North Easton Mass							5626
14	Charles Andersson	28		M	S	Labor			Sweden	Jamtland		Waterbury Conn			$ 10	1891 - 97 Brooklyn N Y							5627
15	Eva M "	18		F	S	Servant										1891 - 97	No						5628
16	Maria Hallberg	23		F	S										$ 10	1892 - 97 Brooklyn N Y							5629
17	Augusta Pettersson	24		F	S					Hasle					$ 10	1891 - 97 Newyork							5630
18	Anna "	23		F	S										$ 10	No							5631
19	Emma M. Karlson	27		F	S					Rongo					$ 10								5632
20	Helge Hasibart Eriksson	19	6	M	S	labor				Kristianstad Skaraborg		Denver Colorado	No		$ 20								5633
21	Hulda Andersson	29		F	M	Wife				Helsingfors		Chicago Ill	Yes		$ 35	1888 - 97 Chicago	home						5634
22	Arthur "	4		M	S	Son																	5635
23	Valdemar "	2		M																			
24	Sofia Falk	20		F	S	Servant									$ 10	1892 - 97 Colorado	No						5636
25	Emmely Knudson	25		F	S					Aboland		Mapleton Minn			$ 10	1887 - 97 Newyork							5637
26	Betty K. Tyfverson	17		F	S					Tofta		Boxholm Sweden			$ 10	No	brother J. Tyfverson Providence R I						5638
27	Amanda Pettersson	24		F	S					Halmstad		Providence R I	No		$ 10	1889 - 97 Providence	No						5639
28	Olga "	24		F	S										$ 10								5640
29	Frida Olson	24		F	M	Wife				Helsingfors		Chicago Ill	No	husband	$ 10	1891 - 97 Chicago	husband Engel Olson						5641
30	Henry " 15-21	21	6	M	S	Child																	

I, W. L. Hawks Surgeon, U.S.A., Medical Officer of the S.S. St. Paul at Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the within List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon employed by the Owners of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in said List or Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who has come into the United States in violation of law; and that I have caused the Surgeon employed under the law to examine the said passengers touching their mental and physical condition, and that I believe that no one of said passengers belongs to any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States.

Southampton, Sept 29th 189 W. L. Hawks Surgeon, U.S.A.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. L. Schaadt Surgeon, U.S.A., Medical Officer of the S.S. St. Paul sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Minnesota; that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the within List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and complete in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Southampton, Sept 29th 189 C. L. Schaadt Surgeon, U.S.A.

Seattle, 189 C. L. Schaadt Surgeon, U.S.A.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this day and year last above written, at the port of Seattle, Wash.

W. B. Ogden Deputy Collector of the United States.

(Here state whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.)

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. J

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Paul sailing from Southampton Sept 27th 189 Arriving at Port of 46 189

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Knut A. Sarlson	52		M	M	Railway foreman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Morlands	Southampton	Grete Neb.	No	Self	4	1868 97 Omaha						
2	Mrs Emma "	52		F		Wife															
3	Carl V. " daughter	16		M		Labor															
4	Maria L. "	19		F		Servant															
5	Axel F. Johnson	28		M		farmer			Sweden	Kjarnum		Minneapolis			1	10	1880 97 Minneapolis						
6	Amelia Eriksson	5		F	M	Wife			Sweden	Ingelsberg		Chicago		husband		30	1881 97 Chicago	Mrs Eriksson Chicago					
7	Christina Karlsson	40		F		Servant			Sweden	Mulseryd		Hartford Conn		Self		8	1870 97 Hartford	No					
8	Elin Rosell	25								Kallan		Concord N. H.				8	1895 97 Concord						
9	Elin A. Gran	18								Nässjö		Chicago		father		10	No						
10	Emma Svensquist	42		M	Wife					Skara		Chicago Ill.		husband		1	1881 97 Omaha Neb.	home					
11	Edvin	4		M	Son		No														
12	Ebba	1		F	daughter																
13	Andrew Rosen	22		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Wisby	Gothenburg	North Easton Mass		Self		20	1889 97 North Easton						
14	Charles Anderson	28			S	labor			Sweden	Jerslad		Chicago Ill.					1891 97 Brooklyn	No					
15	Eva M	18		F		Servant											1894 97						
16	Maria Hallberg	23															1892 97 Brooklyn						
17	Augusta Pettersson	26								Hesle							1891 97 Newyork						
18	Anna	23															No						
19	Emma M. Karlsson	29								Ronge													
20	Helge Hariet Eriksson	19	6	M		labor				Kullaryd Skaftet		Denver Colorado	No			30							
21	Hulda Andersson	29		F	M	Wife			Sweden	Ringsakra		Chicago Ill.	Yes				1895 97 Chicago	home					
22	Arthur	4		M	S	Son	No	No															
23	Valdemar	3																					
24	Sofia Falk	20		F		Servant	Yes		Sweden								1894 97 Baltimore						
25	Emmaly Knudson	25		F						Aboda		Newyork					1887 97 Newyork						
26	Lilly K. Tyfferson	17								Torsta		Providence R. I.					Newyork	brother J. Tyfferson					
27	Amanda Pettersson	24								Halmstad		Providence R. I.					1889 97 Providence	No					
28	Olga	24																					
29	Frida Olsen	24			M	Wife			Sweden	Helsingborg		Chicago Ill.		husband		10	1891 97 Chicago	husband Engel Olsen					
30	Henry 15-21	21	6	M	S	Child																	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR MATE OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. L. Parks First Officer of the S. S. St. Paul, solemnly, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of the said passengers; and that from my own inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an agent of any corporation, or society, prohibited to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said passengers are not subject to any other disqualification under the said law.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 27th day of Sept 189 7 at Southampton

W. L. Parks First Officer

Collector, Assistant Collector, Head or Special Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C. L. Schaack Surgeon of the S. S. St. Paul do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Germany

and that I have made a personal examination, in accordance with instructions received from the Treasury Department, of all the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and complete answers have been given to all questions touching the mental and physical condition of each passenger; and I further declare that I have answered truly all questions in said List or Manifest touching the same, except as follows:

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 27th day of Sept 189 7 at Southampton

W. L. Parks Surgeon

Collector, Assistant Collector, Head or Special Officer.

C. L. Schaack

Surgeon

Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton Sept 25 189 Arriving at Port of N.Y. Oct 2 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	Write	9 Nationality	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money? If so, whether more than $30 and how much? If $30 or less,	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
X 1	Olof [illegible]		V	f		Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Norrkoping		New York	Yes	brother	$ 10	No	brother P. Peterson New York	No	No	No	Good	No	3964
X 2	Emelie	2	V							Ofvanas				father									3965
X 3	Ingrid E. Eriksson	18	V							Hernosand				sister			Engbert A. Eriksson Brooklyn						3966
4	Amanda Gustafsson	34	V							Nydala		Brooklyn											3967
5	Hjalmar Petterson	35	V							Nydala													3968
6	Wilhelmina Nyquist	23	V							Stockholm													3969
X 7	Johanna Johanson	16	V							Stockholm		Worcester Mass		sister			sister A. Nelson Bridgeport Conn						3970
X 8	Ulrika K. Soderberg	20	V							Stockholm		New York											3971
9	Hilda Anderson	25	V							Hille													3972
10	Maria B. Jonsson	24	V							Gullspang		Chicago											3973
11	Hanna Petterson	28	V		M	Wife						New York											3974
	daughter								U.S.A.														
12	Edith " "	2	V		S	Child						Stamford Conn	No				home						3975
	Sister																						
13	Sigrid Hanson	18	V			Servant			Sweden							born in America							
	Adolf																						
14	Carl E.	15	V		M	Labor																	
15	Emma L. Ericson	23	V		f	Servant				Florida		Chicago	Yes			No							
16	Augusta Johnson	44	V			Widow				Gullspang							No						3976
17	Josefina " "	14	V			Servant											daughter Olivers Johnson Chicago						3977
	Sister																						
18	Hilda Peterson	41	V		M	Wife																	
19	Maria Anderson	27	V		f	Servant				Kristia													
										Sd													
20	Karl H. Hagstrom	28	V		M	Clerk				Jonkoping		Boston Mass											3978
X 21	Signe A. Jonson	24	V		f	Servant				Norrkoping		New York				No							3979
X 22	Anna L. Johansson	28	V																				3980
23	Wilhelmina K. Anderson	19	V							Varnamo		Boston Mass											3981
24	Ellen M. Palmquist	21	V							Bjurtorp		Chicago											3982
X 25	Anna B. Johanson	21	V							Stockholm		New York											3983
26	Anna W. L. Ploengren	20	V									Worcester Mass											3984
27	Elin J. " "	10	V									N. J.	No										3985
28	Axel Johanson	22	M		S	Servant			Sweden	Middelstad	Pitea	New York											3986
29	Anna Lisa Peterson	50	V		f	Widow			Sweden	Gustad		Hartford Conn					Son W. M. Anderson Hartford Conn						3987
30	John A. Forsgren	34	M			Labor			Sweden	Helmstad	Pitea	Chicago	No				No						3988

I, W. J. Roberts Clerk of the Port Office of the S. S. St. Paul from Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST CABIN OFFICER.

that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. In making such examination of the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have obtained the answer of said master, sailing thereof, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under promise, agreement, bond or note to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the matters inquired of in said List or Manifest, except as follows:

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct 1893

W. J. Roberts Clerk of the Port Office of the U. S. Steamer St. Paul from Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward L. Stead of the S. S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the United States; that I have been employed by the owners of the above-named vessel in that capacity on the present voyage; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers now on board, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the sanitary and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct 1893

W. J. Roberts Clerk of the Port Office of the U. S. Steamer St. Paul from Southampton

Edward L. Stead

(Here should appear "sailing through" or "exchanged by Owners thereof," as case may be.)

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List [illegible] G

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Paul sailing from Southampton Sep 16th 1897 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1	2	3		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much? If $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States. and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Nina Lindholm	30		f	m	Seamstress			Sweden	Stockholm	New York	Philadelphia		self	$ 100	1892 1897 Phila Pa							
2	Herman Nilsson	33		m		Sailor	Yes		Sweden		New York	New York		self	30	1886-1897 New York	home $30	Baltimore		atms	good	no	53
3	Nina Andersson	29		f		Servant									30	New York							53
4	Hanna Pettersen	34	3												30	1890-1897							74
5	Sigrid Andersson	22													30	1887 97 New York							111
6	Agnes	18	2												10	1895-97 New York							112
7	Sigrid Thorell	24				Skirt									10								
8	Helma Bogren	22													25	1892 1897 New York							175
9	Alma Strand	33				Farmer									6	no							176
10	~~Agnes Rogers~~	~~48~~	~~1~~		~~widow~~							~~Philadelphia~~			15	1893-97 New York							177
11	Lilly Alsson	53	6			Cook						Philadelphia			5	[illegible]							~~192~~
12	Charlotta Nyström	50	4			cook									250	1893-97 Philad							195
13	Jenny K Hiegren	24	6			servant						Philadelphia			5	1891-97							196
14	Edith A Ulberg	45		m	m	organist				Hudiksvall		Philadelphia	Yes		15	2 no							200
15	Ida Monsson	22	8			servant				Stockholm		Philadelphia			50	1869-1897 Philadelphia							211
16	Sister Edith	47	7												30	1892-1897 New York							216
17	Sigrid K Tillman	22	6												10	1892-1897 New York							
18	Agustina J Olofsen	27	3												5	no							217
19	Gerda L.E. Knudsen	20	6												20								218
20	Thekla M Westerlund	24	7												30		sister C Westerlund New York						219
21	Anna E Andersson	18	9												10		brother G Andersson Brooklyn N.Y.						220
22	Anna Johansson	24	10												3								221
23	Hulda	21	11												15	1891-1897 Brooklyn	uncle J Lindholm Brooklyn	12	Pacific				223
24	Klara Hallin	26	10																				
25	Anna Nilsson	46			m	wife			American	Atlanta		Cleveland Ohio			10	1894-1897 Brooklyn	father in law P Alsson 12 Woodgate Rd						174
26	Son Ernest	6	4		s				U.S.						30	1897 Cleveland Ohio	to my husband P Nilsson Cleveland						225
27	Son Alexis	2	8		s				U.S.														
28	Hilbert Lutman	17			s	servant			Sweden														
29	Edla Sahlström	38			m	wife			Sweden	Stock		New York			10	1891 1897 New York	each P Nilsson Cleveland Ohio to my husband C New York						01
30	Anna E Johansson	27	11		s	servant									25	3 yrs							227

22-3 1724

Examination of the Master or Commanding Officer, 1st Mate or Second Officer.

Edward Officer of the S.S. St. Paul Southampton

[illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] Inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, and that [illegible] and that [illegible] and that [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 Southampton

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Edward Scheel of Bremen in the Empire of Germany, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the [illegible] of the country in which I graduated, and that I have made a personal examination of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, so far as [illegible] and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept 1897 Southampton

Edward Scheel

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **F**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Paul sailing from Southampton Sep 25th 1897 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money? If so, how much? If under $30 how much? If $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Ida Eriksson	24		f	S	servant	Yes	Sweden	Ofver Tornea	New York	Duluth		yes	45	1892-1897 Duluth Minn	home	no	no	no	good	no	230
2	Emma "	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Superior Wis											
3	Carl G Rossling	32		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	Norrkjöping	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	40	1892-1893 Chicago Ill	no	"	"	"	"	"	231
4	Christina Edvardsson	38	8	f	"	seamstress	"	"	Vesterfernebo	"	New York	"	"	10			"	"	"	"	"	
5	Charles A Andersson	35		"	"	farmer	"	"	Stockholm	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	100	no 1881-1897		"	"	"	"	"	232
6	Charlotta Petterson	54		"	w	widow	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	40	Illinois	home	"	"	"	"	"	235
7	~~Johan Pipsen~~	~~29~~	~~3~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labourer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Philadelphia	"	"	30	no	daughter Hesselberg Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	226
8	~~Hilda " "~~	~~29~~	~~11~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Bridgeport Conn	~~yes~~	"	40	~~1897-1897~~ cond	no	"	"	"	"	"	~~222~~
9	Gölin Adolf Strandberg	16	6	—	S	servant	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Tegnell Johansson	17	4	m	"	sailor	"	"	"	"	Rapid City S.D.	yes	"	10	no	father J Johansson Rapid City	"	"	"	"	"	1011
11	August Adolf Hagberg	24		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Eskilstuna	"	Jamestown N.D.	"	"	7			"	"	"	"	"	3962
12	Ellen Johansson	28		f	"	servant	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Jamestown N.D.	"	"	20	1892-1897 Jamestown	no	"	"	"	"	"	3963
13	Hilda Olsson	29		f	"	Widow	"	"	Stockholm	"	New York	"	"	78	1891-1897	home	"	"	"	"	"	5534
14	John H - - -	4	6	m	"	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Emigrant Aid	No	"	"	"	"	"	237
15	Emilia Ida Tudin	24		f	"	Servant	"	Sweden	Nyed	"	Helmington Dak.	"	"	30		to my brother C Tudin Helmington Dak	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Maria Eleonora Svensson	16	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hylland	"	Faale Grongelaut R S	"	"	15	No	to her brother in law Emil Svensson	"	"	"	"	"	236
17	Alice L. Svensson	3	4	"	"	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	237
18	Mary D. Wiberg	57	4	"	w	Washing woman	Yes	"	wife Gust Lin	"	Philadelphia N.Y.	Yes	"	85	1887 Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	
19	Anna Augusta Hjorter	3	3	"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	No	brother	6	"	"	"	"	240
20	Bertha Katrina Olivia Lundgren	17	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15			"	"	"	"	"	241
21	Nils Gustaf Andersson	55	5	m	m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	1897 Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	242
22	Wife Maria	55	8	f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	Philadelphia	Has 1st papers	"	"	"	"	"	243
23	Minnie Harris	8	4	"	S	Child	"	Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	100	9 mos. born in America	brother	6	"	"	"	"	
24	Alma Mathilda Gustafson	23	5	"	"	Servant	"	Sweden	Stockholm	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	5	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Andreata Lundgren	44	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	100	1897 Boston		"	"	"	"	"	245
26	Sofia Hansen	23	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rintorp	"	"	"	"	3	No		"	"	"	"	"	246
27	Emma Carlson	34		"	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	25	1892 Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	
28	Alma Starkenberg	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	100	1893 New York		"	"	"	"	"	5003
29	Augusta Lundgren	29		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	1893 Boston		"	"	"	"	"	5004
30	August Backman	23		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	Stockholm	"	New York	"	"	100	Relatives	home	"	"	"	"	"	247

I, W. J. Howard, Chief Officer of the S.S. St Paul, Southampton

I, C. F. Schaack, Surgeon of the S.S. St Paul, Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF FIRST CABIN OR SECOND CABIN OF THE S.S. St Paul

I, W. J. Howard, Chief Officer of the S.S. St Paul, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing list or manifest, during the voyage, and before the departure of said vessel from her last port, and before the embarkation of any of said passengers therein named; that I have caused the surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that I believe from the report of the said surgeon, and from my own observation, that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or afflicted with any mental or physical disability or infirmity which would affect the ability of any such passenger to earn a living, except as stated in the list; that the said list contains the name of every alien who has been brought to the United States in said vessel, or who has been transported in said vessel from the British North American possessions or from Mexico, to the best of my knowledge and belief; that I have caused the surgeon employed under the law, according to the best of his judgment and belief, to examine each of said aliens, and that the said surgeon has certified in writing in the list opposite the name of each alien his opinion as to whether such alien is a person likely to become a public charge, is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is afflicted with a mental or physical disability or infirmity affecting the ability to earn a living; that I have caused to be delivered to the said surgeon a separate report in writing of the mental and physical condition of each alien so certified by him; that I have delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival a true copy of the list or manifest and of the certificates of the surgeon, and that I will deliver the original list or manifest and certificates to the Commissioner of Immigration at the first port in the United States at which the vessel may arrive after the departure from the last foreign port.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1897 at Southampton

W. J. Howard, Chief Officer

I, C. F. Schaack, Surgeon of the S.S. St Paul, Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have carefully examined the foregoing list or manifest of alien passengers, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the United States; that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing list, and that I believe from the report of the said surgeon, and from my own observation, that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or afflicted with any mental or physical disability or infirmity which would affect the ability of any such passenger to earn a living, except as stated in the list; that I have delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival a true copy of the list or manifest and of the certificates of the surgeon, and that I will deliver the original list or manifest and certificates to the Commissioner of Immigration at the first port in the United States at which the vessel may arrive after the departure from the last foreign port.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1897 at Southampton

C. F. Schaack, Surgeon of the S.S. St Paul, Southampton

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. E

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Paul sailing from Southampton Sept 25th 189 Arriving at Port of 50 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Gudolf A Persson	23		M	M	labor	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Gefleborg	New York	Clifton Springs N.Y.	No	Self	$3	1889 Sept 97	home	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	Anna A	24		F								Newyork											
3	Hjalmar R A Eklund	22		M	Single	Mechanic			Sweden	Stockholm													
4	Andrew G Lundberg	20				labor																	
5	Anna Greta Frisk	26	10	F		Servant				Gefleborg					30	Clifton Springs	one						
6	Anna Lisa Lundberg	19	5												30	No	No						
7	Klara Johansson	24			Married					Gefleborg		Clifton Springs N.Y.	No		30	1888 Sept 97							
8	Gudolf Wallstrom	16		M		labor				Helsingfors		Worcester Mass			2	Clifton Springs	to her uncle Ernest						
9	Elisabeth Engvist	48	2	F		Servant				Gefleborg					2	No	Anker Worcester Mass						
10	Hulda Lundbord	24				Waitress									30	Sept 97							
11	Mina sister	33													30	Chicago Ill	to their brother in law Herman						
12	Gunnar Pettersson	28				Cook									30	1892 Sept 97	Olaus New York						
13	C J Emil Pettersson brother	20		M		labor						Chicago Ill			30	Chicago Ill	to brother in law Olof Anderson Chicago						
14	Polyder Eeelink	32		M		Carpenter			Holland	Arnhem		Rochester			30	No							
15	Marie do	36		F		wife										American Citizen							44897
16	Johanna M. Vidmen	36			S.	Cook			Sweden	Sweden		Boston Mass	Yes	self	$15	Boston 1887	no						2013
17	Anna Siding	28	11			maid						Brooklyn			$10								2118
18	Maria Siding	18	11																				2117
19	Nina Lyng	26	11																				2120
20	Viktor Peterson	26	11	M		machinist						Helsingfors											5057
21	John A. Johnson	19	11			Bookbinder																	5058
22	Elfrida Pettersson	32	11	F		Cook			Finland	Helsingfors		Helsingfors											5068
23	Teodor Blanenreich	45		M	M	Merchant			Austrian	Capetown	Dover	New York	Yes				American Citizen						1515
24	Willie Morris	23		M	S	Barber			English	Stockton				self	$40		no						1506
25	Ida Pettersson	19		F		Servant			Finnish	Sweden		Chicago			218								5628
26	Ellen do	27																					5627
27	Conrat J. Greppe	32		M	S	Painter				Ostpreuss	Boston	Brooklyn			230								5715
28	Esther Hastin	15		F		Servant			Sweden	Sweden		Chicago			98		no						5629
29	Oscar Nielson	30		M	S	Painter									820								5716
30	Elin 50 do	22	17	F	S	wife																	

W. J. Roberts First Officer of the S.S. St Paul Southampton

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. St Paul sailing from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States; that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in the steerage, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and the report of such Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who has been previously deported as an assisted immigrant under the law. And that I have, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully, correctly, and truly inquired of and recorded the information required by the said Act of March 3, 1893, as to the said passengers, and each of them, before the departure of said vessel from the last port at which she touched before sailing for the United States, and also before the departure of said vessel from the final port of departure in Europe, and that I have caused the said List or Manifest to be produced to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, and that I have subscribed my name hereto in duplicate.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept 1897 at the Office of the United States Consul at Southampton

W. J. Roberts Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

C. J. Schaadt Surgeon

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C. J. Schaadt Surgeon of the S.S. St Paul sailing from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States; that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the steerage, in the foregoing List or Manifest, and the report of such Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who has been previously deported as an assisted immigrant under the law. And that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the steerage, in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully, correctly, and truly inquired of and recorded the information required by the said Act of March 3, 1893, as to the said passengers, relative to their [illegible] and physical condition of each passenger.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept 1897 at the Office of the United States Consul at Southampton

W. J. Roberts Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

C. J. Schaadt Surgeon

* Here state whether purpose "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof" as regarding it.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton September 25 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 189

1	2	3		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
X 1	Hannah Stephens	44	F.	S	Servant	Yes	English	St. Austell	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	self	Yes	no	no	no	no	Lame	no		7505.
2	Peter Rikenbacher	29	M.	M	Weaver		Swiss	Swiss													7045
3	Mary Sieber	29	F.	S	Servant		German	Tiebingen		Pittsburg							To her Sister				11864
4	Otto Britting	28	M.	M	Gardner			Germany		Mrs Jeremy							Father				11865
5	Oscar Lothe	21	M.	S	Baker			Eisleben		do					no						11866
6	Richard Britting	26	M.	M	Brewer			Serbabelt		do											11867
7	Mary Feeney	44	F.	W	Nurse		English	Bath		Newyork						Yes	no				56896
8	Emily Nash	25	F.	S	Servant			London		California				Aunt	No		To her Aunt				1273
9	Samuel Pitt	62	M.	M	Farmer		American	Southpton		Newyork						American	Citizen				1497
10	Guiseppe La Via	44	M.	M	Sign Painter		Italian	Italy		Mrs Orleans			no	self	$25		Brother				1481
11	Edward Toogood	20	M.	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Bournemth		Washington					£10	Yes	Yes				1498
X 12	Emma Neugard	20	F.	S			Finland	Finland		Newyork					$25	no	Sister				1495
X 13	Hili Hey	18	M.	S											$6		do				1399
X 14	Thefina Forsholm	25	F.	S											$25		do				1494
15	Sofia Hellmann	37	F.	M											$60	Yes	Husband				1493
	Johan do	1	M.	S	Child	no											Father				
X 17	Sofia Sidbeck	23	F.	S	Laborer	Yes	Finland								$30	no	no				1492
S 18	Johanna Martens	25	F.	M	wife		Russia			Stockholm		self		self	$25	Yes	Husband Johan Carlsson				1489
S 19	Johan Carlsson	10	M.	S	Infant	no	Finland			Russia		Mother		Mother	$25	Yes	Father 141 Richland St.				
20	Matts Jacobson	39	M.	M	Minister	Yes	Finland					self		self	$50		Brother				1499
21	Ida do	20	F.	S	wife							Husband									
X 22	Ole Ekström	19	M.	S	Laborer							self		self	$50	no	no				1491
X 23	Iela Sij	17	M.	S											$25	no	Sister				1490
24	Leander Finno	19	M.	S.						Duluth					$35		Yes				1488
25	Johanna do	23	F.	S																	
26	Celia Blom	28	M.	M						Newyork					$120		no				1402
27	Sigrid Andersen	18	M.	S								Sister				no	Sister				1401
28	Maisa S. Voick	31	M.	M						Hibbing Minn		Brother			$4	no	Brother				1400
29	Johanna Voeckler	34	M.	M						Newyork		self		self	$20						1487
X 30	Maja A. Rustan	21	M.	S						Brooklyn					$16	no					1484

I, L. Lovett Chief Officer of the S.S. St. Paul do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest of all the passengers who have taken passage on board the vessel whereof I am Chief Officer, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliates with any such society, association or body of persons that advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, except as provided by law. And that also, according to the best of my judgment and belief, the said passengers are not comprised in any of the classes excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my judgment and belief, the said passengers are not comprised in any of the classes excepted under the law.

L. Lovett Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September 1897 at Southampton

W. H. Wright Surgeon

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Lucas J. Schaadt Surgeon of the S.S. St. Paul do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Nine years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by said under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest in accordance to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and complete statements of the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September 1897 at Southampton

W. H. Wright Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

L. J. Schaadt

* State whether purpose "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton September 25 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether, more than $50 and how much? If 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Anna K. Hubba	60		F.	S.	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Swede	Sweden	New York	Calumet Mich	Yes	Son's	$45	no	To her Son's	no	no	no	Well	no	1687
2	Sunhild C. Wiklund	23				Dressmaker						New York		self	$15	no	To her Sister						17444
3	Lydia do	28																					
4	Charles W. Tydell	31				Joiner			Citizen														
5	Marie Olson	24		F.		Servant			Norwegian	Norway		Philadelphia			$40	no	To her Brother	$22	Roosevelt				17445
6	Olaf Olson	26		M.		Machinist			American														18386
7	Anna Anderson	26		F.		Servant			Norwegian			Boston Mass				American Citizen.							18385
8	Amanda do	28															To her Brother	Chicago	Ill				1387
9	Birgit A. Aldstedt	22																					
10	Rev. A. O. Lanehaugh	35		M.	M.	Pastor			A. Citiz	American		Minot N. Dak			$10	no	To her Uncle						1388
11	Augusta Anderson	20		F.	S.	Servant			Norwegian			Chicago Ill				American Citizen.		Minot					1389
12	Marie Serum	25							Norwegian			St. Paul Minn			$50	do	do						1390
13	Olga Olsen	20	10									Duluth Minn				do	do						1391
14	Anne Bronsbo	30										Philadelphia Pa			Yes	Yes	3 yrs 1107 South Second St Philadelphia						
15	Carl S. Aasenvold	23		M.		Make						Newyork			$200	Yes	2 25th Street 56 W City						1603
16	Karin K. Hemmingsted	22		F.		Servant						New Orleans La		½ Owner	$5		To Seldell						2404
17	Caroline Thosen	24										Jewell Junction Iowa		self	$5	no	To her Uncle						2405
18	Bertha Larson	24										Newyork			$25	American	Citizen						2406
19	Sigurd Larson	18		M.		Carpenter						Superior Wis			$34		do	Johnson 247	Hamilton				2407
20	Bertine Michaelson	21		M.	M.	wife			Citiz						$20	no	no						2408
21	Knud J. Hemmingsted	19		S.		Laborer			Dane			Jewell Junction Ia		Brother	$45	no	To his Brother						2409
22	Jensine C. Jensen	23		F.		Servant			Dane	Denmark		Rockford Ill		self	Yes	no	Nelephia Nielsen Friend						2005
23	Marin Lorentzen	33										Racine Wis			$60		Cook Interstate Hotel Farlington Ia						962
24																							6223
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30	52																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGER OFFICER.

I, W. F. Roberts First Officer of the S.S. St. Paul from Southampton

that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers

and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September 1897 W. F. Roberts

Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF THE SURGEON OF THE VESSEL.

I, Lucien F. Schaadt Surgeon of the U.S.S. St. Paul sailing from Havre

that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers

and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September 1897 Lucien F. Schaadt

Southampton

AMERICAN LINE.

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **B**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton Septr 25th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	David Hitchings	23		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Welsh	Merriston	New York	Pittsburgh Pa	no	self	$37	no	511 Monroe Street	no	no	no	Good	no	5356
2	Sarah Richards	25		F	M	wife	no		Swansea		Newcastle Pa											7120
3	David do		11	M		Infant							Mother									
4	George Marshall	20	4		S	Laborer	yes	Welsh	Pandare		Wheeling Ohio		self	$4	no	To his Uncle						8152
5	Benjamin Tucker	31	4		M	Tinplater	no		Neath		Akron Ohio					To his Brother						
6	Susannah do	31	1	F		wife	no	Welsh					Husband			do						8151
7	David do	4	11	M	S	child	no						Father									
8	Edith do	1	11	F	S	Infant		Welsh														
9	Thomas Rees	20		M	S	Tinplater	no	Welsh	Swansea		Baltimore Md				American Citizen							7119
10	William Hopkins	24		M	M	Collier	no	Welsh	Pandare		Elwood City Pa		self	$22	no	To his Aunt						7118
11	William J. Berry	26	5		S	Laborer	yes	English	Tyne Dock		Adams Mass			$45		uncle						1433
12	Edith A. Tranter	25	10	F	M	Milliner	yes	English	London		Akron Ohio	no	parents	more	no	To her Parents Sister & Brother in law						5648
13	Annie O'Boy	35		M	M	wife	yes	Scotch	Cardiff		Bridgeport Conn											
14	Katie do	11	6	F	S	child	yes															
15	Lizzie do	10	6				yes								American Citizen's							1345
16	Pavel do	10	6	M			yes															
17	Christine do	2	6	F			yes															
18	Florence N. Bijers	32	11		M	wife	yes	English	London		New Jersey				American Resident							1389
19	George J. Bone	55		M	M	Farmer	yes	Welsh	Corridge		Akron Ohio				25 years	do						1381
20	Joseph John	20	10	M	S	Laborer	yes	Welsh	Swansea		Elwood City Pa			$30	no	Brother in Law						8156
21	William Randall	67		M	M	Shoekeeper	yes	English	Norwich		Rochester N.Y.			$17	American Citizen	Wife 5 children						1390
22	William G. Jones	39	8	M	S	Farmer	yes	Welsh	Talybont		Rochester N.Y.			$25	yes	To Brother						1480
23	Gertrude A. Many	22	9	F	M	Servant	yes	English	London		Hoboken N.J.			$30	no	last from City Stand Hotel						2307
24	Herbert Streeton	32		M	M	Engineer	yes				Boston Mass.			$60	no	Uncle						
25	Minnie do	30		F	M	wife	yes						Husband									5609
26	Edith do	5		F	S	child	no						Father									
27	Beatie do	6		F																		
28	David Davies	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	Welsh	Swansea		Elwood City Pa		self	$6.50	no	Brother						8157
29	Thomas Rosser	24		M	S									$2		Cousin						8158
30	Daniel Regan	28		M	S	Tiller	yes	American	London		Hoboken N.J.				American Citizen							

I, W. F. Roberts, First Officer of the S.S. St. Paul, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a careful examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that such examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in each of said lists or manifests, in regard to each of said passengers, is full, correct and true in all particulars.

W. F. Roberts First Officer of the S.S. St. Paul at Southampton

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 25th day of September 1897 at Southampton

Thos. Webb Vice Consul of the United States at Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward L. Sheard of the S.S. St. Paul, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, positive to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to this 25th day of September 1897 at Southampton

Wm. Coffin Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

Edward L. Sheard

* State whether Surgeon "acting thereunto" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE. 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton Sept 25 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1897.

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Benjamin Williams	23	10	m	m	Laborer	yes	no	Welsh	Swansea	Newyork	Elwood City	no	Brother	£11.00	no	Bro 320 Elwood City	no	no	no	Good	no	1376
2	Hannah Francis	34	4	F	w	wife	yes	yes	Welsh	Hafod		do	no	Husband		American	Resident						
3	Elsie do	5	2	F	S	child	no							Father			do do						
4	Willie do	7	6	m													do do						1376
5	Joseph do	3	6	m													do do						
6	May do		1	F		Infant											do do						
7	May Francis	35	2	F	m	wife			Welsh	Hafod		Newcastle	no	Husband	£.10		127 Reynolds Street Newcastle						
8	Willie do	7	11	m	S	child								Father									
9	Thomas do	2	1						do														1374
10	Glyn do	6	2						do														
11	Maggie do			F		Infant	no		do														
12	Elizabeth A. Rees	39	6	F	m	wife	yes	yes	Welsh			Elwood City				American	Resident						
13	Willie do	9	7	m	S	child											do do						1375
14	Maggie do	4	8	F			no										do do						
15	Edwin Taylor	27	11	m	m	Barber	yes	yes	English	Berkshire		Philadelphia	yes	self	yes	yes	150 West Monroe St						2022
16	James Simpson	25	3		S	Painter	yes	yes	American	London		Newyork				American	Citizen						
17	Geo do	19	1			Roofer	yes	yes	do	do		do				do	do						11005
18	David Thomas	26	11		m	Tinplater	yes	yes	Welsh	Swansea		Pittsburg				no	Brother in Law						8155
19	Richard Goulden	25	11		S	Painter	yes	yes	English	Cornwall		Boston	no				Sister						14689
20	James Yates	25	1	F	m	nil	yes	yes	Irish	London		Newyork	yes			American	Resident						2308
21	Annie Custerhouse	29	1		S	Domestic	yes	yes	English	Tewkesbridge		Pittsfield	no			American	Citizen						7029
22	Ellen Jackson	46	1		m	wife	yes	yes		Hungerford		Jersey City	yes		$20	American	Resident						11856
23	William Jenkins	36	8	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Welsh	Swansea		Newyork	yes		yes	yes	no						8154
24	William Smith	30	5			Carpenter	yes	yes	English	Cornwall		Chicago	yes				Brother in Law						
25	Emma do	31	2	F		wife								Husband									14688
26	Jane do	3	1	F	S	child	no							Father									
27	Nancy Morris	38	2		m	wife	yes	yes	Welsh	Swansea		Elwood City		Husband		no	Sister Husband						8153
28	Hannah do	9	10		S	child								Mother			Father						
29	Ellen	24	1		m	Nurse			English	Bath		North Adams	no			American	Resident						56895
30	Jno	22	11		S	Laborer			Welsh	Merriston		Newcastle		self		no	511 Monroe St						15357

I, [illegible] Master or Commanding Officer of the S.S. St. Paul, do solemnly swear that I have carefully examined the foregoing List or Manifest of Alien Passengers now actually on board the said vessel, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the same contains a full, true, and correct list of all such passengers who have taken passage for the said vessel at Southampton and Cherbourg, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that no surgeon or assistant surgeon has been employed or consulted in relation to the physical or mental condition of any of said passengers, except as stated in said List or Manifest; and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to furnish to me a list of all such passengers as he has found to be suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or to be defective, deformed, or crippled, or to be insane, or to have been insane within one year previous to the time of embarkation, and that I have delivered said list to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival.

Master or Commanding Officer of the S.S. St. Paul

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September 1897

[illegible] Deputy Collector of the United States at Southampton

I, G. F. Scheart, Surgeon of the S.S. St. Paul, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and complete in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

G. F. Scheart

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September 1897

Deputy Collector of the United States at Southampton

Affidavit of the Master or

I J. H. Ahlenbeck Mas
sincerely and truly sworn that I have made a pe
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon
make a physical examination of each of said passeng
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane pe
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or
are expressly excepted under the law. And that ab
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of November 189[illegible]

[illegible] H. Sch
Consul of the

Bremen. No. 331.

handing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.S. "Stuttgart"

from **Bremen** do solemnly
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List
Vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that
a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as
ing to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or
correct and true.

November 189[illegible]

J. H. Ahlenbeck Master.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Bremen.

10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H. v. Ostwig Hansen Surgeon of the S.S. "Stuttgart" sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel
and the Imperial Medical Stat. Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of November 189[illegible]

[illegible] H. Schumacher
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Ma

I, O. Stiftenberg

sincerely and truly swear that I have ca
or Manifest and that I have caused the
make a physical examination of each of
on one of said passengers is an idiot or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under
are expressly excepted under the law
Manifest, concerning each of said pa

Sworn to before me this

John H. Sh

Consular Ct. 331.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Stiftenberg

Surgeon of the S.S.

of

make by and under the authority of the University of

Medicine

Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein

Montreal, between

and

and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this

John H. Shaw

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

(10)

October 29

Nov 11, 1919

Nov 1 Nov 11, 1919

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, 55 189[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	
1	Kapcsi Lukas	19		m		labourer			Hungarian	Vilag		Scranton		self	$ 10		brother	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Jozsa Endre	26													20		cousin						
3	Szuk Lajos	24															brother						
4	Keller Rosa	50								Zsibo							brother						
5	Jaszcz Sal	22							Hungarian	Bocsora					15		[illegible]						
6	Szkalina Jan	24				labourer									10		cousin						
7	Kramyak Lukas	46		m		labourer				Vilag		Scranton			10		brother						
8	Kalyanics Mihaly	38													100		cousin						
9	Leib Lwowczyk	38		m	married				Russian	Jaslow		[illegible]			50		Wife						
10	Rivka Przyjanski	40		f	married																		
11	Jany Dworkin	12																					
12	Isaac Przyanski	2												father									
13	Jonas Dworkin	6																					
14	Lewek Glaser	20		m						Sokolow		[illegible]		self	50		daughter						
15	Rubin	42		m		labourer								wife			wife						
16	Bunch	42		f													wife						
17	Singher Rafe	24			married					Lemberg		Scranton		self	45		uncle						
18	Volkner Anna	25		f					Hungarian	Lemberg		[illegible]			20		cousin						
19	" Christina	2		f													Wife						
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							
34																							
35																							
36																							
37																							
38																							
39																							
40																							
41																							
42																							
43																							
44																							
45																							
46																							
47																							
48																							
49																							
50																							
51																							
52																							
53																							
54																							
55																							

55

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Wittenbeck Master of the S.S. " Stuttgart " from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of September 189 7. O. Wittenbeck Master.

John H. Schnabel
By Consul of the United States at Bremen.

September No. 331.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pohrmeyer Surgeon of the S.S. " Stuttgart " sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of September 189 7

John H. Schnabel
By Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fuldgard sailing from Bremen, [illegible] Touching at Port of Newyork, 95 1895

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality	Last Residence	Respect for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	24		f.	m	none			Germany	Tyrone		Buffalo				no		no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	23		m	s																	
3	[illegible]	22																				
4	[illegible]	21																				
5	[illegible]	21		f.																		
6	[illegible]	20		m	s	[illegible]				[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	20		f.		none																
8	[illegible]	19																				
9	[illegible]	18		m	s	none																
10		17																				
11	[illegible]	15																				
12	[illegible]	14		m	s	none																
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Stuttgart sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 5B 1897

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality	Last Residence.	10 Passport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	32		f	m	[illegible]			Germany	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		m										uncle			[illegible]					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		f																		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]				Holdingsbad		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		f		none																
8	[illegible]	[illegible]												brother			brother					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	carpenter				[illegible]		[illegible]		self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		f																		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Hollenbeck, Master of the S.S. "Stuttgart" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of September 1894. P. Hollenbeck Master.

Chas. H. Schmidt
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schumpelmann, Surgeon of the S.S. "Stuttgart" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of September 1894. Dr. Schumpelmann

Chas. H. Schmidt
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Circular No. 111

Dealer in Leeds Soldiers cotton Corset

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Lahn" sailing from Bremen, Sept 10th 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 57 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Volk	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			German	Sybel	N.Y.	[illegible]		self	more	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						

57

Dealer in birds holds return ticket

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Stuttgart" sailing from Bremen, April 12th 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 57 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Felix	[illegible]	28	m	[illegible]	[illegible]			German	Sybla	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Eschenbeck Master of the S.S. "Stuttgart" from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of September 1897 F. Eschenbeck Master

John H. Schumacher
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Schwenghausen Surgeon of the S.S. "Stuttgart" sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical state Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of September 1897 Dr. Schwenghausen

John H. Schumacher
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Stuttgart sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 18[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, 58 189

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Passport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 10 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P. Rothenbeck Master of the S.S. "Stuttgart" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of September 1897 P. Rothenbeck Master.

Geo. H. Schneble
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgéon.

I Dr. Johannsgheusen Surgeon of the S.S. "Stuttgart" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 1 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [redacted] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of September 1897 Dr. Johannsgheusen

Geo. H. Schneble
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Stuttgart sailing from Bremen, 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 59 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Anna Pohl	2		f		none				New York		New York		self	$ 30 -	yes	home	no	no		good	no
2	Anna Uden	35		f																		
3	Mary Hamm	15		f																		
4	Ernst Hilgaffel	53		m																		
5	Caroline Sawczenka	67		f																		
6	Clara Tafsing	30		f																		
7	Josefine Skeul	10		f																		
8	Maria Skeul	10		f																		
9	Emilie Lander	37		f																		
10	Paul "	7		m																		
11	Anna "	13		f																		
12	Martha "	7		f																		
13	Robert "	5		m																		
14	Alfred "	3		m																		
15	Frieda "	1		f																		
16	Jos Wagner	42		m																		
17	Henry Goldmann	26		f																		
18	Jan Lakaninsky	19		m																		
19	Rachel Linsen	22		f																		
20	Louis "	16		m																		
21	Gilbert Kramer	15		m																		
22	Georg Liflain	32		m																		
23	Amelie Gott	40		f																		
24	Henry "	10		m																		
25	Louis Kayser	18		m																		
26	Elsie Schmuck	16		f																		
27	Julius Lulla	21		m																		
28	Louis Kayser	19		m																		
29	Louis Hille	21		m																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Ohlenbeck Master of the S.S. "Stuttgart" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of September 1897 — D. Kohlenbeck Master.

John H. Schnabel
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Pehmingkaufen Surgeon of the S.S. "Stuttgart" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 1 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers na[redacted] and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Sheet 1 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of September 1897 — Dr. Fr. von Pehmingkaufen.

John H. Schnabel
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

No 331.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Stuttgart sailing from Bremen, October 18 1895 arriving at Port of Newyork, 60 Oct 1895

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Kubik Josef	25		m	labourer				Hungarian	Kroatien	New York	N.Y.		self	$40		brother in law, Bayonne City	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josefik "	22		"	"				"	"				"								
3	Kubek Johanna	24		f	none				"	"				"								
4	Kreger Oskar	17		m	merch.				"					"	$40							
5	Andreaski Josef	30		m	labourer				"	Galizien				"	$83							
6	Gallo Canor	25		"	"				"	Tiba				"								
7	" Maria	22		"	none				"	"				"								
8	" Anna	20		"	"				"	"				"								
9	Pitla Wladek	31		m	labourer				Galizia	Granny Austria				Father								
10	" Karl	27		"	none				"	"				"								
11	" Jakab	25		"	"				"	"				"								
12	Zurocek Franzisk	24		"	labourer				"	Galizien				self	$15	1892	brother					
13	Otto Pattenkamp	26		"	baker				Germany	Bremen				self	$100	1895	brother in law,					
14	Kilian Keith	28		"	labourer				"	Saulbach				"	$60		brother					
15	Linka Karol	23		"	none				Hungarian	Gyulaj				"	$40		brother,					
16	Kapuszi Theodor	28		"	"				"	Jonok				"	$40		brother,					
17	Kubicka Theresa	24		f	"				"	Kiava				"	$9		brother,					
18	Lubrancj Anna	18		"	"				"	"				"	$20							
19	" Lizi	15		"	"				"	"				"	$20							
20	Kalicek Betta	20		"	"				"	"				"	$40		brother,					
21	Jurko Korchin	32		m	farmer				Galicia	Lemberg				self	$50	1892						
22	" Maryanna	24		f	none				"	"				"								
23	" Josef	2		m	"				"	"				Father								
24	" Barbara	1		f	"				"	"				"								
25	Tirangyski Andreas	28		m	labourer				Hungarian	Jurisen				self	$40	1892	brother					
26	Jacklania Janos	17		"	"				"	Lokeny				"	$3		brother,					
27	Joch Anna	17		f	none				"	Szekszujfal				"	$4		"					
28	Bodik Mihaly	23		m	labourer				"	"				"	$7		brother,					
29	" Janos	17		"	"				"	"				"	$6		father,					
30	Bucan Wenzel	26		"	"				Galicia	Skotsa				"	$8		brother,					

60

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Stuttgart sailing from Bremen, Sept. 18 '95 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 60 Oct 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Kubik Josef	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Austria	New York	[illegible]		self	$40.-		brother in law, Hungary	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sefcsik "	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	$40.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kubek Johanna	28		F	married	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$45.-		husband, "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kreger Oskar	17		M	single	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"		"	$40.-		brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sedwacki Josef	30		M	married	Laborer	"	"	"	Hungary	"	[illegible]		"	$35.-		uncle, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Gallo Emos	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	Tiba	"	Yonkers		"	more than $30	1895 N.Y.	brother in law, Hungary	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Maria	22		F	married	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Anna	18		F	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Gatla Friedberk	31		M	married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Galicia	Austria Hungary	"	[illegible]		father	"	"	brother, brother,	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Ruth	27		F	married	none	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	brother in law, Austria	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Jakab	4		M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Surdek Franciek	24		M	"	Laborer	No	"	"	Austria	"	Cleveland O.		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Otto Tellenkamp	26		M	"	Baker	Yes	"	Germany	Bremen	"	[illegible]		self	$50.-	1895 N.Y.	brother in law, Germany	"	"	"	"	"
14	Kilian Keith	28		M	"	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Saulbach	"	Allegheny Co. Pa.		"	$60.-	"	brother Allegheny	"	"	"	"	"
15	Lenka Maria	23		F	"	none	No	"	Hungarian	Gyulaj	"	Scranton Pa.		"	$40.-	"	brother, Scranton	"	"	"	"	"
16	Szymczyszczuk	28		M	"	"	Yes	"	"	Jimot	"	Pittsburg Pa.		"	$46.-	"	husband, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
17	Kubiska Susanna	24		F	"	"	No	"	"	Slava	"	Yonkers N.Y.		"	$60.-	"	brother, Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"
18	Leibrang Anna	11		F	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	$20.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Lisi	15		F	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"		"	$20.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Kalinek Betta	20		F	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"		"	$60.-	"	brother, Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jenke Kaczkin	32		M	married	Farmer	"	"	Galicia	Austria	"	Old Country		"	$60.-	1892 Old Country	wife, Old Country	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Maryanna	24		F	"	none	No	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Josef	2		M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Barbara	1		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Tidringerki Indra	20		M	"	Laborer	No	"	Hungarian	Austria	"	Big Run Pa.		self	$40.-	1895 Father	brother, Big Run	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jastkanics Janos	1		M	"	"	"	"	"	Lokeny	"	" Pa.		"	$30.-	"	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jach Anna	17		F	"	none	No	"	"	Austria	"	Wyoming Pa.		"	$40.-	"	" Wyoming Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Bodik Mihaly	23		M	"	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	" Pa.		"	$70.-	"	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Janos	17		M	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	" Pa.		"	$40.-	"	father, "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Bura Terminc	26		M	"	"	Yes	"	Galicia	Austria	"	Old Country Pa.		"	$80.-	"	brother, Old Country	"	"	"	"	"
	60																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I D. Köhlenbeck Master of the S.S. "Stuttgart" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of September 189 7 D Köhlenbeck Master.

Wm. H. Schmidt
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

No 331.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Johninghausen Surgeon of the S.S. "Stuttgart" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 1 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of September 189 7. Dr. Johninghausen

Wm. H. Schmidt
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

9 List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Stuttgart sailing from Bremen, June 15 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 61 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Anna von Sprockelsen	22		f	s	none	Y	Y	Germany	Rittbergen		New York		self	$40	no	brother, Newark	no	no	no	good	
2	Adele Meyer	18		f	s	"	Y	Y	"	Emden		Chicago		"	$9	"	friends, "	"	"	"	"	
3	Hermann "	19		m	s	"	Y	Y	"	"		"		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
4	Jacob Klein	20		m	s	Locksmith	Y	Y	Russian	Lodz		"		"	"	"	employment, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
5	Hermann Kron	22		m	s	none	Y	Y	"	"		Boston Mass		"	$30	"	sister, Lynn	"	"	"	"	
6	" Recke	21		f	s	none	Y	Y	"	"		Lynn Mass		"	"	no	" "	"	"	"	"	
7	Karl Weicher Sr.	38		m	m	Tailor	Y	Y	"	"		"		"	$40	"	brother, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
8	Elke Giselson	60		f	wid.	none	Y	Y	"	Wilna		New York		"	$6	"	children, "	"	"	"	"	Insanity
9	Rosen "	23		m	s	painter	Y	Y	"	"		"		"	$40	"	brother, "	"	"	"	"	Insanity
10	Jacob Weinstein	46		m	m	tailor	Y	Y	"	Riga		Boston Mass		"	$25	"	children, Boston	"	"	"	"	
11	Josef Schmain	20		m	s	Farmer	Y	Y	"	Podolsky		Mpls		"	$25	"	cousin, Phila.	"	"	"	"	
12	Chane "	22		f	s	none	Y	Y	"	"		"		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
13	Lewis "	2		m	s	"	—	—	"	"		"		"	father	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
14	Chris "								"	"		"		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
15	Isaac Feinberg	22		m	s	tailor	—	—	"	Grodno		Boston Mass		self	$15	"	sister, Boston	"	"	"	"	
16	Minnie Jacobowitz	25		f	s	typist	Y	Y	"	"		N.Y.		"	$20	"	cousin, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
17	Daurid Lewenman	33		m	m	Cloth Dresser	Y	Y	"	Podolsky		"		"	$25	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
18	Sokie Reitbrain	18		f	s	tailoress	Y	Y	"	"		"		"	"	"	brother, "	"	"	"	"	
19	Leiza Kerbman	18		m	s	none	—	—	"	Wolkynien		"		"	no	"	tailor, "	"	"	"	"	
20	Leiba "	13		m	s	"	—	—	"	"		"		"	"	"	father, "	"	"	"	"	
21	Freide "	7		f	s	"	—	—	"	"		"		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
22	Israel Ehrer	37		m	m	weaver	Y	Y	"	Kowno		"		self	$150	1893 Ft. Hill, N.Y.	nephew, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
23	Sarah "	38		f	m	none	Y	Y	"	"		"		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
24	Frankel "	11		m	s	"	Y	Y	"	"		"		father	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
25	Schmuel "	9		m	s	"	Y	Y	"	"		"		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
26	Rafaela Julia	17		f	s	"	—	—	Hungarian	Buda Pesth		Wilkesbarre Pa		self	$100	"	sister Hinden in law Isaac	Brooklyn, Johan	"	"	"	
27	Jacob Sauer	15		m	s	tailoring	—	—	"	"		Pittsburg		"	$25	"	" Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	
28	Gustave Singer	34		m	m	Painter	Y	Y	Austrian	Austria		N.Y.		"	$30	"	" N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
29	Agata Anna	20		f	m	none	Y	Y	Hungarian	Zilla		Mpls		"	"	"	brother, Hungary	"	"	"	"	
30	Lewe Schwindt	18		m	s		Y	Y	Galician	Galizien		Mpls		"	$25	"	employment, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	

61

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I D. Köhlenbeck Master of the S.S. "Stuttgart" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of September 1897 D Köhlenbeck Master.

Wm. H. Schnabel
Deputy Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Number No. 331.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Bönninghausen Surgeon of the S.S. "Stuttgart" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 1 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty five names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of September 1897 Dr. H. von Bönninghausen

Wm. H. Schnabel
Deputy Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C. S.S. Stuttgart sailing from Bremen September 18th 189 7 arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 82

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Margarethe Schraudner	32		F	S	none	yes	yes	German	Kirchenfeld	New York	New York	yes	self	$ 10.—	yes	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna Kay Christensen	23		F	M	"	yes	yes	Danish	New York	"	"	"	"	" 2.—	"	"					
3	Marie Dorothea "	11		F	S	"	yes	yes	German	"	"	"	"	"	" —.—	"	"					
4	Caroline "	10		F	S	"	yes	yes	German	"	"	"	"	"	" —.—	"	"					
5	Jenny Carolina "	8		F	S	"	no	no	German	"	"	"	"	"	" —.—	"	"					
6	Karl Ettelt	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Roumanian	Bottschani		Rochester N.Y.	yes	"	" 20.—	no	relat. Ag.					
7																						
8																						
9																						
10	Anna Greim	20		F	S	none	yes	yes	German	Markthaugast		Philad.a Pa	yes	self	$ 16.—	yes	home					
11	Marg. "	18		F	S	"	yes	yes	German	"		"	"	"	" —.—	no	relat. Pa					
12	Marie Doring	18		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"		Rockville	"	"	" 7.—	"	aunt Rockville					
13	Babette Finger	22		F	S	"	yes	yes	Prussian			ny	"	"	" 40.—	yes	home					
14	Marg. Rodel	16		F	S	"	yes	yes	German	Freindorf		"	"	"	" 10.—	no	sister ny					
15	Babette Harold	22		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"		Philadelp	"	"	" 7.—	"	relat.					
16	Jan Pazam	21		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	U. S.	Tabora Pa		Tabora Pa	"	"	" 40.—	yes	home					Lameness due to old hip joint disease
17	Michal Janik	35		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"		"	"	"	" 40.—	"	"					
18	Waclav Hlesek	29		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Bohemian	Sebranitz		Chicago Ill	"	"	" 9.—	no	brothers Boston					
19	Julius Wellnitz	35		M	M	"	yes	yes	German	Rheinthurg		Kenosha Wis	"	"	" 10.—	"	friends ny					
20	Simon Schaiek	65		M	M	"	yes	yes	Bohemian	Dumglice		Bohemia Pa	"	"	" 15.—	"	children Linn				Senelity	
21	Marie Hofman	48		F	M	none	yes	yes	"	Wostetine		Tabor Linn	"	"	" 20.—	"	son Tabor					
22	Josef "	15		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"		" Minn.	"	"	" —.—	"	brother					
23	Reinhold Blank	47		M	M	none	yes	yes	German	Chicago		Chicago	"	self	" 100.—	yes	relation					
24	Wm Pfannhamm	15		M	S	"	yes	yes	German	Schwaingen		"	"	"	" 12.—	no	relat. ny					
25	Louis Pruganky	33		M	M	baker	yes	yes	Russian	Gradno		"	"	"	" 35.—	"	sisters					
26	Maja "	6		F	S	none	yes	yes	"	"		"	"	"	" —.—	"	uncle					
27	Rinka "	4		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"		"	"	"	" —.—	"	"					
28	Anna Voss	29		F	M	"	yes	yes	Russian	Hanau		Watertown N.Y.	"	"	" 10.—	yes	husband ny					
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						

82

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Köhlenbeck Master of the S.S. "Stuttgart" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of September 1897 F. Köhlenbeck Master.

Chas. H. Schmidt
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Rothenfelser Surgeon of the S.S. "Stuttgart" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 1 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, having [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of September 1897 Dr. Rothenfelser

Chas. H. Schmidt
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Stuttgart, sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, [illegible] 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																				

(33)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Stuttgart" sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, 63 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Tobias Czeschi	16	m.		labor				Germany	Kowno	L. J.	[illegible]		mother		no	mother, [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sofie Petsch	24	f.		none				Germany	Insterburg		Insterburg		self		no	home					
3	Carl Voll	22	m.		labor				Germany	Bayer		[illegible]		friend		yes	friend, [illegible]					
4	Lotte Hellmann	25	f.	m.	none				Germany	L. J.		[illegible]		husband		no	husband, [illegible]					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]												husband			home					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]												father								
7	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]								
8	Berta Hoerig	18	f.	s.					Germany	Odessa				husband		no	husband, [illegible]					
9	Maria Josefine	20							Austria	Austria				cousin			cousin,					
10	Heinr. Wilh. Keller	22	m.						Germany	Colberg		Colberg		husband		yes	home					
11	Hattie	2	f.											father								
12	Carl & Bern	21	m.	s.					Germany	Germany				self		no	Hamburg, [illegible]					
13	Pauline Hajek	21	f.	m.					Austria	Moravia		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
14	Lina Hecker	21	m.	s.	shoemk.					Bohemia		[illegible]										
15	Johanna Frank	21	f.	s.	none				Germany	Prag		Akron, O.		aunt		yes	aunt, O.					
16	Lotte Schleich	21	f.	m.					Germany	Austria		Akron, O.		self		yes	home					
17	Jean Ro																					
18	Carl A.																					
19	Lina																					
20	Fried. Kleiber	22	m.	s.	none				Germany	Hessen		Akron		self		no	home					
21	Carl Kittele	20	m.	s.	mason				Germany	Schlesien		[illegible]				no						
22	Heinr. Hannebild	19	m.	s.	labor				Germany	Hessen		[illegible]		[illegible]		no	[illegible]					
23	Lois Frank	20	f.	s.	tailoress				Austria	Germany		[illegible]		sister			sister, [illegible]					
24	Valerie Hermann	20	f.		2x [illegible]				Germany	Hungary		[illegible]		friend			friend, [illegible]					
25	Hilbert Kendel	23	m.	s.	farmer					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
26	Emile	20	f.	s.	none					[illegible]												
27	Hermine Langhans	20	f.	s.	labor				Germany	Hessen		[illegible]		sister			sister, [illegible]					
28	Karl & Hanzek	21	m.	m.	none				Austria	Austria		[illegible]		self								
29	Hagen	20	m.	s.																		
30	Jungle	20	f.	s.																		

63

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P. Kohlenbeck Master of the S.S. "Stuttgart" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of September 1897 P. Kohlenbeck Master.

John H. Schnabely
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Johannghausen Surgeon of the S.S. "Stuttgart" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 1 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty one names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Johannghausen

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of September 1897

John H. Schnabely
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Stuttgart sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, 04 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	dealer	✓	✓	Russian	Smolensk	N.Y.	N.Y.	—	Father	money	no	Father N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	[illegible]				none							—	Father			Father					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]								Orsha		[illegible]	no	husb.	30 —		husb. [illegible]					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]								father			father				[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]				none																
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
8	[illegible]	[illegible]								Libau		Lynn Mass		husb.	50		husb. [illegible]					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]												father			father					
10	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				Odessa				father			[illegible]					
11	[illegible]	[illegible]				none											father					
12	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]			[illegible]					
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
15	[illegible]	[illegible]								Kowarsken		Kalwarya		husb.	10 —		husb. [illegible]					
16	[illegible]	[illegible]												father	—		father					
17	[illegible]	[illegible]								Vindele		Vilna		husb.	10 —		husb. [illegible]					
18	[illegible]	[illegible]												father	—		father					
19	[illegible]	[illegible]								Vindava		[illegible]		husb.	10 —		husb. [illegible]					
20	[illegible]	[illegible]												father	—		father					
21	[illegible]	[illegible]													—							
22 X	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				Zelvenyk		[illegible]		mother	10		mother [illegible]					
23	[illegible]	[illegible]				none				Vandzyanka		Kalwarya		husb.			husb. [illegible]					
24	[illegible]	[illegible]												father	—		father					
25 X	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				Kalwarya		[illegible]		sister	10 —		sister [illegible]					
26 X	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				Zyrmaty		[illegible]		brother			brother [illegible]					
27 X	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
	[illegible]																					
28	[illegible]	[illegible]								Kibarty		Kowalowka		bro.	10 —	no	bro. [illegible]					
29 X	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				Zyrmaty		[illegible]		brother			brother [illegible]					

64

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I 2nd Officer of the La Touraine * from Havre France do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September 1897 2nd Officer.

Consul of the United States at Havre France

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

(15)

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Hendrie Surgeon of the La Touraine sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September 1897

Consul of the United States at Havre France

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1108

Statement of Cabin Passengers

Manifest of Cabin Passengers

Statement of Steerage Passengers

Manifest of Steerage Passengers

Affidavit of

I [illegible] sincerely and truly [illegible] named on the foregoing List of said vessel, sailing thereto[illegible] mination of each of said pa[illegible] I believe that no one of said[illegible] public charge, or suffering f[illegible] convicted of a felony or othe[illegible] or under a contract or agre[illegible] as are expressly excepted w[illegible] the information in said Lis[illegible] and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

[illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Se[illegible]

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, the undersigned, Master of the [illegible] that I have made a personal examination [illegible] Manifest Sheets.

That I am neither connected [illegible] or the Surgeon employed by the owners [illegible] ers, and that from my personal inspection [illegible] sengers to-day or since the vessel [illegible] a loathsome or dangerous, contagious [illegible] cessary crime or misdemeanor [illegible] ed, express or implied, to perform [illegible] the law. And that also, according to the [illegible] Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

[illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] Master.

[illegible] of the United States at [illegible]

(15)

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the [illegible] and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed on vessel thereof," as the case may be.

D. S. La Tourraine
Octobis
2/97
Nsa
C 6
Mary Whitehouse
Sixth
R V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. X

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Bourgogne sailing from Havre 25th Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 1897

65

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards (if alien over 14 and under 60 years of age)	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative and their name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether unable to read or write	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Ferraris	Maria	40	f	m			yes	Italy	Nicaragua	New York	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$90	no	by husband			Good	no
2	"	Giuseppe	16	m	s																
3	Corio	Francesca	23	f	m				Austria	Metz		Detroit			$40	no	by husband				
4	"	Mariotoff	2m	m	s																
5	Berrich	Giacomo	24	m	m	miner		yes		Bagnaja					$30	6 years ago	no				
6	Carrara	Maria	22	f	s				Italy	Ottore					$40	no	Brother Bernardino 23 Bank St.				
7	Trinquiaro	Gm	10	m	s	tailor				Genova		Hoboken N.J.			$30	6 years					
8	Guillot	Julien	14	m	s	student			France	Angouleme											
9	Jacques	Elisa	24	f					Switzerland	Bern			yes	himself	$40	no					
10	Rodi	Bartolomeo	20	m					Italy	Torino											
11	Gampert	Albert	26	yr	m	servant			Switzerland	Bern											
12	Orlando	Agostino	21	m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Lyon		Providence	yes	himself	$50	no	by brother				
13	Garrigues	Leon	19	m	s	farmer			France	Vaillac					$40						
14	Alvarez	Nicolas	26	m	s	merchant			Spain	Spain		West city	yes		$30						
15	Fourcade	Ida	22	f	s	domestic			France	Castillon		Ft. Orleans			$10						
16	"	Adelaide	18	f	s										$10						
17	Rey	Rosalie	22	f	s	—				Cortel					$10		father				
18	Bocci	Luigi	21	m	s	laborer			Italy	Lyon		Providence	yes		$30	3 years	brother				
19	Ferrage	Ephrasie	30	f	wid	—			France			Orleans	yes		$40	no	sister				
20	"	Marie	24	f	s	—				Castillon		Ft. Orleans									
21	Pujolle	Eugenie	19	f	s	dressmaker			France	Mechet					$25		by cousin 301 W 122nd St.				
22	Bourgnière	Justin	18	f	s	—				Decazeville		N.Y. Cal.	yes		$20		sister				
23	Anglade	Ida	20	f	s	—				Pau				by brother	$40		mother				
24	Febre	Rachelle	40	f	widow	—				Decazeville				himself	$100		sister Mrs				
25	"	Leontine	11	f	s	—				"							male				
26	Goudy	Philippe	26	m	s	miner				"		Col.			$20		by brother				
27	Soubies	Eugenie	23	f	s	—				Paris					$40		relative				
28	Kecker	Ludwig	17	m	s	farmer			Germany	Alsatia					$20		father				
29	Verdier	Francois	16	m	s	—			France	Lechaux				by mother			by mother				
30	"	Jeanne	10	f	s	—				"											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I 2nd Officer of the La Touraine from Havre France do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September 1897 2nd Officer.

Consul of the United States at Havre France

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Surgeon of the La Touraine Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September 1897

Consul of the United States at Havre France

[1] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Haire 25th Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 28 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much? $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, Express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Jerovich Franc°	20		m	m	Sailor	no		Austria	Cerinis	N. York	N. Y.	—	himself	$30.	5 years 9/5					
2	Marunglich Geor°	32		m	m	"	yes		"	"		"	—	"	$30	2 - 92 61					
3	Franolic Peter	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	Veglia		"	—	"	$ 30	2 - 92/61					
4	Canalelic Geor	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	Cerisne		"	—	"	$35	no	by father				
5	Soccalich Geor°	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	$30	"	no				
6	Herzic Fco	46		m	m	"	no	"	"	Malenak		"	—	"	$30	3 years	"				
7	Bombassaro Angelo	22		m	m	Laborer	yes	"	Italy	Fonzano		"	—	"	$50	6 "	"				
8	" Angusta	22		f	m								—								
9	Torlin Prospero	31		m	m	"	"	"	Austria	"		"	—	"	$35	5 "	no				
10	De Lazan Domnico	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	$30	"	"				
11	Corso Angelo	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	Fonzaso		"	—	"	$30	"	"				
12	Kralpic Geor°	33		m	m	Sailor	"	"	Austria	Dobumja		"	—	"	$40	"	"				
13	Stritic Antono	16		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	$30	"	"				
14	Kerincic Geor	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	Sabanigza		"	—	"	$30	"	"				
15	Pencic Vinko Frano	22		m	s	Seaman	"	"	"	Novi		Glasgow Scot	—	"	$40	"	by cousin				
16	Yeranovic Rokolomo	18		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"		St Louis Mo	—	"	$30	"	father				
17	Grillo Geronimo	18		m	s	"	"	"	Italy	Borgonovea		Cincinnati Ohio	—	"	$30	"	"				
18	Abardi Giuseppe	24		m	s	Gladiator	"	"	Citizen	Barga Pisa		Boston Mass	—	"	$40	2 years	sister				
19	Garbaccia Ottavio	29		m	m	weaver	no	"	Italy	Rosso		Paterson N.J.	—	"	$32	no	Sister				
20	Martinetti Mariamo	46		f	wid	—	"	"	"	Ozeglia		Farmingdale Ohio	—	"	$20	"	Son				
21	Besso Pietro	27		m	m	weaver	"	"	Citizen	Balango		"	—	"	$40	7 years 90/3	wife				
22	" Maria	23		f	s	"	"	"	Citizen	Pio au Pes		"	—	"	$40	no	sister in law				
23	Acquadro Guido	24		m	s	Tailor	yes	"	Italy	"		Mt Vernon N.Y.	—	"	$40	2 years 88	Uncle				
24	Sandretto Dan°	20		m	s	Tinsmith	"	"	"	Cuorgni		Brantwood Pa	—	"	$35	no	Father				
25	Simone Catterina	34		f	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	$30	"	husband				
26	Zoricic Nicola	11		m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Novi		St Louis Mo	—	"	$30	"	father				
27	Strelcic Ivan	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	Bagnicka		"	—	"	$40	"	uncle				
28	Kralpic Geo	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	Sabajnga		"	—	"	$30	"	no				
29	Glavan Lupco	25		m	s	Sailor	"	"	Citizen	Fiume Austria		"	—	"	$30	10 years	no				
30	Gulesic Lovro	24		m	m	mason	"	"	Citizen	Bucanyza		St Louis Mo	—	"	$40	3 years 93/6	"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the La Touraine from Havre France solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Septemb 189[illegible]

[illegible] 2nd Officer.

Consul of the United States at Havre France

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the La Touraine sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Havre France

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Havre 25th Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 7 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much. If 50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address						
1	Vernetti	Gio'	30		m	s	mason			Italy	Lecco	New York	Yard		himself	$40	1895	no						
2	Clegu	Fabio's	38		m	s	"								"	$40	1890							
3	Semenzi	Enrico	17		m	s	mason				Vedderetto		Youngstown		"	$30	no	by sister						
4	Bozzo	Erminio	24		m	m	weaver				Valmadrera		Utica		"	$20	"	husband						
5	Magliotta	Maria	30		f	m					Mesco					$40		by husband						
6	"	Vita	12		f	s																		
7	"	Camilla	10		f	s																		
8	Crolle	Salvino	23		m	s	weaver									$20		no						
9	Lodovico Rege	Carlo	28		m	s	"									$30		"						
10	Garbaccio	Battista	33		m	m	"			Italy						$30		by brother						
11	"	Salvatore	28		m	m	"									$30		"						
12	Picco	Francesco	23		m	s	"									$30		by sister						
13	Merani	Angelo	42		m	m	Cabinet maker				Cautiu		Rockford			$50		brother						
14	Cagliabue	Gio'	32		m	m	"				"		"			$40		"						
15	Forloni	Andrea	33		m	m	"				Milano		Ogden			$100	1883	by son						
16	Re	angelo	29		m	m	laborer				Brocchetto		Ft Scott			$20	no	no						
17	Reddo	Margarita	21		f	s					Noci				by cousin	$10		by cousin						
18	Massa	Giacomo	42		m	m	miner				Bernagone		Roncanmalo	no	himself	$50	1882	goes home						
19	"	Peppe	17		m	s							"		by father	$10		"						
20	Grecco	G.B.	42		m		merchant				Cecagno		N Posty	Miss	no	himself	$30	1882	by brother					
21	Margio	G13	53		m	m	"				Cautiu		Pueblo				more	1882	goes home					
22	Ballero	Enrico	19		m	s	laborer				Sestri		"				no		by uncle					
23	Margio	Pietro	23		m	s	"				"		Stockton			$20			brother					
24	Vatti	Maria	40		f	m					Chiavazza		Brooklyn			$60	10 years		by husband					
25	"	Nora	16		f	s							"											
26	Carelli	Rosina	20		f	s					Mondovi		N Y			$40		no						
27	Alzonne	Ernesto	17		m	s	laborer				Palazzo		Rockford			$40		by cousin						
28	Antoniotti	Federico	24		m	s	weaver				Biella		"			$30		" father						
29	Cerutto	Guglielmo	25		m	s	cook				Cuorgno		Bradwood			$35								
30	Lic	Giorgio di Giorgio	25		m	s	laborer				Viola		N Y			$150								

67 2-9-6 18-9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the La Touraine from Havre France do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September 189[illegible]

[illegible] Chauvin, [illegible] Officer.

Consul of the United States at Havre France

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the La Touraine Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September 189[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Havre France

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Havre 25th Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 58 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 10 and how much. If $ 50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Institution or supported by charity. If so, which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether unable to read or write, or otherwise excluded by law	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
X1	Iaconchi	Lucia	25	V	f	S	—	yes	Switzerland	Menaggio		California	yes	himself	$30	no	no		No	No	Good	No
X2	Barca	Natale	28	V	m	S	labor	"	"	Asnigone		"	"	"	$20	"	"		"	"	"	"
X3	Alessi	Ignazio	42	V	m	m	—	"	Italy	Bormio		"	"	"	$300	no	no		"	"	"	"
X4	"	Teodolinda	32	V	f	m	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"
X5	"	Serafina	12	V	f	S	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"
X6	Natter	Costantino	17	V	m	S	labor	yes	Switzerland	Cevio		California	"	"	$30	"	by brother		"	"	"	"
X7	Silvio	Leni	15	V	m	S	"	"	"	Cerentino		"	"	"	$20	"	"		"	"	"	"
X8	Sartori	Emilio	19	V	m	S	"	"	"	Lineseo		"	"	"	$20	"	Uncle		"	"	"	"
X9	Veganone	agenore	27	V	m	m	"	"	Italy	Adrada		"	"	"	$30	"	"		"	"	"	"
X10	Adda	anna	21	V	f	m	"	yes	"	Parone		Rock Springs Wyo	"	"	$50	"	by husband		"	"	"	"
X11	"	Domenica	13	V	f	S	—	no	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	—		"	"	"	"
X12	Chiarotino	maria	20	V	f	m	labor	yes	"	Borgiotto		Du Quoin	yes	husband	$20	"	by husband		"	"	"	"
X13	Pastore	Giacolin	20	V	m	S	Miner	"	"	S. marino		Los angeles	"	himself	$20	"	sister		"	"	"	"
X14	Ghiardi	Do	20	V	m	S	mason	"	"	"		Steamboat Springs	"	"	$ 80	"	"		"	"	"	"
X15	Andreis	Gippe	26	V	m	m	228-2644-40/Pr	"	"	Marmore		Rock Springs Wyo	"	"	$60	"	brother in law		"	"	"	"
X16	"	Maryanna	24	V	f	m	—	no	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	—		"	"	"	"
X17	Reinero	Maria	30	V	f	m	—	yes	"	Cavaglio		"	"	"	$60	"	by husband		"	"	"	"
X18	"	Giov[a]	7	V	f	S	—	no	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	—		"	"	"	"
X19	"	Bernardo	2	V	m	S	—	no	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	—		"	"	"	"
X20	"	angela	26	V	f	m	—	yes	"	"		"	"	"	$20	"	by husband		"	"	"	"
X21	"	Bernardo	2	V	m	S	—	no	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	—		"	"	"	"
X22	"	Maria	20	V	f	m	—	yes	"	"		"	"	"	$60	"	by husband		"	"	"	"
X23	Picco	Gio Batta	26	V	m	married	—	yes	"	Valle Mosso		Helena Mont	"	"	$20	"	son		"	"	"	"
X24	Clerico	antonio	45	V	m	m	weaver	yes	"	"		Lincoln Neb	"	"	$20	"	brother in law		"	"	"	"
X25	Pagheri	Lorenzo	58	V	m	m	merchant	yes	"	Torino		Cripple Creek	"	"	$20	no	Son		"	"	"	"
X26	Gallelli	Caterina	22	V	f	S	—	yes	"	Fanano		Spring Valley Wyo	"	"	$30	"	husband		"	"	"	"
X27	Bedollo	Giacomo	30	V	m	m	laborer	"	"	Mora Sto		Rock Springs Wyo	"	"	$62	no			"	"	"	"
X28	"	Ernesto	20	V	m	S	weaver	"	"	"		"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"
X29	Borello	Manetta	30	V	f	m	—	yes	U.S.C.	Chiavari		Wyoming	"	husband	$40	no	by husband		"	"	"	"
X30	"	Luigi	2	V	m	S	—	no	U.S.C.	"		"	"	"	—	"	—		"	"	"	"

68

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Swear * of the La Touraine from Havre France do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September 1897

F. W. Thackara

Consul of the United States at Havre France

2nd Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Master Surgeon of the La Touraine Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September 1897

F. W. Thackara

Consul of the United States at Havre France

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

69

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Havre 25th Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of New York Octob 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Return and Cause.
1	Garbin	Maria	25	f	s				Italy	Schio	New York	[illegible]	no	himself	$19	no	by husband				Good	No
2	Iralde	Rosalie	17	f	s	[illegible]			Austria	Bedolle		Hazleton Pa	no	by brother	$28		brother					
3	Schädler	Lina	16	f	s	—			Switzerland	Arbon		Evansville Ind	yes	P.O. order	$6		aunt					
4	Schmid	Katharina	30	f	s	cook				Zeasby		Wargen [illegible]	no	himself	more than $100	yes	[illegible]					
5	De Maso	Giuseppe	25	f	m	—			Italy	Nebbin		Syracuse	yes	by husband	$20	no	by husband					
6	"	Luigi	9	m	s	—																
7	Lapanchi	Emilio	19	m	s	laborer	yes		Switzerland	Cogles		St. Francis	Calif	himself	$14	no	by brother					
8	"	Elyse	17	m	s	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	$12		"					
9	Dunkel	Pauline	29	f	s	governess				St Gall		Kalamazoo Mich			$50	3 years	brother					
10	Thomen	Marie	61	f	widow	[illegible]				Rheinfelden		[illegible]			more	no	sons					
11	Dobele	Frederick	25	m	s	weaver			Germany			Minneapolis Minn			$30		brother					
12	Fehle	Friedolin	31	m	m				Germany			E Hampton L.I.			$600	5 yrs 1891/97	no friends					
13	"	Rosa	27	f	m				Germany			"										
14	"	Friedolin	6	m	s	—	—		Germany			"										
15	"	Emma	4	f	s	—	—		U.S.			"										
16	Robertson	Johanna	37	f	m	—		yes	Germany			[illegible]			$40	1 1897	guardian	17 Brookfield St.			near 125 St.	
17	Jent	August	29	m	s	farmer			Switzerland	Safenwyl		Cleveland O			$65	no	by brother	Albert J.	Jones &		near Cleveland	
18	Attli	Carl	14	m	s	cheesemaker				Rothenlauwen		Aurora Ill		ship passage	$15		steerage					
19	Bogenmann	Katarina	17	f	s	laborer			Germany	Ungerstheim		Paterson N.J.	yes	himself	$5		sister	Mrs. Chas.	Mack,	174 Mercer St.		
20	Moser	Jean	45	m	m	cigarmaker				Koetlach		[illegible]			more than $100	1897	[illegible]					
21	"	Katarina	42	f	m	wife																
22	Filippini	Carlo	50	m	m	—			Switzerland	Cairo		California	yes		$400	yes 30 years	no					
23	"	Emilia	40	f	m	—			America													
24	"	Elmira	15	f	s	none			U.S. born													
25	"	Nelli	9	m	s	—			"													
26	"	Vivian	7	m	s	—			"													
27	"	Rosa	6	f	s	—			"													
28	"	Euginia	3	f	s	—			"													
29	"	Emelia	2	f	s	—			"													
30	Schmina	Giovi	17	m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Tutrayno		St Geo, Col		brother	$50	no	by brother					

69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 51

59

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Courraine sailing from Havre 25th Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of New York Octob 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Garbin	Maria	25		f	m				Italy	Scio	New York	Mr. Adolph	no	himself	$10.	no	by husband				
2	Fraldi	Rosalie	17		m	s				Austria	Bedollo		Hazleton Pa		by brother	$18		brother				
3	Schädler	Lina	16		f	s	—			Switzerland	Arbon		Titusville Pa		Pd. 31 Oct 97	$6		aunt				
4	Schmid	Katharina	30		f	s	cook				Zezaby		Mary Ch Mrs		himself	more	1894/97	(Hungary)				
5	De Maso	Giuseppe	25		f	m	—			Italy	Nebbin		Syracuse N.Y.		by husband	$20	no	by husband				
6	"	Luigi	9		m	s	—															
7	Lapanchi	Emilio	19		m	s	laborer	yes		Switzerland	Ceglio		U. Fe. Calif		himself	$15	no	by brother				
8	"	Elgio	17		m	s							Cal			$12		ship to Stevenson Cerfoglio		San Rafael Cal.		
9	Dienkel	Pauline	29		f	s	governess				St Gall		Paterson N.J.			$50	3 years	brother Off. Rue [illegible]			Second class	
10	Thomen	Marie	61		f	widow	laundress				Rheinwerf					more	no	sons				
11	Dobele	Frederick	25		m	s	weaver			Germany			Almana Westchester Co.			$30		brother	Alois Hackhoff			
12	Fehle	Friedolin	31		m	m				German			E Hampton Mass			$100	1891/97	no				
13	"	Rosa	27		f	m				German												
14	"	Friedolin	6		m	s	—			German												
15	"	Emma	4		f	s	—			U.S.												
16	Robertson	Johanna	37		f	m.	—			German			NY			$40	1894 yes	yes home	17 Manhattan St. near 125 St.			
17	Jent	August	29		m	s	farmer			Switzerland	Safenwyl		Cleveland O			$60	no	by brother	Albert J. Dover N. near Cleveland			
18	Attli	Carl	18		m	s	chemist				Rothenhausen		Aurora Ill		Pd. jacket	$15		[illegible]				
19	Bogenmann	Katarina	17		f	s	laborer			Germany	Ungerstheim		Paterson N.J.		himself	$5		Sister	Mrs. Theo. Moser	159 Mercer St		
20	Moser	Jean	47		m	m	cigar dealer				Kirchlach		N.Y.			more	1884/97	[illegible]				
21	"	Katarina	42		f	m.	wife															
22	Filippini	Carlo	58		m	m	—			Switzerland	Ceiro		California	yes		$400	yes 30 years	no				
23	"	Lucia	42		f	m	—			American							15					
24	"	Elmira	15		f	s	none			U.S. born												
25	"	Nelli	9		m	s																
26	"	Vivian	7		m	s																
27	"	Rosa	6		f	s																
28	"	Eugenia	3		f	s																
29	"	Emelia	2		f	s																
30	Palmina	Giovi	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Fintagna		U.S. Pa, Col		brother	$50	no	by brother				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I 2nd Jas* of the La Touraine from Haire France do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Septemb 1897 2nd Officer.

Consul of the United States at Haire. France

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Surgeon of the La Touraine Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September 1897

Consul of the United States at Haire France Louis Hirons

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. R

70

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Couraine sailing from Havre, 25th Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money) if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
X1	Stoupe	Eugine	27	m	S	farmer	yes		Germany	Kamupt	New York	Chicago		himself	$30	no	by friend	No	No	No	Good	No
X2	Claude	Lina	15	f	S					Labrogne		Brooklock					father					
X3	Sautmann	Marie	19	f	S	maid				Lamperlog		Philadelphia Pa			$4	no	brother					
X4	Baillet	Lina	29	f	S					Felsburg		Scranton Pa			$20		parents					
X5	Schmieder	Anna	26	f	[illegible]	—				Oberachern		Milwaukee Wisc		self	$40	1891	son					
X6	Fischer	Marie	16	f	S	cook				Kappelrodeck					$50		uncle					
X7	Huber	Clemens	18	m	S	farmer				Oberachern					$40							
X8	Bermelin	Lina	17	f	S	—				Freiburg					$30							
X9	Pfefer	Jean	28	m	S	waiter			Switzerland	Sierre		[illegible]				1891	no					
X10	Bollig	Elisa	19	f	S	—				Hulscida					$5		by father					
X11	Trohmeyer	Paulina	26	f	S	—			Germany	Alt Hengstl		Cleveland,					by betrothed					
X12	Wellner	Lina	20	f	S	—				Freiburg		Denver			$8		Sisters					
X13	Bosshard	Rudolf	24	m	S	coachmaker			Switzerland	Alstatten		St Louis Mo				1896	cousin					
14	~~Brandenburg~~	~~Otto~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~laborer~~	~~not on board~~			~~Zurich~~		~~N Y~~			~~$30~~	~~4 years~~	~~no~~					
X	Zammichieli	Lucia	22	f	S	S			Italy	Vodo					$25	no	by brother					
X	Perirollo	Carlo	10	m	S	none						Rockford			$10		Sister					
X	Giacin	Tomaso	16	m	S					Vito		Passaic			$18							
X	"	Giuditta	26	f	S	Laborer									$50							
X	"	Catterina	14	f	S																	
X	"	Pasqua	33	f	m		yes			Vodo		Hartford			$50	1891	by husband					
X	"	Luigi	10	m	S	—																
X	"	Giovi	5	m	S	—	—															
X	"	Alessandro	3	m	S	—	—															
X	"	Guiditta	6/12	f	S	—	—															
X	Zammichieli	Angelo	24	m	S	laborer	yes		Citizen	Vodo		Philadelphia			$20	1891/7	by brother					
X	DeLorenzo	Maria	27	f	m				Italian			Passaic			$60	no	by husband					
X	"	Umberto	2/12	m	S	—	—															
X	Marchioni	Romano	11	m	S	none	yes					Passaic			$50		by sister					
X	Cepiano	DeLorenzo	19	m	S	Sale						Passaic		PP 20113	$10	1891/7	" mother					
X	Pesciani	Clemente	27	m	S	Weaver				Pesaro		Paterson			$50	1895/96						

70

All Romans

Affida[illegible]he Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I 2nd Lieut Swear *[illegible] of the La Touraine from Haire France do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September 1897 2nd Officer.

A M Buchanan,
Consul of the United States at Haire France

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I C Marion Surgeon of the La Touraine Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Septem 1897

A M Buchanan,
Consul of the United States at Haire France Cons Assistant

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

71

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Havre 25th Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 1897

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Insane or Idiot	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
X1	Mallat	Jean	25	m	s		waiter	yes		Belgium	Commercy	New York	N.Y.	no		Soldier blended	$40		no	No	No	Good	No
X2	Riegler	André	32	m	s		cook	"		Austria	Paris	"	"	"		himself	$20		yes	by brother 20 fr.			
X3	Ringeot	Eugene	34	m	s			yes		France	Valentigney	"	"	"		"	$38	yes in 1897	yes	home 4			
X4	Juillard	Eva	28	f	s					"	"	"	"	"		"	$30	"	"	"			
X5	Kahnd	Anna	23	f	s		—	yes		"	Audincourt	"	"	"		"	$20		no	by Sisters			
X6	Chapuis	Amandine	19	f	s		—	yes		Switzerland	Bonfol	"	"	"		"	$50		yes	" relations			
X7	Breuleux	Elie	38	m	s		—	yes		France	Bavans	"	"	"		"	$40		yes	home			
X8	Monnin	Laure	18	f	s		—	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	$20		no	by sisters			
X9	Goldsbery	Edith	3	f	s		—	—		U.S.	Valentigney	"	"	"		"	"		born U.S.	—			
X10	Schmidt	Hein	32	m	s		cook	yes		Germany	Chann	"	Washington	no		"	none	yes	1897	goes home			
X11	Feller	Maria	31	f	m		—	yes		France	Germagny	"	Levenworth	"		"	"		1896	"			
X12	"	Maria	9	f	s		—	yes		"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"			
X13	"	Camille	6	m	s		—	yes		"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"			
X14	"	Anna	5	f	s		—	yes		"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"			
X15	"	Eugene	2	m	s		—	yes		"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"			
X16	Fischer	Joseph	25	m	s		farmer	yes		Germany	Beyendorf	"	Brooklyn	"		"	$30	1893	"	sister Anna Schulz			
X17	Barnabas	Martin	27	m	m		farmer	yes		"	all Schenkel	"	"	no		"	none	no		by brother in law			
X18	"	Madeleine	24	f	m		—	yes		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		Michel Metzger			
X19	"	Michel	7/12	m	s		—	yes		"	"	"	"	"		"	"						
X20	Metzger	Michel	65	m	m		farmer	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	$40			by Son			
X21	"	Katharina	63	f	m		"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"						
X22	"	Maria	28	f	s		"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"						
X23		Katarina	1½	f	s		—	—		"	"	"	"	"		"	"						
X24	Antonioli	Luigi	22	m	s		laborer	yes		Italy	Borvico	"	"	yes		"	$30		no				
X25	Compagnoni	Gpp.	22	m	s		laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	"		"	$50						
X26	Lengert	Marie	23	f	s		—	yes		France	Camp a Muriel	"	"	"		"	none			by Sister			
X27	Bort	Magdalena	16	f	s		—	yes		Germany	Rathingen	"	Brooklyn	"		"	none			uncle			
X28	Seis	George	27	m	m		smith	yes		Russia	Neuborn	"	Wisconsin	"		"	$40	yes	yes	no			
X29	"	Louise	26	f	m		—	yes		"	"	"	"	"		"	"						
X30	Bossi	Enrico	22	m	s		merchant	yes		Italy	Bezzogero	"	"	"		"	none		no				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I 2nd Officer* of the La Touraine from Haure France do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Septemb 1897 2nd Officer.

J M Thacker

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible], Surgeon of the La Touraine sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Septemb 189[illegible]

J M Thacker

Consul of the United States at Haure France

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

72

List No. N

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Citizens of U.S. S.S. La Touraine sailing from Havre 25th Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of New York October 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so whether more than $30 and how much. If $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether unable to earn support by labor, or likely to become a public charge	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
X 1	Didier Gustave	28	m	S	engineer		yes		Russia	Paris	Havre	Chicago	yes	himself	—	yes Sister		No	No	No	Good	No
X 2	Pezzini Paul	45	m	S	merchant				Italy	Rome	Havre	Chicago	yes	himself	$200	no						
X 3	Richetta Michele	35	m	M	miner				Italy	St Martino	Havre	Calumet Mich	yes	himself	$100	no						
X 4	" Domenico	15	m	S	—				Italy	"	Havre	Chicago	yes	himself		no						
X 5	" Adamo	6	m	S	—				Italy		Havre	Chicago	yes	himself		no						
X 6	Galliano Attilio	42	m	M	weaver				Italy	Valle Mosso	Havre	N. Y.	yes	himself	$100	no						
X 7	Goria Alexandre	24	m	S	Cutter				Italy	Cuneo	Havre	Los Angeles Cal	yes	himself	$100	no						
X 8	Croglia Bernardo	44	m	S	miner				Italy	Campiglione	Havre	Cowgran Mich	yes	himself		no						
X 9	Kissling Fritz	39	m	M	—				Germany	Blumenstein	Havre	St Louis Mo	no	himself	$30	no						
X 10	Blumer Josef	32	m	M	coachman				Switzerland	Glarus	Havre	Pittsburg	yes	himself	more	no						
X 11	Giuliani Vigilio	48	m	M	miner				Austrian	Dornbel	Havre	Vulcan Mich	no	himself	$16	5 yrs						
X 12	Parmelli Ettore	42	m	M	weaver				Italy	Pievarolo	Havre	Paterson NJ	no	himself	$40	no						
X 13	Steiger Frederick	25	m	M	merchant				Austria	Bellinzona	Havre	—	no	himself	more	no						
X 14	Gibboni Freda	22	f	M	—				Italy	Pievarolo	Havre	Chicago	no	himself		no	with Brother					
X 15	Mathis Wilhelm	42	m	S	farmer				Germany	Wilbersheim	Havre	Chicago	no	himself		no	—					
X 16	Bach Magdalena	34	f	M	—				Russia	Brooklyn		Brooklyn	yes	himself	more	no						
X 17	" Nicolaus	9	m	S	—				U.S. born													
X 18	" Heinrich	7	m	S	—				U.S. born													
X 19	Mayer Francois	31	m	M	glazier				Italy	Jouvet		Alexandria 2nd	no	himself	more	no						
X 20	" Francaise	23	f	M	—				Italy	"		"										
X 21	" Flora	7	f	S	—				U.S.	"		"										
X 22	" Jules	6	m	S	—				U.S.	"		"										
X 23	Ginzerix Baptiste	32	m	M	farmer				French	Neches		N. Y.	—	himself	$20	yes	visiting					
X 24	" Madeleine	30	f	M	—				do	"		"	—	"	"	"						
X 25	" Marie	10	f	S	—				do	"		"	—	"	"	"						
X 26	Ferray Joseph	30	m	S	butler				French	Gazave			—	himself	$286	yes	Bro.					
X 27	Garcia Angel	47	m	M	merchant				Spanish	Barcelona		Mercedy	yes	himself	$30	yes 1 yr						
X 28	" Francisca	42	f	M	—				do	"		"		himself	$16	no						
X 29	" Joseph	11	m	S	—				do	"		"		"	"	no						
X 30	" Germain	10	m	S	—				do	"		"		"	"	no						

72

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] [illegible] of the La Touraine from Havre France do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September 1897 2nd Officer.

A H Frankenstein

Consul of the United States at Havre France

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the La Touraine sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September 1897

A H Frankenstein

Consul of the United States at Havre France

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

73

List No. M

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Havre 25th Sept 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much? If $50 or upwards	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether in any manner coming under the contract labor law. If not, why not.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Barsacchi	Narciso	33		m	m	merchant	Y	Y	Italy	Lucca	New York	Y	Member	Y	himself	$10	1905	yes	Lucca		No	No	No	Good	No
2	"	Angelina	30		f	m		Y	Y	"	"			X	"											
3	"	Alaide	2		f	c		Y	N	"	"			X	"											
4	"	Ida	1		f	c		N	N	"	"			X	"											
X5	Toccasso	angelo	38		m	m	laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Torgnano			X			$10	1904	yes							
X6	Casella	Bartolomeo	26		m	m	"	Y	Y	"	Foreglia			X			$10		no							
X7	Levrango	Pietro	22		m	d	"	Y	Y	"	Pietrasanta			X			$20			by cousin						
X8	Pirro	Francesco	26		m	d	"	Y	Y	"	"			X			$20			"						
X9	Rosi	Antonio	33		m	m	miner	Y	Y	"	"			X			$20		yes	brother in law						
X10	"	Gio	12		m	c	laborer	Y	Y	"	"			X			$20		no	cousin						
X11	Gaudio	Pasquale	19		m	s	not on board				Genoa			X			$16			brother						
X12	Tango	Alessio	43		m	m	weaver	Y	Y	"	Milano			X			$20			cousin 136 Lorraine						
X13	"	Giorgio	25		f	m	"	Y	Y	"	"			X			$			—						
X14	"	Elvira	6		f	s	—	N	N	"	"			X						—						
X15	"	Teresa	1		f	s	—	N	N	"	"			X						—						
X16	Quadri	Adele	20		f	s	weaver	Y	Y	Switzerland	Caudo			X			$40			by Sister						
X17	Taddei	Antonina	29		f	s	"	Y	Y	"	"			X			$40			cousin 136 Lorraine						
X18	Cremetti	Giachina	66		f	wid	—	Y	Y	"	"			X			$30		yes	children 26 Rue Cler						
X19	Mazuchelli	Clemente	54		m	m	cook	Y	Y	"	"			X			$40			brother in law						
X20	Solari	Felice	13		m	s	—	N	N	"	"			X		by father	$40		no	with his aunt						
X21	Lemesseur	marie	37		f	m	manual	Y	Y	France	Montmelian			X		herself	more			by brother 347 W 27th St						
X22	"	Georges	12		m	s	scholar	Y	Y	"	Pezou			X												
X23	"	Madeleine	11		f	s	—	Y	Y	"	"			X												
X24	Gesthausen	albert	29		m	s	farmer	Y	Y	Belgium	Ecclaines			X												
X25	Corbeyac	Charles	18		m	s	smith	Y	Y	France	Oleac			X												
X26	Larcade	Emile	25		m	s	farmer	Y	Y	"	Bouces			X												
X27	Vigneaux	Pierre	25		m	s	"	Y	Y	"	Pau			X												
X28	Mounegrac	Emile	25		m	s	smith	Y	Y	"	Donnai			X												
X29	Garrigues	Sylvain	25		m	s	farmer	Y	Y	"	Sarlac			X												
X30	Blet	Emile	24		m	s	tailor	Y	Y	"	Auffray			X												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I 2nd Lieut. of the La Touraine from Havre France do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September 1897 2nd Officer.

Consul of the United States at Havre France

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the La Touraine Sailing Vessel do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had years experience as a physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September 1897

Consul of the United States at Havre France

[1] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

74

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Courraine sailing from Havre 25th Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Yarboujean Stephan	41		m	M	tradesm	yes	yes	Armenia	Alexandrette	New York	Haverhill Mass	no	himself	$ 50	no	by cousin	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Christine	4		m	S																	
3	Jable Jules	39		m	m	baker			France	Talernes					$ 50	1896	cousin 209 E 25th St					
4	" Elise	38		f	m																	
5	Bayniez Eugenie	19		f	S					Decazeville					$ 20	no	by cousin					
6	Cabrus Theophile	29		m	S	farmer									$ 40		friend					
7	Remillieux Jean	52		m	M	[illegible]				Paris		Baltimore Md.			$ 30	1895 ago	goes home					
8	Blanc Marie	20		f	S	worker			Germany	Bankrupt		Hoboken N.J.			$ 50	no	by 2 brothers					
9	Buzady Ignaz	48		m	M	engineer			Austria	Herkimer		Richmond Ind.			more	11 years	no					
	Said for 2nd class Rosa	41													$ 100							
11	Cech Romano	60		m	M	miner				St Lucas		Steelton Pa.	no		$ 35	no	by children				Lame left	
12	Bianchet Eugenio	29		m	M	dyer			Austria	Pordenone		N.Y.			$ 30		brother in law					
13	Schiavi Wolhelmina	24		f	M	miner				Valverde		Gilbert Col.	yes	husband	$ 25		husband					
14	Boccari Paolino	30		m	M	farmer			Italy	Peave		Galveston Tex.		himself	$ 31	2 years	no					
15	Marchi Lorenzo	41		m	M					Voranco		"			$ 40	3	90					
16	Romanini Amelio	27		m	S					Tarpagnano		Troy			$ 35	5	1892	by sister				
17	Borroni Pietro	66		m	M					Caraglio		Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$ 40	no	3 children					
18	" Teresa	54		f	M							"	yes									
19	Benassi Giuseppe	40		m	M	laborer				Peave		Chamberlain			$ 30	3 years	brother in law					
20	Mordini Germagnano	42		m	M	labor						"			$ 32	no	cousin					
21	Lodi Luigi	22		m	S	merch				Tanano		Spring Valley Ill.			$ 30		no					
22	Poli Celoneccia	33		f	M	lab						"			$ 30		by husband					
23	" Antonio	7		m	S							Sec.										
24	Mazzarelli Celia	35		f	M							Ill.			$ 35		by husband					
25	Negli Lorenzo	17		m	S	clerk				Pisanzo		Brooklyn N.Y.			$ 40	no	cousin					
26	Calestini Gennaro	33		m	S	labor				Turnolo		Brooklyn N.Y.			$ 20	6 years	by brother					
27	" Peppe	10		m	S							"			$ 40		Ill.					
28	Camozzi Maria	19		f	S					Burgaud		Brooklyn N.Y.			$ 40	no	uncle					
29	Cunignani Celio	11		m	S					S. anna		Memphis Tenn	yes	father	$ 30		father					
30	Calamari Michele	24		m	M	smith				Basilica		S. Francisco Cal.		himself	$ 10							

74

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] 1st of the La Touraine from Havre France do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September 1897 2nd Officer.

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Havre France

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the La Touraine Sailing thereth do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September 1897

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Havre France

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

75

List No. K

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Courraine sailing from Havre 25th Sept 189? Arriving at Port of New York Octob 189?

Nos.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket in part or in full to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if not, whether more than $ 30 and less than $ 50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Petrie	21		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Morost	New York	Lake Mills	yes	by father	$ 13	no	by father	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Zeiber	20		M	S	-	-	-	-	Lebruke		Edgar Wisc	-	brother in law	$ 13		brother in law					
3	Brunner	Ferdinand	12	M	m	farmer			Switzerland	Arbaume Canton		Decatur Ind	yes	himself	$ 20	yes 11 years	own home					
4	Marchand	Louis	48	M	Wid.	-				Clermont		Decatur Ind	yes	"	"	no	with the above					
5		Georges	19	M	S	farmer																
6		Gabriel	Elisabeth	50	Wid	-											with bro # 3.					
7		Lebret	Louis	40	M	S	farmer										with bro # 3.					
8	X	Perrelet	Raoul	24	M	S				Locle		San Francisco Cal			$ -							
9		Perrenoud	August	47	M	M	tailor			Paris & Locle		St Leon			$ 20	yes	Wife		330 Rue de Rivoli	Immigrate		
10		Faber	Clarice	35	F	M	married			Kentucky		Pittsburg Pa	no		$ 25		by husband			Penality		
11		Graft	Georges	47	M	M	-			Germany Bodmerbe		Akron Ohio			$ 35	yes	wife					
12		Bataille	Achille	45	M	S	Typographer	no		France Cheim		Los angeles Cal			$ 50	no	relations					
13		Haas	Joseph	20	M	S	waiter	yes		Germany Paris		Pittsburg Pa			$ 20	yes $ 25	brother					
14		Vinard	Eugenie	18	F	S	-			France Mairo		Chicago Ill	do		$ 20	no	aunt	330 Rue Rivoli				
15		Bischoff	Henri	28	M	S	typograph			Troyes		Kewaunee Wis	yes		$ 60		guests	Hotel				
16		Faas	Jacob	25	M	S	waiter			Germany Paris		Syracuse N.Y.			$ 60	yes $ 12	relatives					
17		Remuzon	Milliard	19	M	S	clerk			France Paris		Mt Orchard Va	no		$ 30	no						
18		Mangen	Hortense	36	F	M	-			Belgium		Pittsburg Pa	-		-	yes	goes home					
19			Alice	4	F	S	-			U.S.	Pittsburg Pa				-							
20		Tabelin	Blanche	30	F	M	laborer			Belgium	Pittsburg Pa				$ 50	yes	by husband					
21	X	Heche	anna	24	F	S	waiter			Switzerland	Rodgers				$ 50	no	Niles	215 W 28th St				
22		Mimeau	Joseph	20	M	S	farmer			France Tremontines		Akron Ohio	no		$ 30	"	cousin	57 W 61st	Connecticut Ave			
23		Renaud	Esther	42	F	M	Head paid for 2nd class			Paris		Pittsburg Pa	yes		$ 50		by a sick friend					
24		Lacher	Henri	36	M	M	tailor			Germany Neuschlof		New York	-		$ 50	yes $ 25	goes home 246 W 35th					
25		Laurent	Auguste	19	M	M	drawer			France Decagnelle		Pittsburg Pa	yes		$ 40	no	by cousin					
26	X	Allabert	Eugene	37	M	M	butcher				Paris				$ 20			117 W 29th St				
27			Laurence	7	F	S																
28		Salabert	Louis	25	M	M	painter			Decagnelle		Pittsburg Pa	yes		$ 40		brother in law					
29		Pons	Nadale	18	F	S	-								$ 20		son of	Rochelle				
30		Domergue	Eugene	19	F	S	-								$ 20							

75

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I 2nd Offr* of the La Touraine from Havre France solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September 1897 2nd Officer.

A M Thackara

Consul of the United States at Havre France

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

(SEAL)

Affidavit of Surgeon

I F. Marion Surgeon of the La Touraine Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September 1897

A M Thackara

Consul of the United States at Havre France

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

(SEAL)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

76

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Courieine sailing from Havre 25th Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final Destination in the United States (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, and how much; if less than $30 how much? if none, how paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
X1	Keller	Jail	37	m	m	cook	yes	yes	Switzerland	Paris	New York	N Y	—	himself	$30	yes Once		No	No	No	Good	No
X2	Maillot	Henri	15	m	s				France	Circy			—		—	no	by mother 163 W. 32nd St.					
X3	Charroy	Berthe	21	f	s	farmer			France	Pelegny		Philadelphia	no		$40	no	by cousin					
X4	Genet	Felicie	20	f	s	dressmaker			"	"		"	"		$40	"	"					
X5	Castelletti	Graceno	23	m	m	miner			Italy	Sinhemole		"	Exp.		$30	"	by brother					
X6	Lavalle	Louise	18	f	s				France	Oloron		"		himself	$20	"						
X7	Birchasch	Esther	18	f	s	worker			"	"		"	"	" and	$10	"	" and					
X8	Dumas	Total	19	m	s	dyer			Belgium	Paterson		Paterson	No	himself	$40	yes Once						
X9	Castaigneau	Marie	58	f	w.	dressmaker			France	Paris		N Y	—		$30	no	by daughter					

Closed at N° 9

A W Thackara
U S Consul

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] [illegible] of the La Couronne from Havre-France do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September 1897 [illegible] 2nd Officer.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Havre France

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the La Couronne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September 1897

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Havre France

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

77

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre 28th Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Whether in possession of ticket or has paid passage through	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Salesthe Fritz	32		m	m	butcher	yes	yes	Switzerland	Bremgarten	New York	[illegible]		himself	$60	Yes 1891	by relatives	Cleveland	no	no	Good	no
2	" Berthe	23		f	m	—			"	"												
3	" Emma	2		f	s	—			"	"												
4	" Fritz	1		m	s	—			"	"												
5	Zimmermann Elisabeth	20		f	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Germany	Kiel					$10	6 years	by Sister 128 W 15th St					
6	" Ida	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"					$10	no	"					
7	Renk Anna M.	64		f	widow	of Independence	"	"	"	Bleimgen		Lancaster Pa	"	"	$30	"	by Son Lancaster					
8	Straub Johann	26		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	Langen		Elgin Illinois	"	"	$20	"	no [illegible]					
9	Canner Maria	26		f	s	—	"	"	Switzerland	Steffhausen		U.S. Pa. [illegible]	"	"	$20	"	by Brother [illegible]					
10	" Elisa	24		f	s	"	"	"	"	"												
11	Ebner Barbara	49		f	wid	paid for 2nd class	"	"	Switzerland	Eschlisried		Lancaster			$20		by Son [illegible]					
12	" Rudolf	38		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"							805 Pacific St					
13	Werner Margheny	24		f	single	—	"	"	"	Herschaumo		Passaic N.J.			$130		13 no Wood [illegible] St					
14	Giehs Carl	21		m	s	Woodturner	"	"	Germany	Altkirch		Passaic N.J.	"	"	$60	"	by Sister [illegible]					
15	Lehnder Antony	19		m	s	Farmer	"	"	Switzerland	Emmenbrücke		Louisville Ky	"	"	$100	"	C. Kamber farmer					
16	Caungwalder Camille	25		m	s	Baker	"	"	"	Zermatt		U.S. Pa. [illegible]	"	"	$500	yes 1892	no [illegible]					
17	Peugeot Julia	24		f	m	—	"	"	France	Biel		St Paul Minn	"	"	$30	no	by relatives					
18	" Edmond	7		m	s	—	"	"	"	"												
19	Bätzig Maria	64		f	widow	—	"	"	Switzerland	"		St Paul Minn	"	"	$300	yes 1872	by Bätzig Fort St					
20	" Adolf	34		m	s	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Saginaw					
21	" Marie	31		f	s	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Saginaw					
22	Bergmann Jacob	19		m	s	farmer	"	"	Germany	Reichenberg		"	Minn	"	$30	no	510 Edmund St					
23	Held Emma	23		f	m	—	"	"	Switzerland	Hasselhof		N.Y.	"	"	none	yes 1893	goes home					
24	" Karolina	22		f	m	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	1889/97					
25	" Fanny	5		f	s	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—					
26	" Emma	2		f	s	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—					
27	Eupiene Rosa	21		f	s	governess	yes	yes	Swiss	Fontenay		Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$30	no	by uncle [illegible] St					
28	Kerscher Bernhard	22		m	s	Cabinet maker	"	"	Austria	Vorarlberg		Washington D.C.	"	"	$70	"	by Sister in law					
29	" Herman	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$70	"	"					
30	Thannhofer Gottfried	29		m	s	merchant	"	"	Germany	Niederdorf		Washington D.C.	"	"	$65	"	by cousin [illegible]	Cleveland [illegible]				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I 2nd [illegible] of the La Touraine from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Septemb 1897 2nd Officer.

A. M. Thackara
Consul of the United States at Havre. France

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the La Touraine sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September 1897

Consul of the United States at Havre. France

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 78

List No. J-B15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Citizens of U. S. S.S. La Touraine sailing from Havre 25th Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and less than $ 50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
X1	Fourcade	Franc.	48	f	m	—		yes	French	Castillon	New York	N. Orleans	no	himself	$ 10	yes	yes/Louis		No	No	No	Good	No
X2	"	Marie	17	f	s	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
X3	Gassler	Jany	30	m	s	waiter		"	"	Macon	"	N Y	"	"	$ 30	yes	no		"	"	"	"	"
X4	Bazerques	marie	48	f	m	—		"	"	Lasseguer	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
X5	"	Jeanne	22	f	s	—		"	"	H. S. Lasseguer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"

Closed at N° 5

A M Thrasher
U S Comm

54
73

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I 2nd Lieut Smear * of the La Touraine from Haire France do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept 1897 2nd Officer.

A. M. Thackara
Consul of the United States at Haire France

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I E. Marion Surgeon of the La Touraine Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Septemb 1897

A. M. Thackara
Consul of the United States at Haire France

Corr. Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

79

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Citizens of U.S. S. S. La Touraine sailing from Havre, 25th Sept 1897. Arriving at Port of Havre October 1897.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Croget	Marie	50	f	s	wife	yes	yes	French	Paris	New York	N.Y.	—	herself	$	Citizen	home	Normandy Hotel	No	No	No	Good	Good
2	Zingli	Charles	47	m	s	farmer			Citizen	Bofingen	Do	do										
3		Marie	46	f	s	—			Citizen													
4	Gauthier	Alfred	27	yr	m	—			Citizen	Biel	Do	do			$ 30							
5		Louise	22	f	m	—			Citizen		Do	do										
6	Werner	Martin	34	m	s	—			Citizen	Neuhausen	Do	do										
7	Bachmann	Jakob	34	m	m	all on	yes		Citizen	Paterson	Do	do	—		$ 100							
8		Elise	28	f	m	paid for	2nd	class														
9		Jakob	9	m	s	—			Citizen	Do	do	do										
10	Bohler	Maria	38	f	m	—		yes	Citizen	Bromlach		Lancashire	Eng		$ 25	Cyzo	home to husband					
11		Helena	31	f	s	—			W.S.													
12	Tschudin	Jacob	26	m	m	all on	yes	yes	Citizen	Basel	Do	Paterson	Yes		more							
13	Canonica	Rocco	18	m	m	laborer				Helena		Helena	Mont	yes	$ 20							
14	Tiulic	Justin	29	m	s	farmer			Citizen	Decagueville	Do	S. F.	Cal		$ 100							
15	Scheleher	Favier	31	m	s	waiter			France	Paris		New York										
16	Chirade	Lemie	33	f	m	dyer	yes	yes		Roancourt		N.Y.										
17		Ludovine	66	f	m																	
18	Cambatalade	Aimee	42	m	m	farmer			France	Decagueville		S. F.	Cal		$ 60							
19		Leontine	35	f	m				do													
20		Marius	15	m	s				do													
21	Gebhardt	Jakob	31	m	s	painter			Citizen	Creuznach	Do	Chicago	Ill		$ 50							
22	Coley	Melanie	50	f	m	—			Citizen	Paris		N. Brunswick	N.J.		more	25 yrs						
23	Rossignol	Josephine	5	f	s	—			France	Douai		Orleans	Neb	by mother	—		with her Mother to Orleans					
24	Martinelli	Eugenio	34	m	m	Merchant			Citizen	Panano		Spring Valley	Ill	himself	$ 200							
25		Maria	29	f	m	—			Citizen	Modena												
26		Emma	11	f	s	at school			Citizen													
27		Mariana	9	f	s	—			Citizen	Pas au Bois												
28		Rosa	6	f	s	—			Citizen													
29		Pio	4	m	s	—			U. S.													
30		Giacomo	6/12	m	s	—			U. S.													

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Citizens of U.S. S. S. La Touraine sailing from Havre, 25th Sept 1897. Arriving at Port of New York October 1897.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Croget	Marie	50	F	S	private	yes	yes	France	Paris	New York	N.Y.	—	Herself	$	6 yrs	home	Unknown	No	No	Good	Neither
2	Kitzli	Charles	47	M	S	farmer	"	"	Citizen	Bofingen	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Marie	46	F	S	—	"	"	Citizen	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Gauthier	Alfred	27	M	M	—	"	"	Citizen	Biel	Do	"	"	"	$ 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Louise	22	F	M	—	"	"	Citizen	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Werner	Martin	34	M	S	—	"	"	Citizen	Neuhausen	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bachmann	Jakob	34	M	M	sells watches	"	"	Citizen	Paterson	Do	"	—	"	$ 100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Chas	28	M	M	paid for 2nd class																
9	"	Jakob	2	M	S	—			Citizen	Do	Do	"										
10	Bohler	Maria	38	F	M	—	"	"	Citizen	Bromlach	"	Lancaster Pa	"	"	$ 20	6 yrs	"	home to husband				
11	"	Helena	5	F	S	—	—	—	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"					
12	Eschudin	Jacob	26	M	M	silk weaver	yes	yes	Citizen	Basel	Do	Paterson N.J.	"	"	money	"	"					
13	Canonica	Rocco	48	M	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Helena	"	Helena Mont	"	"	$ 200	15 yrs	"					
14	Ciculic	Justin	29	M	S	tanner	"	"	Citizen	Decazeville	Do	U.S. for Mont	"	"	$ 100	"	"					
15	Scheleker	Xavier	31	M	S	waiter	"	"	France	Paris	"	New York	"	"	money	1 yr	"					
16	Chirade	Lenie	23	F	M	dyer	"	"	"	Rancourt	"	N.Y.	"	"	$ 100	6 yrs	home					
17	"	Ludovine	66	F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"					
18	Cambatalade	Aimee	42	M	M	tanner	"	"	France	Decazeville	"	S. Fe	"	"	$ 100	6 yrs	"					
19	"	Leontine	35	F	M	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	$ 100	"	"					
20	"	Marius	15	M	S	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
21	Gebhardt	Jakob	31	M	S	painter	"	"	Citizen	Creuznach	Do	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 50	"	"					
22	Coley	Melanie	50	F	M	—	"	"	Citizen	Paris	"	N. Brunswick N.J.	"	"	money	25 yrs	"					
23	Rossignol	Josephine	5	F	S	—	—	—	France	Dover	"	Orleans Mass	no	by Mother	—	—	"	with her Mother 2nd class passage				
24	Martinelli	Eugenio	34	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Citizen	Panano	"	Spring Valley Ills	yes	himself	$ 200	"	"					
25	"	Maria	32	F	M	—	"	"	Citizen	Modena	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
26	"	Emma	11	F	S	—	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
27	"	Mariana	9	F	S	—	"	"	Citizen	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
28	"	Rosa	6	F	S	—	—	—	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
29	"	Pio	4	M	S	—	—	—	U. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
30	"	Giacomo	6m	M	S	—	—	—	U. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Capt. Ryas Steffin from Master of the S. Georgia

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers fifteen in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept. 189 7

F. W. Kickbusch Jr. Consul of the United States at Stettin

Ryas Master Officer.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of S

I Dr. Vond Kunchaw Surgeon sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerly and truly swear, that I as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to p Kaiserl Imperial

of all the passengers named hereon, 15 in number, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept. 189 7

F. W. Kickbusch Jr. Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case

No 1

...l.

...S. Georgia employed by owners thereof ...fifteen (15) years experience ...as such he and under the authority of ...nt and that I have made a personal examination ...d the foregoing List or Manifest is, according ...particulars, relative to the mental and physical

...Winterton.

1909

1

Geo Fee

...r or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master of the Georgia

...fifteen

...day of Sept 1909

...Kickbusch Jr Steam

Master

Affidavid of S...

I Dr. Otto Kirchner Surge...

...do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I ...

...as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to ...

Roman Emperor

...15 in number,

...of all the passengers named herein ...

...to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true ...

...condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept

F W Kickbusch Jr

Consul of the United States at

...State ... seaman, sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as case ...

...S. Georgia employed by owners thereof

...and fifteen (15) years' experience ...

...as such by and under the authority of ...

...nt and that I have made a personal examination ...

...of the foregoing List or Manifest is, according ...

...particulars, relative to the mental and physical ...

W Winston.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

80

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Georgia. sailing from STETTIN. 16th Septh 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahre	Alter Monate	Ge-schlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, $30 oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss oder Armenhause gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An wessen, was der Fall.	Ob Sie einen Contract für die Vereinigten Staaten ausgeführt haben.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Georg Schroder	27		male	single	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	Newyork	Newyork	Newyork	yes	himself	$500.00	since 1878	to join his brother	no	no	no	good	no
2	Erastine Schulz	28		fem	single	without	yes	yes	Germa	Kierwarder	do	Wisconsin	do	herself	$50.00	no	to join her children	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mare Radelja	18		fem	single	servant	no	no	Austria Hungary	Kostanjevica	do	Pittsburg Pa	yes	parents	—	no	to join her parents	no	no	no	good	no
4	Georg Maggarcick	17		male	single	labourer	yes	yes	do	Vinabarska	do	Miners Mills	yes	uncle	$8.00	no	to join his uncle	no	no	no	good	no
5	Anna —	14		fem	single	do	yes	yes								no	Maria Janas	no	no	no	good	no
6	Maria Czilo	18		fem	single	do	no	no	do	do	do	Brooklyn	yes	herself	$26.00	no	to join her sister	no	no	no	good	no
7	Agnes Orawska	37		fem	wid	peddlar	yes	yes								no		no	no	no	good	no
8	Bruno —	11		male	single	children	yes	yes	Germa	Strasburg	do	Jersy City	yes	husband	$25.00	no	to join her husband	no	no	no	good	no
9	Bernhard —	6		male	single		no	no								no		no	no	no	good	no
10	Anna Clavan	54		fem	single	labourer	no	no	Austria Hungary	Zantyka	do	Braddock Pa	yes	herself	$2.00	no	to join her son in law	no	no	no	good	no
11	Elisabeth Mizor	15		fem	single	servant	yes	yes	do	Kaszeg	do	do	yes	father	—	no	to join her father	no	no	no	good	no
12	Ignazt Schnazt	18		fem	single	seamstress	yes	yes	do	Lemberg	do	Newyork	yes	bridegroom	$6.00	no	to join her bridegroom Johanna Hodsky	no	no	no	good	no
13	Aniela Gosciorek	30		fem	wid	labourer	no	no	do	Legia	do	do	yes	herself	$4.00	no	to join her husband	no	no	no	good	no
14	Anna Rzemba	38		fem	wife	do	no	no								no		no	no	no	good	no
15	Bronka — do —	3		fem	single	child	no	no	do	Kielkow	do	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	herself	$2.00	no	to join her husband	no	no	no	good	no
16	~~August Beilke~~	~~32~~		~~male~~	~~wid~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germa~~	~~Stepcsy~~	do	Wausau Wis	no	himself	$40.00	no	to join her cousin Zibell	no	no	no	good	no
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

(10) S.S. Etruria (9)

October 2/97

R & W | C | Mary Chester

Rel of friends | NRD | MD | K P O

Italy

QUEENSTOWN.

"D"

CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. "D"

81

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ETRURIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 7th Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	77	Timothy Cronin	16	M	S		Student	Yes	Yes	Irish	Abbeyfeale Limerick	New York	Macon, Geo.	Yes	Self	$40	No	Bro' Dan Cronin Macon, Geo.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	347	Mary Broderick	20		S		Cook	Yes	Yes	do	Athenry	Waterbury Newyork	Waterbury	No	Brother	$20	No	Bro Mike Broderick 76 Mill St Waterbury	No	No	No	Good	No
3	28	Maud Lynagh	25		M		Labr	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Chicago	Newyork	Chicago	Yes	Self	$30	Yes Chicago 1897		No	No	No	Good	No
4	9	Michl [illegible]	[illegible]		M		Do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$30 over		Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
5	30	Rose [illegible]	16		S		Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballyhooley	do	do	No	Bro	$20	No	Bro Pat Lynagh Wabash Ave Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
6	7612	John Tyrell	29		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Blessington	do	Newyork	Yes	Self	$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	149	Kate Lynch	24		S		Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Kilcasca	do	do	Yes	Bro	$25	Yes Chicago	Bro Thos Lynch 349 E 34 St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
8	516	Maggie Brady	26		S		Do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	$40	Yes 1897 Newyork	Aunt Mrs McGuire 2500 7th Ave Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
9		Thos McQuaid	6		S		Child	Yes	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	Father		No	Mother Do	No	No	No	Good	No
10	6375	Bart Crowe	18		S		Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Cork	do	New Orleans La	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend Mrs O'Regan 45 Cherry St Home key	No	No	No	Good	No
11	76	Denis O'Callaghan	19		M		Labr	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Philadelphia	Yes	Father	$30	No	Brother Jeremiah O'Callaghan 1220 S Penn Square Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
12	6311	Matt McCabe	21		M		Conductor	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Virginia	do	Newyork	Yes	Self	$30	Yes Yes 1897	Brother Jas McCabe 1220 S Penn Square Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
13	517	Pat Murphy	30		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ardagh	do	Kansas City	Yes	Self	$30	No	Brother Jas Murphy Ardagh Longford Ireland	No	No	No	Good	No
14	2194	Margt Lynch	19		S		Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Clown	do	Brooklyn	do	do	$5	No	Cousin Kate Counihan 109 Commerce St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

14/16

Fourteen names on this sheet at time of Consul certificate

81

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Ferguson, Master of the R.M.S. ETRURIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said Vessel, acting therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

John Ferguson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-fifth day of September 1897

14 names Fenimore Chas Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Surgeon of the R.M.S. ETRURIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Irel and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-fifth day of September 1897

T. Jordan Surgeon.

Fenimore Chas Consul of the United States at CORK.

"6" QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. "6"

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 26th Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money? If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $200 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	442	Patrick Barry	19	V	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Listowel & Kerry	Newyork	Chicago Ill	Yes	Father	$80	No	Father Pat Barry 8948 Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
X	4	Lizzie Foley	19	V	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Gilleton	do	Newyork	Yes	sister	$10	No	sister Ann Foley 1354 119 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
3	5	Thomas Doherty	17	V	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Tipperary	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	Uncle	$10	No	Uncle Jas Doherty 46 Morgan St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
4	450	Patrick Foden	32	V	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Doncaster	do	Newyork	Yes	self	$20	No	Citizen of U.S.	No	No	No	Good	No
5	"	Margaret do	26	V	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$20	do	Going home to husband	No	No	No	Good	No
X	451	Margaret Burke	22	V	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	do	Newport	do	do	Yes	sister	$10	No	sister Mrs Thos Ryan 1354 119 St N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
X	461	Mary A Burns	18	V	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Grange	do	do	Yes	sister	$2	No	sister Maggie Burns Bell Haven, Connecticut	No	No	No	Good	No
X	2	Annie Gilroy	18	V	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	PO	$2	No	sister Chas Gilroy Oyster Bay Long Island	No	No	No	Good	No
9	3	Ellen Foley	17	V	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Dingle	do	New Haven Conn	Yes	sister	$5	No	sister Ann Foley 48 Nelson St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
10	4	Nellie Brodnax	22	V	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Holyoke Mass	Yes	do	$5	No	sister Mary Brown 249 Park St Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
X	5	Kate Healy	23	V	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Cork	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	do	$1	No	sister Mrs Jas Hanley 57 Nelson St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
X	6	John Flavy	20	V	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	Kilworth	do	Newyork	Yes	brother	$20	No	brother Michael Flavy 1054 1058 1st Ave N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
X	8	Mary McCarthy	21	V	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Coleen	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	self	$20	No	Cousin Mrs Michl Crowley 49 Columbia Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
X	477	Lillie Gregler	15	V	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Coolel	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$1	No	Father Aaron Gregler Cotton Mills Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
15	8	Mrs Wm B Naylor	27	V	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Brooklyn	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	do	$20	Yes Brooklyn 1897	husband Wm Naylor 340 Thirty St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
16	"	James do	5	V	M	S	Child	No	No	do	Cottage of Father	do	do	See Return Manifest	C. 16	No		Father Wm Naylor 340 Thirty St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
X	28431	Mary Fitz.	20	V	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballyhaden Co Galway	do	Newyork	Yes	sister	$7	No	Sister Mrs Jas Keating 77 W 14th St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
18	510	Nellie McCarthy	22	V	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Irish	Queenstown	do	Newyork	Yes	Father	$1	Yes Newyork 1897	Father Michael O'Neill 77 Harrison St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
19	495	Laureace Lewis	22	V	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Can	Belleville Ont	do	Albany N.Y.	Yes	Uncle	$5	Yes Albany N.Y. 1897	American bound returning home	No	No	No	Good	No
20	5703	Kate Condon	30	V	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Templemore Co Tipp	do	Newyork	Yes	self	$48	No	Sister Mary Tracy 15th East 2nd Ave, 93rd St NY	No	No	No	Good	No
21	"	Johanna Condon	28	V	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	San Francisco Cal	Yes	self	$21	No	Cousin Jas J Galvin 442 Mc Allister St San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No
22	4624	John Beasley	27	V	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Eng	Rylands & Americk Co Durham	do	Grey Eagle Co Polk	Yes	self	$150	No	Uncle Thos Beasley Grey Eagle Polk Co Minn	No	No	No	Good	No
23	"	Thomas Devaney	38	V	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Ballyhaw Co Cavan	do	Grey Eagle Polk Co Minn	Yes	self	$25	Yes Newyork 1897	Brother Jas Devaney Grey Eagle Polk Co Minn	No	No	No	Good	No
24	1147	Anne Connell	19	V	F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	Kells	do	Newyork	Yes	self	$10	No	Cousin Mrs Jas Smith 39th St & 2nd Ave, Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
X	47902	Maria Maher	20	V	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	self	$30	No	Cousin Mrs Jas Smith	No	No	No	Good	No
26	47907	Jane Byrne	20	V	F	S	Kitchen	Yes	Yes	do	Carlow	do	Boston Mass	Yes	self	$30	Yes Cleveland O. 1897	Aunt Mrs Jas Hanley 39th St & 2nd Ave, Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
27	1147	Mary A Connell	22	V	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Kells	do	[illegible]	Yes	self	$10	Yes Boston 1894	Cousin Mary Hanley Court 2nd St Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
X	1115	Kate Gerely	27	V	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	Yes	self	$25	No over 1 yr 1897	Cousin Mrs Jas Hanley 92 - 93 & W Broadway	No	No	No	Good	No
29	4630	John Kent	62	M	M	M	Laborer	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	self	$20	Yes Hunter's Mills	Brother Jas Kent Hunter's Mills Maine	No	No	No	Good	No
30	148	Mary Donohue	18	V	F	S	H Keeper	Yes	Yes	do	Killeagh Co Tipperary	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$6	No	Cousin Mrs Jas Hanley 39th St & 2nd Ave, Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Commander of the R.M.S. ETRURIA from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest (Sheet) now present, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning said alien passengers therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of September 1897

[illegible] Commander

[illegible] Examining Officer

[illegible] Council of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the R.M.S. ETRURIA sailing therefrom, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] mentioned named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of September 1897

[illegible] Surgeon.

[illegible] Council of the United States at CORK.

"6" QUEENSTOWN

CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 82

List No. "6"

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 26th Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, " - 189

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money? If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $60 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	442	Patrick Barry	19	M		S	Grocers Boy	Yes	Yes	Irish	Fieldwell & Kerry	Newyork	Chicago Ill	Yes	Father	$50	No	Father Wife Barry 8948 Stickney Av Chicago		No	No	Good	No
X	4	Lizzie Foley	19	F		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Gilleton	do	Newyork	Yes	Sister	$10	No	Sister 138 W 129 St NY		No	No	Good	No
3	5	Thomas Doherty	17	M		S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Tipperary	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	Uncle	$30	No	Uncle 46 Morgan St Chicago		No	No	Good	No
4	450	Patrick Soden	37	M		M	Laborer	No	No	Irish	Boroodale	do	Newyork	Yes	self	$20	Yes 1897 Newyork	Cattlen & wife		No	No	Good	No
5	"	Margaret do	26	M		M	Wife	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		do	Sons Lawrence & Patrick		No	No	Good	No
X	451	Margaret Burke	22	M		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Newport	do	do	Yes	Sister	$10	No	Sister Mrs Bridget Burke 1 Mott St		No	No	Good	No
X	461	Mary A Burns	18	M		S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Grange	do	do	Yes	Sister	$7	No	Sister Lizzie Burns Bell Haven, Ingewood Q		No	No	Good	No
X	2	Annie Gilroy	18	M		S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	PD	$2	No	Sister Eliza Gilroy Oyster Bay Long Island		No	No	Good	No
9	3	Ellen Foley	17	M		S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Dingle	do	New Haven Conn	Yes	Sister	$5	No	Sister Mary Foley 48 Belmont St Hartford		No	No	Good	No
10	4	Nellie Brennan	20	M		S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Holyoke Mass	Yes	do	$5	Yes 1896 Holyoke	Sister Mary Brennan 24 Pine St Holyoke		No	No	Good	No
X	5	Kate Healy	23	M		S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Cork	do	Brooklyn NY	Yes	do	$1	No	Sister Annie Healy 5 Winchester St Brooklyn		No	No	Good	No
X	6	John Neary	20	M		S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	Kilworth	do	Newyork	Yes	Brother	$60	No	Brother Michael Neary 1035 1088 St NY		No	No	Good	No
X	8	Mary McCarthy	21	M		S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Foleen	do	Brooklyn	Yes	self	$20	No	Cousin M McCarthy 4 Columbia Place Brooklyn		No	No	Good	No
X	477	Lithe Grogan	15	M		S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Coobel	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$1	No	Sister Miss Biggan Pelham Manor NY		No	No	Good	No
13	8	Wm B Naylor	27	M		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Brooklyn	do	Brooklyn	Yes	do	$20	Yes Brooklyn 1897	husband was Shipkeeper 340 Thirty St Brooklyn		No	No	Good	No
14	"	James do	5	M		S	Child in charge of Mother	do	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	C. 16	No	Sister Mrs Mary Naylor 340 Thirty St Brooklyn		No	No	Good	No
X	28421	Mary Kelly	20	M		S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Galway	do	Newyork	Yes	Sister	$7	No	Sister Mrs Kate Kelly 77 E 64 St Newyork		No	No	Good	No
16	510	Nellie McCarthy	22	M		M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Queenstown	do	Newyork	Yes	Father	$1	Yes 1894 Newyork	Father - Michael O Kelly 77 Clarkson St Newyork		No	No	Good	No
17	495	Lawrence Lewis	22	M		S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Am	Dis am	do	Albany NY	Yes	Uncle	$5	Yes 1897 Albany NY	American Lord returning home		No	No	Good	No
20	5703	Kate Condon	30	M		S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Templeorum Co Tipp	do	Newyork	Yes	self	$48	No	Sister - Mary Frawley 157 East Rue, 73rd St NY		No	No	Good	No
21	"	Johanna Condon	28	M		S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	self	$20	No	Sister do		No	No	Good	No
22	4624	John Deasley	27	M		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Ballylander Co Limerick	do	San Francisco Cal	Yes	self	$50	No	Cousin P J Malone 1424 Pine St San Francisco		No	No	Good	No
23	"	Thomas Devaney	38	M		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Co Galway	do	Jersey City N J	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1897 Newyork	Sister Mrs Delia Devaney 54 Loudon St NY		No	No	Good	No
24	1147	Anne Connell	19	M		S	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	Ballinlow Co Roscommon Ireland	do	Newyork	Yes	self	$40	No	Cousin - Mrs Smith 57 9th Ave, Newyork		No	No	Good	No
25	47902	Maria Maher	30	M		S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	self	$90	No	Cousin - Mrs Smith		No	No	Good	No
26	47907	Jane Byrne	20	M		S	H Keeper	Yes	Yes	do	Carlow Ireland	do	Boston Mass	Yes	self	$30	Yes 1897 Cleveland O	Cousin - Mrs Smith 57 9th Ave Newyork		No	No	Good	No
27	1147	Mary A Connell	22	M		S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Kingscourt Co Cavan	do	[illegible]	Yes	self	$10	Yes 1897 Boston	Cousin - Maggie [illegible] 2nd [illegible]		No	No	Good	No
X	1115	Kate Gerety	27	M		S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Derrynane Co Kerry	do	[illegible]	Yes	self	$25	No	Cousin - Ellen Hogan 92 - 59th St Rockyard		No	No	Good	No
29	4630	John Kent	62	M		M	Laborer	No	No	Canada	Ballard Co Limerick	Liverpool	Glenlyon Minn	Yes	self	$30	Yes 1897 Glenlyon Minn	Brother Jas Kent Glenlyon Minn		No	No	Good	No
30	148	Mary Donohue	18	M		S	H Keeper	Yes	Yes	do	Killeen Co Tipperary	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$5	No	Cousin - Ella Cregier Marie Ave, 22nd St Chicago		No	No	Good	No

2nd—AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Ferguson, Master of the R.M.S. ETRURIA from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly swear that each and every one of the [illegible] passengers named on this List or Manifest [illegible] in transitu, and that I have caused a careful examination to be made of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no [illegible] person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are [illegible] exempted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning said several passengers therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of September 1897 John Ferguson Master

Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, D. Gordon, Surgeon of the R.M.S. ETRURIA sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] the number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of September 1897 D. Gordon Surgeon.

Consul of the United States at CORK.

"B" QUEENSTOWN

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 88

List No. "B"

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ETRURIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 26th Sept. 189 7 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much. If $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	How in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, engaged or induced to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1147	Elizabeth Finlay	28	7	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Wexford	Newyork	Cincinnati O	to	self	$25	to			No	No	No	Good	to
2	45 1492	Susan Maher	25	7	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Newyork	do	self	$30	to	1896		No	No	No	Good	to
3		Pat Tamplin	17	11	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	$15	to			No	No	No	Good	to
4	1240 1492	Molly Carroll	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	School	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	Friend	$	to			No	No	No	Good	to
5	254	Ellen McCarthy	25	7	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Galway	Corbert	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	to	Cousin	$20	to		No	No	No	Good	to
6	3032	Mary Gilbon	26	7	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Ireland	Tobbin	do	Newyork	Yes	self	$	Yes Newyork		No	No	No	Good	to
7		Molly do	10	7	S	Child	Yes	Yes	America	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$	Yes		No	No	No	Good	to
8	81	Pat Mc Reilly	28	11	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Irish	Castlehowmoody	Cork	do	Newyork	Yes	self	$20	to		No	No	No	Good	to
9	1284	Margaret Soden	25	7	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Gell	Ballinalla	do	Newyork	Yes	self	$20	to		No	No	No	Good	to
10	343	Ellen Hayes	19	7	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tubberdaun	Clogheen	do	Conghtapatrick	to	Aunt	$	to		No	No	No	Good	to
11	373	Kate Gannon	17	7	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Tubberdaun	Clogheen	do	Newyork	Yes	sister	$17	to		No	No	No	Good	to
12	374	Alice Barry	20	7	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Newyork	do	do	do	Yes	do	$3	Yes Newyork		No	No	No	Good	to
13	380	Kate Gilson	23	7	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Castlebellard	do	do	do	Yes	self	$5	to		No	No	No	Good	to
14	390	Catherine Ryan	18	7	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Kilrickle	do	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	sister	$15	to		No	No	No	Good	to
15	391	Ellie Keoane	16	7	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Ballylickyford	do	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	sister	$15	to		No	No	No	Good	to
16	398	Mary Young	18	7	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$	to		No	No	No	Good	to
17	400	Mary Byron	24	7	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Kilrickle	do	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$3	Yes 1897 Newyork		No	No	No	Good	to
18	406	Mary Christie	25	7	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Kilgarvan	Macroom	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	do	$15	Yes 1897 Chicago		No	No	No	Good	to
19	410	Annie Murphy	18	7	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Ballymakeon	Tipperary	do	do	Yes	Aunt	$3	to		No	No	No	Good	to
20	411	Margt. Cusack	19	7	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Limerick	Richmond	do	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Sister	$25	to		No	No	No	Good	to
21	417	Michael Wright	55	11	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Glenfall	do	do	Plymouth Pa	Yes	daughter	$	Yes 1891 Newyork		No	No	No	Good	to
22		Michael do	18	5	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	sister	$	to		No	No	No	Good	to
23	4258	Ellen Cuddehy	20	7	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Waterford	do	do	Jersey City N.J.	to	do	$25	to		No	No	No	Good	to
24	426	Annie Keegan	22	7	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Kilmacow	Waterford	do	Newyork	Yes	brother	$30	to		No	No	No	Good	to
25	427	Honor Carroll	18	7	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Kilrush	Clare	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	sister	$1	to		No	No	No	Good	to
26	428	Mary Greene	49	5	Widd	do	Yes	Yes	do	Clogher	Tralee	do	St Louis Mo	Yes	son		Yes		No	No	No	Good	to
27		James do	25	11	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	brother	$30	to		No	No	No	Good	to
28		William do	21	11	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$20	to		No	No	No	Good	to
29		Bridget do	40	7	S	Child	to	to	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Uncle		to		No	No	No	Good	to
30	461	James Delore	20	11	S	Sawhan	Yes	Yes	do	Grand Rapids	do	do	Binghampton N.Y.	Yes	do	$8	to		No	No	No	Good	to

83

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Ferguson, Master of the R.M.S. ETRURIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned on this List or Manifest Sheet, consisting in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection, and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-fifth day of September 189 7

Solomon Bloomer Consul of the United States at CORK.

John Ferguson Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the R.M.S. ETRURIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers mentioned on this List or Manifest Sheet, consisting in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-fifth day of Sept 189 7

Solomon Bloomer Consul of the United States at CORK.

[illegible] Surgeon

QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. "A"

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ETRURIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 26th Sept. 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	4874	Honoria Cahill	30	7	F	Single	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Rathkeale	Newyork	Rochester Ny	No	Self		No	Sister John Cahill Rochester Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
2	.	Anne do	20	7	F	do	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	$25	No	do do	No	No	No	Good	No
3	.	Joseph do	18	7	M	do	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do		No	do do	No	No	No	Good	No
4	5169	Richard Fagan	21	7	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Tipperary	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	do	$30	No	Brother John Fagan 1186 W Polk St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
5	.	Margaret do	24	7	F	Single	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$30	No	do do	No	No	No	Good	No
6	5125	Maggie White	17	7	F	Single	do	Yes	Yes	do	Thurles	do	Baltimore	Yes	do	$5	No	Aunt Mary White 190 Madison Ave Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
7	.	Malachy do	11	7	M	Single	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father		No	do do	No	No	No	Good	No
8	304	Joseph Kelly	16	7	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Castlepollard	do	Newyork	Yes	Self	$30	No	Brother 15 E 6th St Bky.	No	No	No	Good	No
9	5	Bridget Murphy	20	7	F	Single	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$5	Yes 1897	Cousin Mrs Hughes 760 2nd Ave Bky.	No	No	No	Good	No
10	6	Bernard McCormick	22	7	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	General Ill	Yes	do	$20	Yes Newyork	Going Lonach Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
11	4201	Johanna Gorman	30	7	F	Single	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Newcastlewest	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$8 over	Yes Newyork	Going home to 13 E 8th St Bky	No	No	No	Good	No
12	.	Mary do	25	7	F	Single	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$30	Yes 1897	do do	No	No	No	Good	No
13	5193	Michael Cronin	18	7	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Yes	do	Tralee	do	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	do	$70	No	Cousin George Cronin 41 Pemberton Square Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
14	4	James Daly	25	7	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$15	No	Cousin Timothy Daly 70 Lawrence St Bky	No	No	No	Good	No
15	5	Mary A Sugrue	26	7	F	Single	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$30	No	Cousin Patk Slattery 211 2nd St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
16	6	Diana do	21	7	F	Single	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$30	No	do do	No	No	No	Good	No
17	6	Bridget do	18	7	F	Single	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Dayton Ohio	Yes	do	$22	No	Sister Mrs Eugene Hagan 52 Jacoline Dayton	No	No	No	Good	No
18	5337	Johanna Roche	18	7	F	Single	do	Yes	Yes	do	Waterford	do	Jersey City	No	do	$5	No	Cousin Mrs C Daly 774 Jersey Ave Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
19	5811	Mary McDermott	21	7	F	Single	do	Yes	Yes	do	Castlerea	do	Harrison NJ	No	do	$30	Yes Harrison NJ	Brother 307 Pine St Harrison	No	No	No	Good	No
20	5578	Kate Landy	20	7	F	Single	do	Yes	Yes	do	Carrick on Suir	do	Memphis Tenn	Yes	do	$25	No	Cousin Mary Devaney 1 Ave C Memphis Tenn	No	No	No	Good	No
21	9	Bridget Ryehan	26	7	F	Single	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$25	No	Aunt Mrs Mitchell 307 Pine St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
22	3913	Annie Devany	19	7	F	Single	do	Yes	Yes	do	Newbridge	do	do	Yes	do	$5	No	Cousin Owen Devany 41 Lewis Italian Island	No	No	No	Good	No
23	45035	Louise Kane	23	7	F	Single	do	Yes	Yes	do	Virginia	do	do	Yes	do	$22	Yes Newyork 1897	Cousin Patrick Kane 1178 1st Ave Bky	No	No	No	Good	No
24	6	Mary Cullen	19	7	F	Single	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$4	No	Cousin Samuel Lynch 2030 Pitkin Ave Bky.	No	No	No	Good	No
25	7	John Lynch	20	7	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$22	No	Brother do	No	No	No	Good	No
26	280	Bridget Leonard	20	7	F	Single	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Athenry	do	Lamaroneck NY	No	do	$5	No	Mrs Mary Leonard Mamaroneck Westchester Co NY	No	No	No	Good	No
27	2081	Thomas Finnegan	40	7	M	Single	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Waterford	Boston	Waterford Ireland	Yes	do	$30	Yes 1897 Waterford	Going home to Waterford Ireland	No	No	No	Good	No
28	3366	Margt Hagan	20	7	F	Single	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kingscourt Cavan	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$15	No	Brother 790 Lexington Ave Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
29	7432	Philamena Sullivan	22	7	F	Single	do	Yes	Yes	do	Inniscarthy	do	Alameda Cal	Yes	do	$50	No	Uncle Mr Mahon Alameda Cal	No	No	No	Good	No
30	3052	Eugene Sullivan	23	7	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Kenmare	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	do	$10	No	Brother 1007 Blue Island Ave Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Ferguson, Master of the R.M.S. ETRURIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers entered on this List or Manifest (there being ... in number), and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection, and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are lawfully excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of September 1897

James J Mason Consul of the United States at CORK.

John Ferguson

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ... Surgeon of the R.M.S. ETRURIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have been ... years experienced as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ... number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of September 1897

James J Mason Consul of the United States at CORK.

... Surgeon.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. E

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool Sept 25, 1897 Arriving at Port of N.Y. Oct. 1897

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	3 NAME IN FULL	4 Age Yrs.	5 Mos.	6 Sex.	7 Married or Single.	8 Calling or Occupation.	9 Able to Read.	10 Able to Write.	11 Nationality.	12 Last Residence.	13 Seaport for landing in the United States.	14 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid.	17 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	18 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	19 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	20 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	21 Whether a Polygamist.	22 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	116	Amanda Anderson	21	7	S		Serv	yes	yes	Swede	Dalsborg	New York	Englewood Ill	yes	sister	$2	No	sister Augusta Anderson Englewood Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
2	8	Louisa Isaacson	37	7	S		"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Allegheny City Pa	"	"	$5	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
3	9	Maria Lindgren	23	7	S		"	"	"	Finn	Kelvia	"	New York	"	cousin	$18	No	cousin J Johnson New York	"	"	"	"	"
4	11981	Emma Larson	31	7	M	H Keeper	"	"	"	Swede	Gothenburg	"	Grand Forks ND	"	self	$73	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
5		Peter Larson	1	11	7	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
6	9	Kristina Berglund	26	7	S	Serv	"	"	"	Sweden	Nordengra	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	$2	No	Bro L Bergland Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"
7	11990	Carl P Peterson	35	M	S	seaman	"	"	"	Sweden	Gothenburg	"	New York	"	"	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
8	1	Johan Larson	47	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Jacksonville	no	"				"	"	"	"	"
9	2	Carl Svenson	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Kristianstad	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$30	No	Bro P Svenson Boston	"	"	"	"	"
10	3	John Konig	23	M	S	Mercha	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	"	New York	"	"	$21	No	Arnold J Konig New York	"	"	"	"	"
11	4	Oscar Soderholm	27	M	S	Mason	yes	yes	Sweden	Malmo	"	New York	yes	self	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"	
12	5	Nils Soderholm	67	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	children New York	"	"	"	"	"
13	6	Matilda Marson	25	7	S	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"		Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
14	7	Anna Nordstrom	18	7	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenosha Wisc	"	"	$60	No	uncle J Olson Kenosha	"	"	"	"	"
15	8	Maria Olson	39	7	M	H Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	over			husband J Olson Kenosha	"	"	"	"	"
16		Ola Olson	8	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			J Olson 556 Grand Ave	"	"	"	"	"
17	9	Ida Olson	6	7	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Kenosha	"	"	"	"	"
18	11300	Henry Olson	26	M	S	sailor	"	"	"	American	Christiana	Chicago Ill	New York	"	"		Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
19	1	Frank Langstrom	31	M	M	cutler	"	"	"	Sweden	Lycopleu	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
20		Pauline Langstrom	30	7	M		"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
21	2	Bodie Christensen	22	8	7	S	Serv	"	"	Dane	Esbjerg	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

85

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I John Ferguson Master of the R.M.S. Etruria from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have caused a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 21 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal knowledge and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning all of said passengers therein is correct and true.

John Ferguson

Sworn to before me this Twenty fifth day of September 1897

James Boyle

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Etruria sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 21 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest hereto is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty fifth day of September 1897

James Boyle

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Surgeon.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool Sept 25, 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
1	1167	Amanda Anderson	21	7	S	Serv	yes	yes	Swede	Dalekay	New York	Englewood NJ	yes	sister	$8	No	sister Augusta Anderson Englewood NJ	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	1168	Louisa Joenson	37	7	S					Gothenburg	"	Allegheny City Pa			$5	Resident	Home						
3	1169	Maria Lindgren	23	7	S				Finn	Kelovia	"	New York		cousin	$18	No	cousin Johan Johnson New York						
4	11161	Emma Larson	31	7	M	Housekeeper	"	"	Swede	Gothenburg	"	Grand Forks ND		self	$73	Resident	Home						
5		Peter Larson	1	11	7	S																	
6	9	Kristina Berglund	26	7	S	Serv	"	"	"	Nordengra	"	Minneapolis			$2	No	Bro Berglund Minneapolis						
7	11190	Carl P Peterson	35		M	S	seaman	"	"	Sweden	Gothenburg	"	New York			over	Resident	Home						
8	1	Johan Larson	47		M	S	Lab	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Jacksonville	No										
9	2 and 3	Carl Svenson	18		M	S		"	"	Sweden	Kristianstad	"	Boston	Resp		$30	No	Bro P Svenson						
10		John Konig	23		M	S	Moulder	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	"	New York	"		$21	No	Friends Konig						
11	4	Osca Soderholm	22		M	S	Sheeter	yes	yes	Sweden	Malmo	"	New York	yes	self	over	Resident	Home						
12	5	Nils Soderholm	67		M	M		"	"	"	"	"					No	Christian New York						
13	6	Matilda Monson	25		7	S	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Resp			Resident							
14	7	Anga Nordstrom	16		7	S		"	"	"	"	"	Kenosha Wisc	"		$60	No	Home uncle J Olson, Kenosha						
15	8	Maria Olson	39		7	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"				over	"	husband J Olson Kenosha						
16		Ola Olson	8		M	S		"	"	"	"	"												
17	9	Ida Olson	6		7	S		"	"	"	"	"												
18	11310	Henry Olson	26		M	S	sailor	"	"	American	Christiana	Norway	New York	"	"	"	Resident	Home						
19	1	Frank Langstrom	34		M	M	cutter	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"							
20		Pauline Langstrom	30		7	M	Wife	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	2	Bodie Christensen	22		7	S	Serv	"	"	Dane	Esbjerg	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

85

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Ferguson Master of the R.M.S. Etruria from Liverpool to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 21 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Ferguson

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty fifth day of September 1893

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Etruria sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 21 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Francis Verdon Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Twenty fifth day of September 1893

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool 25th Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of 36 189

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 (Fifty Dollars) or more, and how much if $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Have in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	11216	Augusta Johnson	31	7	F	Single	Serv	yes	yes	Swede	Gothenburg	New York	Chicago	Yes	part	over $50	Resident	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	7	Anna Eriksen	24	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	Naghun	"	"	"	"	$13	No	Sister Augusta Johnson Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
3	8	John Johnson	36	M	M	Married	Driver	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	New York	"	"	over $50	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
4	9	Ester Nord	19	7	F	Single	Serv	"	"	"	Doderhuer	"	Chicago	"	"	$15	No	Sister C. Nord Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
5	11370	Maria Engstrom	23	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$20	Resident	Mother Lexington Ave	"	"	"	"	"
6	1	Anna Arvidsen	22	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	$85	No	Sister A. Arvidsen Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
7	2	Johan R Henschen	42	M	M	Married	Engineer	"	"	"	Aspeboda	"	Orlando, Fla	"	"	over $50	Resident	No	"	"	"	"	"
8		Johanna Henschen	31	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Carl Henschen	11	M	M	Single	"	"	"	Finn Lapp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Olof Henschen	9	M	M	"	"	"	"	Finn Lapp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Nils Henschen	4	M	M	"	"	"	"	Swede	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		John Henschen	2	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	3	Oscar Hedlund	22	M	M	Single	Printer	"	"	"	Hedemora	"	New York	"	"	$45	No	friend Hoglund N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
14	4	Amanda C Lund	34	7	F	Married	Serv	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	"	"	"	$20	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
15	5	Hilda Gustafson	31	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	Friend	Lexington Ave	"	"	"	"	"
16	6	Anna Olson	28	7	F	"	"	"	"	Finn Lapp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	7	Augusta Gabrielsen	18	7	F	Single	"	"	"	Swede	Trondefors	"	Stokesdale	"	"	$5	No	sister m Neptun, Stokesdale	"	"	"	"	"
18	8	Beda Jonsen	26	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	Trakhatten	"	New York	"	"	$14	"	friend miss M Hayes N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
19	9	Alma Andersen	24	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	Holmstad	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$10	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
20		Oscar Andersen	7	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Father m Wilmar Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
21	11250	Clara Olson	22	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Chicago	"	"	"	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
22	1	Louisa Peterson	18	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	Wallda Hall	"	"	"	"	$4	No	aunt Mrs Bengtson, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
23	2	Olivia Jonson	22	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$25	"	aunt miss C Johnson Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
24	3	John Miller	38	M	M	Married	Lab	"	"	Finn Lapp	Gothenburg	"	Denver, Colo	no	"	over $50	Resident	Home Bro J Millan Denver	"	"	"	"	"
25	4	Anna Möller	28	7	F	Single	Serv	"	"	Swede	Torsso	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	5	Gust Peterson	27	M	M	Married	Lab	"	"	"	Malmo	"	Moline, Ill	yes	"	"	Yes Moline Ill	No	"	"	"	"	"
27	6	Robert Bopp	24	M	M	Single	Baker	"	"	German	Heidelberg	"	New York	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	7	Antonio Vernezzi	44	M	M	Married	miner	"	"	Italian	Thil	"	Coal City, Ill	"	"	$3	"	Bro F Vernezzi Coal City	"	"	"	"	"
29	11255	Ingar Borge	17	7	F	Single	Serv	"	"	Swede	Stockholm	"	Preston, Conn	No	Cousin	$9	"	cousin J Pihlsen, Preston, Conn	"	"	"	"	"
30	6	Lotten Nelson	20	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	Alstalu	"	Worcester, Mass	"	sister	$7	"	sister M Nilson, Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Ferguson, Master of the R.M.S. Etruria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in this List or Manifest (36) in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is expressly excepted under the law. And this also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information called for by said List or Manifest, touching the said passengers is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty fifth day of September 1897 — James Boyle, Consul of the United States at Liverpool — John Ferguson, Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Norton, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Etruria sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers (36) in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest now in, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty fifth day of September 1897 — James Boyle, Consul of the United States at Liverpool — Francis Norton, Surgeon.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 97 List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Etruria" sailing from Liverpool 25 Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of 189

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money to the amount more than $30 and how much if less than $30.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Have a Friend or Relative to meet the Immigrant at the Port of Landing. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	380	Patrick Traynor	19	M.	S		farmer	yes	yes	Irish	Monaghan	New York	New York	yes	self	$20	No	Bro J Traynor New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2	391	Mary Lennon	22	F	S		Serv	"	"	English	Cornwall		Pittsburg	"	self	$10	Pittsburg 1895	Aunt Mrs. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
3	398	Mary McManus	26	F	S			"	"	Irish	Coolamine		New York	"	self	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
4	399	Emily Ellam	30	F	M	S	nurse	"	"	English	Barnsley		Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Alice Ellam	3	F	S		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Ada Ellam	9	F	S		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	411	Margaret Dewar	29	F	S		cotton reeler	No	No	"	Kirkham		Newark N.J.	yes	cousin	$50	Newark 1897	Brother Newark	"	"	"	"	"
8	411	Nellie Gibson	16	F	S		Serv	yes	yes	Scotch	Manchester		New York	yes	Bro	$7	NY Boston	Bro J Gibson New York	"	"	"	"	"
9	412	Philip Garry	32	M	M		Grocer	"	"	Canadian	Meadstown		"	"	self	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
10		Philip Garry	12	M	S		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Kate Garry	11	F	S		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		~~J T Fletcher~~																					
13	3964	Mary Murgatroyd	40	F	S		seamstress	yes	yes	English	Manchester		New York	yes	self	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
14	77644	Joseph Wender	31	M	M		Lab	"	"	"	Ulverston		"	"	"	$30	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
15	337	Louis Gardner	34	M	M		Joiner	"	"	American	Liverpool		Philadelphia	"	"	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
16	435	Jane Lunt	44	F	M		H'keeper	No	No	Irish	Durham		Kentland, Pa	no	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	7824	Richard Murphy	23	M	S		painter	yes	yes	Irish	Liverpool		Boston	yes	self	$26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	501	Patrick Boggan	4912	M	S		Book Keeper	"	"	"	Wexford		Jersey City	"	"	$25	1 4 years	34 Somers	"	"	"	Effects of seasickness	"
19	1063	Louis Goulet	36	M	M		Sailor	yes	yes	English	Liverpool		New York	"	"	$30	No	coming to Goulet Newberry N.Y.	"	"	"	Lunacy	"
20	393	Isabella Owens	25	F	S		Servant	"	"	English	Dublin		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Ferguson, Master of the R.M.S. Etruria from Liverpool to ultimate destination, solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal knowledge and the reports of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information to said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of September 1897 John Ferguson

James Boyle Chief of the United States at Liverpool Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Frances Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Etruria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice in such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of September 1897 F Verdon Surgeon

James Boyle Chief of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool 25 Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of 189

No. on List.	No. of Cabin or Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	275	Mary McAlister	22		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Irish	Dundalk	New York	yes	self	$50	No	Brother Thos. McAlister, New York	No	No	Good	No
2	290	Wm. Barbe	19		M	S	Weaver			English	Macclesfield		No		$30		Friend J. Eagle, Paterson				
3	291	Fred Snowdell	19		M	S											Cousin J. Hoseden, Paterson				
4	306	Margaret Carroll	22		F	S	Serv.	yes	yes	Irish	Inniskeen	New York	yes	self	Sent Passage		Home				
5	307	Kate Grant	20		F	S									$30	No	Sister Mary Grant, New York				
6	315	Michael Dowd	24		M	S	Lab.				Navan	Newark	No		$10		Bro. M. Dowd, Newark				
7	321	Robert Eastcliffe	40		M	Mr	Fitter			English	Macclesfield	Paterson			Sent		Son J. Eastcliffe, Paterson				
8	324	Maggie Curren	20		F	S	Serv.	yes	yes	Irish	Wilkinston	New York	yes	self	$10	No	Sister Mary Curren, New York				
9	326	Mary Williams	38		F	Widow	Weaver			Welsh	Carnarvon				Over	Resident	Home				
10	328	Lewis J. Jones	32		M	Mr	Commercial	yes	yes	Welsh	Neath	Jersey City	No	self	Over	No	Bro. J. Jones, Jersey City				
11	336	John Robson	40		M	S	Agent			English	Liverpool	South Rim				1891	Friend A. Jones, South Rim				
12	339	Geo. Jones	35		M	Mr	Machinist				Birkenhead	Cleveland, O				Resident	Home				
13		Robert Jones	7		M	S															
14		Annie Thomas	11		F	S															
15	7646	Mrs. Richardson	44		F	Widow	Weaver			American	Liverpool	Duluth, Minn	yes		$5						
16	7649	Jno. L. Mello	23	8	M	M	Seaman			Portuguese	Fayal	Boston			over						
17	7650	Leo. Mello	22	9	M	S				do	do										
18	936	Jas. J. Clark	21		M	S	Cook			Liverpool	Liverpool	New York		All owned	Distant American	Seamen	Sent home by Consul Liverpool				
19	7650	William Mackeray	24		M	S	Seaman			Liverpool	Liverpool			self	over	Resident	Home				
20	339	Mary Mansfield	28		M	S	Smith			English	Bournemouth				$1,000	No	No				
21	338	Michael Finegan	30		M	S	Grocer			Irish	Castleblayney										
22	340	Owen Landon	22		M	S	Tinsmith			English	Walsall				$30	No	Friend Mr. Mathews, New York				
23	330	John A. Griffiths	39		M	M	Engineer			Welsh	Gate Rhos Lee	Scranton			over	Resident	Home				
24	7697	Sarah Joyce	23		F	M	Weaver			American	Boston Lee [illegible]	Oswego			$10						
25	7661	Isabella Kerr	21		F	S	Lace mender			Scotch	Newmilns	Philadelphia	yes		$50	No	Bro. J. Kerr, Friend Philadelphia				
26	7	Mary Semple	17	10	F	S									$25						
27		Charles D. Lawkins	35		M	S	Navigator			English	Gainsboro	Boston			Over		No				
28	6521	Smith Daubney	21		M	M	Metal worker					Salsbury									
29	351	Annie M. Lombard	10		F	Widow	Weaver	no	no	English	Bedworth	New York	yes	self	over	Resident	Home				
30	354	Letitia Lombard	12		F	S															

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Ferguson Master of the R.M.S. Etruria, Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused and have now taken personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the lists of Steerage passengers sailing this voyage of the vessel sailing therewith; that in making a personal examination of each of said passengers, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, except such as are legally excepted under the law. And further, that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said lists in respect of each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty fifth day of September 1897

Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Etruria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been [illegible] years a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number named herein, and that the list or Manifest signed by me, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this Twenty fifth day of September 1897

James Eagle

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 88 List No. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool 25th Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of 189

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Free in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	278	Mary McAlister	22	7	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Irish	Dundalk	New York	New York	yes	self	$10	No	cousin Mrs Magrady, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2	290	Wm Barbe	19		M	S	Weaver			English	Macclesfield		Paterson	No		$25		friend C Taylor, Paterson					
3	291	Fred Swindells	19		M	S	"			"	"		"	"		$20		cousin J Hoerstein Paterson					
4	306	Margaret Carroll	22	7	S	Serv	yes	yes	Irish	Innishkeen		New York	yes	self		$60	Resident	Home				
5	307	Kate Grant	20	7	S											$30	No	sister Mary Grant, New York					
6	316	Michael Dowd	34		M	S	Lab				Navan		Newark	No		$10		Bro M Dowd, Newark					
7	321	Robert Cartcliffe	40		M	Wd	Fitter			English	Macclesfield		Paterson	yes		over		son J Cartcliffe, Paterson					
8	327	Maggie Curren	20	7	S	Serv	yes	yes	Irish	Wilkinston		New York	yes	self		$10	No	sister Mary Curren, New York					
9	328	Mary Williams	35	7	Widow	H'Keeper			Welsh	Carnarvon						over	Resident	Home					
10	333	Lewis J Jones	32		M	M	Commercial	yes	yes	Welsh	Neath		Jersey City	No	self	over	No	Bro J Jones, Jersey City					
11	335	John Robson	40		M	S	Agent			English	Liverpool		South River				1891	friend A Lewis, South River					
12	339	Geo Jones	35		M	M	machinist				Birkenhead		Cleveland, O				Resident	Home					
13		Robert Jones	7		m	S																	
14		Annie Thomas	11		F	S																	
15	7696	Mary Richardson	46		F	S	H'Keeper			Atherstone	Liverpool		Duluth, Minn	yes		$5							
16	7819	Jno L Mello	43	8	M	M	seaman			Citizen		Pic au Pic	Boston	Mass		over							
17	7820	Leo Moreton	23	9	M	S	"			"		Pic au Pic											
18	836	Jno J Black	21		M	S	cook			Citizen		Pic au Pic	New York	"	U S consul	distressed American seaman		sent home by U S consul Liverpool					
19	7850	William Mackeray	21		M	S	seaman			Citizen		Pic au Pic			self	over	Resident	Home					
20	339	Henry Mansfield	28		M	S	smith			English	Bournemouth					$1.81	No	No					
21	338	michael Finegan	30		M	S	grocer			Irish	Castleblayney					$	pay 1897	sister Mrs Maguire N.Y.					
22	340	Owen Landon	22		M	S	Tramcar			English	Walsall					$30	No	friend in Indiana, New York					
23	830	John A Griffiths	39		M	M	Engineer			Citizen	Pic au Pic	Pic au Pic	Scranton	no		over	Resident	Home					
24	7697	Sarah Joyce	49		F	M	H'Keeper			American	Boston	Pic au Pic	Oswego	NY		$10							
25	7166	Isabella Kerr	21		F	S	Lace mender			Scotch	Newmilns		Philadelphia	yes		$30	No	Bro J Kerr, friend Philadelphia					
26	7	Mary Semple	17		F	S										$15.35							
27		Charles D Hawkins	35		M	S	newspaper			English	Gainsboro		Boston	Mass		over 25		No					
28	6521	Smith Daubney	32		M	M	Metal worker				Tipton												
29	851	Anne M Lombard	60		F	Wdw	H'Keeper	no	no	Citizen	Bedworth		New York	yes	self	over	Resident	Home					
30		Letitia Lombard	32		F	S	"	"	"	Citizen		Pic au Pic											

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I John Ferguson Master of the R.M.S. Etruria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this list or Manifest [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and from the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or who has a ticket or passage paid for in the United States, except such as are [illegible] excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information called for on said list or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty fifth day of September 1897 John Ferguson Master.

Liverpool Examining Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Etruria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing list or Manifest [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty fifth day of September 1897 F Verdon Surgeon.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool 25th Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of 189

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money: if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Have in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity: if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	611	Jane Taylor	53	7	F	M'd	H'Keeper	yes	yes	English	Bolton	New York	Wappinger Falls N.Y.	no	self	over	Resident	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Albert Taylor	11	M		S																	
3	612	Mary A McElroy	23	7	F	S	Serv			Irish	Ballybay		New York	yes		$15 over	No	cousin 9 mcbate.					
4	613	Mary A McFate	22	7	F	S										$10 over		father New York 9 mcbate. new York					
5	614	James Barton	10	M	M		Carter			English	Bradford		Lawrence Mass			$50 over	Resident	Home					
6	2181	Arthur Taylor	26	M	S		clerk				Golcar		Philadelphia			over	No	bro Home					
7	2629	Joseph Boothroyd	26	M	S		milkman				Huddersfield		Rockville	no			Resident	Home					
8	35-33	Blanche Bailey	38	7	F	M'd	H'Keepe			American	Redmesford		Rochester	yes		$1		brother in law Harry Charley					
9		Arthur Bailey	11	M		S																	
10	3624	Albert Fletcher	27	8	M	M	Electrician			English	Sheffield		New York			$40 over	No	No					
11	36/38	Thomas McTighe	22	M		S	Iron turne				Manchester		Brooklyn			$10		cousin 336 Furman st. Brooklyn					
12	3744	Arthur Sharpley	32	6	M	S	weaver			Citizen	Pic au Pic		Patterson			$30	Patterson 1891	Home					
13	4271	Eleanor Richardson	32	7	F	M'd	H'Keeper			Citizen	Derby		Brooklyn	yes		$10	Resident	Home					
14		Hubert Richardson	11	M		S				U.S.A.													
15		Clara Mar	22	7	F	S	Dressmaki			Citizen	Pic au Pic												
16	4658	William Bundy	33	M	M		Roller			English	Abercarn		Wheeling			$34 over	No	Bro of Bundy Wheeling					
17	4721	John G Evans	64	8	M	Widow	miner		no	American	Porth	Pic au Pic	Altamira, Ill.			over	Resident	Home					
18	5238	Ellen Ellis	49	7	F	M'd	H'Keeper	yes	yes	English	Sheffield		Philadelphia		husband	$16 over	1871						
19		Annie Ellis	21	7	F	S				English													
20		Sarah Burckhardt	28	7	F	M																	
21		Albert Burckhardt	1	8	M	S																	
22	5744	Pearce (1) James	19	M	M	S	Butc			English	Chalford		New York		self	$30 over	No	Bro Pearce new york					
23	6349	James Griffin	37	M	M		Policeman			American	Wigan	Pic au Pic	Pittsburg				Resident	Home					
24	6698	Frederick Chaplin	40	M	M		Clerk			English	York		New York										
25	7163	John Patterson	39	M	M		Lacemake			Scotch	Renomiens		Philadelphia			$50 over	1891	enter a Patterson Philadelphia					
26	44	Wm McKinnon	24	M	S										Pas	$11 over	No	cousin Burns, Philadelphia					
27	45	Robert Woodside	24	M	S													Bro a Woodside Philadelphia					
28	8061	John C Eastwood	36	M	M		Dresser			American	Huddersfield		Rockville	no		over	Resident	Home					
29		Sarah Eastwood	36	F	M					Citizen		Pic au Pic											
30	10116	Ada Leonard	32	F	M		H'Keeper			Citizen	Warrington	Pic au Pic	Long Island										

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Ferguson Master of the R.M.S. Etruria from Liverpool do solemnly swear that I have caused the foregoing list, containing [illegible] passengers, to be made out as required by law; that I have read the same, and that it is a true list of all persons taken on board the said vessel at Liverpool or elsewhere, whether cabin passengers or steerage passengers, or of whatever class, who sailed in her from Liverpool on the present voyage; that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel to make a careful examination of each of such passengers, and that from my personal inspection, and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no person is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, except such as are by law exempted from the operation of the contract labor laws of the United States, except such as are under the law. And that also concerning the head of each family and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning the said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty fifth day of September 1897 John Ferguson

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Nerdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Etruria sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by law under the authority of Royal College of Surgeon, England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, 30 in number, named herein, and that the List or Manifest thereto is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty fifth day of September 1897 Francis Nerdon Surgeon

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Affidavit of the Master or C[ommanding] Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F[ranz] Jorgens, of Vlaardingen, Holland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the passengers, [illegible] in number, named in the annexed list or manifest, and now on board the said vessel, and [illegible] Rotterdam, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and [illegible] from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted by the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1897

Franz Nyoleus
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of [illegible] Surgeon.

I, J. R. Sheat, Surgeon of the Str., Rotterdam from Boulogne s/M., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the annexed List or Manifest, and [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing statement, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the age and physical condition of such passengers.

J. R. Sheat, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1897

Franz Nyoleus
Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

[2] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Rotterdam
Boulogne s/M.
Sept 11 1897
No 86
Manifest

Affidavit of

I, [illegible] H. [illegible]

France, do solemnly sincerely
passengers, [illegible]
said vessel, sailing therewith,
passengers, and that from m
idiot or insane person or a p
disease, or a person who has b
polygamist, or under a contra
expressly excepted under the la
or Manifest, concerning such v

Sworn to before me this

* State whether Master, First or Secon

* sailing therewith, do
erience as a physician and
[illegible]
nation of all the passengers
the best of my knowledge
f passengers.

Surgeon.

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

I, [illegible] of the Ste., Master from Boulogne s. M.
truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
number, names, foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
Surgeon em the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
inal inspection report of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an
or likely to b public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
visited of a fo prior infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
agreement, co implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
and that also, a to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
passengers sai on, is correct and true.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible] 1892

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Boulogne s.M.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
[illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, excepting [illegible] have made a physical examination of each of said passengers
and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, said passengers are free from any
[illegible] and physical condition of such persons as are
[illegible] and that the foregoing is correct and true in all particulars.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible] 1892

[illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

(1) S.S. Rotterdam
October 3/97
N & A 26
[illegible]
N.D. 570

CONTR.
ROTTERD.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

90

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ROTTERDAM sailing from [illegible] September 11th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York October 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If no, whether more than $30 and how much? If $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, to perform labor, or has been promised employment.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Lesconlié Anna	16		f	s	—	yes	yes	French	Geneva	New York	Los Angeles Cal.	yes	herself	$20 —	no	with her to Angeles Calif.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Urière Pon Marie	18		f	s	—								her father	20 —		to her father Los Angeles Calif.					
3	Labruchere Justine	18		f	s	—				Regis d'Oloron			yes		20 —		with her to Los Angeles Calif.					
4	Casserre Léon	46		m	m	farmer				Vic fezensac		Hoyo or Leans	Le	himself	80 —	yes	to Hoyo Leans					
5	Lagarde Jean	56		m	m								Le		50 —	yes						
6	Dèces Joseph	24		m	m								Le		100 —	no						
X	Labernarie Vincent	18		m	s					Mugg		New York City	—		16 —		2 cousins Jacques Lacoste 63 Greenwich & Jones Sts					
8	Richet Joseph	60		m	m					Richet		Glenwood Lake	yes		100 —		to Glenwood Lake					
9	Bernard Henri	45		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes		Bonnée					30 —		to him					
10	" wife Eugenie	43		f	m	wife																
11	" daughter Eugenie	17		f	s	—																
12	" " Leonie	15		f	s	"																
13	" son Henri	13		m	s	—																
14	Wladimir Gelleroff	28		m	s	Musician			Russian		Paris		Newyork City	—		$15 —		Bruder Hermann Gelleroff 6 Rue Lafayette Paris France					
15	Auriel François	28		m	s	Tailor			Spanish					—		10 —						
16	John Davis	30		m	m	Cook			English				Eastbourne Sussex			10 —						
17	George Poulatzos	25		m	s	Mechanic			Grecian		Sparta		Newyork City	—		3 —						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						

90

Affidavit of the Master or

I, C. H. Kooyer

Frames, do solemnly, sincerely and truly a
passengers, Twenty in number, nam
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon
passengers, and that, from my personal inspectio
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
expressly excepted under the law. And that also,
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers w

Sworn to before me this 22d

Paul Pholen
Consul of the

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

anding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ster of the Str., Rotterdam from Boulogne s/M
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of t
the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon
the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of sa
report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagio
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or
emplied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as a
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Li
rein, is correct and true.

C. H. Kooyer Maste

September 1897.

Boulogne s/M.

Affidavit of Surgeon

J. D. Stuart, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and of the State of Michigan; and that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named herein, Twenty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. D. Stuart, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of September, 1897.

Paul Pholen.
Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

91

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ROTTERDAM sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer September 12th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York October 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Panagiotis Tsacalos	23	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Grecian	Kinouria	New York	Newyork City	—	himself	$ 16.00	yes	brother Dimitri Karapanos 17 Rooseveltst. N York City	no	no	no	good	no
2	Panagiotis Patsalos	24	m	s	.	no	no	.	Sparta	.	.	—	.	16.00	.	friend Elias Patsalos 17 Rooseveltst. N York City	.	.	.	do	do
3	Georges Clios	18	m	s	.	yes	yes	.	Kinouria	.	.	—	.	10.00	.	cousin George Sanders 17 Rooseveltst. N York City	.	.	.	do	do
4	Theodoros Apostolakos	22	m	s	.	yes	yes	.	Sparta	.	.	—	.	20.00	Eugenes 1893	uncle G. Felas 167 Bleecker st. N. York City	.	.	.	do	do
5	Constantin Kiriopulos	18	m	s	.	no	no	.	.	.	.	—	.	44.00	no	cousin Peter Karapetros 426 Bleecker st. N. York City	.	.	.	do	do
6	Pantelis Papadakos	22	m	s	.	yes	yes	.	.	.	.	—	.	23.00	.	cousin G. Geetros 255 Bleecker st. N. York City	.	.	.	do	do
7	Georges Mandes	35	m	s	.	yes	yes	.	Kinouria	.	.	—	.	20.00	.	cousin Nicolas Karapanos 17 Rooseveltst. N York City	.	.	.	do	do
8	Georges Samartzopoulos	24	m	s	.	no	no	.	.	.	.	—	.	15.00	.	uncle Yorgi Sanders 17 Rooseveltst. N York City	.	.	.	do	do
9	Jackol Wolf	39	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Turkish	Paris	.	.	—	.	.	.	brother in law Jacob Reismen 217 Christie st. Newyork City	.	.	.	do	do
10	.. wife Annetta	29	f	m	—	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	.	70.00	.						
11	.. daughter Pauline	9	f	s	—	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	.		.						
12	.. . Rebecca	3	f	s	—	no	no	.	.	.	.	—	.		.						
13	Samuel Jaslow	29	m	s	Baker	yes	yes	Austrian	.	.	Montreal Canada	no	.	16.00	.	his wife Minne Jaslow 197 Eldert st. Brooklyn	.	.	.	do	do
14	Moise Israel	19	m	s	Merchant	.	.	French	Vannes	.	Newyork City	—	.	4.00	1895 2 years	cousin Abraham Abraham 30 Canal st. N. York City	.	.	.	do	do
15	de Cottens Frédéric	39	m	m	farmer	.	.	.	Algers	.	New Orleans	yes	.	10.00	1893 3 years	no Fred Hurst 902 De Charles st	.	.	.	do	do
16	... wife Jeanne	32	f	m	Seamstress	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	10.00	Paris no						
17	... daughter Louise	6	f	s	—	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.								
18	Renaud Maurice	28	m	s	Merchant	.	.	.	Paris	.	Vera Cruz Mexico	.	.	$ 50.00	.						
19	Pontacq Maximien	45	m	m	farmer	.	.	.	Bezy	.	San Francisco Cal.	Cal	.		1892 3 years						
20	.. wife Marie	41	f	m	—	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	$ 50.00	3 years						
21	... daughter Jeanne Marie	11	f	s	—	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		no						
22	Latrille Catherine	11	f	s	—	.	.	.	Begé d'Oloron	.	.	.	.		.						
23	Vigneau Bernard	19	m	s	farmer	.	.	.	Monein	.	.	Cal.	.	20.00	.	brother Jean Baptiste Vigneau Monterey Cal. to Jean Pierre no Calif.					
24	Mayounave Pierre	42	m	s	.	.	.	4-10-3	Castetbon	.	.	Cal.	.	15.00	1892 2 years	no					
25	Bergis Jean migrant	11	m	s	—	.	.	.	Bezy	.	.	La.	his father		no	his father 619 Jackson st. San Francisco Calif.					
26	Piegts Maurice	17	m	s	farmer	.	.	.	Monein	.	New Orleans	La.	.	20.00	.	cousin Jean Carrere Commercial st. Olympia N. Orleans					
27	Larquier Euphrasie	19	f	s	—	.	.	.	Hegetentin	.	.	La.	herself	30.00	.	family Charles Jean 76 Toulouse st. Hospitalet N Orleans					
28	Cazeaux Léonie	24	f	s	—	.	.	.	Arudy	.	San francisco Calif.	.	.	50.00	.	brother J. Lagenau 715 Stockton st. San francisco Calif.					
29	Despic Lelemelonis	27	m	s	farmer	.	.	.	Asset	.	New orleans	himself	.	50.00	.	brother Justin 11 Madison st. N. Orleans.					
30	Mirendette Marie	20	f	s	—	.	.	.	Begé d'oloron	.	San francisco Calif.	herself	.	40.00	.	cousin 619 Jackson st. San francisco Calif.					

Book

ffida[illegible]e Master or Co[illegible]

France, [illegible] freely and truly give
passengers [illegible] in number, named
said vessel, [illegible]h, or the Surgeon empl
passengers, a[illegible]y personal inspection a
idiot or in[illegible]per, or likely to beco
disease, or [illegible] convicted of a felon
polygami[illegible]fer[illegible] agreement, expr
expressl[illegible] under[illegible] that also, accor
or M[illegible]ncerning e[illegible]engers name

rn to before me this 11d day

Paul Molen
Consul of the Unite

[illegible]er, First or Second Officer.

ding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]s of the Str. Rotterdam from BOULOGNE s/M.,
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
oregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
he owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
eport of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
blic charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
er infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
mplied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
, is correct and true.

Master.

tember, 1897.

BOULOGNE s/M.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Third in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11d day of September, 1897.

Paul Molen
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

92

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ROTTERDAM sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer September 22d 1897 Arriving at Port of New York October 189[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Colombo Felice	31		m	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Corno	Newyork	Newyork City	–	himself	$40 –	no	brother in law Pietro	no	no	no	good	no
2	... Maria wife	27		f	m	–	.	.	.	.	.	.	–			.	Michele Patterson	.	.	.	.	.
3	... Carlo son	5		m	S		no	no	.	.	.	.	–			.		.	.	.	.	.
4	del Russo Raffaele	20		m	S		yes	yes	.	Sepino	.	.	–	.	$10 –	.	brother in law Francesco Zanchini 218 Spring st. N York City	.	.	.	.	.
5	Michel Yatros	22		m	S	Teacher	yes	yes	Grecian	Athens	Newyork	Lowell Mass	no	1894	$20	1895-97 Lowell Mass	brother Nicholas N Economides City Lowell Mass	.	.	.	.	.
6	Panayotis Nicolaidis	23		m	S	Bootmaker	.	.	.	Sparta	.	Philadelphia Pa	.	6 years ago	$30 –	1896-97 Philadelphia Pa	friends Farmakis & Gramis 327 Market st. Philadelphia Pa	.	.	.	.	.
7	Christos Spigopoulos	18		m	S		.	.	.	.	.	Chicago Ill.	Yes	.	$30 –	no	cousin Nicolas Economos 1828 Wrightwood Chicago Ill.	.	.	.	.	.
8	Christos Lempesis	14		m	S	–	.	.	.	Melissi	.	Newark N.J.	no	went with Xenakis	$21 –	.	friends Panayotis Tsiotis 170 Jefferson st. Newark N.J.	.	.	.	.	.
9	Georges Koupis	23		m	S	farmer	.	.	.	Tripoli	.	Chicago Ill.	yes	.	$12 –	.	cousin Panay Koupis Chicago Ill.	.	.	.	.	.
10	Constantin Stathakis	26		m	no	Merchant	.	.	.	Monembasia	.	Newyork City	–	6 years ago	$35	1896-97 N Yorke City	friends Chr. Grimbalas 299 Grand st. N York City	.	.	.	.	.
11	Panayotis Jaraforitis	20		m	S	.	.	.	.	Sparta	.		185 Dollars	.	$15 –	1895-97 do	friend Lascaris Lascaropoulos 17 Roosevelt st. N York City	.	.	.	.	.
12	Georges Lavas	11	6	m	S	–	no	no	.	Monembasia	.		–	.	$8 –	no	brother Grimbalas 299 Grand st. N York City	.	.	.	.	.
13	Christos Stamatakis	16		m	S	farmer	yes	yes	.	.	.	Elizabeth N.J.	no	.	$8 –	.	brother Dimitrios 33 Broadway Elizabeth New Jersey	.	.	.	.	.
14	Nicolas Tsangaris	16		m	S	.	.	.	.	.	.	Newyork City	–	.	$9 –	.	friend Lemonis Lascaropoulos 17 Roosevelt st. N York City	.	.	.	.	.
15	Theodoros Paraskevakos	10		m	S	–	no	no	.	.	.	.	–	.	$6 –	.	brother Kostakis & Kanakis 299 Grand st. N York City	.	.	.	.	.
16	Jean Nikiforos	11	5	m	S	–	yes	yes	.	.	.	.	–	.	$18 50	.	friend G. Tsiropoulos 66 Grand st. N York City	.	.	.	.	.
17	Panagiotis Syrianos	25		m	m	farmer	.	.	.	.	.	Elizabeth N.J.	no	.	$6 –	.	brother in law Dimitri Stefakis 33 Broadway Elizabeth N.J.	.	.	.	.	.
18	Constantin Apostolakis	24		m	S	Merchant	.	.	.	.	.	Newyork City	–	.	$72	.	cousin James Lucas 52 Rebecca st. N.Y. York City	.	.	.	.	.
19	Leonidas Kyriacakos	35		m	S	.	.	.	.	Sparta	.	Lyzeum	no	no	$25	1895-97 N York City	brother G. Tsoukalas 57 Cedar st. N York City	.	.	.	.	.
20	Pierre Moschovitis	35		m	M	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	–	.	$20 00	no	brother Stefanos 23½ Reading Terr. N. York City	.	.	.	.	.
21	Panagiotis Picoulas	35		m	M	.	.	.	.	.	.	Lyzeum	no	no	$16	1895-97 N York City	nephew G. Kondaxis 2 Carroll st. N York City	.	.	.	.	.
22	Charalampos Tsipos	30		m	S	.	.	.	.	Piraeus	.		–	.	$20 00	no	cousin Jeremias Vrekakis 110 Greene st. N York City	.	.	.	.	.
23	Nicolas Tsiros	32		m	S	farmer	no	no	.	.	.		–	.	$18 –	.	brother Nikolas 1211 Herbert st. Philadelphia Pa	.	.	.	.	.
24	Miltiades Economos	17		m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	.	Kalavrita	.	Philadelphia Pa	no	.	$6 –	.	friends Panagiotis Tsiotis 170 Jefferson st. Newark N.J.	.	.	.	.	.
25	Georges Stavrakos	24		m	S	Merchant	.	.	.	Sparta	5 years ago	Newyork City	–	.	$30 –	1896-97 N York City	brother Chr. Stamatakis 299 Grand st. N York City	.	.	.	.	.
26	Panos ... nephew	11	6	m	S	–	.	.	.	.	.	.	–	.	$7 –	no	brother Demosthenes 426 Columbus Ave N York City	.	.	.	.	.
27	Nicolas Diacomakos	11	6	m	S	–	.	.	.	.	.	.	–	.	$12 –	.	friend Dimit. Mazarakis 17 Roosevelt st. N York City	.	.	.	.	.
28	Eustratios Mentzouranis	11	6	m	S	–	.	.	.	.	.	.	–	.	$12 –	.	brother do	.	.	.	.	.
29	Andreas Pericampesis	14		m	S	–	.	.	.	.	.	.	–	.	$30 –	.	friend Leonidas 35 5th Ave N York City	.	.	.	.	.
30	Georges Calatzis	27		m	S	farmer	no	no	.	Kipsopia	.	.	–	.	$15	.	cousin Nikolaos Kandas 17 Roosevelt st. N York City	.	.	.	.	.

8-18-

92

K Stathakis

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

92

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ROTTERDAM sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer September 11th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York October 189[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket in such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Colombo Felice	31		m	Mercanter	yes	yes	Italian	Como	Newyork	Newyork City	–	himself	$40 –	no	brother in Law Paris	no	no	no	good	no
2	... Marie wife	27		f	m	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Michele, Patterson	–	–	–	do	–
3	... Carlo son	5		m	s		no	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	do	–
4	del Russo Raffaele	20		m	s		yes	yes	–	Sepino	–	–	–	–	$10 –	–	brother Domenico Jacobino 215 Spring st. N York City	–	–	–	do	–
5	Michel Yatros	32		m	s	Teacher	yes	yes	Grecian	Athens	Newyork	Roswell Mass	no	[illegible]	$20	1895-97 London	Wife Helene N. Lowell Mass	–	–	–	do	–
6	Panayotis Nicolaidos	23		m	s	Pastrycook	–	–	–	Sparta	–	Philadelphia Pa	–	[illegible]	$30 –	1896-97 Philadelphia	friend Demetrios Spanios 827 Market St. Philadelphia Pa.	–	–	–	do	–
7	Christos Kiyopoulos	18		m	s	–	–	–	–	–	–	Chicago Ill.	yes	–	$30 –	no	cousin Nicolas Bisanos 1828 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill.	–	–	–	do	–
8	Christos Lempesos	14		m	s	–	–	–	–	Melossi	–	Newark N.J.	no	went with Nicolas	$1 –	–	friend Panayotis Vassilis 170 Jefferson St Newark N.J.	–	–	–	do	–
9	Georges Roupes	23		m	s	farmer	–	–	–	Tripoli	–	Chicago Ill.	yes	–	$10 –	–	cousin Jenny Roupes Chicago Ill.	–	–	–	do	–
10	Constantin Kathakis	26		m	m	Merchant	–	–	–	Monembasia	–	Newyork City	–	6 years ago	$35	1896-97 N York City	friend Chr Grimbales 299 Grand St. N York City	–	–	–	do	–
11	Panayotis Jarefopoulos	22		m	s	–	–	–	–	Sparta	–	[illegible] 185 Chapel	–	–	$15 –	1895-97 do	friend Cascelis Lascaropoulos 17 Roosevelt St. N York City	–	–	–	do	–
12	Georges Caves	11	6	m	s	–	no	no	–	Monembasia	–	[illegible]	–	–	$8 –	no	nephew Grimbales 299 Grand St. N York City	–	–	–	do	–
13	Christos Katsakis	16		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	–	–	–	Elizabeth N.J.	no	–	$8 –	–	brother Dimitrios 33 Brandreth Elizabeth New Jersey	–	–	–	do	–
14	Nicolas Tsangaris	16		m	s	–	–	–	–	–	–	New York City	–	–	$9 –	–	friend Lascaris Lascaropoulos 17 Roosevelt St. N York City	–	–	–	do	–
15	Theodoros Pareskevakos	10		m	s	–	no	no	–	–	–	[illegible]	–	–	$6 –	–	brothers Dimitrios & Nicolas 299 Grand St. N York City	–	–	–	do	–
16	Jean Nikiforos	11		m	s	–	yes	yes	–	–	–	[illegible]	–	–	$18	–	uncle G. Tsirigotis 76 Grand St. N York City	–	–	–	do	–
17	Panagiotis Tyrienos	25		m	m	farmer	–	–	–	–	–	Elizabeth N.J.	no	–	$6 –	–	brother in law Dimitri Katsakis 33 Brandreth St. Elizabeth N.J.	–	–	–	do	–
18	Constantin Apostolakis	14		m	s	Merchant	–	–	–	–	–	New York City	–	–	$72	–	cousin James Lucas 52 Jackson st. N. York City	–	–	–	do	–
19	Leonides Kyriacakos	35		m	s	–	–	–	–	Sparta	–	Lyncon	no	no	$25	1895-97 N York City	brother in law Chr Sarakis 59 Cedar St. N York City	–	–	–	do	–
20	Pierre Kostelovitis	35		m	s	–	–	–	–	–	–	[illegible]	–	–	$80	no	brother Vassilios 151 Vanderbilt Ave. N York City	–	–	–	do	–
21	Panagiotis Picoulas	35		m	m	–	–	–	–	–	–	[illegible] 2 years	no	no	$16	1895-97 N York City	employer G. Kantzaponeros 2 Carroll St. N York City	–	–	–	do	–
22	Charclampos Tsipos	30		m	s	–	–	–	–	Piraeus	–	[illegible]	–	–	$80	no	cousin Jeremias Vrchakis	–	–	–	do	–
23	Nicolas Tsiros	32		m	s	farmer	no	no	–	–	–	[illegible]	–	–	$18 –	–	110 Grand St. N York City	–	–	–	do	–
24	Miltiades Economos	17		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	–	Kalavrita	–	Philadelphia Pa	no	–	$6 –	–	brother Nicholas 1211 Market St. Philadelphia Pa.	–	–	–	do	–
25	Georges Stevretos	24		m	s	Merchant	–	–	–	Sparta	5 years in Egypt	New York City	–	–	$30 –	1896-97 N York City	brother Nicholas 827 Clarkson St. N York City	–	–	–	do	–
26	Panos ... nephew	11	6	m	s	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	$7 –	no	brother Demosthenes 426 Columbus Ave N York City	–	–	–	do	–
27	Nicolas Diacometos	11	6	m	s	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	$12 –	–	uncle Nat. Magurney 7 Roosevelt St. N York City	–	–	–	do	–
28	Anastasios Mentzouranis	11	6	m	s	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	$12 –	–	brother do	–	–	–	do	–
29	Andreas Cercampeses	14		m	s	–	not	not	–	–	–	–	–	–	$30 –	–	uncle Comidas 35 S. 6th Ave N York City	–	–	–	do	–
30	Georges Calatzis	27		m	s	farmer	no	no	–	Kissamia	–	–	–	–	$15	–	cousin Nicolas Kandias 17 Roosevelt St. N York City	–	–	–	do	–

8-18-

92

Affidavit of the Master or C

I, F. H. Bonger in
France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly
passengers, thirty. in number, named
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon emp
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to be
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a fel
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, exp
expressly exceptad under the law. And that also, acc
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers nam

Sworn to before me this 22d d

Consul of the Un

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

nding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the Str. Rotterdam from BOULOGNE s/M.,
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
her infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
n, is correct and true.

Master.

September, 1897.

at BOULOGNE s/M.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Wheat Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. R. Wheat, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of September, 1897

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 93

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ROTT...M sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer September 22d 1897. Arriving at Port of New York October 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, & Nature and Cause.
1	Joseph Bostine	36		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Syrian	Beyrouth	New York	St Louis Mo	no	himself		1890 at St Louis Mo	brother Tanus Bostine	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mansoura ... wife	42		f	m	–									$40		167 South Second Street					
3	Genevieve ... daughter	2		f	1	–										no	St Louis Mo					
4	Georges Morcci	45		m	m	Joiner									5	1890 at St Louis Mo	nephew of John [illegible]					
5	Badra ... wife	37		f	m	–									$75							
6	Mariam ... daughter	11		f	1	–																Limping (accident)
7	Ayoub Abarbole	45		m	m	Joiner									20	no	cousin of John [illegible]					no
8	Hesien ... son	23		m	m	"																
9	Saide ... wife	19		f	m	–									40							
10	Mariam Yakour	50		f	widow							New York City	–	herself	80		Mrs Antonio Yakour 79 in City					Dem. [illegible]
11	Rosa ... daughter	20		f	1	Seamstress	yes	yes					–				Washington D. C. to visit					
12	Nazereth Soropian	19		m	s	farmer			Armenian	Marsovan in Asia Minor		Hopkinsville Ken	no	himself	18		brother George Soropian 89 Pleasant St Boston & Chelmsford (P.O.) Mass					Held for further Medical exam
13	Yenna Bagdesarian	28		f	m	–						Worcester Mass		herself			husband K. Bagdesarian					
14	Agevni ... daughter	9		f	1	–									20		sister in Fourteenth St					
15	Veronica ... "	6		f	1	–											Worcester Mass					
16	Bagdasar ... son	5		m	1	–																
17	Napoleon Bejekszejic	18		m	s	–			Galatia		New York City	–	himself	8			brother Victor Bejekszejic 89 E. 129th St New York City					
18	Stepan Nadjarian	19		m	s	Weaver			Cherkeir		West Hoboken N.J.	no					brother Oskar Nadjarian					
19	Lucia ... mother	37		f	m	–	no	no						herself	16		513 Spring St West Hoboken					
20	Orita ... sister	16		f	s	–	yes	yes									N.Y.					
21	Ohan Tenekian	19		m	m	farmer	no	no		Marsovan		Chicago Ill		himself	48		husband "					
22	Oskar ... step brother	25		f	m	–																
23	Vahan Babazanian	23		m	s	Student	yes	yes		Sansoun		Hartford Conn			650		Seminary Hartford					
24	Vasta Giovanni	37		m	s	Merchant			Italian	Algeri		New York City	–		600	1870 at New York City	friend Giuseppe Canetta 187 Washington St New York City					
25	Cocco Pasquale	30		m	s	"				Rotoli			–		16	no	friend Martin Jerace & Co 61-65 Greenwich St New York City					
26	Salerno Gaetano	37		m	m	Tailor				Naples			–		50		brother-in-law Andrea Palino 295 Bowery					
27	Braggio Benedetti	17		m	s	Weaver	no	no				Brooklyn			10		friend Brooklyn N.Y.					
28	Donza Giovanni	39		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Sanza Prov Salerno		Brooklyn N.Y.	no		10	steamer ticket	friend Vito Mercadante 55 Brooklyn N.Y.					
29	De Stefano Pietro	48		m	m	"	no	no	Italian			Brooklyn			30	no	friend Edward [illegible]					
30	Paradiso Filippo	42		m	m	"				Potenza		Providence R.I.			10		cousin Raffaele Jovandero 166 Providence R.I.					

93

H. J. Abeele

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 93

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ROTT[illegible]M sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer, September 22d 189[illegible]. Arriving at Port of New York, October 189[illegible].

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If over $30 and less than $50 or less	Amount.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. If Nature and Cause.
1	Joseph Rostone	26		m	m	Shoemaker	no	no	Syrian	Bayonne	Newyork	St Louis Mo	no	himself		$ 50	no	Sister Fannie Rostone 617 South Second Street St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no
2	Manoosha " wife	24		f	m	-																	
3	Genevive " daughter	2		f	1	-																	
4	Georges Morcci	45		m	m	Farmer										5	no	Nephew [illegible]					
5	Badra " wife	37		f	m	-										$ 70							
6	Mariam " daughter	11		f	1	-																	
7	Ayoub Albanbole	45		m	m	Farmer										20	no	Cousin [illegible]					
8	Hanna " son	18		m	m	-										40							
9	Saide " wife	19		f	m	-																	
10	Mariam Zakour	50		f	Widow							Newyork City		herself		80		Son Antoni Zakour 79 [illegible]					
11	Rosa " daughter	20		f	1	Seamstress	yes	yes										Washington st Nyork					
12	Nazareth Soropian	19		m	1	farmer			Armenian	Kharpout	in Liverpool	Whitinsville Mass	no	himself		18		Father George Soropian Kharpout Turkey & Whitinsville Mass				Medical	Held for further exam
13	Yonna Bagdesarian	28		f	m	-						Worcester Mass		himself				husband A. Bagdas					
14	Ogevni " daughter	9		f	1	-										20		Jersey City 13 Fenton Court					
15	Veronige " "	6		f	1	-												Worcester Mass					
16	Bagdaser " son	5		m	1	-																	
17	Napoleon Bajekezjic	18		m	1	-			Malakia		Newyork City		—	himself		50		Father Father Bajekezjic 27 E. 129 th. Nyork City					
18	Stepan Nadjarian	19		m	1	Weaver			Erzelelir		West Hoboken NJ		no					Father Brother Nadjarian					
19	Lucia " mother	37		f	m	-	no	no						herself		16		513 Spring st. West Hoboken					
20	Orita " sister	16		f	1	-	yes	yes										N.Y.					
21	Ohan Tenelian	19		m	m	farmer	no	no		Marsovan		Chicago Ill		himself		48		husband					
22	Ovhar " father in law	55		f	m	-																	
23	Fabian Babacinian	20		m	1	Student	yes	yes		Smyrna		Hartford Conn				850		Seminary [illegible]					
24	Pasta Giovanni	32		m	1	Merchant			Italian	Algers		Newyork City				600		Friend Giuseppe Lanetta 187 Mulberry St. Nyork City					
25	Cosso Pasquale	30		m	1	-				Rotelli						10	no	friend Martin Gioia 61 E. 65 Nyork City					
26	Salerno Gaetano	32		m	m	Tailor				Naples						40		Father in law Andrea Pecino 238 Bowery					
27	Braggio Andretti	17		m	1	Weaver	no	no				Brooklyn				10		friend Brooklyn N.Y.					
28	Sonza Giovanni	32		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Sanzedio		Brooklyn N.Y.	no			10		Brother in law Wm Wilkes 55 Brooklyn N.Y.					
29	De Stefano Pietro	48		m	m	-	no	no	Italian			Brooklyn				30	no	friend Gabriele [illegible] 55 Bleecker st					
30	Pradisi Filippo	42		m	m	-				Potenza		Providence RI				10		Brother in law Alfonso Tavernise 166 Providence RI					

93

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or C

I, F. H. Boyer in
France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly
passengers, Thirty. in number, named
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon emp
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to be
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a fel
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, exp
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, acc
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers nam

Sworn to before me this 22d d

Consul of the Un

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

ding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the Str. Rotterdam from BOULOGNE s/M.,
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
; and that said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
cabled, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
is correct and true.

Master.

September, 1897.

at BOULOGNE s/M.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. H. Stuart, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named herein, Thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

F. H. Stuart, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of September, 1897.

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 93

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ROTT...M sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer September 22 1897. Arriving at Port of New York October 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Designed for landing in the United States.	Final destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 (if money), if an, whether more than $ 30 and less than $50 or less than $50	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Joseph Rootare	36		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Syrian	Bayonth	Newyork	St Louis Mo	no	himself		1890 St Louis Mo	brother Hanna Rootare	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mariana " wife	47		f	m	-									$200		119 South Second Street					
3	Genevieve " daughter	9		f	1	-										no	St Louis Mo					
4	Georges Moreci	45		m	m	Joiner										1890 St Louis Mo	employer Mr Jos...					
5	Badra " wife	37		f	m	-									$75							
6	Mariam " daughter	11		f	1																	Lumpy cracked
7	Ayoub Habanlole	45		m	m	Jew									60	no	cousin Mr Joseph					no
8	Hanna " son	23		m	m	"									40							
9	Saide " wife	19		f	m	-																
10	Mariam Yakour	50		f	widow						Newyork City	-	herself		80		Mr Antoni Yakour 79 ... City					
11	Rosa " daughter	20		f	1	Seamstress	yes	yes									Independent 4 yrs ...					
12	Nazareth Soropian	19		m	1	farmer			Armenian	Harpoot	Liverpool	Worcester Mass	no	himself	18		brother George Soropian 32 Pleasant St Worcester Mass	Held for further Medical Exa				
13	Yoana Bagdesser	28		f	m	-						Worcester Mass		himself			husband K. Bagdes...					
14	Ozeni " daughter	9		f	1	-									120		farmer 13 Southern Ash					
15	Veronige " "	6		f	1	-											Worcester Mass					
16	Bagdeser " son	5		m	1	-																
17	Napoleon Bejekezjie	18		m	1	-			Malatia		Newyork City	-	himself		8		brother Isidor Bejekezjian 79 E. 129 st. Mount City					
18	Hagop Nadjerian	19		m	1	Weaver			Harbekir		West Boston Mass	no					brother Mr... Nadjerian					
19	Lucia " mother	27		f	m	-	no	no					herself		16		578 Spring st West Hoboken					
20	Rosa " sister	16		f	1	-	yes	yes									47					
21	Ohan Tenelian	19		m	m	farmer	no	no		Marsport		Oswego NY		himself	48		husband Mr					
22	Osher " father-in-law	55		f	m	-																
23	Vahan Babasinian	23		m	1	Student	yes	yes		Sanconun		Hartford Conn			850		Seminary Hartford					
24	Vasta Giovanni	34		m	1	Merchant			Italian	Algers		Newyork City	-		600	1892 ... 1896 City	friend Giuseppe Lanetta 137 Mulberry st. ... City					
25	Cocco Pasquale	20		m	1					Rotelli			-		16	no	friend Martin Jerace 16 Cl... Immigrant Aid ... City					
26	Selerno Gaetano	32		m	m	Tailor				Naples			-		50		brother-in-law Antonio Palmo 275 Bowery					
27	Braggio Andrea	17		m	1	Weaver	no	no				Brooklyn			50		friend Newyork City					
28	Sonzo Giovanni	39		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Sanza	Do	Brooklyn	no		10	Summer Resident	friend Mr Alberoff 55 Brooklyn N.Y.					
29	De Stefano Pietro	18		m	m		no	no	Italian			Brooklyn			30	no	friend Edoardo Cu...					
30	Prodisio Filippo	42		m	m					Potenza		Newyork City			10		brother-in-law Domenico Ardolino 318 Bowery					

H. Habeeb

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F H Bonn, * master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 5 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

F H Bonn, Master.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1897.

Wm H Voorneveldt
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J R Hoad, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Six years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 5 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J R Hoad, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1897.

Wm H Voorneveldt
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

This sheet contains five names
Wm H Voorneveldt
U.S. Vice Deputy Consul.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 34

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam September 22 1897 Arriving at Port of New York October 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much. If $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Jacob Müller	42		m	marr.	painter	yes	yes	Prussian	Hanau	New-York	New-York	yes	self	over $50	yes New-York from 1892 91	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jan Janus Visser	64		m	"	farmer	"	"	Netherlandish	Terschelling	"	Lemars Iowa	no	"	$5	from Nov 97 in Lemars Iowa	"	no	no	(Semibly)	"	"
3	Maria Huber	42		f	married	none	"	"	Prussian	Barmen	"	New-York	yes	husband	$7.50	from Sept 97 in New York	husband 29 61 St	O. Huber Bro	"	"	"	"
4	Emilia "	3		f	single	"	no	no	Netherlandish	Die in Rot.	"	"	"	"	—	" in U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bernhard Raech	64		m	married	watchmaker	yes	yes	Prussian	Leipzig	"	Newark N.J.	no	self	$5	from Nov 97 in Newark N.J.	home	"	"	"	"	"
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

91

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bonjer[a] master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 19 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. H. Bonjer Master.

Sworn to before me this 22 nd day of September, 189[illegible].

Alb H Voorneveldt
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

[a] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. J. Hart, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Six — years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon, 19 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. D. J. Hart, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22 nd day of September, 189[illegible].

Alb H Voorneveldt
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

[a] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This sheet contains nineteen names

Alb H Voorneveldt
U S Vice Deputy Consul

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 33

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam September 21 1897 Arriving at Port of New York October 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Wilhelm Herber	24	m		single	shoemaker	yes	yes	Germany	Schwalbach	New York	New York	yes	self	over $50	no	Cochoes, State Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rosa Kramer	16	f		none					Triphis		Killingbeck, Yorks	no		$10		brother-in-law A. Hallmann Killingbeck, Yorks					
3	Benzyon Bankowsky	17	m		weaver				Russia	Bialystock		Paterson, N.J.	no	father	no		father Jacob Bankowsky 66 Jacob and 6th Ave Paterson N.J.					
4	Eidel Lea Sokol	35	f		none	no	no			Drohjin		Newark N.J.		brother			brother Abraham Sokol 257 Central Ave Newark N.J.					
5	Chajim Cohen	24	m		single	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Radomsk		Philadelphia Pa	yes	self			sister Lina Cohen 1830 Ramage St. Phila Pa					
6	Manya Miselowska	22	f		none				Russia	Warschau		Newark N.J.		brother-in-law	over $100		Brotherlaw Lutwig Wolff 32 Jones St. Newark N.J.					
7	Hermann Bohnert	26	m		married	mason			Germany	Dornhan		Hempstead L.I.	no	father	$20		brother Charles Bohnert Hempstead L.I.					
8	Chajke Jaret	18	f		none				Russia	Cremowitz		Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother-in-law	$2		brother-in-law H. Singer 42 Sackett St. Brooklyn					
9	Herl Singer	19	m		painter				Austria	Boryslaw		Jersey City N.J.	no	brother	$5		brother Louis Singer 42 Sackett St. Brooklyn N.Y.					
10	Nissen Spreng	27	m		tailor				Galicia	Tarnapol		New York	yes		$1		brother Mark Spreng 20 Suffolk St. New York					
11	Hendrik Rottschäfer	20	m		carpenter		yes	yes	Holland	Hedem		Holland, Mich.		self	over $30		brother William Rottschäfer Holland, Mich.					
12	Grietje	65	f		widow	none									$100	no						
13	Onde	32	m		married	carpenter																
14	Kielske	27	f			none															(Pyd.)	
15	Willem Dieters	26	m			carpenter				Groningen					over $500	no	brother-in-law Willem Rottschäfer Holland, Mich.					
16	Anje	18	f			none															(Pyd.)	
17	Willem	6	m		single			yes														
18	Grietje	3	f				no															
19	Hendrik	1	m																			
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

95

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master* of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this 22 nd day of September, 189[illegible]

Wm H Veenendaal
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [signature] Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had a Six years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Netherlands and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[signature] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Wm H Veenendaal
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 36

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam September 11 1909 Arriving at Port of Ellis Island October 1909

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final Destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Color (or race) (as determined by the inspector)	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Israel Kaminetzer	18			single	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Jurburg	New York	Boston, Mass	yes	brother	22.00	no	Visiting Benjamin Kaminetzer 22 Lexington Street, Boston, Mass	white	no	no	good	no
2	Chayem "	12				none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mary nee Siegel	25		f	man	"	yes		"	Lodsin	"	New York	"	husband	"	"	Husband Abram M. Siegel 1 Ludlow Street	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sidel "	2		m	single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rose "	7		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jack "	5		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Edel Lee Chasanbke	10		f	man	"	yes	yes	"	West. Lit	"	"	"	"	"	"	England Lily Chasanbke 1 Ludlow Street	"	"	"	"	"
8	Chaye Reisel "	18		f	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Olga "	6		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Chaye "	9		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mirte Rochmanczik	19		f	"	seamstress	yes	yes	"	Grodno	"	Boston, Mass	yes	cousin	yes	"	to Cousin Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"
12	Samuel Rosenthal	19		m	"	photographer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	no	self	$7.00	"	Cousin Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Moses Labinsky	19		m	"	molder	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	$10	"	Brother M. Labinsky 111 East 4th Ave. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
14	Nathaly Landowich	18		f	"	engraver	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	Brother M. Labinsky 111 East 4th Ave. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
15	Lert Kaplesky	21		m	man	peddler	yes	yes	"	Kelno	"	Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Kaplesky 5 Norfolk Street	"	5 Months	"	"	"
16	Fradel "	25		f	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ruben "	3		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Irene "	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Sarah "	10		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Selomon "	28		m	"	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Feige Rachel Kaplan	30		f	man	none	yes	yes	"	Bialystock	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	husband	"	"	husband M. Kaplan 635 Sutter Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Lebbel "	11		m	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Michel "	6		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Albert Kappe	23		m	"	butcher	yes	yes	Germany	Gerlach	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	over $30	"	brother G. Kappe 635 Sutter Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Clara "	17		f	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	sister	$22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Dora "	14		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Bertha "	11		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Margaretha Barth	23		f	woman	servant girl	yes	yes	"	Neuenstadt	"	"	"	self	$10	"	friend Anna Lang 1 Ludlow Street	"	"	"	"	"
29	Elizabeth Müller	29		f	"	none	yes	yes	"	Neuenstadt	"	"	"	"	$50	"	friend Anna Lang 1 Ludlow Street	"	"	"	"	"
30	Friedrich Wurlach	20		m	"	butcher	yes	yes	"	Oehringen	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	"	over $30	"	friend Chas. Wagner 1 Ludlow Street	"	"	"	"	"

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 36

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, September 21st 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, October 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Passport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and less than $50 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in prison or an almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Israel Mannewitz	18			m single	mason	yes	yes	Russia	Jurburg	New-York	Boston, Mass	yes	brother	no	no	brother Benjamin Mannewitz 66 Temple Pl. Boston, Mass	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chayem "	12			"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mariche Siegel	27		f	married	"	yes	"	"	Lodzin	"	New-York	"	husband	"	"	husband Abram Siegel 66 1st Orchard St New York	"	"	"	"	"
4	Seidel	9		m	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rosa "	7		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jack "	5		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Edel Lee Chamberlain	10		f	married	"	yes	yes	"	Great Lit	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband John Chamberlain 47 Clayton St New York	"	"	"	"	"
8	Chaye Neual "	8		f	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Olga "	6		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Chaye "	9		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Herte Rochmanezik	19		f	"	seamstress	yes	yes	"	Grodno	"	Boston, Mass	yes	uncle	yes $50	"	aunt A Goldensky 117 Ridge St New York	"	"	"	"	"
12	Samuel Rosenthal	19		m	"	photographer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Altoona, Pa	no	self	$7.50	"	brother M Rosenthal 1111 9th Ave. Altoona Pa	"	"	"	"	"
13	Moses Lubinsky	19		m	"	watchmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	New-York	yes	"	$10	"	brother M Lubinsky 65 Ludlow St New York	"	"	"	"	"
14	Saffaly Landowich	18		f	"	engraver	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	uncle A Grinn 132 Orchard St New York	"	"	"	"	"
15	Leib Rabitzky	28		m	married	peddler	no	no	"	Kelno	"	Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	father Mr Rabitzky 6 Boston St Lynn Mass	"	Mortons	"	"	"
16	Fradel "	25		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Rubin "	3		m	single	"	"	"	"	in Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Laine "	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Sarah "	10		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Selma "	20		m	"	shoemaker	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Feige Rachel Kaplan	30		f	married	green	yes	yes	"	Bialystock	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	husband	"	"	husband M Kaplan 435 Dawson St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Lebbel "	11		m	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Michel "	6		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Albert Kappe	13		m	"	butcher	yes	yes	Germany	Gerbach	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	self	over $30	"	brother J. Kappe 105 Wallace St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
25	Clara "	11		f	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	sister	$22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Dora "	10		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Martha "	11		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Margaretha North	23		f	married	maid	yes	yes	"	Rhaunstadt	"	"	"	self	$18	"	friend J Lauer 109 Orchard St New York	"	"	"	"	"
29	Elizabeth Müller	19		f	single	none	yes	yes	"	Sarmstadt	"	"	"	"	$15	"	brother M Müller 109 Orchard St New York	"	"	"	"	"
30	Friedrich Wirbach	40		m	married	butcher	yes	yes	"	Oehringen	"	Philadelphia, Pa	no	"	over $30	"	brother C Wagner Calumet Pa	"	"	"	proper	"

903

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F.H. Bonn, * master of the Stm. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

F.H. Bonn, Master.

Sworn to before me this 22 nd day of September, 1897.

Wm H Vooruindes
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.B. Short, Surgeon of the Stm. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Six — years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University of Philadelphia and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 26 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J.B. Short, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22 nd day of September, 1897

Wm H Vooruindes
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This sheet contains 1 names

Wm H Vooruindes
U.S Vice Deputy Consul.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 97

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam September 27 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York October 189[illegible]

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Report for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and less than $50 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Marcus Bait	40		f	widow	none	no	no	Russia	Pinsk		New York	Yes	self	$2	no	husband Bait 1[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rosi	5		f	single																	
3	~~Hugo Simon~~	25		~~m~~	~~single~~	~~laborer~~	~~can read~~		~~Russia~~	~~Lubatyn~~		~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~husband~~	~~$1~~		~~brother-in-law Leopold Simon~~					
4	~~Lotte~~	~~1~~		~~f~~	~~single~~																	
5	Herman Albeck	28		m	married	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Budapest		[illegible] City		self	$40	no	brother-in-law Solomon Gerber 1[illegible] New York					
6	Therese	28		f		none																
7	Richamke Goldsmith	20		f	single	seamstress	no	no	Russia	Bialystock		[illegible]		father	no		husband Leib Goldsmith 68 Ridge St. New York					
8	Leibush Wagler	25		m		tailor	no	yes		Zaleie		Brooklyn N.Y.			$1		brother Hanna Wagler [illegible]					
9	Nicolaus Schäfer	37		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	Wolfenbach		Mansfield Ohio	Ohio	self	over $12		[illegible] Floyd J. Clay Cedar St. Mansfield, O.				Pf.	
10	Anna Marie Ehinger	37		f		none	yes	yes							$20		friend			(Pgt.)		
11	Louise	3		f	single		no	no														
12	Wilhelmina Gaal	40		f	widow	seamstress			Hungary	Mikoles		New York			$8		no					
13	Ludwig	15		m	single	none																
14	Josef Kondler	24		m	married	[illegible]			Austria	Vienna		Bonaparte, Iowa	no		$60		uncle Johann Fiedler Bonaparte, Iowa					
15	Sarah Buchner	21		f		none	no	no		Bayreuth		New York	yes	father	$1		brother Leonhard Buchner [illegible] New York					
16	Regina Wohl	22		f					Galicia	Lemberg		[illegible]					brother Sigmund Wohl 197 Second St. New York					
17	Leo Linnemann	15		m						Bohemia				father			father Gustav Linnemann [illegible]					
18	Wolf Frimmel	31		m	married	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Vienna		[illegible]		self	$20		brother-in-law Benedek 96 Clinton St. New York					
19	Abra Kovacs	16		f	single	none			Hungary	Tarkafa		[illegible]		mother	$20		sister Kathi Kovacs 203 E. 81 St. New York					
20	Agnes	25		f																		
21	Rosa Lazarowska	22		f					Russia	Chotin		[illegible]		brother-in-law	$1		brother-in-law Ethe Lerner [illegible] New York					
22	Ethe Lerner	33		f	married		no	no		Kamenetz		[illegible]		self	$30		husband A. Lerner 79 Forsyth St. New York					
23	Leib	15		m	single		yes	yes														
24	Mendel	9		m																		
25	Aeche	8		f			no	no														
26	Schendel	4		f																		
27	Chaimet	2		m																		
28	Dorothy Mikryssin	16		m	single	laborer			Austria	Smarica		Shenandoah, Pa.		uncle	$3.		uncle J. Mikryssin 116 Hope [illegible] Philadelphia Pa.					
29	Ernst Meil	21		m		merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Strassburg		Baltimore Md.		self	over $50		uncle B. Heydecker Baltimore Md.					
30	Lewi Calkanier	17		m		seaman			Russia	Bialystock		New York		friend	no		uncle Carl Salomon 201 Clinton St. New York					

97

26

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 97

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam September 21st 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189[illegible]

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Marion Bart	40		f	widow	none	no	no	Austria	Vienna	New York	Hoboken NJ	no	self	$2	no	to Gustav Bart brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
2	Resi	f			single																	
3	~~Hugo Francis~~	~~15~~		~~m~~	~~single~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Vienna~~	~~New York~~	~~New York City~~	~~yes~~	~~husband~~	~~$1~~		~~to Gustav Bart brother in law~~					
4	~~Lotti~~		11		~~single~~																	
5	Herman Albeck	26		m	married	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Budapest		N.Y. City		self	$44		to Wilhelm Rehman brother in law 6 Suffolk St. New York					
6	Therese	25		f		home																
7	Nechamke Goldsmith	20		f	single	seamstress	no	no	Russia	Bialystock		Brooklyn NY		brother	no		to Mrs. Leah Goldsmith 68 Ridge St. New York					
8	Leibush Wagler	25		m		tailor	yes	yes		Zalesie		Brooklyn NY		self	$1		to Mrs. Chaim Wagler 92 Osborne St. Brooklyn					
9	Nicolaus Schäfer	37		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	Wolschbach		Mansfield Ohio		self	over $12		to friend J. Klein Cedar St. Mansfield, O.					
10	Anna Marie Klinger	5		f		none									$20		to friend					
11	Louise	3		f	single		no	no														
12	Wilhelmina Gaal	44		f	widow	seamstress			Hungary	Miskolcz		New-York			$8		no					
13	Ludwig	15		m	single	none																
14	Josef Kondla	24		m	single	laborer	no	no	Austria	Vienna		Iowa city, Iowa	no		$5		to uncle Johann Fiedler Iowa City, Iowa					
15	~~Leah Buchner~~	~~22~~		~~f~~	~~single~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~Borysław~~		~~New-York~~	~~yes~~	~~brother~~	~~$1~~		~~to brother Isaac Buchner 24 Allen St. New York~~					
16	Regina Wohl	22		f						Janajow							to brother Emanuel Wohl 247 Second St. New York					
17	~~Lea Zimmermann~~	~~15~~		~~f~~						Bobrowce				father			~~to father Gottlieb Zimmermann 24 Suffolk St. New York~~					
18	Wolf Fimmel	31		m	married	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Vienna				self	$10		to cousin Sam Bendeck 46 Clarke St. New York					
19	Rosa Kovacs	16		f	single	none			Hungary	Tarkassa				sister	$3		to sister Kathy Kovacs 203 E. 51st St. New York					
20	Agnes	25		f																		
21	Rosa Lazarowitz	22		f					Russia	Chotin				brother-in-law	$1		to brother-in-law Theodore Cohen 148 E. 4th St. New York					
22	Elli Lerner	33		f	married		no	no		Ramenek				self	$30		to husband A. Lerner 69 Forsyth St. New York					
23	Leib	15		m	single		yes	yes														
24	Mendel	9		m																		
25	Necha	8		f			no	no														
26	Scheindel	4		f																		
27	Chainet	2		f																		
28	Yachety Mikyssin	18		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Smorica		Shenandoah Pa.		uncle	$3		to uncle J. Mikyssin 111 West Centre St. Shenandoah Pa.					
29	Emil Weil	20		m		merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Strassburg		Baltimore Md.		self	over $30		to uncle B. Heydecker Baltimore Md.					
30	Leie Calkanier	17		f		seamstress			Russia	Bialystock		New-York		friend	no		to uncle Carl Salomon 202 Eldridge St. New York					

97

26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I E. H. Bonn * first [illegible] of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

E. H. Bonn — Master.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September 189[illegible]

Wm H. Voorhees
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. W. J. Smit Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Six — years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York — and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

J. W. J. Smit — Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September 189[illegible]

Wm H. Voorhees
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

98

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam September 12 189 Arriving at Port of New York October 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Passport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Chr Herrman	20		m	single	none	yes	yes	Prussia	Briesan		Cambridge Mass		brother	$15	no	brother Jacob Heitzman 115 Ridge St Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fanz Hajzel	17		m	single	farmer			Hungary	Tokay		New-York		self	$50	last visit May 1893	no					
3	Karolina	42		f		none									—	no						
4	Albina	18		f	single																	
5	Marie	11		f																		
6	Julius	11		m			no	no														
7	Fanz Hirsch	23		m					Austria	New Sandec				father	$2	no	father Jacob Hirsch 82 Willett St. New-York					
8	Abraham	0	3	m			yes	no							—							
9	Istvan Lukacs	16		m	single	laborer			Hungary	Poracsa		Mauchtown Pa		self	$25	Sept 1893 New York in Pleasantville Pa	no					
10	Fchaine Lehiner	15		f		none			Russia	Bucsan		Cincinnati Ohio	no		$6	not	husband F. Lehiner 130 Race St. Cincinnati O.					
11	Rose	1	11	f	single										—							
12	Chasim	0	11	m											—							
13	Ethel	20		f											$6		brother-in-law					
14	Rifka Hirschfeld	16		f					Galizia	Tyerun		New-York	yes	father	$2		father Leiser Hirschfeld 85 Ridge St. New-York					
15	Katarzyna Kakowska	16		f			no	no	Bohemia	Kysetka		Fall River Mass			$1		father Michal Kaczowski 230 Clinton St. Fall River Mass					
16	Katarzyna Augustyn	26		f			yes	yes	Galicia	Rosan		Jeddo, Pa	paid	brother-in-law	$1		brother-in-law J. Gawecki Jeddo, Pa					
17	Rochel Kuper	32		f	married		no	no	Galicien	Monasterzyska		New-York	yes	husband			husband Josel Kuper 244 E 2nd St. New-York					
18	Moische	9	11	m	single		23 182 4/3 6-24-92 4pm								—							
19	Lane	5	11	f			no	no							—							
20	Chaje Beile Leventhal	20		f					Russia	Jdenitz				brother	$5		brother Schaje Leventhal 134 Stanton St. New-York					
21	Israel Feldmann	37		m	married	butcher	yes	yes	Galicia	Dynow				self	$2		cousin Adolf Messer 153 Stanton St. New-York					
22	Sore Liche Lolle	42		f		none	yes	yes	Russia	Bialystock				husband	none		husband Isak Lolle 162 Grandstreet New-York					
23	Bleume	4		f	single		no	no														
24	Zelde	3		f																	(Slight Bronchitis)	
25	Rivke Zeitkow	58		f	widow			no		Dr. Certificate				daughter	none		son-in-law H. Rosenthal 96 E. 4th St. New-York					
26	Adriaantje Duivestein	64		f			yes	yes	Holland	Rotterdam		Paterson N.J.	no	self	over $50		son K. Duivestein Paterson N.J.				Senelets	
27	Antonia	25		f	single	seamstress																
28	Jacob Fishman	25		m	married	driver	no	no	Russia	Horlik		Hartford, Conn	yes	brother-in-law	$25		brother-in-law H. Albert 250 Farmst St. Hartford Conn					
29	Sosje Morgenstern	18		f	single	none			Rumania	Jassy		New-York		aunt	$1		uncle David Rothenheim 172 Allen St. New-York					
30	Joseph Lamand	9		m			yes	yes														

93

30

Beile

3

Affidavit of the Master or C

I von Levensfels
from Hamburg
personal examination of each and all of the pas
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeo
thereof, to make a physical examination of each
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said p
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor in
express or implied, to perform labor in the Un
also, according to the best of my knowledge an
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19th day
A.M. Thacker
Consul of the United States at

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

ading Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master of the CALIFORNIA
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
12 in number, named on the foregoing List
vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
us contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
oral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement,
, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said

tember, 189 7
v. Levensfels
Master Officer.

(6)

German

3/97

Affidavid of

I Michelski . Surg
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to
German
of all the passengers named herein. in numbe
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and tru
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Septem
A.M. Thackara
Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as c

(1)

1012

m.

he CALIFORNIA
had three years' experience
as such by and under the authority of
ment and that I have made a personal examination
hat the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
particulars, relative to the mental and physical

7 Jg. Michelski.

ding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CALIFORNIA

of the

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a

its number, named on the foregoing List

vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners

passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report

is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a

us contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a

rwise landable, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement

except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that

the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said

October, 189 7

Officer.

Affidavid of

CALIFORNIA

Surg

had years' experience

as such by and under the authority of

ent and that I have made a personal examination

ut the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Sworn to before me this

day of

Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

Affida

I

from

personal examina

or Manifest, and

thereof, to make

of said surgeon,

public charge, or

felony or other in

express or implie

also, according t

passengers named

Sworn to be

FORNIA

years' experience

the authority of

personal examination

Manifest is, according

mental and physical

chalski.

California

3/97

6

Stockholm

Sweden

2419

K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

99

HAVRE, *List No. 3.*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from [redacted] HAVRE 189 7 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr.	Mo.	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Wieviel Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 etc viel, ob $30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen. Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen od. Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Joseph Habib	20		m					Syrian	BEYROUTH	NEW-YORK	NEW-YORK	Yes	himself	$12.-	no	Cousin 119 Washington Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hadda do	20		f					"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Hakoul Hanna	20		m	merchant				"	"	"	"	"	himself	$20.-	Cousin	26 Washington Street New York	"	"	"	"	"
4	Khalil Bou Kamel	28		"	farmer				"	"	"	"	"	"	$12.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Elias Nehmi	36		"	merchant				"	"	"	"	"	"	12.-	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"
6	Agis Tscharopoulos	18		"	clerk		Greek	Sparte	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.-	99 97 New York	friend 26 Washington St New York	"	"	"	"	"
7	Thomas Cosmas	18		"	mason		"	Piraeus	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Athanase Bougoyanus	24		"	laborer		"	Sparte	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	10.-	"	Cousin Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
9	Constantin Tsinakis	19		"	farmer		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.-	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
10	Capellaro Francesco Carlo	20		"	laborer		Italian	Geneva	"	Newyork	"	"	"	"	30.-	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rigg Alois	22		"	gardener		American	Detroit	"	Zanesville, Ohio	"	"	"	"	30.-	Germany 1893-1896	Cousin in Zanesville	"	"	"	"	"
12	Francis Bernardo	22		"	merchant		Spanish	Bilbao	"	Mexico	No	"	"	"	60.-	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
13																						
14	Finished at No 12.																					
15																						
16	A W Thackara, U S Consul																					
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

99

Affidavit of the Master or C

I von Levenfels
from Hamburg
personal examination of each and all of the pa
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surge
thereof, to make a physical examination of eac
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said p
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome o
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor i
express or implied, to perform labor in the U
also, according to the best of my knowledge a
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19th day
A.W. Thacker
Consul of the United States at

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

nding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master of the CALIFORNIA
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
30 in number, named on the foregoing List
d vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
rous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
noral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement,
rs, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said

tember, 1897
S. Levenfels
Asst. Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Michalski, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely und truly swear, that I have had three years' experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of
German Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein. in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1897
A.W. Thackara
Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 109

HAVRE List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CALIFORNIA sailing from HAVRE 189 7 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Karta Elia	46		m	widow		no	no	Syrian	Bzgnatt	NEW-YORK	Syracuse	yes	himself	$20	no	brother Gr. K. Stead Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	Poor good	Rheumatism
2	Tibi do	18		f	s									mother								
3	Joseph do	5		m																		
4	Abraham Boutros Khalid	25		m	s	machinist	yes	yes				North Adams		himself	$8		cousin					
5	Said do	23		m											$8							
6	Louisa do	28		m			no	no														
7	Mabarame do	10		f	s									mother	$24		husband Gr. Barnaby 87 State st North Adams	87	84	84		
8	Faredy do	9		m													father					
9	Rachedeh do	6		f																		
10	Amin Boutros Khalid	30		m		farmer								himself	$8		cousin North Adams					
11	Cheker Rached	20		m													brother					
12	Galileh Nemre	15		f										cousin	$16		2 Bros Abraham & Khalil Boutros					
13	Elias Michail	13		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes						himself	$16		father Michael					
14	Khalaeh do	10		f										brother								
15	Mariam Estafan	48		f	widow		no	no				Watertown N.Y.		himself	$4		son Watertown					
16	Soliman Ahmed	20		m	s	farmer	yes	yes				North Adams			$8		friend					
17	Latifeh Nzar	40		f	widow		no	no									brother North Adams					
18	Rachid do	14		m	s	farmer	yes	yes						mother	$8		uncle					
19	Soliman Touma	17		m	s	shoemaker	no	no						himself								
20	Mariam do	14		f	s									brother	$12		Abd el Ahad Hanna					
21	Latifeh El Bitar	11		f	s									cousin			father Elias Bitar					
22	Rachidi Issaf	10		f	s																	
23	Alexander Issbued	18		m	s	farmer	yes	yes				Albany N.Y.		himself	$6		brother Youssef Alexander					
24	Rahil do	20		m			no	no							$6		husband 202 Broadway street New York					
25	Elias do	11		m	s												father New York					
26	Melhem Ibrahim	18		m	s	farmer						Rutland Vt			$4		uncle Rutland					
27	Melhem Youssef	30		m		shoemaker						North Adams Mass		himself	$8		cousin H. Cassarly 87 State street North Adams					
28	Mansch do	25		f										husband								
29	Khalaeh Melhem	11		f	s																	
30	Brahim Karem	17		m		blacksmith	yes	yes				New York		himself	$16		friend New York					

100 11-16-3 14-16

9 Bros Ramon Melke & Abraham Boutros

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 109 HAVRE List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CALIFORNIA sailing from HAVRE 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / After Jahre	Age Mos. / Be nate	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write / Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Passport for landing in the United States / Reisepass für Landung in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wieviel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which / Ob jemals im Gefängnisse oder Armenhause oder Armenunterstützung gewesen. Angeben, was der Fall	Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits contract für die Vereinigten Staaten ab geschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Larta Tobia	46		M	widow		no	no	Syrian	Bzgarith	NEW-YORK	Syracuse	yes	himself	$20	no	brother	Elk Street Albany	no	no	no	good	no
2	Tibi do	18		M	S									mother			uncle	Lawrence Mass					
3	Joseph do	5		M																			
4	Hashem Bou Tabid	25		M	S	machinist	yes	yes				North Adams		himself	$8		cousin						
5	Said do	23		M											$8								
6	Lanoura do	28		M			no	no									husband						
7	Mabarame do	10		M	S									mother	$24		father	North Adams	87	84	84		
8	Faridy do	9		M																			
9	Rachideh do	6		M																			
10	Amin Bou Tabid	30		M	S	farmer								himself	$8		cousin	North Adams					
11	Cheker Rachid	20		M											$16		brother						
12	Galileh Nemre	15		F										cousin			Bros & Sister in law						
13	Elias Michail	13		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes						himself	$16		father						
14	Hilaneh do	10		F										brother									
15	Mariam Estafan	48		F	widow		no	no				Watertown N.Y.		himself	$4		son	Watertown					
16	Soliman Ahmed	20		M	S	farmer	yes	yes				North Adams			$8		friend						
17	Latifeh Nzar	40		F	widow		no	no						brother	$8		brother	North Adams					
18	Rachid do	14		M	S	farmer	yes	yes						mother			uncle						
19	Soliman Tonna	12		M	S	shoemaker	no	no						himself				Abdelia to Elena					
20	Mariam do	14		F										brother	$12								
21	Latifeh El Bitar	11		F										cousin			father	Rejas Bitar					
22	Rachidi Issaf	10		F																			
23	Alexander Issbua	18		M		farmer	yes	yes				Albany N.Y.		himself	$6		brother	Yonkers					
24	Rahil do	20		M			no	no							$6		husband	202 Broadway New York					
	Elias do	11		M	S												father						
25	Melhem Ibrahim	18		M	S	farmer						Lutland Vt			$4		uncle	Lutland					
26	Melhem Youssef	30		M		shoemaker						North Adams Mass			$8		cousin	87 Baxter St					
27	Mansch do	25		F										husband				North Adams					
28	Hilaneh Melhem	11		F	S																		
29	Brahim Karem	17		M	S	blacksmith	yes	yes				Newyork		himself	$16		friend	Newyork					

11-16-3 14-16

100

Affidavit of the Master or Co

I Jos Lauenfels
from Lanburg
personal examination of each and all of the passe
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon
thereof, to make a physical examination of each
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said pas
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor inv
express or implied, to perform labor in the Unit
also, according to the best of my knowledge and
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of
A.M. Thackara
Consul of the United States at

(OFFICIAL SEAL)

Strike out either Master, First, or Second Officer.

...ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master of the CALIFORNIA
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
in number, named on the foregoing List
vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
ral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement,
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said

...tember, 189 7

L. Lauenfels
Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Michalski, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had three years' experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by ~~and~~ under the authorithy of
German Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein. in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 189 7
A.M. Thackara
Consul of the United States at HAVRE

J. Michalski.

*Strike out Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HAVRE *List No.* 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALIFORNIA *sailing from* HAVRE *189* *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK *189*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Passport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract engaged or assisted to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgiltiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgiltigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja wie viel, wenn $ 30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in einer Armenanstalt oder unterstützt, wenn ja welche Anstalt	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen Kontrakt, Abkommen oder Versprechen hier zu arbeiten	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	~~Lamonaco Antonio~~	~~17~~	~~m~~	~~s~~					~~Italian~~	~~Milano~~	~~NEW-YORK~~	~~NEW-YORK~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~yes $30.~~	~~no~~	~~Cousin New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
2	Guerzoni Ildo	45	m	married		Italy	Bologna					New York	yes	himself	100	87 99 New York						
3	Gomez Jose	19	m	Merchant		Spain	Linaro					Rosario	yes		30	no	no					
4	Georges Michalopoulos	49	m	cook		Greek	Sparta					Chicago Ill.			6		Southern Hotel Chicago					
5	Dimitre Kakalotis	18	s	farmer											12		brother					
6	do Saltsanis	24													10	93 99 Chicago	cousin					
7	Georges Apostolopoulos	34	m	farmer								Boston Mass	no		8	93 95 Boston	Cousin					
8	Mistolelis do	33	m	widow farmer											8	no	8 Albany street Boston					
9	Dimitrios Lanitsas	37	m	dyer								New York	yes		8		friend	8 Roosevelt street New York				
10	do Doucas	35	m	confectioner											8		cousin					
11	Constantin Rachiotis	32	m	farmer								Boston Mass	no		8		brother	Boston Mass				
12	Ioannis Limaras	16	s	Labourer											12		cousin					
13	Georges Diamantopoulos	20	s	farmer											8		brother					
14	Nicolas Sarris	25	m	shoemaker						Trepoli		New York	yes		12	93 99	Chicago Uncle	New York				
15	Eustathios Bafatis	24	s	farmer											10	no	Cousin					
16	Ioannis Roumeliotes	24	s	cook						Sparte					10	93 99	New York Uncle					
17	Dimitri Spanopoulos	19	s	farmer								Lowell Mass	no		16	no	brother	Lowell Mass				
18	Ioannis Vlassis	18	s									St Louis Mo			18			St Louis				
19	Durante Carmine	26	s						Italian	Vacarorro		New York	yes		60		Cousin	New York				
20	Malouin Malami	30	m	Merchant					Syrian	Alexandrie					20			Washington street New York				
21	Marie do	18	s											husband								
22	Nicola Urgus	45	m	farmer						Beyoutti				himself	40	92 96	Michigan friend					
23	Michail do	15	s											father		no		Washington street New York				
24	Fares Khalil	23	s			yes	yes							himself	8							
25	Salim Merai	18	s	merchant											22							
26	Milad Naami	45	m	cook	no	no									17		son	Washington street New York				
27	Youssef Haggiar	40	s	Merchant	yes	yes									60		friend					
28	Khandar do	13	s											father								
29	Georgios Nehmi	18	s	farmer	no	no						Boston Mass		himself	12		uncle	Boston				
30	Soliman Ghosn	26	s												4		cousin					

1 C 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HAVRE *List No.* 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALIFORNIA *sailing from* HAVRE *189* *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK 191 *18*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Passport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity (if yes, state which)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftsschein in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel?	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wieviel, ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30 oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, wo welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals in Zuchthaus oder Armenhaus oder im Armenhospital gewesen, und der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitskontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	~~Constantino Antonio~~	~~17~~	~~m~~	~~s~~		~~yo~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Adana~~	~~NEW-YORK~~	~~X~~	~~NEW-YORK~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$20.~~	~~no~~	~~cousin New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
2	Guerrazzoni Ugo	45	m	married		Italy			Bologna						100		New York					
3	Gomez Jose	19	m		Orchard	Spain			Lizaro			Kosland	yes		30	no	no					
4	Georges Michalopoulos	49	m		cook	Greek			Sparta			Chicago Ill.			6		brother in law Chicago					
5	Dimitri Kakalotos	18	s		farmer										12		brother					
6	do Saltsanis	24													10		Chicago cousin					
7	Georges Apostolopoulos	34	m		farmer							Boston Mass	no		8		Boston brother at 41 Lincoln street					
8	Aristoteles do	33		widow	farmer										8	no						
9	Dimitrios Vasilias	37	m		dyer							New York	yes		8		friend 8 Roosevelt street New York					
10	do Doucas	35			confectioner										8		cousin					
11	Constantin Rachiotis	32	m		farmer							Boston Mass	no		8		brother Boston Mass					
12	Ioannis Dimaras	16	s		laborer										12		cousin					
13	Georges Diamantopoulos	30			farmer										8		brother					
14	Nicolas Sarris	25			shoemaker				Tripoli			New York	yes		12		Chicago Uncle New York					
15	Eustathios Bafatis	24			farmer										19	no	Cousin					
16	Ioannis Roumeliotis	24			cook				Sparta						10		New York Uncle					
17	Dimitri Spanopoulos	19			farmer							Lowell Mass	no		16	no	brother Lowell Mass					
18	Ioannis Olanis	18										St Louis Mo			18		St Louis					
19	Durante Carmine	26					Italian		Vacarezzo			New York	yes		6		Cousin New York					
20	Malouin Malam	30	m		Merchant		Syrian		Alexandria						20		47 Washington street New York					
21	Marie do	18												husband								
22	Nicola Urgus	45	m		farmer				Beyrouth					himself	40	no	Michigan friend					
23	Michail do	15	s											father								
24	Tares Khalil	28				yes	yes							himself	8		47 Washington street New York					
25	Salim Serar	18			merchant										22							
26	Milad Naami	45	m		cook	no	no								17		son 47 Washington street New York					
27	Youssef Haggiar	40			Merchant	yes	yes								60		friend					
28	Skandar do	13	s											father								
29	Georgios Nehmi	18			farmer	no	no					Boston Mass		himself	12		uncle Boston		147 Hanover St			
30	Soleiman Ghoun	26													4		cousin do					

191

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I S. Stark 1st Off. of the Californian
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of November, 1897.

Henry Roberts
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Stark
1st Officer.

Name and Title of Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Nicholaki, Surgeon of the Californian
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 6 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of November, 1897.

Henry Roberts
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Michelaki.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Hamburg 16 September 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 102 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money; if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. Which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Mo.	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgiltiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Ob Inhaber eines Billets nach dem endgiltigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Ob Geld im Betrag von mehr als $ 30 oder weniger als $ 30, und wieviel.	Ob sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls ja, wann und wann.	Ob sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals in ein Armenhaus oder eine Armenanstalt gebracht oder von Wohlthätigkeit unterstützt worden. Ob gefangen. Ob geisteskrank. Ob taubstumm. Ob blind. Ob krüppelhaft. Ob sonstwie gebrechlich. Ob dies der Fall.	Ob Polygamist.	Ob sie unter Kontrakt stehen, ausdrücklich oder stillschweigend, um Arbeit in den Vereinigten Staaten zu verrichten.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.	
1	Abraham Cohen	26		m		Clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Pinsk	N.Y.	N.Y.		brother	$ 12		brother 71 Norfolk st						
2	Hana Abraham	22		f		wife	no	no		Pinsk	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	father	$ 12	no	brother's father's friend 71 Norfolk st	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Efraim "	24		m		"	"	"		Pinsk													
4	Sedke, Hentke	20		f		none	yes	yes		Suraz				father	$ 6								
5	Herz "	9		m			no	no		Bialystok	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	uncle		no	uncle's father's wife						
6	Ethel "	7		f			"	"		"													
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							

153

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I S. Bork, Master of the Salzkammergut, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of September 1897.

W. Hare Robertson
Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

S. Bork
Master.

State neither Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Michalski, Surgeon of the Salzkammergut sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of September 1897.

W. Hare Robertson
Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

J. Michalski.

State neither Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Californian sailing from Hamburg 16 September 189 Arriving at Port of New York 23 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs / Alter Jahr	Mos / Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgiltiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgiltigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 und wie viel, ob $ 30 oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob Sie im Gefängniss oder Armenhause sind, oder von Armenunterstützung genommen. Ja gehen, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten, ob ausgemacht	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Moritz Tomaszek	41		M	M	farmer	yes yes	Galicia	Tomaszowa	Ny	Ny	yes	self	$	no	brother Tomasz				
2	Rosa Perga	34		F	M	wife		Galicia			Prague					husband Tomasz				
3	Grace	2		F																
4	Sarah Tomaszek	8		F				Galicia	Tomaszowa		Ny									
5	Aron Tomaszek	50		M	Married	Landlord			Mosalow		Ny					brother Israel Tomaszek				
6	Syria	30		F	M						Ny					son Tomaszek	59			
22 X	Leiser Blum	31		M	S	Peddler		Lodz Poland	Lodz		Ny		$2							
8	Thomas Tomaszek	25		M	S	laborer		Galician	Tomaszek		Philadelphia		$ 40			cousin Tomaszek				
9	Aron Tomaszek	45		M	M	tailor			Mlawa		Ny									
10	Rosa Tomaszek	19		F	S	none	yes yes	Galicia	Mlawa		Ny	yes	self	$2	no	sister Malga				
11	Isaak Tomaszek	19		M	S															
12	Jonbel "	60		M	M	tailor	no no	Russian	Mosalow		Ny	yes	father	no		father Israel				
13	Leys "	45		M	M															
14	Lina "	24		F	S															
15	Blasa Tomaszek	29		M	Mar	wife	yes yes	Pole	Tomaszow		Ny	yes	husband	3	no	husband Mandel				
16	Sochem "	5		M	S	none	no no	Pole												
17	Blume "	3	6	F	S			Pole												
18	Rasche Ginzburg	50		F	Mar	wife	yes yes													
19	Ester Pagen	29		F	S															
20	Yesche Ginzburg	15		M	S	children			Poznex		Ny		son in law	1	no	son in law Julius Landy				
21	Leide "	11		F	S		no no													
22	Abron "	9		M	S			Russian												
23	Esse Tomaszek	45		F	Mar	wife	yes yes		Rubienitz		Ny		husband	8	no	husband Schlome				
24	Leib "	13		M	S	children														
25	Molle "	10		F	S		no no													
26	Constancia Tomaszek	34		F	Mar	wife	yes yes	Russ Pole												
27	Jacoba "	9		F	S		no no		Tarcomba		Philadelphia		husband	$5	no	husband Frajcex				
28	Bellania "	6		F	S	children														
29	Lejia "	3		F	S															
30	Opf Thientorf	22		M	S	merchant	yes yes	German	Hamburg		Schaffhausen		self	150		no				

173

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Beck from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of September 189[illegible].

P. Henry Robertson
Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Beck
Master Officer.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Sachalski, Surgeon of the Catalonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of September 189[illegible].

P. Henry Robertson
Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

J. Michalski

* State [illegible] "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen 16 September 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York 204 189[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. in Family	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr. / Mon.	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Ticket for landing in the United States Ankaufsfahrten in die Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination (if through ticket, so state) Endgültiges Reiseziel (wenn durchgehende Fahrkarte)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen die ein direktes durchgehendes Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid Wer bat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if no whether more than $ 30 and less than $ 50 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 bis $ 50, oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, Falls ja, wann und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	If over 15 Prince or Attendance or supported by charity, if yes, state which Ob über 15 Jahre alt Ein-Prinzessin oder Anderen durch Armenmittel unterstützt oder gemeinen. An gehen, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract? Ob die Vereinigten Staaten ob gewünschen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]						Europa		Cleveland O										
2	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		Cleveland O										
3	[illegible]	[illegible]						Lorain		Cleveland O										
4	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]										
5	[illegible]	[illegible]						Cleveland		Middleford Me	yes	brother	$50							
6	[illegible]	[illegible]						Wilna		[illegible] NY	yes	father	no							
7	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]										
8	[illegible]	[illegible]						Cleveland		Scranton Pa	yes	brother								
9	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		Berry City Minn										
10	[illegible]	[illegible]					Galician	[illegible]		[illegible]	yes	self	$40							
11	[illegible]						[illegible]													
12	Agnes	Bylanska	19					Zaluane		Peyton Pa	no									
13	[illegible]	[illegible]					Russia	Preslitowes		NY	yes	father	$50							
14	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]				brother								
16	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		Minneapolis Minn	no	uncle	$50							
17	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		Preston Idaho	yes	brother	$50							
18	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		NY		self	$30							
19	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]												
22	[illegible]																			
23	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]					Russian	[illegible]		Medina Wis	yes	husband	$25							
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		NY		husband	$50							
27	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]				son	$50							
29	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		Hamburg		brother	$50							
30	[illegible]	[illegible]					American	[illegible]		NY	yes	Self	of the U							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, Hugh Young, Master of the CITY OF ROME, from Greenock, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Young

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept., 1897.

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains _____ Names.

Saumee M Taylor

Consul of the United States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J Hunter Dryden, Surgeon of the CITY OF ROME, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Fourteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J Hunter Dryden

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept., 1897.

Saumee M Taylor

Consul of the United States at Glasgow

12 Old City of Rome Petition Money Order Receipt 2 Oaths

I, Hugh Vance,
sincerely and truly declare that I ha
Lists or Manifest Sheets,
thereof, to make a physical examinati
Surgeon, I believe that no one of sai
or suffering from a loathsome or
infamous crime or misdemeanor invol
to perform labor in the United Sta
best of my knowledge and belief, the
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2

And I certify that at this date

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

Master of the CITY OF ROME, from Liverpool, do solemnly
make oath and say that all of the passengers named on the foregoing
manifest, numbering [illegible] in number, have resided in the United States
for the period of one year and upwards immediately preceding their
application for admission to the United States, and that I have received
the said passengers on board the said vessel at the port of Liverpool,
and that the foregoing List or Manifest of such passengers is a full, true
and correct list of all the passengers who have been received on board
the said vessel at any port or place whatsoever, and that the said
vessel is now cleared and ready to depart from this port for the port of
New York, and that I will not receive on board the said vessel any
passengers other than those mentioned in the said List or Manifest,
except such as may be compelled by stress of weather or other unavoidable
accident to put into some port other than the port of New York, and
that I will proceed with the said passengers to the port of New York
without touching at any port or place whatsoever, except as aforesaid,
and that I will not land any of the said passengers at any port or place
in the United States, or suffer any of them to land, except in the case
of sickness, or other unavoidable accident, until the said vessel shall
have been admitted to entry at the Custom House, according to the
provisions of the Act of Congress in such case made and provided.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1897.

Lawrence Taylor
Name
Deputy Collector
Title
Council of the United States at Liverpool

Hugh Vance
Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edwin Ryder, Surgeon of the CITY OF ROME, employed by the Owners thereof, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Twenty-two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon,
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
and that I have made personal examination of each of the passengers named
therein and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] number, is correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the health and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1897.

Lawrence Taylor
Deputy Collector
Council of the United States at Liverpool

Edwin Ryder
Surgeon.

(13) S.S. City of Rome
October 4/97
N & C 16
Many Chicks
Rel & Friends
Sis & Bro
W

263

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. CITY OF ROME, sailing from Queenstown, 25th Sep. 1897. Arriving at Port of New York 105 Oct 16 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30, and how much if over or less.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30, and how much if over or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Mrs Martha Wade	29		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	England	NEW YORK	Yonkers	Yes		$18	American Citizen		No	No	No	Good	No	116
2	Martha "	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes		$18			"	"	"	"	"	
3	Anna "	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$18			"	"	"	"	"	
4	Jeannie "	4		F	"	"	No	No	U.S.	"	"	"	"		$18			"	"	"	"	"	
5	James "	11 mo		M	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"		$18			"	"	"	"	"	
6	Elizabeth Blomquist	24		F	Servt	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$18	5 yrs in U.S. last visit 1897	To visit Mrs Emilie Warren 119 Hillman Ave	"	"	"	"	"	11482
7	Lola "	23		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18	1 year in U.S. 1895		"	"	"	"	"	
8	Mrs Jas Reid	35		F	Wid	Wife	"	"	Scotch	Aberdeen	"	"	"	"	$30	Resident of America		—	—	—	—	—	117
9	Alf Stanbridge	52		M	M	Labrer	"	"	Scot	Glasgow	"	"	"	"	"	American Citizen		"	"	"	"	"	118
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

105

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, Hugh Kerr, Master of the CITY OF ROME, from Greenock, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Hugh Kerr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Septr 1897

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains [illegible] Names.

Saml M Taylor
Consul of the United States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. Hunter Dryden, Surgeon of the CITY OF ROME, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Fourteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of F R C S E and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J Hunter Dryden

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Septr 1897

Saml M Taylor
Consul of the United States at Glasgow

263

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. CITY OF ROME, sailing from Queenstown, 25th Sep 1897. Arriving at Port of New York. 106 Oct. 1897.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money; if so, whether (less than $50, and how much if less or more than $50.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Marcus Warshowski	58		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Glasgow	NEW YORK	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$16	American Citizen		No	No	No	Good		
2	Jane Johnston	19		F	S	Help	"	"	Scot	"	"	Paterson N.J.	"	Mother	$16.		Aunt in Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	3
3	Jno "	11		M	"	Jnr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Robt Robertson	49		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Scot	Leven	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	America	$35	Citizen 7 yrs	Wife in Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	4
5	Wm Emily Dr Laire	25		F	"	Nil	"	"	English	Glasgow	"	Raspberry Pa	"	"	—	—	—	Cyprus	No	"	"	"	5
6	Fred "	5		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Brother in Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	6
7	Annie "	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	7
8	Wm & Patrick	24		M	"	"	"	"	Scot.	Paisley	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Self	$18.	No	Husband in Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	8
9	Thos Lewis	51		M	"	Coal Driver	Yes	Yes	English	Glasgow	"	Milwaukee Wis	"	America	$23	Citizen 15 years		Paper	"	"	"	"	110
10	Wm F Ferguson	39		"	S	Clerk	"	"	Scot.	Kilmarnock	"	Boston Mass	"	Self	$60	No	Broker in Boston	Broker in Boston	"	"	Good	Stomach	111
11	David Goodall	46		"	"	Mason	"	"	English	Errol	"	Baltimore	"	America	$100	Citizen 4 yrs			"	"	"	"	112
12	Ruth Matthews	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Finlander	Finland	"	New York	Yes	Self	$10	No	Sister Wis		"	"	"	"	113
13	Kalle Pentanen	18		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Duluth Minn	—	"	$30.	"	Sister		"	"	"	"	4503
14	Juho D Markkanen	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$16	"	"		"	"	"	"	4
15	Isak Isakson	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland County Ind	"	"	$30	"	"		"	"	"	"	5
16	Juho Pitkiampi	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrrell County Minn	"	"	$10	"	Relative		"	"	"	"	6
17	Sofia Nikunen	31		F	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	7 yrs	Sister — Iron Howard Block		"	"	"	"	7
18	Anna Karjanlahti	26		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ashtabula Ohio	"	"	$25	"	Broker in Ashtabula Ohio		"	"	"	"	8
19	Johanna O Steubaatt	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	West Gardner Mass	"	"	$10	2 years in West Gardner	Husband in West Gardner Mass		"	"	"	"	9
20	Johan E "	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Father —		"	"	"	"	
21	Johan R Mahnstrom	29		"	"	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ironwood Mich	Yes	"	$30	No.	Brother in Law in Ironwood Mich.		"	"	"	"	4514
22	Jed Leslie	21		"	"	Cooper	"	"	Scot.	Glasgow	"	Philada	"	America	$50	Citizen 2 years	2nd Cl Oxford		"	"	"	"	366
23	Jas Brady	23		"	"	Teacher	"	"	Irish	"	"	Indianapolis Ind	"	Self	$27	No — Uncle Boston			"	"	"	"	7
24	Jas McKeown	26		"	M	Postman	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa Canada	"	"	$323	"			"	"	"	"	114
25	Elizth Morgan	57		F	"	Nil	"	"	Staffordshire Eng	"	"	Mitchell Pa	"	"	$30	American Citizen			"	"	"	"	118
26	Jno "	16		M	S	"	"	"	Derby "	"	"	"	"	"	$30	—			"	"	"	"	
27	Elijah Meachan	50		F	"	Weaver	"	"	Scotland	"	"	Nil	Yes	"	Admitted 3 years Resident				"	"	"	"	
28	Thos Flannigan	11		M	"	Nil	"	"	American Born	Brought Forward	"	Springfield Mass	No	Parents	$5	Yes, Springfield Mass	Father Jeff Brown, Sudbury Mass		"	"	"	"	
29																							
30																							

106

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. CITY OF ROME, sailing from Liverpool. 25th Sep 1897. Arriving at Port of New York. 10th Oct. 1897.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money? If so, whether more than $30, and how much? If not, if in debt how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Moses Warshawski	58		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Glasgow	NEW YORK	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$40	America 3 yrs		No	No	No	Good		3662
2	Jane Johnston	19		F	S	Help	"	"	Scot	"	"	Paterson N.J.	"	Mother	$10	No	Aunt in Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"		3
3	Jno "	11		M	"	Jnr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Robt Robertson	49		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Scot	Leven	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	America	$35	Citizen 7 yrs	Spouse	"	"	"	"		4
5	Mrs Emily McQuire	25		F	"	Nil	"	"	English	Glasgow	"	Raspberry N.D.	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Fred "	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6
7	Annie "	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Mrs Jno Patrick	24		"	M	"	"	"	Scot	Paisley	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Self	$30	No	Husband in Brooklyn	"	"	"	"		110
9	Thos Lewis	51		M	"	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	English	Glasgow	"	Shullsburg Wis	"	America	$30	Citizen 15 years		"	"	"	"		111
10	Wm F Ferguson	37		"	S	Clerk	"	"	Scot	Kilmarnock	"	Boston Mass	"	Self	$40	No	Brother in Boston	"	"	"	"		112
11	David Goodall	46		"	"	Mason	"	"	"	Ceral	"	Baltimore Md	"	America	$30	Citizen 4 yrs		"	"	"	"		113
12	Richd Cathcart	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Finlander	Finland	"	New York	Yes	Self	$10	No	Sister Aro	"	"	"	"		4503
13	Kalle Pentanen	18		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Duluth Minn	—	"	$30	"	Sister	"	"	"	"		4
14	Jacko D Markkanen	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$25	"	—	"	"	"	"		5
15	Isak Isakson	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portsmouth Ohio	"	"	$30	34 "	—	"	"	"	"		6
16	Jacko Pitoriampi	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Youngstown Ohio	"	"	$10	"	Relative	"	"	"	"		7
17	Sofia Nikunen	31		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	7 "	Sister — Sons Edward Aloes	"	"	"	"		8
18	Hanna Karjanlahti	26		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ashtabula Ohio	"	"	$25	"	Brother in Ashtabula Ohio	"	"	"	"		9
19	Johanna O Otenbacka	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	West Gardner Mass	"	"	$30	2 years in West Gardner	Husband in West Gardner	"	"	"	"		
20	Johan A "	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Father —	"	"	"	"		
21	Johan R Holmstrom	29		"	"	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ironwood Mich	Yes	"	$30	No	Brother in Law in Ironwood Mich	"	"	"	"		4514
22	Jno Leslie	21		"	"	Labourer	"	"	Scot	Glasgow	"	Philada	"	American Citizen 2 years	$50		2012 Oxford St	"	"	"	"		366
23	Jas Brady	23		"	"	Teacher	"	"	Irish	"	"	Indianapolis	"	Self	$27	No	Friends Retired	"	"	"	"		7
24	Jas McKeown	26		"	M	Postman	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$323	"		"	"	"	"		114
25	Chas Morgan	57		F	"	Nil	"	"	Staffordshire Eng	"	"	Mitchell Ind	"	"	$30	American Citizen		"	"	"	"		118
26	Jno "	16		M	S	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	$30			"	"	"	"		
27	Elijah Meachan	50		F	M	Weaver	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Nil	Yes	American 2 years		Resident		"	"	"	"		
28	Thos Flannigan	11		M	"	Nil	"	"	American Born of Irish Parents	Brought to Ireland 2 yrs	"	Springfield Mass	No	Parents	$5	Yes, Springfield Mass Father		"	"	"	"		
29																							
30																							

106

2002

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, Hugh Young, Master of the CITY OF ROME, from Greenock, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Hugh Young
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept'br 1897.

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains Thirty Names.

Saml McTaylor
Consul of the United States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. Hunter Dryden, Surgeon of the CITY OF ROME, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Fourteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of F R C S E and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J Hunter Dryden

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept'br 1897.

Saml McTaylor
Consul of the United States at Glasgow

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. H

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. CITY OF ROME, sailing from Greenock, 25th Sep. 1897, Arriving at Port of New York, 107, Oct. 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much if over or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
SS	Angus McLean	29		M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scot	Stornoway	NEW YORK	Manitoba	No.	Self	Over $30	No	No	No	No.	No.	Good.	No.	102
2	David Irvine	21		M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scot	Glasgow.	"	Hudson Mass	"	"	$10	Same Place	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	3
3	John O'Brennan	36		M.	S.	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Westmoreland Pa.	"	"	$25	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
4	Gilbert Mackie	25		M.	S.	Miner	"	"	"	Kilwinning	"	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	Over $30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
5	Mrs M. Graham	30		F.	M.	Girl	"	"	Irish	Paisley	"	New Jersey	"	"	"	Yes in New Jersey	Going to my Husband	"	"	"	"	"	6
6	David Hunter	25		M.	S.	Miner	"	"	Scotch	Alloa.	"	Utah Scofield	"	"	$26	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
7	Robert Kerskine	22		M.	S.	Electrician	"	"	"	Wishaw	"	Adams Colorado	No.	"	$20.	No	Robert Sinclair, Adams Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	8
8	Kate Mc Elhenney	26		F.	"	Help	"	"	Irish	Bellshill	"	Philada	Yes.	"	$10	7 years in Philada	Brothers in Philada	367	No	"	"	"	9
SS	Margt Mc Callum																						190
10	Geo Walker.	27		M.		Miner	"	"	Scot	Ayrshire	"	Birmingham Ohio	Yes	Self	$16	No	Parents in Birmingham Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	1
11	Eliz "	26		F.		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	
12	John "	6		M.			No	No	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	
13	Ellen "	4		F.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	
14	Jane "	2		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	
15	Agnes Left.		6	M.														"	"	"	"	"	
16	Josefina Rako	28		F.	S.	Servt	Yes	Yes	Finlander	Finland	"	New York	Yes	Self	$9	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	4478
17	Maria Rosko	19		F.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9
18	Maria Boczak	18		"			"	"	Austria	Bremen	"	Connellsville Pa	"	Brother	$8.	"	Brother in Connellsville	"	"	"	"	"	4480.
19	August A. Friberg	28		M.	"	Labourer	"	"	Swedish	Sweden	"	Duluth Minn	"	Self	$20.	"	Cousin in Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	1
20	Alma Peterson	24		F.	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$100	7 years in New York	Yes.	"	"	"	"	"	3
21	Olga "	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27 Slatte St	"	"	"	"	"	4
22	Jenny S. "	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
23	John A. Matteson	17		M.	"	Labourer	"	"	Finlander	Finland	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Father	$2.	"	Father in Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	6
24	John Carlson	40		"	"	"	"	"	Swedish	Sweden	"	Chicago Ill.	"	Self	$40.	2 years in Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
25	Gustaf A. Sjogren	22		"	"	Mechanic	"	"	Swedish	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	8
26	Erik Halden	26		"	"	Captain Salv. Army	"	"	"	Norway	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4493
27	Carl A. J. Dolked.	27		"	"	Lieutenant Salv. Army	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
28	Marianna Kiencyzik	36		F.	M.	Wife	"	"	Austrian	Bremen	"	Connellsville Pa	"	Husband	$8.	"	Husband in Connellsville	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Martin "	5		M.	S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Mary Johnson.	35		F.	"	Servt	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	"	New York.	"	Self	$5.	17 years in N. York.	No 615	"	"	"	"	"	4

107

28 21/30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, Hugh Young, Master of the CITY OF ROME, from Greenock, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Young
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Septbr. 1897.

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains thirty Names.

Saml M Taylor
Consul of the United States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. Hunter Dryden, Surgeon of the CITY OF ROME, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Fourteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S E _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J Hunter Dryden

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Septbr. 1897.

Saml M Taylor
Consul of the United States at Glasgow

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. H

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. CITY OF ROME, sailing from Greenock, 25th Sep. 1897. Arriving at Port of New York 107 Oct. 1897

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	13 By Whom was Passage Paid.	14 Whether in possession of Money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much if one or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
SS	Angus McLean	29		M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scot.	Stornoway	NEW YORK	Manitoba	No.	Self	Over $30	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	102
2	David Irvine	21		"	M.	Labourer	"	"	"	Glasgow.	"	Dakota	"	"	$10	Same Place	Wife "	"	"	"	"	"	3
3	John O'Brennan	36		"	S.	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Pawtucket R.I.	"	"	$25	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
4	Gilbert Mackie	25		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	Kilwinning	"	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
5	Mrs M. Graham	30		F.	M.	Wife	"	"	(Scot.)	Paisley	"	New Jersey	"	"	"	Yes in New Jersey	Going to my Husband	"	"	"	"	"	6
6	David Hunter	25		M.	S.	Miner	"	"	Scot.	Alloa.	"	Utah	"	"	$25	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
7	Robert Kerskine	22		"	S.	Electrician	"	"	"	Wishaw	"	Adams Co Colorado	"	"	$20	No	Robert McClain, Adams Co Colo	"	"	"	"	"	8
8	Kate Mc Elhenney	26		F.	"	Help	"	"	Irish	Bellshill	"	Philada	Yes	"	$10	7 years in Philada	Brother in Philada	"	"	"	"	"	9
SS	Margt Mc Callum																						490
10	Geo Walker	27		M.		Miner	"	"	Scot	Ayrshire	"	Birmingham Ohio	"										1
11	Eliz	26		F.		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
12	John	6		M.			No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$16	No.	Parents in Birmingham Ohio						
13	Ellen	14		F.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
14	Jane	2		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
15	Agnes Left		6	M.																			
16	Josefina Rakos	28		F.	S.	Servt	Yes	Yes	Finlander	Finland	"	New York	Yes	Self	$9	No	No						4478
17	Maria Rosko	19		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$11								9
18	Maria Boczak	18		"			"	"	Austria	Bremen	"	Connellsville Pa	"	Brother	$8	No	Brother in Connellsville						4480
19	August O. Friberg	28		M.	"	Labourer	"	"	Swedish	Sweden	"	Duluth Minn	"	Self	$20	"	Cousin in Duluth Minn						1
20	Alma Peterson	24		F.	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$300	2 years in New York	No.						3
21	Olga	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100	"	27 Sloane St						4
22	Jenny S.	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100	No	"						5
23	John A. Thatleon	17		M.	"	Labourer	"	"	Finlander	Finland	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Father	$2	"	Father in Brooklyn						6
24	John Carlson	40		"	"	"	"	"	Swedish	Sweden	"	Chicago Ill	"	Self	$20	20 years in Chicago	"						7
25	Gustaf A. Sjogren	22		"	"	Engineer	"	"	Swedish	"	"	New York	"	"	$10	No	"						8
26	Erik Halden	26		"	"	Captain in Italy. army	"	"	"	Norway	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$30	"	"						4490
27	Carl A. J. Bolled	27		"	"	Lieut. in Swed. Army	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"						1
28	Marianna Nemczik	36		F.	M.	Wife	"	"	Austrian	Bremen	"	Connellsville Pa	"	Husband	$50	"	Husband in Connellsville						3
29	Martin	5		M.	S.		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	Father						
30	Mary Johnson	35		F.	"	Servt	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	"	New York City	"	Self	$5	17 years in N. York	No 615						4

107

28 1/2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, Hugh [illegible], Master of the CITY OF ROME, from Greenock, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Septbr. 1897.

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains [illegible] Names.

James M Taylor
Consul of the United States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. Hunter Dryden, Surgeon of the CITY OF ROME, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Fourteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. Hunter Dryden

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Septbr. 1897.

James M Taylor
Consul of the United States at Glasgow

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 108

List No. G

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. CITY OF ROME, sailing from Greenock, 25th Sep. 1897. Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 1897.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	13 By Whom was Passage Paid.	14 Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30, and how much if less or more.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Bridget Mc Guire	17		F.	S.	Serv.	Yes	Yes	Irish	Corbridge	NEW YORK.	Philada	Yes	Cousin	$5	No	Cousin in Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	301
2	Mary Dingman	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ho Berwick	"	Chicago Ill.	"	Uncle	$10	"	Uncle in Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	8
SS	[illegible]	19		"	S.	Mil	"	"	Scot.	Glasgow	"	[illegible] York	"	Cousin	$30	Lost year in N.Y.	Cousin in New York	"	"	"	"	"	326
4	Miss Mary Allison	39		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Punxsutawney Pa	"	American Citizen				"	"	"	"	"	338
5	Mrs "	5		F.	S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Nellie "	2		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Eliz Mc Kenna	18		"	"	Serv.	Yes	No.	Irish.	"	"	Philada	"	Brother	$25	No.	Brother in Philada	"	"	"	"	"	9
SS 8	Mrs Jessie Allen	50		"	M.	Wife	"	"	Scot.	Berwick	"	Youngstown Ohio	"	Son	$130	"	Son in Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	
X 9	James Dalton	27		M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	Glasgow	"	New York.	"	Mons Legal	$25	"	Brother 381 Bway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	340
10	Mrs James Bender	23		F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	Montrose	"	Watertown N.Y.	"	Husband	$60	"	Husband in Watertown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	1
11	Evelyn Jamieson	19		"	S.	"	"	"	Irish.	Middlebrow	"	New York.	"	W. Thompson		2 years in New York.	Brother in Law 244 W 52nd St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	2
12	Margt Gibson	19		"	"	Machinist	"	"	Scot.	Motherwell	"	Philada Pa	"	Father	$10	No.	Uncle Wm Dean, Philada	1897	"	"	"	"	3
13	Mrs Gallagher	20		M.	"	Gardener	"	"	Irish.	Helensburgh	"	Germantown Pa.	"	Sister	$5	"	Sister in Germantown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	4
14	Robert Dott	38		"	M.	Weaver	"	"	Scot.	Glasgow	"	Philada Pa.	"	American Citizen		2 yrs		"	"	"	"	"	5
15	Eliz Mc Robb	36		F.	Widow	Wife	"	"	"	Aberdeen	"	Brooklyn NY	"	Daughter		No.	Sister in Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	7
16	Arthur Burns	57		M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	Citizen	Glasgow	"	Ridgeway Pa	"	Self.	American Citizen			"	"	"	"	"	8
17	Mrs Margt Mc Callion	40		F.	M.	Wife	"	"	Irish	"	"	Plattsburgh NY	"	Brother	$5	No.	Brother in Union Falls	"	"	"	"	"	9
18	Alfred Wilson	45		M.	"	Engineer	"	"	W. Indies	"	"	Roanoke Virg.	"	Self.	$30	2 years ago in Roanoke	Daughter in Roanoke Virg.	"	"	"	"	"	350
19	Jennie Callahan	25		F.	S.	Serv.	"	"	Irish.	"	"	New York.	"	Sister	$15	No.	Sister in New York	"	"	"	"	"	1
SS 20	Alice Harvey	26		"	"	Milliner	"	"	Scot.	Dullside	"	Pawtucket	"	American Citizen				"	"	"	"	"	2
21	Wm Anderson	60		M.	M.	Agent	"	"	Citizen	Glasgow	"	Brooklyn	"					"	"	"	"	"	4
22	Pat. Carrigan	19		"	S.	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Ireland	"	[illegible] NY	"	Uncle	$50	No.	Uncle in Brooklyn N.Y.	1897	No	Elector	Slight Defect		5
23	Philip Lynch.	25		"	"	Mason	"	"	"	Glasgow	"	Chicago Ill.	"	Brother	$30	"	Brother in Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	7
24	Kate Mc Fadden	21		F.	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Philada Pa.	"	Cousin	$10	"	Cousin in Philada	"	"	"	"	"	8
25	Jos. Monaghan	23		M.	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	New York.	"	Self.	$25	"	Sister in New York	1895	No	Prefers to work	Good	"	9
26	Julius Ahde.	23		"	"	Clerk	"	"	German	"	"	Springfield Mass	"	"	$83	"	Brother in Springfield Mass	"	No	Prefers to work	Good	"	360
27	Peter Munro	42		M.	"	Brick Layer	"	"	Retired	"	"	California	"	American Citizen				"	"	"	"	"	1
28	Minnie Tyrrell	29		F.	S.	Serv.	"	"	Scotch	Dundee	"	Cleveland Ohio	"			4 yrs		"	"	"	"	"	10
[illegible]	[illegible]	45		[illegible]	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			17 yrs		"	"	"	"	"	
[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M.	S.	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$10	No.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	

153

Blacks

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, [redacted] Master of the S.S. CITY OF ROME, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. HH, 72 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express, or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

[redacted]
Commanding Officer.

Declared before me this 25th day of September 1897

P. J. Rouzer
Consular Agent of United States at Londonderry

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Hunter Dryden Surgeon of the S.S. CITY OF ROME, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Edinr and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Hunter Dryden

Declared before me this 25th day of September 189

P. J. Rouzer
Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. HH

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITY OF ROME sailing from [illegible] SEPTEMBER 23 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	John Rorke	40		M	S	Cover yarn	Yes	Irish	Latrim	New York	Boston	Yes	Self	$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	277
2	Patrick Travers	26		"	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	278
3	James Campbell	23		"	"	"	"	Scotch	Glasgow	"	Phila	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	279
4	Mary A. McLaughlin	25		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	280
5	" McGrath	20		"	"	"	"	"	Sligo	"	New York	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	281
6	Katie Hughes	40		M	M	Plumber	"	Irish	Roscommon	Boston	Chicago	No										282
7	Martha Leggett	40		F	S	Housekeeper	"	Irish	Limerick	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	283
8	James "	9		Boy	S	none																
9	Martha "	7		F	"	"																
10	John McMahon	28		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Conn	"	Self	$50	"	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	284
11	Katie McGinnis	19		F	"	Servant	"	"	Leitrim	"	New York	"	"	$20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	285
12	Annie "	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Bridget Gallagher	25		"	"	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Boston	"	"	$10	"	Phila 1898	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	285
14	Frederick Hazelton	35		M	M	Fireman	"	"	Antrim	"	New York	"	"	$60	New York	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	287
15	Patrick Connell	24		"	S	Painter	"	"	Longford	"	Pittsburg	Yes	"	$5	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	288
16	Celia Jenkins	20		F	"		"	"	[illegible]	"	New York	"	"	$25	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	289
17	Jos Jas Kingston	22		"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	Bro Phila	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	290
18	Mary Simoney	35		F	M	None	"	Irish	Donegal	"	"	"	"	$5	Newyork 1894	Mayork	"	"	"	"	"	291
19	Sarah "	11		"	S	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	"	"	"	Mother	$15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	James Dunn	28		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Tyrone	"	Phila	"	"	Self per	$30	No	Sister Emma	Phila	"	"	"	292
21	Geo Hughes	40		"	"	Mill	No	Irish	Donegal	"	"	"	"	$	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Jennie Kerr	38		F	"	Keep House	Yes	Irish	Tyrone	New York	New York	"	Self	$30	10 years in U.S.	Sister in N. York	No	No	No	Good	No	296
23																						
24	22	2-13-1		9-7							22											
25											16											
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30		100																				

UNITED STATES CONSULATE IRELAND

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, H Peters Master of the S.S. CITY OF ROME, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. 62, 29 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express, or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

H Peters
Commanding Officer.

Declared before me this 25th day of September 1897

P. J. Rodger
Consular Agent of United States at Londonderry.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Hunter Blyden Surgeon of the S.S. CITY OF ROME, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Edin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J Hunter Blyden

Declared before me this 25th day of September 1897

P. J. Rodger
Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry.

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 110

List No. G G

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITY OF ROME sailing from Londonderry SEPTEMBER 25 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 1897

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30, and how much it was or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Mary McMorrow	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Letter...	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	10	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No.	133
2	Winifred Kearney	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	"	Over 30	No	Sister Mary Kearney	"	"	"	"	"	134
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
4	John McKernon	11		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	English	Glasgow	"	Boston	"	Self	over 30	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	136
5	James Doherty	12		M	S	None	"	"	American	"	"	"	"	"									
6	Matilda Fadden	23		F	M	Housewife	"	"	Irish	Derry	"	Phila Pa	"	"	20	No	Husband	No	No	No	Good	No	157
7	John Curry	16		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Phila Pa	"	"	30	"	Work with Hugh Curry Phila Pa	22	12 Warren St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	158
8	Annie Meehan	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Sligo	"	New York	"	"	30	"	Cousin 49 W 19th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	159
9	Kate McKenna	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Monaghan	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Cousin 49 W 19th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	160
10	Lizzie Wilson	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	Phila Pa	"	"	75 cts	No	No	"	Palaski Ohio	"	"	"	"	161
11	Samuel Lowe	20		M	S	Farming	"	"	"	Derry	"	"	"	"	25	No	With Abel Reed	"	54 St & 11 Av Coloured	"	Lame	"	"	162
12	Annie Judge	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Leitrim	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	5	"	Uncle Money Worcester	"	88 Water St	"	"	"	"	163
13	Catherine Rooney	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phila Pa	"	"	5	"	Sister Mrs Rose Worcester	"	88 Water St	"	"	"	"	164
14	Annie Bradley	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	50	No	Uncle	"	130 Cumberland	"	"	"	"	165
15	Mary A Thompson	22		"	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phila Pa	Yes	Steerage	4	"	Cousin	"	1526 Penn Ave	"	"	"	"	166
16	Nellie McFadden	25		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phila Pa	"	Self	15	Yes	"	"	3204 Spruce St	"	"	"	"	167
17	Hannah Breslin	24		"	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	20	No	Aunt Annie New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	168
18	Maggie Breslin	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	Phila Pa	"	"	2	No	Sister	No	418 Lombard St	"	"	"	"	169
19	Mary Murphy	25		"	"	"	Not	"	Irish	Armagh	"	New York	"	"	4	No	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	266
20	Sarah Castles	20		"	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester Eng	"	"	5	No	Friends	"	"	"	"	"	"	267
21	William Robinson	28		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wilmington Del	"	"	11	No	Bro in Robinson Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	268
22	John Doherty	35		"	"	Engineer	"	"	Citizen	U.S.	Yes	Boston Mass	"	"	Over 30	Yes	Brother in law Boston	"	1917 Hamilton St	"	"	"	"	270
23	Alex Cunningham	19		"	"	Farming	"	"	Irish	"	"	Phila Pa	"	Sister	40	No	Sister Mrs Phila	"	1917 Hamilton St	"	"	"	"	271
24	Patrick Fee	25		M	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	Leitrim	"	Newark	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Sarah McSharry	25		F	"	Laborer's wife	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Self	100	Yes	Husband Self & Children Steerage	No	1916 Callowhill St	"	No	"	"	273
26	Annie McFadden	20		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	Cavan	"	Wyndmoor Pa	"	"	Steerage ticket paid by Self		Sister Mrs Self	"	187 Warren St	"	"	"	"	273
27	Katie	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
28	Margery Friel	30		"	"	Housekeeper	"	"	Donegal	"	"	Phila Pa	"	"	2	"	Mother	"	1310 Barclay St	"	"	"	"	274
29	Eliza J. Moore	30		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Port Chester N.Y.	"	"	15	Yes	Cousin	"	2148 Carpenter St	"	"	"	"	275
30	Minnie Dongrelej	22		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	30	Yes	5 Dollars Friends	"	"	"	"	"	"	276

29 110-26 5-21

Mch 5

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 110

List No. G G

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITY OF ROME sailing from Londonderry SEPTEMBER 25 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mon.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50, and how much. If $100 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Mary McMorrow	23	F	S	Servant	Yes Yes	Irish	Leitrim	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	10	Yes		No	No	No	Good	No	153
+ 2	Winifred Rooney	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	Cash 20	No	Sister Mary New York	"	"	"	"	"	154
3	Lewis Coburg	60	M	M	Laborer	No	American	Oregon	"	Greenbush	Yes										155
4	John McMorrow	24	M	"	Foreman	Yes	Irish	Senegal	Liverpool	Boston	"	Self	over 50	No	Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	156
5	James Doherty	21	M	S	None	"	"	Dundalk	Liverpool	"	"	"									
+ 6	Matilda Dudley	22	F	"	Housework	"	Irish	Derry	"	Phila Pa	"	"	20	No	Sister	No	No	No	Good	No	157
7	John Curry	16	M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Phila Pa	"	"	20	"	Uncle Phila Pa	No	22	No	Good	"	158
+ 8	Annie Meehan	19	F	"	Servant	"	"	Sligo	"	Glyndon	"	"	30	"		"	"	"	"	"	159
9	Kate McKenna	26	"	"	"	"	"	Monaghan	"	Phila Pa	"	"	8 10	"	Cousins with Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	160
10	Lizzie Wilson	20	"	S	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	Phila Pa	"	"	25	No		Father Phila Pa	No	Yes	Good	"	161
11	Samuel Lowe	20	M	"	Farming	"	"	Derry	"	"	"	"	50	No	With friend	Phila	No	Yes	Good	Arm	162
12	Annie Judge	17	F	"	Servant	"	"	Leitrim	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	5	"	Uncle Henry Worcester	"	88	Yes	"	"	163
13	Catherine Rooney	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phila Pa	"	"	5	"	Sister Worcester	"	88	"	"	"	164
+ 14	Bessie Bradley	24	"	"	"	"	"	Senegal	"	Brooklyn NY	No	"	35	No	Child	"	130	No	Good	Yes	165
15	Mary A Thompson	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phila Pa	Yes	"	4	"	Friend	"	1526	"	"	"	166
16	Nellie McFadden	23	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	Phila Pa	No	Self	15	No	Sister Phila	"	32	"	"	"	167
+ 17	Hannah Breslin	20	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	Maryland	"	"	2	No	Aunt Annie Maryland	"	18	"	"	"	168
+ 18	Maggie Breslin	25	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	Phila Pa	"	"	2	Yes	Sister Phila Pa	No	18	"	"	"	169
+ 19	Mary Murphy	25	"	"	"	"	No	Armagh	"	New York	"	"	4	No	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	266
20	Sarah Masters	20	"	"	"	No	Yes	"	"	Manchester Ct	"	"	5	"	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	267
21	William Robinson	21	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	11	No	Brother Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	268
22	John Doherty	32	"	"	Engineer	"	Scotch	Scotland	Boston	Boston Mass	"	Self	over 50	No	Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	269
23	Alex Cunningham	19	"	"	Farming	"	Irish	"	"	Phila Pa	"	Sister	10	No	Sister Phila	"	1917	"	Good	Yes	270
24	Patrick Fox	25	"	"	"	"	"	Leitrim	"	New York	"	Self	100	No		"	1917	"	"	"	271
25	Sarah McSharry	25	F	"	Ladies Maid	"	Irish	"	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	Self	60	No	Employed by sister Wilkesbarre	No	1917	No	Deformed	No	272
26	Annie McFadden	20	"	"	Servant	"	"	Cavan	"	Wyndeby Pa	"	"	50	No	Employed by cousin	"	187	"	Good	"	273
27	Katie	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	No	Cousin	"	1917	"	"	"	274
28	Margery Friel	30	"	"	Cook	Yes	Irish	Senegal	"	Phila Pa	Yes	"	25	No	Mother	"	1918	"	"	"	275
+ 29	Eliza J. Moore	30	"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	Port Chester NY	"	"	15	No	Cousin	"	1918	"	"	"	276
30	Minnie Dougherty	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	"	30	No	Father Phila	"	1918	"	"	"	277

39 110 26 5-21

Mark

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, H Young Master of the S.S. CITY OF ROME, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. FF, 76 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to becom a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express, or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

H Young
Commanding Officer

Declared before me this 25th day of September 1897

P. J. Rodger
Consular Agent of United States at Londonderry.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Hunter Dryden Surgeon of the S.S. CITY OF ROME, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Edin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Hunter Dryden

Declared before me this 25th day of September 1897

P. J. Rodger
Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry.

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 111

List No. F F

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITY OF ROME sailing from Londonderry SEPTEMBER 25 1897 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, how much? If less than $30	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Martha McMichael	32		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Derry	New York	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	Sister Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	128
2	Hugh McMichael	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	Allegheny Pa	"	"	$1	No	Sister Phila	"	"	"	"	"	129
3	Bridget McGarron	23		F	"	"	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Phila Pa	"	"	$25	No	Sister Phila	"	"	"	"	"	130
4	Nancy "	16		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Pa	"	Sister	$5	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	
35	Isabella Steele			M	"	Farmer				Tyrone													131
6	Ellen Friel	20		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Brooklyn NY	Yes	"	$30	No	"	to Brother Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	132
7	" Harkey	22		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Phila Pa	"	"	$2	Yes	"	Uncle Phila	"	"	"	"	133
8	Mary C Bonnell	23		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Dublin	"	Louisville Ky	"	"	$40	No	Sister Phila	"	1468 N High St	"	"	"	134
9	" Curran	25		F	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	Phila Pa	"	"	$10	No	Sister Phila	"	"	"	"	"	135
10	" Mulholland	23		F	"	"	"	"	"	Donegal	"	" " Pa	"	"	$30	No	Sister Phila	"	"	"	"	"	136
11	" Lawrence	36		F	W	"	"	"	"	Derry	"	" " Pa	"	"	$67.50	No	Husband	"	1922 Germantown Ave	"	"	"	137
12	Bridget Dempsey	21		F	W	None	"	"	"	Cavan	"	Watsontown Pa	"	"	$15	No	Friends	"	142 Barclay St	"	"	"	138
13	Rose McCann	35		F	Widow	"	"	"	Irish	Donegal	"	Newport Pa	"	"	over $30	No	Sister	No	"	"	"	"	139
14	Sarah Dougherty	37		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	$10.25	No	Husband	"	129 Chestnut St	"	"	"	141
15	Teresa McHugh	23		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Derry	"	Phila Pa	"	Cousin	$17	No	"	"	339 Brown St	"	"	"	142
16	Sarah McCoy	23		F	"	"	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Germantown Pa	"	"	$15	No	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	143
17	Mary Aiken	24		F	M	None	"	"	American	Antrim		Phila											143
18	" E "	26		F	S	None	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"										"
19	David "			M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										"
20	Bridget Dolan	18		F	S	Yes	Yes	Irish	Leitrim	"	New York	"	Sister	$11	No	Sister Annie	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	144
21	Kate McGurn	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Cousin	No	"	"	"	"	"	145
22	" Houghton	21		F	W	Servant	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Phila Pa	"	"	$10	"	Sister	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	146
23	Ellen McCloy	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	Antrim	"	"	"	Cousin	$25	"	Brother	Phila	114 N Front St	"	"	"	"	147
24	Emily Totten	26		F	"	"	"	"	"	Armagh	"	New York	"	"	$5	"	Friends	No	"	"	"	"	"	148
25	Maria Feeny	23		F	"	"	"	Widow	"	Sligo	"	"	"	"	$30	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	149
26	Margaret "	22		F	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Celinda "	12		F	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Bridget Golden	18		F	S	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	Sister	$5	No	Sister Mary	New York	"	"	"	"	"	150
29	" Fee	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	Leitrim	"	"	"	"	$5	"	" Kate	"	"	"	"	"	"	151
30	Mary Carty	22		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY	No	"	$5	"	Cousin	No	329 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	152

26 111 11 11

IRELAND

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, H Yonge Master of the S S CITY OF ROME, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No 1 [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express, or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H Yonge
Commanding Officer

Declared before me this 25th day of September 1897

P. J. Rodger
Consular Agent of United States at Londonderry

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Hunter Dryden Surgeon of the S.S CITY OF ROME, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons &c... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Hunter Dryden

Declared before me this 25th day of September 1897

P. J. Rodger
Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

112

List No. E' E

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITY OF ROME sailing from Londonderry SEPTEMBER 25 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States. and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Bianni - DeBritt	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tyrone	New York	Providence R.I.	Yes	Self	over $50	No	Mrs Mitchely Providence				Good	No	97
2	Bridget Carraher	19		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$5	No	" mistaken Brooklyn				"	"	98
3	Ellen O'Gara	35		"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	25	Yes over a year	sister 1334	Penn Kirk st			"	"	99
4	Lizzie Hilliard	23		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Maryland State	No	"	over $30	Yes 6 years	aunt 1574	Baseboy st			"	"	100
5	Kate "	19		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	Yes 6 years	"	" " "			"	"	101
6	Maggie Kerrigan	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Leitrim	"	New York N.Y.	Yes	"	10	No	"	" " "			"	"	102
7	Mary Brennan	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	cousin 1925	Ward 89 W. 6th			"	"	103
8	" McMoffett	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cavan	"	"	"	"	50	"	sister 931	— 8 Ave			"	"	104
9	Kate Whitbread	20		"	Widow	none	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	25	Yes 3 years	cousin	313 E 46 st			"	"	105
10	Annie McManus	23		"	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Tyrone	"	"	"	"	10	Yes 6 years	employer	54 W. 36 st			"	"	106
11	Sarah "	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	Yes 4 years	"	465 Lexington			"	"	107
12	Mary A McKernan	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	Leitrim	"	Providence R.I.	"	"	11	No	Mrs Sheridan Providence	64 Wallabout st			"	"	108
13	Maggie McNiff	26		"	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	"	"	10	Yes 2 years	sister Oregon	522 W 39 40			"	"	109
14	Delia Mulholland	25		"	M	none	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	15	Yes 6 years	husband Brooklyn N.Y.	132 W 37			"	"	110
15	Mary O'Connor	25		"	S	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	30	Yes 3 years	bro sister	Blue Hill Farms Height Park			"	"	111
16	Charles Wilson	22		M	M	Clerk	"	"	Portuguese	Antrim	"	New York N.Y.	"	"									112
17	Ellen Maguire	19		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Irish	Armagh	"	"	"	Self	11	No	sister Kate Mayfair 330 W 72 nd st	No	No	Good	No		113
18	Joseph McCusker	40		"	Widower	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	12	"	sister Ella 331 W 7 st	"	"	"	"		114
19	Patrick McFadden	20		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	"	30	"	Bro John Bryton 316 Hicks st	"	"	"	"		115
20	Thomas Stewart	45		"	Widower	"	"	"	"	Derry	"	"	"	"	over $50	"	daughter Stewart Brooklyn 460 — 6 Ave	"	"	"	"		117
21	Annie Hannigan	23		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	New York N.Y.	Yes	"	over $30	Yes 2 years	sister McCord 30 Hudson	"	"	"	"		118
22	" McGlone	21		"	Widow	Cook	"	"	"	Derry	"	Philadelphia	"	"	9	10	No sister Mary wife 3433 North 22 st	"	"	"	"		119
23	Ann Montague	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	Boston Mass	"	"	20	"	friend Rose Donovan 70 Fairfield st	"	"	"	"		120
24	Annie Lester	22		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	Down	"	Chicago Ill	No	"	Yes 3 years		sister 3653 Wayne Ave	"	"	"	"		121
25	Bella Gillies	36		"	"	Weaver	"	"	"	Armagh	"	Fall River Mass	"	"	50	No	Bro George Gillies 208 Manchester	"	"	"	"		122
26	" McGurk	28		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	Philadelphia	Yes	"	100	"	friend 1102 2948 Park Ave	"	"	"	"		123
27	Catherine McLaughlin	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	over 25	"	cousin 3912 Kingsland Av	"	"	"	"		124
28	Kate O'Donnell	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	150	"	cousin Rogers 16 W. 19 st	"	"	"	"		125
29	Lizzie McBrien	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cavan	"	New York N.Y.	"	"	10	"	cousin Cassidy 315 Henry st	"	"	"	"		126
30	Mary Stevenson	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Monaghan	"	"	"	"	20	"	sister " 635 — 6 17 st	"	"	"	"		127
30	113	25-2		5-22																			

Book

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

112

Last No. E F

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITY OF ROME sailing from Londonderry SEPTEMBER 25 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Bernard McBride	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	yes	Irish	Tyrone	New York	Providence R.I.	yes	Self	over $30	No	Mother Mrs Mary Conway Providence	No	No	Colchester Am Guard	No		97
2	Bridget Carrabin	19		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Londonderry	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	"	No	sister Mrs Ellen Brooklyn	No	No	Ly Portland Ore	"		98
3	Ellen O'Gara	28		"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	yes	"	25	2 years	sister 1334	No	No	New York st	"		99
4	Lizzie Hilliard	23		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Maryland Farm	no	"	over $30	6 years	sister 1574	No	No	Bayview st	"		100
5	Kate "	19		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	2 years	"	"	"	"	"		101
6	Maggie Kerrigan	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Leitrim	"	New York	yes	"	10	No	"	"	"	"	"		102
7	Mary Brennan	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	cousin 1 year	No	No	Ward 87 W. 6th	"		103
8	" J Moffett	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cavan	"	"	"	"	50	"	sister 1931	No	No	8 Ave	"		104
9	Katie Whitbread	21		"	W	none	"	"	Citizen	"	"	X	"	"	25	2 years	cousin	No	No	313 E 46th st	"		105
10	Annie McManus	25		"	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Tyrone	"	NY	"	"	10	5 years	employer	No	No	54 W 36 st	"		106
11	Sarah "	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	4 years	"	No	No	46 Lexington	"		107
12	Mary A McKernan	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	Leitrim	"	Providence R.I.	"	"	10	No	Mother Mrs Jordan Providence	No	No	64 Hall's st	"		108
13	Maggie McNiff	26		"	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	100	2 years	sister Morgan	No	No	522 W 39th st	"		109
14	Delia Mulholland	25		"	M	none	"	"	Citizen	"	"	X	"	"	125	6 years	husband Mulholland New York	No	No	"	"		110
15	Mary O'Connor	25		"	S		"	"	Irish	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	25	3 years	brother in law Blue Hill Farm	No	No	Eight Bank	"		111
16	Charles Wilson	22		M	M	Clerk	"	"	Protestant	Antrim Dis agt	"	New York	"	"									112
17	Ann Maguire	28		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Irish	Fermanagh	"	"	"	Self	11	No	sister Kate Maguire 330 W 72nd st	No	No	Good	No		113
18	Joseph McCusker	18		"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	12	"	sister Mrs 331 W 70th st	"	"	"	"		114
19	Patrick McFadden	20		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	9	"	Bro John Brooklyn 314 Hicks st	"	"	"	"		115
20	Thomas Stewart	45		"	Wid	"	"	"	"	Derry	"	"	N.Y.	"	over 25	"	daughter Mrs Stewart Brooklyn 160 E 60 Ave	"	"	"	"		116
21	Annie Hannejan	23		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	New York	yes	"	over 30	"	sister Mrs Maguire McLeod 30 Kingsland	"	"	"	"		117
22	" McClone	21		"	M	Cook	"	"	"	Derry	"	Philadelphia	"	"	10	No	sister Mary Schiefe 3433 Fifth Ave 22 st	"	"	"	"		118
23	Ann Montague	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	Boston Mass	"	"	20	"	friend Mrs Lord Lawrence Ave Fairfield Ct	"	"	"	"		120
24	Annie Lester	32		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	Down	"	Chicago Ill	no	"	Over 30	2 years	sister 3653 Cottage Grove Ave	"	"	"	"		121
25	Bella Gillies	26		"	"	Weaver	"	"	"	Armagh	"	Fall River Mass	"	"	5	No	Br George Gillies Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"		122
26	" McGurk	28		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	Philadelphia	yes	"	150	"	friend Mrs 2978 Park Ave	"	"	"	"		123
27	Catherine McLaughlin	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	over 25	"	cousin 3912 Kingsland Ave	"	"	"	"		124
28	Kate O'Donnell	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	15	"	cousin Rogers 10 E 19 st	"	"	"	"		125
29	Lizzie McBrien	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	Cavan	"	New York	"	"	10	"	cousin Cassidy 315 Henry st	"	"	"	"		126
30	Mary Stevenson	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	Monaghan	"	"	"	"	20	"	sister Mrs 635 E 11 st	"	"	"	"		127

30 112 25-2 5-22

Book

UNITED STATES CONSULATE LONDONDERRY IRELAND

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, H Young, Master of the S.S. CITY OF ROME, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. 20, 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease; or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express, or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

H Young
Commanding Officer

Declared before me this 25th day of September 1897

P. J. Rodger
Consular Agent of United States at Londonderry

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J Hunter Dreyden, Surgeon of the S.S. CITY OF ROME, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Edin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J Hunter Dreyden

Declared before me this 25th day of September 1897

P. J. Rodger
Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry.

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. . 113

List No. D D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITY OF ROME sailing from Londonderry SEPTEMBER 25 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	John Shanahan	2	6			None																
2	Maggie Maguire	16	2																			
3	Kate Bradley	26																				
4	Mary "	22																				
5	Sarah Hagan	20																				
6	Jane Kelly	20																				
7	Bridget Griffin	23																				
8	Cassie Kelly	20																				
9	Ellen J Wilson	25																				
10	Sarah Brogan	21																				
11	Catherine McNally	22																				
12	Mary Byrne	23																				
13	Bridget McMenamin	28																				
14	Michael Daly	27																				
15	Julia "	42																				
16	Bridget McNeill	26																				
17	Maggie "	21																				
18	Mary Mary	52																				
19	Edward "	11																				
20	Patrick Gallagher	23																				
21	Della McMenamin	24																				
22	Bridget McNamara	22																				
23	James Gallagher	23																				
24	John Coen	17																				
25	Barbara A Glynn	20																				
26	Isabella Kelly	25																				
27	Samuel Hughes	21																				
28	John Brogan	23																				
29	Bridget "	28																				
30	Mary Cleary	23																				

30 1-26-1 6-22

113

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, H Young Master of the S.S. CITY OF ROME, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. CC. 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express, or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

H Young
Commanding Officer.

Declared before me this 25th day of September 1897

P. J. Rodger
Consular Agent of United States at Londonderry.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J Hunter Dryden Surgeon of the S.S. CITY OF ROME, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Edinr, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J Hunter Dryden

Declared before me this 25th day of September 1897

P. J. Rodger
Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry.

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 114

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "CITY OF ROME" sailing from Londonderry SEPTEMBER 25 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Nellie Harte	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Sligo	New York	New York	Yes	Uncle	$5	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54
2	Rachel McGloan	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Derry	"	Phila	"	Sister	$3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55
3	Sarah Fleming	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$20	Yes	Phila	No	3 Sisters	"	1110	Poly	"	"	56
4	Sarah Dunn	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	Phila Pa	"	"	$5	No	"	"	Sister	"	3134	Chestnut	"	"	57
5	Sarah McBride	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	Sister	$10	"	Sister Anna	Phila	"	"	3209	Spruce St	"	"	58
6	Sarah Heavey	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Letterkenny	"	Norristown Pa	"	"	$5	"	"	Henry Montgomery	"	"	"	"	"	"	59
7	Susan McGeary	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Phila Pa	Yes	Parents	$5	Yes	Phila	No	"	"	2134	Montrose St	"	"	60
8	Winnie Glasby	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester Eng	No	Self	$11	Yes	Phila	"	Washington Hall	"	"	"	"	"	61
9	Ellen McNally	29		"	S	None	Yes	Yes	Irish	Antrim	"	Phila Pa	Yes	"	$5	"	Sister Phila	"	852	W 44	"	"	"	62
10	Annie "	9								"	"	X	"	Mother	—		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Edward "	7					No	No		"	"	X	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Henry "	5					"	"		"	"	X	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Mary E. "	2					"	"		"	"	X	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Margaret "	46		F			Said			"	"	/	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Thomas Donaghie	28		M	M	Cooper	"	"	Irish	"	"	X	"	"										63
16	Eliza "	25		F	"	None	"	"	Citizen	"	"	X	"	"										
17	Robert "	16		M	S	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	X	"	"										
18	Martha "	5		F	"	"	No	No	U S	"	"	X	"	"										
19	Eliza "	3		"	"	"	"	"	U S	"	"	X	"	"										
20	Ellen Dickey	18		"	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	"	"	/	"	"	Self	$20	No	Dickey	Phila	1510	Market	Good	No	64
21	Margaret Ross	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	$15	No	Friend	No	1507	Carpenter	St	"	65
22	Alice J Hogarty	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Rock Island Ills	"	"	"	$5	No	Sister Mary	Rock Island	"	"	"	"	"	66
23	Hannah McGonegal	28		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	$2	No	New York	No	"	"	"	"	"	67
24	Maggie Carr	23		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Illinois Ills	"	"	"	$2	No	Sister Annie	Chicago	3010	Centre	St	"	"	68
25	" Cochrane	25		"	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	$5	"	"	Isabella New York	"	"	"	"	"	69
26	Madge Cunningham	18		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	No	"	"	$2	"	Cousin M McIntyre	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	70
27	Minnie Hogarty	22		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Rock Island Ills	"	"	"	$5	"	"	M Derry	Rock Island	"	"	"	"	71
28	Mary Chambers	35		F	M	None	"	"	Citizen	Ireland	"	New York	"	"	"	$10	Yes	New York Husband	20 Clarendon	New York	"	"	"	"	72
29	Louisa "	4			S		"	"	Citizen	Dis am Pict	"	"	"	Mother	—	No	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Florence "	7			"		"	"	U S	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	246		18						30 1/16														

111

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 114

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITY OF ROME sailing from Londonderry SEPTEMBER 25 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State. City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
	Nellie Harte	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Sligo	New York	New York	Yes	Uncle	30 00	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
				3X 44724-505-10			1-42																
2	Rachel McGlone	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Derry	"	Phila	Pa	"	Sister	30 00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	544
3	Sarah Fleming	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	20 00	yes	Phila	no 3 Sisters	"	1119	Daly	Sr	"	545
4	Sarah Dunn	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	Phila Pa	"	"	"	5 00	no	"	Sister	"	3134	Cuming	Sr	"	546
5	Sarah McBride	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Sister	10 00	"	Sister Susan	Phila	"	3109	Spruce	Sr	"	547
6	Sarah Heavey	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Leitrim	"	Mayfield Pa	"	"	"	5 00	"	" Mary	Mayfield	"	"	"	"	"	548
7	Susan McGeenan	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Phila Pa	no	Parent	Yes	5 00	Yes	no	no	"	2124	Montrose	Sr	"	549
8	Winnie Glenby	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	no	Self	"	11 00	Yes	11 Washington Ave						"	550
9	Ellen McNally	29		"	Self	None	Yes	Yes	Irish	Antrim	"	Phila Pa	Yes	"	"	8 50	Phila Richmond	Nephew	Phila	852	N 4th	"	Sr	"	551
10	Annie "	9								"	"	X	"	Mother	—		Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Edward "	7					no	no		"	"	X	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Henry "	5								"	"	X	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mary E. "	3								"	"	X	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Margaret "	1							Ireland	"	"	/	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Thomas Donaghie	32		M	M	Cooper	"	"	Irish	"	"	X	"	"										552
16	Eliza "	31		F	"	None	"	"	Citizen	"	"	X	"	"										553
17	Robert "	16		M	S	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	X	"	"										"
18	Martha "	5		F	"	"	no	no	U S	"	"	X	"	"										"
19	Eliza "	1		"	"	"	"	"	U S	"	"	X	"	"										"
20	Ellen Dickey	18		"	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	"	"	/	"	"	Self	20 00	no	Sec'y	Phila	Gas Co	Walnut	Good	no	554
21	Margaret Ross	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	15 00	no	Phila	no	1507	Carpenter	Sr	"	555
22	Alice P Hogarty	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Rock Island Ills	"	"	"	50 00	no	Sister Mary	Rock Island	"	"	"	"	"	556
23	Hannah McGonegal	28		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	2 00	Yes	New York	no	"	"	"	"	"	557
24	Maggie Carr	23		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	24	no	Sister Annie	Chicago	"	3010	Centre	Sr	"	558
+ 25	" Cochrane	25		"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	5 00	"	"	Isabella	New York	"	"	"	"	559
+ 26	Madge Cunningham	11		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	no	"	"	2 00	"	Cousin	McKelvey	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	560
27	Minnie Hogarty	24		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Rock Island Ills	"	"	"	5 00	"	"	M Perry	Rock Island	"	"	"	"	561
28	Mary Chambers	35		F	M	None	"	"	Citizen	Kilkenny	"	New York	"	"	"	10 00	Yes	New York	Husband	20 Clarke	New York	"	"	"	562
29	Louisa "	11		9	S	"	"	"	Citizen	Dis on Pier	"	"	"	Mother	—	no	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Florence "	7		7	"	"	"	"	U S	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		2-16			18				30 1/16														

111

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, Hugh Young Master of the S.S. CITY OF ROME, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. BB. 30. in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express, or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

C. Young
Commanding Officer.

Declared before me this 25th day of September 1897

P. J. Rodger
Consular Agent of United States at Londonderry.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. Hunter Dryden Surgeon of the S.S. CITY OF ROME, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Edin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. Hunter Dryden.

Declared before me this 25th day of September 1897

P. J. Rodger
Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry.

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITY OF ROME sailing from Londonderry SEPTEMBER 25 1897. Arriving at Port of New York ...lls 4th 1897 2 p.m.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Bridget Ward	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tyrone	New York	Phila Pa	Yes	Sister	$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	24
2	" Carney	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$5	Yes	Phila	2528 No [illegible] St	"	"	"	"	25
3	" Naughton	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Donegal	"	"	"	Sister per	$30	"	"	14 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	26
X 4	Bella Stinson	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	New York	"	Brother	$15	No	No	Mrs Robert New York	"	"	"	"	27
5	Catherine Meehan	23		"	"	"	Yes	No	"	Tyrone	"	Phila Pa	"	Steamship	$15	"	"	Sister Mary A Phila	"	"	"	"	28
6	" Henry	40		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Derry	"	"	"	Self	$60	Yes	Phila	No	1789	19	5	"	"	29
7	" Carlin	19		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Donegal	"	"	"	Sister	$10	No	Sister Mrs Carlin Phila		19	5	[illegible]	"	"	30
8	Cassie O'Donnell	39		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Tyrone	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"	St Vincent	No	1508	Cayuga	St	"	"	31
X 9	Delia Conroy	20		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Sligo	"	New York	"	Mr Nancy	$22	"		Aunt No		"	"	"	"	"	32
10	Ellen Carr	19		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Donegal	"	Brooklyn	No	Sister	$10	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	33
X 11	" O'Neill	19		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Longford	"	New York	Yes	"	$15	"	Sister Maggie	New York		"	"	"	"	"	34
12	Grace Green	35		"	W	"	Yes	Yes	"	Donegal	"	Phila	"	Mr Green	$20	Yes	16 Phila	No	1528	Cayuga	St	"	"	35
13	Hannah McGonigal	45		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	Sister	$5	"	25 Pittsburg	330	"	834	St	"	"	"	36
14	Catherine A Gormley	30		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Tyrone	"	Phila Pa	"	Mr Gormley	$10	No	No	No	1729	Cayuga	St	"	"	"	37
15	Kate Boyle	23		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Donegal	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	Aunt	$40	"	Aunt Mrs Connor Pittsburg		244	22	[illegible]	St	"	"	38
16	" Lee	19		"	"	3rd class 42850 1st class 4043/4 93/4	Yes	Yes	"	Cavan	"	" P	"	Sister	$10	"	Mr Hanrahan	"	Spring Lake	[illegible]		St	"	"	"	39
X 17	Lizzie Weir	18		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New York	"	Brother	$5	No	Bro. Richard New York								40
X 18	" McGowan	18		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Tyrone	"	"	"	Sister	$5	"	Sister Maggie	"							41
19	Mary Dolan	22		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Cavan	"	Phila Pa	"	"	$10	"	Mr Fitzgerald Phila		5626	[illegible]		St	"	"	42
20	" Ward	23		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Donegal	"	"	"	"	$5	No	" Bridget 12200		Spruce	St					43
21	" Carney	22		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Tyrone	"	"	"	Self	$5	Yes	Phila	No	25	[illegible]	St	[illegible]	St	"	44
X 22	" Gallagher	18		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Donegal	"	Brooklyn	"	Sister	$15	No	Sister in Phila								45
X 23	" Donahan	24		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	No	Cousin	$25	No	No								46
X 24	" Donahan	16		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Donahan	No	"	Donahan Brooklyn								47
X 25	Maggie Mahony	20		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Sligo	"	New York	Yes	Sister	$5	"	Sister McKinney New York								48
26	" Lennon	17		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Monaghan	"	Rockaway	"	"	$5	"	" Rose Rockaway		47	[illegible]	St	"	"	"	49
27	" McGuire	17		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Donegal	"	Phila Pa	"	"	$5	"	" Ellen Phila		1620	[illegible]		St	"	"	50
X 28	" Regan	17		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Leitrim	"	New York	"	"	$5	"	" Mary New York								51
29	Maria Taff	16		"	"	Stitcher	Yes	Yes	30	Antrim	"	Phila Pa	"	Aunt	$50	"	Aunt S Donnell Phila		205	[illegible]		St	"	"	52
30	Nellie Gilroy	21		"	"	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	Leitrim	"	New York	"	Sister	$20	Yes	New York	No	65	86	St				53

30. 23-2 —30

115

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B B

115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITY OF ROME sailing from Londonderry SEPTEMBER 25 1897, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 4th 1897 2 P.M.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Bridget Ward	18	V	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tyrone	New York	Phila Pa	No	Sister	$5	No	[illegible]	No	No	Good	No	24
2	" Barney	20	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phila	"	Self	$5	No	252 No [illegible] St	"	"	"	"	25
3	" Houghton	27	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Donegal	"	"	"	Sister	$20	"	17 [illegible] Canton St	"	"	"	"	26
X 4	Bella Stinson	21	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fermanagh	"	New York	"	Brother	No	No	Bro Robert New York	"	"	"	"	27
5	Catherine Meehan	23	V	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Tyrone	"	Phila Pa	"	Aberfoyle	$15	"	Sister Mary A Phila	"	"	"	"	28
6	" Henry	40	V	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Derry	"	"	"	Self	[illegible]	Phila	No	1749	19 St	"	"	29
7	" Barlin	19	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Donegal	"	"	"	Sister	$10	No	Sister Mrs Conlin Phila	"	1908	19½ St Monroe St Topeka St Lawrence	"	30
X 8	Cassie O'Donnell	29	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	"	"	"	$10	"	" St Samuel	"	"	"	"	31
X 9	Delia Conley	20	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sligo	"	New York	"	McClancy	$22	"	aunt No	"	"	"	"	32
X 10	Ellen Carr	19	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Brooklyn	No	Sister	$10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	33
X 11	" O'Neill	19	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Longford	"	New York	Yes	"	$17	"	Sister Maggie New York	"	"	"	"	34
12	Grace Green	25	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Phila Pa	"	McSpeen	$20	Yes	Phila No 1528 [illegible] St	"	"	"	"	35
13	Hannah McGonigal	30	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	Sister	$5	"	Pittsburg 320 " 834 St	"	"	"	"	36
14	Catherine A Formley	20	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	Phila Pa	"	McFormley	$10	No	No 1729 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	37
15	Kate Boyle	23	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	Aunt	$40	"	Aunt Mrs Gannon Pittsburg	244	[illegible]	"	"	38
16	" Lee	19	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cavan	"	" Pa	"	Sister	$10	"	Mrs Hampton "	Springdale [illegible] St	"	"	"	39
X 17	Lizzie Weir	18	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	Brother	$5	No	Bro Richard New York	"	"	"	"	40
X 18	" McGowan	18	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	"	"	Sister	$5	"	Sister Maggie "	"	"	"	"	41
19	Mary Dolan	22	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cavan	"	Phila Pa	"	"	$10	"	" McElfresh Phila	5636	[illegible]	"	"	42
20	" Ward	22	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Donegal	"	" Pa	"	"	$5	No	" Bridget 1220 Spruce St	"	"	"	"	43
21	" Carney	24	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	" Pa	"	Self	$5	No	Phila 25 [illegible] St	"	"	"	"	44
X 22	" Gallagher	18	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Brooklyn Ny	"	Sister	$15	No	Sister in Phila	"	"	"	"	45
X 23	" Donaghan	24	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY	No	Cousin	$25	No	No	"	"	"	"	46
X 24	" Donaghan	16	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Ny	"	Donaghan	$20	"	" Donaghan Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	47
X 25	Maggie Mahany	20	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sligo	"	New York	Yes	Sister	$5	"	Sister McKinney New York	"	"	"	"	48
26	" Lennon	17	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moyashan	"	Hoboken NJ	"	"	$5	"	" Rose Pawtucket RI	67 [illegible] St	"	"	"	49
27	" McGuire	17	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Phila Pa	"	"	$5	"	" Ellen Phila	1620 [illegible] St	"	"	"	50
X 28	" Regan	17	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leitrim	"	New York	"	"	$5	"	" Mary New York	"	"	"	"	51
29	Maria Taff	16	V	"	"	Stitcher	"	"	30	Antrim	"	Phila Pa	Aunt	$50	"	Aunt J Boorne 11 Phila	20 [illegible] St	"	"	"	"	52
30	Nellie Gilren	21	V	"	"	Servant	"	"	"	Leitrim	"	New York	"	Sister	$20	Yes	New York No 65 886 St	"	"	"	"	53

30. 28-2 30

115

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, H Young Master of the S.S. CITY OF ROME, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. A A 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express, or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H Young
Commanding Officer.

Declared before me this 25th day of September 1897

P. J. Rodgers
Consular Agent of United States at Londonderry

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. Hunter Dryden Surgeon of the S.S. CITY OF ROME, employed by Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. Hunter Dryden

Declared before me this 25th day of September 1897

P. J. Rodgers
Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry.

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A 116

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITY OF ROME sailing from Londonderry SEPTEMBER 25 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Mary Hughes	33		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Irish	Londonderry	Newyork	Newyork	yes	Husband	over 30	Yes 1897	Husband	No	No	No	Good		1
2	John "	5		M	S					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"		2
3	Mary "	3		F						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		3
4	" Dougherty	29		"	"	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Donegal	"	Phila Pa	yes	self	"	15 yrs Phila	no	2023	"	"	"		4
5	Annie Keys	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	Newyork		P Keys	15 dollars	no Uncle P Keys Newyork		"	"	"	"		5
6	Alice "	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6
7	Mary E Purser	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phila Pa	"	Sister	$ 5	yes Phila Pa	no	5111 Lancaster Ave	"	"	"		7
8	Annie "	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	no	"	"	"	"	"		8
9	Mary McGarrity	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	Phila Pa	"	"	$ 10	"	Sister Bridget Phila	3913 Kensington Ave	"	"	"		9
10	Madge "	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		10
11	Bridget McNelis	33		M	M	Maid	"	"	Irish	Donegal	"	Phila Pa	"	Husband	6 dollars over 30	"	Husband & Wife	1535 Point St	"	"	"		11
12	John "	5		M	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Father	"	"	"	"		12
13	Margaret Watt	14		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tyrone	"	Newyork	"	going to her Father				"	"	"	"		13
14	Lizzie "	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		14
15	Edward McFadden	18		M	S	Farming	"	"	Irish	Donegal	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Brother	$	no	no	35 Remsen St	"	"	"		15
16	Edward Shearon	19		"	S	Tailor	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	Newyork	Yes	Sister in law	45 dollars	"	Brother John Newyork	623 " 10 Ave	"	"	"		16
17	Henry E Weir	22		"	S	Cooper	"	"	"	"	"	Phila Pa		Brother	$ 10	"	" James "	1555 " St	"	"	"		17
18	John G Hemphill	22		"	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco Cal	"	Brother	$ 20	no	Brother Charles San Francisco	123 Eddy St	"	"	"		18
19	Michael McClure	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	Donegal	"	"	"	"	$	"	"	Bail & Brannon Sts	"	"	"		19
20	" McLaughlin	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Sister	$ 50	no	Sister Mary Brooklyn	"	"	"	"		20
21	Alexander Barkley	21		"	S	Stone Mason	"	"	Scotch	Antrim	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	Brother	75 dollars	no		Liberty St	"	"	"		21
22	William McGranahan	20		"	S	Farming	No	No	Irish	Donegal	"	New Castle Del	No	Brother	12 dollars	no	Bro Michael McKeesport	"	"	"	"		22
23	Anne E McCooey	22	F	"	S	Dressmaker	Yes	"	"	Sligo	"	Newyork	Yes	Mother	5 10	"	Uncle John Newyork	"	"	"	"		23
24	Annie Sheilds	20		"	S	Servant	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Phila Pa	"	Sister	$ 5	"	Sister Kate Phila	5013 Pine St	"	"	"		24
25	" Curneen	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	Leitrim	"	St Louis Mo.	"	Aunt	$ 35	"	Aunt & Farran St Louis	3838 Lucas Ave	"	"	"		25
26	" Foye	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Camden N.J.	"	Self	$ 50	Yes	Father Camden N.J.	No 714 Fourth St	"	"	"		26
27	" McDevitt	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	"	Aunt	$ 10	No	Aunt Mrs Church Newyork	"	"	"	"		27
28	Alice O'Connell	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	Cavan	"	Kingsbridge Mass	No	Sister	$ 10	"	Sister Mary Kingsbridge Mass	"	"	"	"		28
29	Bridget McLafferty	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Phila Pa	Yes	"	$ 20	"	" Annie Phila	"	"	"	"		29
30	" McGinley	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Louis Mo	"	Mr Haffey	$ 25	no	Cousin Mr Haffey St Louis	143 78 Washington Ave	"	"	"		30

30. 113 — 22 — 7-15

UNITED STATES CONSULAR SEAL LONDONDERRY IRELAND

I

sincerely and truly That I ha
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the
make a physical examination of each of said
that no one of said passengers is an idiot or ins
or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contrac
expressly excepted under the law. And that also
concerning each of said passengers named the

Sworn to before me this

Consul of the Unit

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

of the S. S. from **Genoa** do solemnly,
a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
s, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe
n, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
ement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
ing to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest,
rrect and true.

Officer.

189

Genoa

I Surgeon of the S. S. do
solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had years experience as a physician and
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

S. Fauser N° 1014
October 5/97
Pass a Dr
Registered
Ass

sincerely and truly that I ha
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the
make a physical examination of each of said
that no one of said passengers is an idiot or ins
or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contra
expressly excepted under the law. And that ab
concerning each of said passengers named ther

Sworn to before me this

Consul of the Un

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

From Genoa the sidemship

a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
list or manifest sailing therewith, on the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe
is, or is likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
was convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
turpitude, except as stated, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
ing to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or Manifest
rect and true.

Officer.

Surgeon of the S. S.

that I have had

sidemship sincerely and truly

assigned and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at Genoa

do

years experience as a physician and

examination of each of the passengers

belief, full, correct and true in all

189

Of Kaiser W^m II

October 5/97

Nov 2 a | 1 c | Manifest

Respondo | Nil | 2 x 0

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 2 (12)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

117

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Genoa at 25th of September 1897. Arriving at Port of New York, October 4 1897 October 5-1897

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Verazzo Dande	17		m					Italian	Maremma	New York	New York		self	$40						good	
2	Nardini [illegible]	38								Lucca				bro brother in law			bro brother in law					
3	Rizzi alfredo	26								Lucca				self								
4	Garibaldi Cesare	17							Italian	Ne				bro brother			bro brother					
5	Bettamanzi Giovanni	23								Adria				self			bro brother					
6	Ambrosio Giuseppe	23								Cuneo				bro brother			bro brother					
7	wife Margherita	23															bro brother in law					
8	daughter Celestina	2																				
9	" Rosa	1															bro uncle					
10	Quaglino Caterina	18								Cuneo				bro son			bro son					
11	Debernardi Joseph Margherita	21												bro husband			bro husband					
12	Bonatto Giuseppe	17							Italy					self			bro nephew					
13	DeFilippi Paolina	20												bro husband			bro husband					
14	daughter Margherita	6			single									bro father			bro father					
15	Pater Jeanne	41			citizen of the United States				United States	Alsace				self								
16	Quattini Mario	16			single				Italian	Genoa		New York		self			bro husband					
17	Francesconi Jacopo	34								Italian												
18	3-8-2				6-7																	
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28	117																					
29																						
30																						

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 5 (12)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

117

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Genoa at 23th of September 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, October 4th 1897 Alaska 5-1897 - 17 Cabin

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Perazzo Dande	27	V	m	marr	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Massara	New York	[illegible]		self	$ 40	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bardini [illegible]	38	V			[illegible]				Carrara				[illegible]								
3	Rast alfredo	24	V			[illegible]				Genoa				self								
4	Garibaldi Teresa	17							Italian					[illegible]								
5	Pettamanzi Fernando	23	V	m						Chiavari				self								
6	Ambrosio Giuseppe	23	V		married	tailor				Genoa				[illegible]								
7	wife Margherita	23	V																			
8	daughter Catterina	2	M																			
9	[illegible]	1	M																			
10	Quaglino Catterina	44	F		married	laborer	yes	no		Carpeneto		Rochester		[illegible]	$ 10	[illegible]	[illegible]					
11	Debernardi Rosa Margherita	21	F				yes	yes	Citizen	Milan				husband			husband					
12	Bonatto Giuseppe	34	M						Italy					self								
13	DeFelippi Paolina	30	F						Italy					husband			husband					
14	daughter Margherita	6	F		single									father			father					
15	Patch Jeannie	41	F		subject of the	[illegible]			British	Africa												
16	Quattrini Mario	11	M		[illegible]	[illegible]			Italian	Genoa		Rochester		self	$ 40	[illegible]	husband					
17	Francesconi Jacopo	34	M		married	[illegible]			Italian			Rochester			$ 30	[illegible]	[illegible]					
18		5-8-2			6-7																	
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

117

sincerely and truly that I ha
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the
make a physical examination of each of said
that no one of said passengers is an idiot or ins
or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract
expressly excepted under the law. And that also
concerning each of said passengers named ther

Sworn to before me this

Consul of the Unite

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

f the S. S from Genoa do solemnly,
a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe
n, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
een convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
ment, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
ng to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest
rrect and true.

Officer.

189

Genoa

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Surgeon of the S. S. do
solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had years experience as a physician and
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Surgeon * sailing thereon * or * employed by owners thereof, * as the case may be.

334

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 5 (11)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Genoa at 23rd of September 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, October 4 1897. 118

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Lambarini Benamino	27		m	married	miner	yes	yes	Austria	Carde	New York	Brookmyall Pa		self				no	no	no	good	
2	wife angelo	27		f	married									his husband								
3	Vierotti Ursle	8		m	single	plasterer	no	no	Italian	Bagni a Lucca		New York		self								
4	Vierotti Pietro	29		m								Chicago Ill										
5	Giannetti Felice	38		m								do										
6	Castelli Catrina	27		f	married	peasant	no	no		Carignab		Mass		self								
7	Vassi Dorolina	23		f					Italian	Bidonio	Boston											
8	Bruni Clementina	29		f	married				Italian	Bidonio												
9	Vignuta Angelo	17		m	single	baker				Varenno		Mass										
10	Venezioni Maria Maria	23		f	widow	peasant	no	no		Carpanetta												
11	daughter Clemente	18		f	single		yes	yes				do										
12	" Andrea	11		m																		
13	Galli Charles	20		m	married	Laborer				Milano				self								
14	Orsi Selva Albina	27		f	married				Citizen	Castio				his husband								
15	son Giuseppe	3		m	single				U S	Pisa				his father								
16	Carnazzi Romola	27		f		Gentleman	yes	yes	Italian	Parma				self		never	his cousin					
17	Lemich Pasquale	29		m	married	Sailor			citizen	Carlava				his cousin			his cousin					
18	Bordiga Giovanni	27		m		Tailor				Bagnan												
19	wife Cecilia	22		f																		
20	Fischer Joachim	27		m	citizen	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Vienna												
21	Maestrami Archimo	18		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Lucca		New York		Brother		never	his brother in law					
22	Roncoli Luigi	24		m		citizen	of the	United	States of	America												
23	wife Colomba	22		f					Citizen	U S	Pisa											
24	Rona Judith	18		f	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Carnegia	New York	New York		his uncle		never	his uncle					
25	Valla Antonio	27		m						Rome												
26	Bianchi Virginia	22		f	married	peasant				Pachemola				his husband			his husband					
27	son Francesco	1		m													his father					
28	Werner Ernesto	21		m		Waiter			German	Chemnitz Saxony		San Francisco Cal		self		never	his family in Germany					
29	Tosco Domenico	32		m	married	Laborer			Italian	Lucca		New York					his brother in law					
30	Bella Angelina	29		f		peasant				Lamazzo				self			his father in Italy					

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, H. Hoffmeyer master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Genoa do solemnly, truly and [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Genoa

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List № 5 (11)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Genoa at 25th of September 1897 Arriving at Port of New York October 4 1897. 118

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Lambarini Benamino	11		m	married	nurse	yes	yes	Austria	Canale	New York	Brooklyn		self	$	Yes		no	no	no	good	
2	wife angelo	27		f	married									husband								
3	Vierotti Ernesto	4		m	child				Italian	Borgo a Lares				self								
4	Vierotti Pietro	2		m	child																	
5	Giannetti Felice	38		m	married																	
6	Castelli Caterina	29		f	married	farmer				Cerignale				self			to brother in law					
7	Raffi Desolina	22		f					Italian	Bedonia					0	Yes	to husband					
8	Bruni Clementina	20		f	married				Italian	Bedonia							to husband					
9	Vignuta Angelo	17		m	single	baker				Varese												
10	Venziani Teresa Maria	23		f	widow	farmer	yes	no		Carpaneto							to son					
11	daughter Clemente	18		f	single		yes	yes				do			$ 10							
12																						
13	Galli Carlo	30		m	married	Cook				Milano				self	no $							
14	Orsi Silvio Alberto	27		m	married				Citizen U.S.	Castle				to husband		Yes	to husband					
15	son Giuseppe	3		m	single				U.S.	Rio nel Pino				to father	$ 10		to father					
16	Canozzi Romola	27		f		Gentleman	yes	yes	Italian	Parma				self	no $ 1000	never	to cousin					
17	Lemichi Raquele	40		m	married	Sailor			Italian	Carloria				to cousin	$ 20		to brother					
18	Bordiga Giovanni	27		m		Tailor				Voghera		Boston			$ 10							
19	wife Cecilia	25		f											$ 10	never						
20	Fischer Joachim	41		m	widower	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Vienna												
21	Boastrumi Archimio	18		m	single	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Rome		New York		Brother	$ 50	never	to brother in law					
22	Roncoli Luigi	24		m	single	Citizen	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Liverpool											
23	wife Colomba	21		f						Rio nel Pino												
24	Rona Giuditta	18		f	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Carrugia	New York	New York		to mother	$ 10	never	to mother					
25	Valla Antonio	22		m						Ottone					$ 50		to mother					
26	Bianchi Eugenia	22		f	married	peasant	yes	yes		Fontanabuona		(Huntington Ave Mass)		to husband	$ 10		to husband					
27	son Francesco	1		m	single												to father					
28	Werner Ernesto	21		m		Waiter			German	Mühlhausen		Syracuse	Cal	self	$ 50	never	to family in Europe					
29	Tosco Dominico	32		m	married	Farmer			Italian	Genoa		New York			$ 50		to brother in law					
30	Bella Angelini	21		f		peasant				Lumezzo				self	$ 50		to father in law					

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, H. Hoffmann master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Genoa do solemnly, swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a like examination of each and all of said passengers, and that I have satisfied myself that no one of said passengers is an idiot, insane person, pauper, or person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who believes in or is connected with the practice of polygamy, or who is coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or contract to perform labor in the United States, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine each and all of said passengers who are accompanied by children, and that I have satisfied myself that no one of said children is an idiot, insane person, pauper, or person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who believes in or is connected with the practice of polygamy, or who is coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or contract to perform labor in the United States, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine each and all of said passengers who are accompanied by children, and that I have satisfied myself that no one of said children is an idiot, insane person, pauper, or person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who believes in or is connected with the practice of polygamy, or who is coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or contract to perform labor in the United States, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine each and all of said passengers who are accompanied by children, and that I have satisfied myself that no one of said children is an idiot, insane person, pauper, or person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who believes in or is connected with the practice of polygamy, or who is coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or contract to perform labor in the United States.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Genoa do

I

sincerely and truly that I ha
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the
make a physical examination of each of said
that no one of said passengers is an idiot or ins
or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contrac
expressly excepted under the law. And that also
concerning each of said passengers named ther

Sworn to before me this

Consul of the Unite

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

of the S. S. from Genoa do solemnly,
a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe
on, or a person or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome
been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
ment except as implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
ng to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest
rrect and true.

Officer

180

Genoa

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Surgeon of the S. S. do
solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had years experience as a physician and
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all
particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 180

Consul of the United States at Genoa

* If a Medical Surgeon is employed by the owners thereof, or acting as

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. J 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Genoa via Naples the 23rd of September 189[illegible] to New York, October [illegible] 189[illegible] 113

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	12 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	13 L[illegible] was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Biscottini Paura	21		M	married	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Ferrara	New York	Scranton Pa		her husband		30	Farnaro	her husband Pasquale		no	no	good	no
2	daughter Carolina	1	10	F	single																		
3	Trombetta Pasquale	31		M	married	peasant	no	no	Italian	abroad		New York		his wife & two children			none	his wife & two children					
4	Zoratti Bortolo	27		M	single	farmer	yes	yes		Pieve Cadore		Utica Pa		his father		40		his father					
5	mother Marianna	46		F	married	housework								his husband				his husband					
6	sister Maria	16		F	single									his father				his father					
7	" Marianna	7		F	"									"				"					
8	Rizzardo Sebastiano	22		M	"	laborer	no	no		for Cadore		Utica		his brother		50		his brother					
9	Bergamo Fortunato	22		M	"		yes	yes				Thurber Texas		self		50							
10	Lorenzini Antonio	22		M	"					Alleghe		"		his brother in law				sister					
11	Viazzero Francesco	24		M	widower	peasant				Gosaldo		Gettysburg Pa		his son		50		his son Antonio					
12	Viel Valerio	22		M	married	"	no	no		Cencenighe		Rockfish N.C.		his son		50		his son					
13	wife Maria	19		F	"							Etc.											
14	Bernardini Rodolfo	29		M	citizen of	Canada	Italian			Canada				self		60							
15	Celyca Silvio	20		M	single	smith	yes	yes		Italian		Bound Brook N.J.		self		50		his sister Caterina					
16	Corobbo Domenico	24		M	married	laborer				Belluno						40		his mother in law					
17	Corobbo Margherita	20		F	"	housework						Uniontown Pa				40		his husband					
18	Burzio Carlo	20		M	single	peasant				Genoa		Portland Ore.				50		his brother Giovanni					
19	Giannino Carlo	26		M	married	mason										35		his cousin					
20	Federici Domenico	20		M	single	laborer				Villanova		Newfield N.J.					none	uncle					
21	wife Ernesta	29		F	married									his husband									
22	daughter Maria	11		F	single																		
23	son Agostino	9		M	"											50							
24	" Natalia	7		F	"									his father									
25	" Attilio	4		M	"																		
26	daughter Ernesta	2		F	"																		
27	Granelli Maria	33		F	married	housework	yes	yes		Ferrara		Terre Haute Ind.		self				his husband					
28	daughter Olga	8		F	single									his mother		50		his father					
29	Fritz Ferdinando	4		M	"																		
30	Adrigei 113 Elia 16-14-4	17		F	"	peasant				Cencenighe		Tarrant Ala.		self		120		his uncle					

17-11

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, D. Hogemann master of the Kaiser Wilhelm II master from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II master do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have [illegible]

I of the S. S from **Genoa** do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have employed the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owner to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Master, Lord or Second Officer.

I Surgeon of the S. S. do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Surgeon employed by owner or otherwise.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 3 | 91

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Genoa at 9th of September 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York October 4 189[illegible]

120

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Di Carpinati	Monaca	33																				
2	Carnigati	Maria	11																				
3	Benedetti	Cesare	12																				
4	Pineta	Olimpio	34																				
5	Angerina	Giovanna	18																				
6	Stefani	Antonio	21																				
7	wife	Giacomina	23																				
8	Rodighiero	Quirino	11																				
9	Gerodetti	Francesco	23																				
10	Vicarelli	Dino	22																				
11	Zarini	Felicita	30																				
12	daughter	Lucia	10																				
13	Tomadei	Anna	20																				
14	Sala	Innocenzo	27																				
15	Guatelli	Luigi	61																				
16	daughter	Erminia	18																				
17	Jacopucci	Fabrizio	20																				
18	Bartoletti	Penidora Arsolina	24																				
19	son	Geremia	3																				
20	Pareti	Antonio	23																				
21	wife	Maria	21																				
22	Pareti	Angelo	22																				
23	Peragallo	Giovanni	19																				
24	Ferrero	Geremia	15																				
25	Fugazi	Angela	16																				
26	sister	Maria	12																				
27	Montefiorde	Giorgio	23																				
28	wife	Maria	26																				
29	Pellegrino	Maria	23																				
30	[illegible]	Ercoles	2																				

120

2-22-3 | 17-18

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Genoa do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained therein is true in every particular.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Genoa do solemnly swear that I have carefully examined each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained therein is true in every particular.

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 5 | 9 |

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Genoa at 9th of September 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York October 4th 189[illegible] 120

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL		3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Di Carpinati	Monaca	33			mgd.	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Bolgarello	[illegible]	[illegible]		his cousin		never	his cousin					
2	Carugati	Maria	17												his uncle			his uncle					
3	Benedetti	Cesare	12								Pisa				his father			his father					
4	Pineda	Olimpio	26			Married	tailor				Bergantino		Philadelphia		his brother			his brother					
5	Angelina	Giovanni	18			single	peasant				Cuneo		Newyork		his brother			his brother					
6	Stefani	Anthonio	21			married	peasant	yes	yes		Vicenza		Chicago		self			his brother					
7	[illegible]	Giacomo	28												his brother			his brother					
8	Rodighiero	Quirino	17			single	labor								self								
9	Gerodetti	Francesco	62																				
10	Vicarelli	Dario	20																				
11	Zarini	Felicia	30			married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	town Mona		Boston		his son		never	his son					
12	daughter	Luigia	8			single									his father			his brother					
13	Tomadei	Antonia	20												his cousin			her cousin					
14	Lahr	Innocenzo	27				laborer				Bellagio		Boston		self								
15	Guatelli	Luigi	61			widower	peasant	no	no		Bedonia		Brooklyn		self		never	his family					
16	daughter	Erminia	18			single	tramway	yes	yes						his father								
17	Gasperini	Fabrizio	20				peasant				Jerusalendra		Boston		self		never	his brother					
18	Bartoletti	Domenica Barbara	24			married	housework	yes	yes		Foglli		Providence		self			his husband					
19	son	Giacomo	3			single	single								his father			his father					
20	Bareti	Antonio	23			married	peasant				S Stefano		Newyork		self			his father					
21	wife	Maria	21												husband								
22	Pareti	Angelo	23			single	peasant	no	no				Newyork		self			his sister					
23	Veragallo	Giovanni	39			married	tailor	yes	yes		Carugo		Philadelphia		his son			his family					
24	Devitro	Geremia	43				peasant			Italian	Bergamo		New York		self			his family					
25	Pugazi	Angelo	16			single				Italian	S Stefano				his brother		never	his uncle					
26	sister	Maria	19												his father								
27	Monteverde	Giuseppe	33			married					S Stefano		Newyork		self			his brother					
28	wife	Maria	28												husband			his father in law					
29	Pellegrini	Maria	25			single									his father in law			her mother					
30	Bertelli	Ferrucio	9								Pisa				his brother			his brother					

120

2-23-3 | 17-18

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from [illegible] to [illegible] do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from [illegible] to [illegible]

I * of the S. S. from **Genoa** do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have (heard the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome, or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of 189 Officer.

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I Surgeon of the S. S. do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List № H [8]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Genoa at 23th. of September 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, October 4th. 1897. 121.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME in FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Foppiani	Giuseppe	27		m	married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Lucca	Newyork	Memphis Tenn	no	self	$ 50	has been	his sister	no	no	no	good	no
2	wife	Luigia	19		f	married									his husband	$ 10							
3	Foppiani	Angelo	20		m	single	farmer						Memphis		father	$ 20	never	his father in law					
4	Peggiani	Pietro	42		m	married	Laborer				Lucca		Memphis Tenn	no	self	$ 50	has been	his uncle	17	Baxter			
5	Ercoli	Rosselli	11		f	single							Newyork										
6	Lucani	Luisa	7		f										the father	$ 10	never	his mother					
7	Credici	Romolo	43		m	married	miner						Memphis Tenn	yes	self	$ 50	has been						
8	Vercillo	Pasqualina	22		f						Napoli		Newyork	no	her husband	$ 3	3 yrs.	her husband	22	no	no	good	
9	daughter	Maria	10		f	single				Woburn								her father					
10	Demarjian	Ernesto	13		m					Italian	Pendarova						never						
11	brother	Pietro	7		m										the father			his father					
12	sister	Elisa	5		f																		
13	Roman	Davide	22		m	married	miner				Pendarova		Pittsburgh Pa		self	$ 50	has been						
14	Zanardi	Caresia	18		f	single	housework				Ottone						never	her mother					
15	Ballerini	Carlo	7		m			no	no	Woburn			31		the father	$ 10	has been	his father and mother					
16	brother	Enrico	5		m			no	no	do													
17	Oste	Luigi	20		m		peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Carbonia		Spanaway Col	yes	self	$ 25	has been	his brothers					
18	Grosso	Giacomo	24		m	married					Broglietto Italia		Col	yes		$ 20	never						
19	Foppiano	Rosa	21		f	married	housework	no	no		Lucagno		Aldridge			$ 6	has been	his husband & children					
20	daughter	Rosa	1		f					U.S. born								his father					
21	Oste	Giuseppe	32		m	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Carbonia		Francisco Col	yes	self	$ 50	never	his cousin					
22	Rossi	Erminia	24		f		housework	no	no	Italian	S. Marzano S. Oliveto		Allegheny	no		$ 12							
23	Fridini	Guerra Isabella	45		f	married		no	yes	Italy	Barola		Piney Valley		self	$ 100	has been	her husband					
24	daughter	Maria	6		f	single				U.S. born								his father					
25	Triglia	Eufemia	25		f	married	housework			Italian	Genoa Italia		New York			$ 8	never	her brothers					
26	Rotelli	Della Maria Viola	28		f	married		yes	yes		Mezzano S. Stefano		Allegheny	yes	her husband	$ 20		her husband					
27	son	Dante	3		m	single							N. Mex										
28		Renato	1		m										the father	$ 12		the father					
29	Triglia	Maria	39		f	married	housework	no	no	Italian	Lucca		New York		her husband	$ 10		her husband					
30	Demari	Rosa	6		f						Campofiore				her son			her son					

5-14-4 12-11

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I J. Negermann master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Genoa do solemnly, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D.P. Oble Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Genoa do

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List № H [8]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Genoa at 28th of September 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, October 4th 1897 121.

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Foppiani	Giuseppe	27	M	m	married	Cabinet maker	yes	yes	Italian	Lavagna	New York	Memphis Tenn	no	self	$150	has been	his sister	no	no	no	good	no
2	wife	Lugia	19	F		housework									his husband	$50							
3	Foppiani	Angelo	20	M	m	single	grocer						Memphis		father	$40	never	his sister in law					
4	Reggiani	Pietro	42	M		married	Cabinet maker				Lucca		Memphis Tenn	yes	self	$60	has been	his uncle		17	Baxter		
5	Entroni	Raffaello	11	M		single							New York										
6	Lucchesi	Luca	9	M											his father	$50	never	his mother					
7	Credici	Romolo	45	M		married	miner						Memphis Tenn	yes	self	$60	has been						
8	Verello	Pasqualina	22	F		housework					Napoli		New York		his husband	$3.	3 yrs.	his husband		22	N. 69		
9	daughter	Maria	16	F		single				Wisconsin								his father					
10	Demarjian	Ernest	13	M	m					Italian	Pendenna						never						
11	brother	Pietro	7	M											his father			his father					
12	sister	Elicie	4	F																			
13	Roman	Daniel	23	M	m	married	miner				Pendenna		Pittsburgh Pa		self	$40.	has been						
14	Zanardi	Teresa	18	F		single	housework				Ottone						never	his sister					
15	Ballerini	Carlo	2	M				no	no	Wisconsin							has been						
16	brother	Ennio	1	M				no	no	Wisconsin					his father			his father and mother					
17	Aste	Luigi	20	M			peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Cantenda		S. Francisco Cal	yes	self	$40	has been	his brothers					
18	Grosso	Giacomo	24	M		married					Bagnoli Calabria		Col	yes		$20	never						
19	Foppiano	Rose	31	F		housework		no	no		Lavagna		Pittsburg			$60	has been	his husband					
20	daughter	Rosa	6	F						U.S. born								his father					
21	Aste	Giuseppe	32	M	m	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Cantenda		S. Francisco Cal	yes	self	$60	never	his cousin					
22	Raffaini	Erminia	24	F			housework	no	no	Italian	S. Marcello S. Pistoja		Albuquerque N. Mex	yes		$10							
23	Fruini	Luisa Isabella	48	F		married		no	yes		Busta		Piney Valley Pa		self	$150	has been	his husband					
24	daughter	Maria	6	F		single				U.S. born								his father					
25	Triglia	Eufemia	27	F		housework		no	no	Italian	Ionadelle		New York			$4	never	his brothers					
26	Fratelli	Della Maria Stella	26	F		married		yes	yes		Marina S. Pistoja		Albuquerque N. Mex	yes	his husband	$20		his husband					
27	son	Dante	3	M		single										$2							
28	"	Renato	1	M											his father			his father					
29	Triglia	Maria	29	F		housework	housework	no	no	Italian	Lucca		New York		his husband	$40		his husband					
30	Demari	Rosa	6	F		single					Campofiore				his son			his son					

121

5-14-4 12-11

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] master of the P. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Genoa do solemnly, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing

I, D. L. Cobb

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the P. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing [illegible]

I * of the S. S. from **Genoa** do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of 189 Officer.

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I Surgeon of the S. S. do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Surgeon * sailing therewith * or * employed by owners thereof, * as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List № 9. 17)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Genoa at 23rd of September 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, October 4th 1897. 122 11 55

1 No. on List.	2 NAME in FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Guerriero Jerandantonio	42		M.	married	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Potenza	New York	New York		self	10 00	yes	wife & children	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bruno Jabiek	36				Gentleman				S Pietro Infruscata		Hoboken					brother Carmelo					
X	Mastrionanno Ferdinando	11			single	Farm						New York										
4	Ventrella Maria	60			widow	housework				Avellino												
5	Curcio Filomena	30			married									son in law			son in law					
6	Children Incarnato	9			single									husband			husband					
7	" Arduro	6																				
8	" Elvira	4												father			father					
9	" Elvira	2																				
10	Mastrocesi Francesco	21		M.	married	clerk			Italian	Avellino												
11	Wife Maddalena	20		F.		housework			Citizen	Dies on Pier				self	20 00							
12	Campanella Francesco	36		M.		gardener			Italian	Novella Sarno		Brooklyn			6 50							
13	Cirone Angelo	21		M.	single	Waiter									40 00		brother					
14	Bosco Mastagnia Maria	24		F.	married	housework	yes	yes		Avellino				husband			husband	20				
15	Mastrosimone Alexandro	29		M.		peasant				Nola Marina				husband	100		husband					
16	wife Marianna	20		F.										self								
17	Mastrorello Alberico	11		M.	single									husband	100		brother	125				
18	Angioli Adolfo	21		M.		Engineer				Milano				father in law								
19	Mastrianca Nicola	27		M.								Brooklyn		self	30		Archbishop					
20	Liberale Giovanna	26		F.	married	Laborer				Avellino					30		brother					
	Rosa Evangelista	19		F.	single	Tailor									20		wife mother in law					
	Pasquino Pasquale	27		M.		Clerk									20		brother					
	Maria Maria	16		F.											30							
24	Lotti Angelo	45		M.	married	peasant				Pergolaja		Chicago			30							
25	Buson Rosa	24		F.	married					Camelle		New York		husband	8		husband					
26	daughter Antonia	2		F.	single										10		mother in law					
27	" Giuseppe	5		M.										father								
28	Secco Maria	18		F.		housework	yes	yes	Italian	Avellino				uncle	10		aunt					
29	Cardinino Roberto	27		M.		Laborer				Monteleone				brother	20		brother					
30	Solano Maria	24		F.		peasant				S Bartolomeo		S Francisco Cal.		father	20		father					

5-18-3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List № 9. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Genoa at 25th of September 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, October 4th 1897. 122 11.50 a.m.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME in FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Guerriero	Jerardantonio	42	M	m	married	stonemason	yes	yes	Italian	Potenza	New York	New York		self	16	yes	brother & children	no	no	no	sound	no
2	Bruno	Jabiele	56	M	"	"	landowner	"	"	"	S. Pietro Infine	"	Middletown Penna	"	"	18	yes	bro brother Carmelo, 63	"	"	"	"	"
X	Mastrionanno	Ferdinando	11	M	"	single	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	New York		"	9.50	never	bro father & bro.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
4	Ventrella	Maria	24	W	d	widow	housework	"	"	"	Avellino	"	"		son in law	4	"	son in law	"	"	"	"	"
5	Curcio	Filomena	30	W	d	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		husband	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"
6	children	Angelo	9	W	m	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			8.00	"		"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Arduro	6	W	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Elena	4	W	d	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		bro father		"	bro father	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Elena	2	W	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"
10	Bracchese	Francesco	41	M	m	married	clerk	"	"	Citizen	Puglia	"	"		self		"		"	"	"	"	"
11	Wife	Michelena	30	M	7	"	housework	"	"	Citizen	Dis on Pass	"	"		"	20	"		"	"	"	"	"
12	Campanella	Francesco	16	M	m	"	farmer	"	"	Italian	Castelfranco	"	Elyn	Wife	"	3.50	yes	brother	"	"	"	"	"
X	Pirone	Angelo	21	M	single	single	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	40	"	bro cousin	20	Mulberry St.	"	"	"
14	Bruno	Montagna Maria	24	W	d	married	housework	yes	yes	"	Avellino	New York	New York		bro husband	102	yes	bro husband	50	Mott St.	"	"	"
15	Ciarusini	Alexandro	20	M	m	"	peasant	"	"	"	Rocca Marina	"	"		self		never						
16	wife	Maranna	20	W	d	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		bro husband	46	"	bro uncle	125	Elizabeth St.	"	"	"
17	Mastorello	Alberia	11	M	single	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		bro father in law		"						
18	Nicolosi	adolfo	1	M	m	"	—	"	"	"	Milano	"	"		self	30	"						
19	Stefanica	Nicola	27	M	"	"	Engraver	"	"	"	"	"	Elyn	Wife	"	40	"	Archbishop		Lexington Ave.	"	"	"
20	Liberale	Giovanna	26	M	married	married	Tailoress	"	"	"	Foggia	"	"		"	20	"	bro uncle		26 Forsyth St.	"	"	"
[illegible]	Renari	Emanuella	19	M	d	single	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	50	"	bro sister in law					
[illegible]	Pasquini	Pasquale	21	M	m	"	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	30	"	bro cousin		58 Mott St.	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]ta	Maria	19	M	d	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	20	"		428				
24	Lotti	Angelo	44	M	married	married	peasant	"	"	"	Campobasso	"	Chicago	Wife	"	43	"		60	Ganevoort St.	"	"	"
25	Buson	Rosa	24	M	d	married	housework	"	"	"	Venezia	"	New York		"	30	yes	bro nephew		58 Mott St.	"	"	"
26	Krugh	Antonetta	3	M	single	single	—	"	"	"	Austria	"	"		bro father	8	"	bro sister in law					
27	"	Giuseppe	1	M	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	10	"						
28	Secco	Maria	18	M	d	married	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Avigliana	"	"		bro father		"	bro cousin					
29	Graduino	Roberto	22	M	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Benevento	"	"		bro uncle	10	never	bro cousin		72 Baxter St.	"	"	"
30	Solano	Maria	24	M	d	"	peasant	"	"	"	S. Bartolomeo	S. Francisco Cal.	"		bro brother	20	"	bro brother	125	"	"	"	"
		5-18-3													bro father	20	"	bro father	1	San Francisco Cal.			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. D. Hogemann of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a [redacted]ntract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are [redacted] And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or [redacted] passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Genoa. day of 23th Sept. 1897. Master.

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr P. Okle. Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1. in number, the annexed containing 30. names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Genoa. day of 23th Sept. 1897.

Consul of the United States at Naples

F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

F List No 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

F 6.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Genoa, September 28 1897. Arriving at Port of New York, October 4 1897. 123

J. D. P. 7. 96. 500

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Priolo Salvadore	28	M.	Single	Country-man	no	Italian	Terrasini	New York	New York	yes	self	8 to 12	no	Brother's Fiancée, Palermo	no	no	no	good	no
2	Priolo Giuseppa Sister	24	F.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Zaccone Vincenzo di Gaet.	28	M.	Married	"	no	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	5 to 8	USA 1896 Chicago	Stephen Pietro Co. Humphreys and Kearney Louisiana	no	no	no	good	no
4	Russo Rosaria Wife	23	F.	"	"	no	"	"	"	do	no	"	6	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Zaccone Salvatore di Gaet.	23	M.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	do	yes	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Battaglia Maria di Alex.	30	F.	Married	house wife	no	"	"	"	do	yes	"	10 00	no	Husband Vincenzo Battaglia Montemaggiore	no	no	no	good	no
7	Son Ignazio	7	M.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	do	yes	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Battaglia Michele di Fran.	31	M.	Married	Country-man	yes	"	Roccamena	"	New York	yes	"	40 00	no	Cousin Antonio Battaglia Montemaggiore	no	no	no	good	no
9	Rocca Pietro di Giuseppe	38	M.	"	"	no	"	Cefalù	"	Baltimore Md 1912	yes	brother	150	no	Brother Salvatore Baltimore Md 1912 W. Fayette St.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Pirano Vincenzo di Ben.	44	M.	Single	work-man	no	"	"	"	do	yes	mother	8 00	no	Father Baltimore Md Calvert St. 303.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Terrana Rosa Lucia maund.	38	F.	Married	house wife	no	"	"	"	Baltimore Md	yes	husband	7 00	no	Husband Salvatore Terrana Pietro di Giacomo	no	no	303 Calvert St.	good	no
12	Guglielza Pasquale fu Vin.	15	M.	Single	Country-man	no	"	"	"	do	no	Brother in law	7 00	no	"	no	no	Navy	good	no
13	Barone Caterina di Giuseppe	25	F.	Married	house wife	no	"	"	"	Baltimore Md	yes	husband	6 00	no	Husband Gabriele Pietro di Giacomo	no	no	303 Calvert St.	good	no
14	Lo Bosco Leonardo di Gia. Salvatore	44	M.	"	Sailor	yes	"	Porticello	"	Louisville Ky	no	self	10 00	USA 1895 Louisville Ky	Brother in Law Marino Salvatore Messina	no	no	no	good	no
15	Lo Bosco Guiseppe di Nic. cano.	44	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	do	no	"	10 00	no	Brother in Law Marino Salvatore Messina	no	no	no	good	no
16	Lo Bosco Guiseppe fu Gaet. cano.	38	M.	Married	house wife	no	"	Cruscina	"	New York	yes	"	10 00	USA 1895 New York	Brother in Law Luigi Lizzara 416 Eliz. St. Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	yes	good	no
17	Lombardo Bosco fu Pietro	15	M.	"	Sailor	yes	"	Porticello	"	Louisville Ky	no	"	10 00	no	Brother Marino Salvatore Messina	no	no	no	good	no
18	Scarpisi Salvatore fu Pietro	28	M.	"	man-cook	yes	"	Petrali	"	New York	yes	"	20 00	no	Father in law Lorenzo Antonio 416 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
19	Nardo Francesco.	29	M.	"	Shoemaker	yes	"	Bagheria	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	50 00	USA 1895 Brooklyn N.Y.	Parents Nardo Giuseppe Bagheria	no	no	yes	good	no
20	Russo Pietro.	44	M.	"	watch-man	yes	"	"	"	New York	no	"	20 00	no	Brother in law Pietro Barile 251 Cherry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
21	Brunella Saverio	26	M.	"	house wife	yes	"	Sanapiella	"	"	yes	"	5 to 8	USA 1895	Husband Vincenza Gallotta 46 Jay St. 46 W. 4th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
22	Calderone Ignazio	7	M.	"	"	yes	U.S born Italy	"	"	"	"	"	2 00	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	" Bernardo	11	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Brunetto Rosa fu Rob.	52	F.	Married	house wife	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	8 to 10	1896	Son in law Vincenzo Gallotta 46 Jay St. 46 W. 4th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
25	daughter Vincenza	24	F.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Piano Stefano	46	M.	Married	Country-man	yes	"	Russiano	"	Southampton Conn. Naval Station	no	"	10 to 15	USA 1896 Naval Station	Son Antonio Salvatore Ave.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Cusano Stefano	16	M.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	do	no	"	10 00	no	Brother Vincenzo Jackson Ave.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Mongilli Pietro	45	M.	Married	"	no	123 29/28	"	"	Lawrence Mass.	no	"	10 00	USA 1895 Lawrence	nobody.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Di Martino Guiseppe	37	M.	"	baker	yes	"	Mistretta	"	New York	no	"	50 00	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	Emilia Gargiulo 4-16-8	17	F.	Single	Country-woman	"	"	Ischia	"	"	"	"	2	no	Mother Antonia Rosa Gallotta Mount St. Lo.	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

F List No 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

F 6

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Genoa September 23d 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York October 4 189[illegible]

123

J D P 7 98 50

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much; if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative. their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Priolo Salvatore	28	M	Single	Country	no	Italian	Termini	New York	New York	yes	self	8 to 12	no	Brother Giuseppe Priolo 1[illegible] Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Priolo Giuseppa Sister	24	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Zaccone Vincenzo	28	M	Married	"	no	"	"	"	Chicago	no	"	200	USA 1894 Chicago	Stephen Priolo 1[illegible] Hamilton and Murray Avenues Jersey City	no	yes	no	good	no
4	Russo Rosaria Wife	23	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Zaccone Pasquale	3	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Battaglia Maria del Carmine	30	F	Married	house wife	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	10	no	Husband Vincenzo Battaglia 1[illegible] Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
7	Son Ignazio	7	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Battaglia Michele di Francesco	31	M	Married	Country man	yes	"	Mezzojuso	"	"	yes	"	10	no	Cognato Andrea Battaglia 1[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
9	Pietro di Pietro di Vincenzo	38	M	"	"	no	"	Cefalù	"	Baltimore 1900	yes	brother	10	no	Brother Salvatore Battaglia 1[illegible] Baltimore	no	no	no	good	no
10	Pisano Vincenzo di Ben	24	M	"	work man	no	"	"	"	"	no	mother	8	no	Father Baltimore Calvert St. 403	no	no	no	good	no
11	Terracina Rosa Lucia (nuova)	38	F	Married	house wife	no	"	"	"	"	yes	husband	7	no	Husband Gabriele Pietro di Giacomo	no	no	no	good	no
12	Gudiazza Pasquale fu Giuseppe	15	M	Single	Country man	no	"	"	"	do	"	brother in law	7	no	"	no	no	Yes	good	no
13	Parano Caterina (Salvatore)	25	F	Married	house wife	no	"	"	"	"	yes	husband	8	no	Husband Gabriele Pietro di Giacomo	no	no	no	good	no
14	Lo Bocco Leonardo di Giacomo	44	M	"	Sailor	yes	"	Porticello	"	Lays Landing	no	self	10	USA 1894 Lays Landing	Brother in law Marina Santo Hotel 316 Greenwich St. Lays Landing	no	no	no	good	no
15	Lo Bocco Giuseppe di Vincenzo	44	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	do	no	"	10	no	Brother in law Marina Salvatore Hotel 316 Greenwich St.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Corso Giuseppa fu Pietro	38	F	Married	house wife	no	"	Cuccina	"	New York	yes	"	10	USA 1894 New York	Brother in law Stefano 1[illegible] Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
17	Tommaso Corrao fu Vincenzo	45	M	"	Sailor	yes	"	Porticello	"	Lays Landing	no	"	10	no	Brother in law Salvatore Hotel 316 Greenwich St. Lays Landing	no	no	no	good	no
18	Cangelosi Salvatore fu Pietro	28	M	"	man cook	yes	"	Petralia	"	New York	yes	"	20	no	Father in law Pietro 1[illegible] Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
19	Nicolosi Francesco (Giuseppe)	49	M	"	Shoemaker	yes	"	Bagheria	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	40	USA 1895 1897 Brooklyn	Giovanni Wife 1[illegible] Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
20	Duao Pietro	44	M	"	watch man	yes	"	"	"	New York	no	"	20	no	Brother in law Pietro Barbera 1[illegible] Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
21	Saunella Saverio	26	M	"	house wife	yes	"	Sanapierella	"	"	yes	"	20	USA 1894	Husband Vincenzo Saunella 1[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
22	children Ignazio	4	M	-	-	yes	U.S. born Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	" Bernardo	11	M	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Saunella Rosa fu Vincenzo	52	F	Married	house wife	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	20	no	Son in law Vincenzo Saunella 1[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
25	daughter Vincenza	19	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Piano Stefano	46	M	Married	Country man	yes	"	Resuttano	"	Lawrence Mass	no	"	10	USA 1894 1896 Lawrence	Son Antonio Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Cusano Stefano	16	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	Brother Vincenzo Cusano 1[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
28	Mongille Pietro	45	M	Married	"	no	"	"	"	Lawrence Mass	no	"	10	USA 1895 1897 Lawrence Mass	no Lady.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Di Marsico Giuseppe	37	M	"	Baker	yes	"	Mistretta	"	New York	no	"	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	Barletta Domenico	17	M	Single	Country man	no	"	Agira	"	"	no	"	10	no	Brother Salvatore Barletta 1[illegible] Rosa Hallock Street No. 66.	no	no	no	good	no

4-16-8 18-10

123 29/28

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I D Heymann master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II named from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing [illegible] and that I have caused the [illegible]

I D'L Otte

solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from [illegible] do that I have had [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. D. Hoegemann of the S S KAISER WILHELM II from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Genoa day of 23rd Sept. 1897. Master.

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. P. Ohle. Surgeon of the S S KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, the annexed containing 29, names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Genoa day of 23rd Sept. 1897.

Consul of the United States at Naples

E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

124

E List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

F 5.

JDP 7 96 50

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Genoa, September 23 d 1897. Arriving at Port of New York, October 4 th 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible] Sarchiota	16	M.	Sing.	tailor	yes yes	Italian	Arcolla	New York	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$10	USA 1896	mother	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible] Roberto	11	M.	Sing.	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Hoboken N.J.	yes	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Orsullo Enrico	16	M.	"	tailor	yes yes	"	"	"	New York	no	"	$10	no	89 mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Sorio Concetta	40	F.	Married	woman	no no	"	"	"	Hoboken N.J.	no	"	$20	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
5	Son's Sorio Giovanni	17	M.	Sing.	Tailor	yes yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	" 419	no	no	no	good	no
6	" " Raffaele	12	M.	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	D'Auge Domenico	30	M.	Marr.	gardener	yes yes	"	S. Chirico Superiore Nicolosi	"	"	no	"	$10	USA 1892 1897	Wife Rosa La Corte	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mariuolo Filippo	32	M.	"	mason	yes yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	$20	USA 1896 1897	brother Salvatore Carlos	New York	no	no	good	no
9	Bellone Carlomagno	23	M.	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	Pasquale 22-123	8th Ave	no	no	good	no
10	Zingales Bella Rosario	16	M.	Sing.	farmer	yes yes	"	S. Agata di Militello	"	Cleveland O.	Other	"	$10	no	Uncle Zingales Rosario 59 Salvador Ferry Street	52 Cleveland O.	no	no	good	no
11	Zingales Bella Salvatore fratello di Rosario	16	M.	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Fort Gibson Land O.T.	no	"	$10	no	Uncle Zingales Rosario 59 Salvador Ferry Street	52 Cleveland O.	no	no	good	no
12	Alphalon Antonino	46	M.	Marr.	Smith	yes yes	"	Termini	"	Toronto Can.	no	"	$50	no	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
13	Orsio Ignazio di Stefano	21	M.	"	horse trainer	yes yes	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	no	"	$18	USA 1895-1897 Temporary	Husband Giuseppa Orsio 1911	no	no	no	good	no
14	daughter Gaetano di Salvatore	20	F.	=	-	no no	U.S.A. born	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Giuffre Antonino fu Francesco	25	M.	Marr.	house mover	no no	Italian	"	"	"	no	"	$12	no	Husband Salvatore Giuffre 3 Pearl St.	no	2 W	St. Louis Mo.	good	no
16	son Salvatore Salvatore di Giuseppe	3	M.	Sing.	"	no no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Raimondo Antonino di Antonio	22	M.	"	tin-smith	yes yes	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa.	no	"	$75	no	Brother Raimondo di Enrico 21 Hawkins Ave.	Pa. Pittsburg	no	no	good	no
18	Restivo Girolamo di Giacomo	18	M.	"	fisher	yes yes	"	"	"	Toledo Ohio	no	"	$10	no	Uncle Francesco Restivo 29 Avenue	B. Toledo Ohio	Sci 2 Wall St.	no	good	no
19	Spagnolo Giuseppe	26	M.	"	wood-worker	yes yes	"	"	"	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	"	$35	no	Brother Spagnolo Pasquale 316	Jefferson Street Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	good	no
20	Morello Agostino	21	M.	Marr.	Bootblack	no no	"	"	"	Toronto Can.	no	"	$10	no	Uncle Agostino Morello 109	Church Street Toronto Can.	no	no	good	no
21	Pizzo Francesco di Giacomo	31	M.	"	"	yes yes	"	S. Stefano	"	Canfield Ohio	no	"	$20	USA 1892 1897	Uncle Pizzo Antonio Box 5	Canfield Ohio	no	no	good	no
22	Cacciatore Andrea fu Salvatore	16	M.	Sing.	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	$20	no	Mother Cacciatore Rosa 5 Bell Court	no	no	no	good	no
23	Cannamela Angela	50	M.	Marr.	barber	no no	"	Palermo	"	New York	yes	"	$20	USA 1888 1897	Wife Lucia Cannamela 147 Prince St.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Grimaldo Vincenzo	18	M.	Sing.	barber	no no	"	S. Stefano	"	"	"	"	$5	no	Uncle Grimaldi Vincenzo 285 Bowery	no	no	no	good	no
25	Genovese Concetta di Santo	23	F.	Marr.	housework	no no	"	Cefalu	"	Baltimore Md.	yes	"	$10	no	Husband Alessandro Genovese 318 Aliceno Street	no	no	no	good	no
26	son Alascia Salvatore	2	M.	-	-	no no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	Marsiglia Teresa di Giacomo	21	F.	Marr.	housework	no no	"	"	"	Md.	yes	"	$6	no	Husband Alessandro Marsiglia Rosario 315	no	no	no	good	no
28	son Alascia Salvatore	1	M.	-	-	no no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Russo Giuseppe fu Salvatore	28	M.	Sing.	Shoemaker	yes yes	"	Siracusa	"	New York	—	"	$60	no	Brother Gaetano Russo 35 Lamb Spring Street	no	no	no	good	no
30																				

121 55-11-4

224

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, D. Meyer, master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, which sailed from Genoa on the 23 day of September, 1897, do solemnly swear that I have caused a correct manifest of all persons, including the cabin passengers, who embarked on the said vessel at the port of Genoa, to be made at the time of embarkation of each; that I have delivered a true copy of such manifest to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival; that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel to report to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival the sickness and deaths that have occurred on board during the voyage; that I have caused the hospital on board to be disinfected; that I have complied with the requirements of the law in relation to the vaccination of passengers; that I have not, nor has any officer of the said vessel, to my knowledge or belief, destroyed or thrown overboard any papers belonging to or any information in relation to any of the passengers; that I have not, nor has any officer of the said vessel, to my knowledge or belief, concealed, harbored, or secreted any passenger who has not been reported; that I have not, nor has any officer of the said vessel, to my knowledge or belief, offered any inducement, persuasion, or force to prevent any passenger from appearing before the Commissioner of Immigration to be examined; that I have not, nor has any officer of the said vessel, to my knowledge or belief, offered any passenger any pecuniary or other inducement to induce him to give a false name or make a false statement to the Commissioner of Immigration; that I have not, nor has any officer of the said vessel, to my knowledge or belief, received any fee or reward for procuring the admission of any passenger into the United States; that I have not, nor has any officer of the said vessel, to my knowledge or belief, received any fee or reward for procuring the admission of any passenger into the United States; that I have not, nor has any officer of the said vessel, to my knowledge or belief, received any fee or reward for procuring the admission of any passenger into the United States.

D. Meyer

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1897

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II during the present voyage, do solemnly swear that I have carefully examined all the passengers who embarked on the said vessel at the port of Genoa, and that I have reported to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival all the sickness and deaths that have occurred on board during the voyage; that I have caused the hospital on board to be disinfected; that I have complied with the requirements of the law in relation to the vaccination of passengers; that I have not, nor has any officer of the said vessel, to my knowledge or belief, destroyed or thrown overboard any papers belonging to or any information in relation to any of the passengers; that I have not, nor has any officer of the said vessel, to my knowledge or belief, concealed, harbored, or secreted any passenger who has not been reported; that I have not, nor has any officer of the said vessel, to my knowledge or belief, offered any inducement, persuasion, or force to prevent any passenger from appearing before the Commissioner of Immigration to be examined; that I have not, nor has any officer of the said vessel, to my knowledge or belief, offered any passenger any pecuniary or other inducement to induce him to give a false name or make a false statement to the Commissioner of Immigration; that I have not, nor has any officer of the said vessel, to my knowledge or belief, received any fee or reward for procuring the admission of any passenger into the United States; that I have not, nor has any officer of the said vessel, to my knowledge or belief, received any fee or reward for procuring the admission of any passenger into the United States; that I have not, nor has any officer of the said vessel, to my knowledge or belief, received any fee or reward for procuring the admission of any passenger into the United States.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1897

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. D. Hoogeman of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Genoa day of 23rd Sept. 1907

Master

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. P. Ohle. Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 7. in number, the annexed containing 99. names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Genoa day of 23rd Sept. 1907.

Consul of the United States at Naples

D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

125

D List No 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D 4.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Genoa, September 23d 1897. Arriving at Port of New York, October 4th 1897

J. D. P. T. 96 500

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Celatti Brigida	26	F.	Married	Country	no	Italian	Friguola	New York	Brooklyn	—	Self	$32 —	no	Husband Frederigo Gemma Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
2	daughter Gemma Federico	4	F.	Single	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Celi Filomena	24	F.	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	no	Husband Celi Candido Gaetano	no	no	no	good	no
4	Boccetta Angelo	22	M.	Single	Farmer	yes	"	Serre	"	New York	no	-	[illegible]	1895 Brooklyn	Brother Boccetta Pasquale in law Catalano	no	no	no	good	no
5	Persaccio Nicola	21	M.	Single	tailor	yes	"	Policastro	"	"	yes	-	$25 —	no	Brother Guiseppe Carmel Church 338 7th	no	no	no	good	no
6	Petrissino Raffaele	34	F.	Married	house wife	no	"	Amalfi	"	New Haven	no	husband	$10 —	no	Husband Guiseppe Alfonso 24 Church	no	no	no	good	no
7	Jon Alfonso Alfonso	8	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	-	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Briscuolo Andrea di Luigi	18	M.	Single	farmer	yes	"	Abruzzi	"	New Haven	no	prepaid	$10 —	no	Brother in law Paolo Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
9	Briscuolo Costantina di Luigi	18	F.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	-	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Amendola Raffaele	27	F.	Married	house wife 2 X 13 5 Yrs - 4/6/97 (565)	no	"	Amalfi	"	New Haven	no	husband	$10 —	no	Husband Nicola Amedio Paolo	no	no	no	good	no
11	daughter Amedio Rosa	4	F.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	-	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Criscuolo Gabriele	28	M.	Married	tailor	yes	"	Benevento	"	Litchfield Conn	yes	self	$50 —	no	Cousin Giovanni Gatto 57 Pendel	no	no	no	good	no
13	Nicosio Guiseppe	16	M.	Single	barber	yes	"	Avellino	"	[illegible]	"	"	$50 —	no	Father Nicosio Costanzo 581 Adam	no	no	no	good	no
14	Zaccaro Antonio	49	M.	widow	Laundry man	no	"	Cobrano	"	[illegible]	"	"	$30 —	yes 1893	Cousin Pisacane in Europe New York	no	no	no	good	no
15	Coppo Antonio Michele	33	M.	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50 —	no	Parent Generation Co	no	no	no	good	no
16	Guglielmone Francesco	37	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50 —	no	Uncle Parent Guiseppe Co 581 Adam	no	no	no	good	no
17	Orolio Rosaria	41	F.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$50 —	no	Husband Giuseppe in Europe New York	no	no	no	good	no
18	Children Carmela Carlo	15	F.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	" Francesco	8	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	" Carmela	3	F.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Esposito Filomena	1	F.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Corvetta Luigi	26	M.	Married	porter	yes	"	Serre	"	"	"	self	$50 —	1895 Brooklyn	Brother Aristide Corvetta Grace 52	no	no	no	good	no
23	Vito Salvatore Gabriel	23	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Gabriele Raffaele	12	M.	Single	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	Brother Guiseppe Gabriele New York	no	no	no	good	no
25	Passaro Gabriele	18	M.	"	mason	yes	"	Fausati	"	Boston Mass.	"	Cousin	$50 —	no	Cousin Salvatore Angelo 44 Howard	no	no	no	good	no
26	Passaro Felice	24	M.	"	joiner	yes	"	"	"	"	"	self	$30 —	no	Uncle Luigi Passaro with A. Poe 44 Howard	no	no	no	good	no
27	Tesorriero Tesorriero	33	M.	Married	workman	no	"	Pausaro	"	Brooklyn	—	—	$40 —	1893 Left 1897	Wife Germana Schiavi Queen	no	no	no	good	no
28	Angelo Tesorriero	28	M.	SW	"	no	"	"	"	Rockaway N.Y.	—	—	$30 —	1893 Left 1897	Cousin Tesorriero Gaetano Queen	no	no	no	good	no
29	Giovanni Sarchisio	35	M.	Married SW	tailor	yes	"	Avellino	"	Brooklyn	no	-	$40 —	1893 Left 1897	no body	yes 31	Adams St	no	good	no
	8-19-2	125		15-14												no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

[illegible] of the [illegible] Kaiser Wilhelm II [illegible] Genoa [illegible] do solemnly,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the F.F. Kaiser Wilhelm II [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

D List No. 4

No. 125

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D 4

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Genoa September 23 d 189 7. Arriving at Port of New York, October 4 th 189 7

JDP 7 98 50

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so whether more than $30 and how much. If $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Celotti Regina	26	F	Married	Country	no	Italian	Friguole	New York	Brooklyn	—	self	$22	no	Husband Frankeyn Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
2	daughter Carmen Rebecca	4	F	single	—	no	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	no	" "	no	no	no	good	no
3	Celi Filomena	24	F	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	—	$30	no	Husband Alfredo Landell Joachim	no	no	no	good	no
4	Corvetta Angelo	22	M	"	Farmer	yes	"	Serre	"	New York	no	"	$30	1894 Nov 1896 Keck's Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Perraccia Nicola	21	M	single	tailor	yes	"	Policastro	"	"	yes	"	$25	no	Brother Guiseppe Canal Street	no	no	no	good	no
6	Bonissimo Raffaele	34	F	Married	housework	no	"	Amalfi	"	New York	no	husband	$40	no	Husband Guiseppe Alfano	no	no	no	good	no
7	Son Alfano Alfonso	6	M	—	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Briscuolo Andrea di Luigi	13	M	single	peddler	yes	"	Abrani	"	New Haven Conn	no	father	$10	no	Brother in Law Paolo Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
9	Briscuolo Giordanna di Luigi	18	F	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Amendola Raffaele di Luigi	27	M	Married	house work 2 X 13	no	"	Amalfi	"	New York	no	husband	$40	no	Husband Nicola Amedio Paolo	no	no	no	good	no
11	daughter Amadio Rosa	4	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Biasenda Gabriele	28	M	Married	tailor	yes	"	Benevento	"	Little Falls N.Y.	yes	self	$50	no	Cousin Giovanna Gatto 58 Kenmore	no	no	no	good	no
13	Mocsio Giuseppe	16	M	single	barber	yes	"	Avellino	"	"	"	"	$50	no	Robert Rhodes	no	no	no	good	no
14	Zaccaro D'Antonio	49	M	widower	Country	no	"	Cotrau	"	"	"	"	$30	1894 Nov 1897	Cousin Giovanni 605 Adams no Carpet Bag York	no	2nd Wife	Abbott	good	no York
15	Sozzo Antonio Michele	33	M	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	no	Farmer Guardia Co	no	no	no	good	no
16	Guaglianone Francesco	37	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	no	Uncle Farmer Guardia Co Adams Ave York	no	no	no	good	no
17	Avalio Rosaria	41	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$50	no	Husband Giovanni no Carpet Bag York	no	no	no	good	no
18	Children Carmela Teresa	15	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	" Maria Francesca	8	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	" Carmela	3	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Esposito Filomena	1	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Corvetta Luigi	26	M	Married	porter	yes	"	Serre	"	"	"	self	$50	1894 Nov 1896 New York	Brother Aristide Corvetta Spring St 52	no	no	no	good	no
23	Vito Pasquale Ester	23	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Salerno Raimondo di Luigi	12	M	single	peddler	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no	Brother Guiseppe Salerno New York 75 3 Rms	no	no	no	good	no
25	Passaro Gabriele	18	M	"	mason	yes	29	Fusaro	"	Boston Mass.	"	Cousin	$50	no	Cousin Salvatore Bayles 1892 Howard St	no	no	no	good	no
26	Passaro Felice	24	M	"	joiner	yes	"	"	"	"	"	self	$30	no	Uncle Luigi Farmer	no	no	no	good	no
27	Tesorio Tesorio	33	M	Married	workman	no	"	Panaro	"	Rochester N.Y.	—	—	$40	1894 Nov 1897 Rochester N.Y.	Wife Germana Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Angelo Tesoriero	28	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	$30	1894 Nov 1897 Rochester N.Y.	Cousin Filomena Gaetano Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Geremia Sarchiotto	35	M	"	tailor	yes	"	Avellino	"	Rochester N.Y.	no	"	$40	1894 Nov 1896	no body	531	Adams Ave	no	good	no
30	8-14-2	15-14								Rochester						no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the U.S. Steam Kaiser Wilhelm II

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. D. Hogeman of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Genoa day of 23th Sept. 1897.

Master

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. P. Ohle. Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2. in number, the annexed containing 29. names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Genoa day of 23th Sept. 1897.

Consul of the United States at Naples

C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

128

C List No 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C 3.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Genoa, September 23d 1897. Arriving at Port of New York, October 4th 1897

J D P 7 96 500

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Palamaro Pellegrino	18	M.	Single	Shoemaker	no yes	Italian	S. Margherita Ligure	New York	New York	—	self	$ 50	no	Uncle Barrasso Salvatore 69 Summer ave.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Padovano Vincenzo	31	M.	Married	barber	read yes	"	Bagheria	"	Brooklyn	NY	"	20	no	Uncle Francesco 56 Varet Brooklyn	no	No	no	good	no
3	Son Diego Padovano	11	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn	NY	father	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Catania Giuseppe di Fabian	18	M.	Single	tailor	read yes	"	S. Margherita Ligure	"	New York	—	self	none	no	Cousin Catania Salvatore 46 Lodi Ave. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Perricone Francesco	38	M.	Married	Shoemaker	no	Citizen	"	Did not Pass	"	—	"	14	USA 1889-1896 N.Y.	relative Liberty avenue 611 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Calderone Antonia	27	F.	"	Country woman	yes	Italian	Terranini	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	husband	10	no	Husband Michele Giuseppe 49 Lucca Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Di Bruno Giuseppe	40	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Tarquinia	not	self	16	no	Brother Bartolomeo Calzajo Santa M. P. 80 no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Morreale Vincenzo	36	M.	"	barber	yes	"	S. Margherita	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	40	USA 1888-1894 Brooklyn	Brother in law Bellapiana Rafaela 1 Marie ave.	no	yes	Brooklyn	good	no
9	Lomanto Michele	22	M.	"	Country woman	yes	"	Montegrano	"	Pittsburg Pa	—	Cousin	25	no	Cousin Antonio Lomanto Jamaica N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Argiro Caterina	18	F.	"	servant	no	"	Badolato	"	Jamaica L.I.	—	self	200	USA 1894-1897 1st Duck	Husband Nauro Raffaele 157 Stanton	no	no	no	good	no
11	Manfredonia Pasquale	28	M.	"	house wife	no	"	Sarno	"	New York	yes	husband	20	no	Husband Francesco Regina Mott Street 210	no	no	no	good	no
12	Son Giuseppe	4	M.	=	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
13	Anna Maria Vaccaro	32	F.	Married	Country woman	no	"	Rovito	"	"	"	husband	2	no	Husband Celestino 56 Varet New York	no	no	no	good	no
14	Children Francesco Rosetta	7	M.	=	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Maria Liberandi Laudi	28	F.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Ricciardi Samuele	22	M.	Married	tailor	yes	"	Montegrano	"	Vaderburg New York	Brother	Brother in law	40	no	Brother in law Rocco Mercurio Vaderburg	no	no	no	good	no
17	Cirelli Mario Giuseppe	27	M.	Married	Country woman	no	"	Verbicaro	"	New York	"	father	100	no	Husband Cousin di Francesco Regina 61	no	No	Kansas City Kansas	good	no
18	Leonardo Biaggio	51	M.	=	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Cirelli Antonio	15	M.	Married	"	no	"	"	"	14 Francis Lafayette	no	self	500	USA 1894-1897	Son in Carmela Antonio Dupont 61	no	no	no	good	no
20	Rosario di Girolamo	49	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Cirelli Rachele	11	F.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Cirelli Francesco Saverio	8	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Urraca Fra Antonio	16	M.	"	Shoemaker	yes	"	Rifabotta	"	New York	"	"	60	no	Brother in Law Giovanni Pas.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Negrario Angelandrea	30	M.	Married	Country woman	no	"	Tiriolo	"	Trenton	yes	husband	50	no	Husband Pas. guard Pasquale	yes	no	no	good	no
25	Stabile Domenico	10	M.	=	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Filomena	6	F.	=	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	Frasco Nicola	26	M.	Married	lithographer	yes	"	Avellino	"	Hoboken N.J.	—	self	40	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
28	Wife Salvatore	23	F.	"	house wife	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	2	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Cefalotti Raffaele	26	M.	Married	Country woman	no	"	Mondefredone	"	Pittston Pa	yes	prepaid	50	no	Cousin Fabiano Antonio Reggio	no	no	no	good	no
30																no	no	no	good	no

126

7-13-5 K-4

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, [illegible] do solemnly, and all of the [illegible]

I. J. O. Obb

[illegible] solemnly and truly swear

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing Genoa da

that I have had [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

No. 128

List No. C 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C 3.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Genoa September 23 1893. Arriving at Port of New York October 4 1893

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Palamara Pellegrino	16		M	Single	Shoemaker	no	yes	Italian	S. Margherita Ligure	New York	New York	yes	self	$8	no	Mark Barrasso Friend	no	no	no	good	no
2	Padovano Vincenzo	34		M	Married	barber	yes	yes	"	Bagheria	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	$40	no	Wife Francesca Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
3	Son Diego Padovano	11		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	father	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Catania Giuseppe di Matteo	16		M	Single	tailor	yes	yes	"	S. Margherita Ligure	"	New York	yes	self	$50	no	Cousin Catania Calogero 409 E. 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Perricone Francesco	38		M	Married	Shoemaker	no	no	Italian	"	"	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	$14	USA 1889-1894	relative Libretto Express Co. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Calderone Antonina	27		F	"	Country woman	yes	no	Italian	Terrasini	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	husband	$10	no	Husband Felice Calderone 1 Bleecker St.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Cusumano Giuseppe	40		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toronto Ont.	yes	Self	$45	no	Brother Salvatore Cusumano 1 Bleecker St.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Morreale Vincenzo	38		M	"	barber	yes	yes	"	S. Margherita	"	Utica N.Y.	yes	self	$40	USA 1888-1894	Brother in law Salvatore Lauria 1 Bleecker St.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Tomasello Michele	22		M	"	Country woman	yes	no	"	Montagnarea	"	Paterson N.J.	yes	Cousin	$40	no	Cousin Salvatore Tomasello Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Argiro Caterina	25		F	"	servant	no	no	"	Bagheria	"	Hartford Conn.	yes	self	$50	USA 1888-1894	Husband Vincenzo Argiro 184 Front St. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Manfredonia Pasquale	28		M	"	boatswain	no	no	"	Sorrento	"	New York City	yes	husband	$20	no	Husband Francesco Manfredonia Virginia Hotel Front St.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Son Giuseppe	4		M	=	=	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	father	"	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
13	Anna Maria Vaccaro	32		F	Married	Country woman	no	no	"	Bonefro	"	"	yes	husband	$20	no	Husband Celestino di Nunzio New York	no	no	no	good	no
14	Children Francesco Peradotto	7		M	=	=	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	" Maria Libera di Laudo	2		F	=	=	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Ricciardi Samuele	22		M	Married	tailor	yes	yes	"	Montagano	"	Vaterbury Conn.	yes	Brother in law	$60	no	Brother in law Rocco Ricciardi Waterbury	no	no	no	good	no
17	Cirelli Mario Giuseppe	27		M	"	Country woman	no	no	"	Verbicaro	"	New York	yes	father	$100	no	Husband Carmela di Nunzio Bergen St. 1812	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Leonardo Biagio	51		M	=	=	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Cirelli Antonio	15		M	Married	"	no	no	"	"	"	S. Francisco California	no	self	$250	USA 1892-1894	Son Carmela di Antonio Bergen St.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Rosario di Giorno	49		F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Cirelli Rachele	11		F	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Cirelli Francesco Saverio	8		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Colaco Fra Antonio	26		M	"	Shoemaker	yes	no	"	Rofabetta	"	New York	yes	"	$60	no	Brother Salvatore Colaco 1 Bleecker St.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Rosario Cupolandrea	30		M	Married	Country woman	no	no	"	Vico	"	Trenton N.J.	yes	husband	$50	no	Wife Rosaria Cupolandrea Vico Equense Italy	no	no	no	good	no
25	Children Domenico	10		M	=	=	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	" Salvatore	5		M	=	=	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	Frasco Nicola	36		M	Married	shipwright	no	no	"	Avellino	"	Paterson N.J.	yes	self	$200	no	Brother Gaetano Frasco 1 Roberts Terrace Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Wife Rubasco	33		F	"	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$9	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Cefalletti Raffaele	40		M	"	Country woman	no	no	"	Montefredane	"	Paterson N.J.	yes	prepaid	$30	no	Cousin Salvatore Cefalletti Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
30																						

126

7-13-5

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I D. Negropiano master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. arriving at the Port of New York do solemnly, and truly swear

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. P. Obb Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Genoa that I have had

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. D. Koppenaue of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Genoa day of 23rd Sept. 1907 Master

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D. P. Ohle Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, Sheet and Sheets, 7 in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Genoa day of 23rd Sept. 1907

Consul of the United States at Naples

B

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. D. Hogeman of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Genoa day of 23rd Sept. 1897 Master.

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. P. Ohle Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Genoa day of 23rd Sept. 1897

Consul of the United States at Naples

B

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. D. Hogeman of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Genoa. day of 23th Sept 1897. Master.

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. P. Ohle. Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 7. in number, the annexed containing 29. names, are according to the best of my [illegible] and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Genoa. day of 23th Sept. 1897.

Consul of the United States at Naples

C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

C List No 3

No. 128

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C 3.

J. D. P. 7. 96. 500.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Genoa September 25 1897. Arriving at Port of New York, October 4 1897.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Passport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause	Original
1	Palamaro Pellegrino	18		M	Single	Shoemaker	no	no	Italian	S. Maryland Italy	New York	New York	no	self	$ 50	no	Jack Barrasso Friend	no	no	no	good	no	no
2	Padovano Terenzo	34		M	Married	barber	yes			Bagheria		Brooklyn NY	NY		$ 20	no	Husband Domenica Padovano	no	no	no	good	no	no
3	Son Diego Padovano	11		M			no					Brooklyn NY	NY	father		no	Father Frank Padovano	no	no	no	good	no	no
4	Catania Giuseppe di Matteo	18		M	Single	Tailor	yes			S. Maryland Italy		New York	no	self	$ 50	no	Brother Catania Salvatore 239 E 58 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	no
5	Perricone Francesco	38		M	Married	Shoemaker	no		Italian	Palermo Italy	Pass on Pass						Wife Perricone Libertà 239 E 58 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	no
6	Calderone Antonio	27		M	Married	Laborer	yes		Italian	Terranova		Chicago Ill	no	husband	$ 40	USA 1897 1898	Husband Calderone Antonio 239 E 58 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	no
7	Vitaniano Giuseppe	16		M			yes					Chicago Ill	no	husband	$ 40	no	Husband Palermo Francesco 239 E 58 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	no
8	Morreale Vincenzo	20		M		barber	yes			S. Maryland		Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 50	no	Brother Catania Salvatore 239 E 58 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	no
9	Tornabe Michele	18		M		Country	yes			Montagana		Pittsburg Pa	no	Cousin	$ 60	USA 1897 1898	Cousin Cardone Antonio 239 E 58 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	no
10	Arpino Salvatore	18		M		Servant	no			Baselice		Baltimore Md	no	self	$ 50	no	Cousin Cardone Antonio 239 E 58 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	no
11	Marchesani Pasquale	28		M		Cook	no			Sarno		New York	yes	husband	$ 20	no	Husband Maria Rossi 182 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	good	no	no
12	Son Giuseppe	4		M			no							father		no	Father Pasquale Rossi 182 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	good	no	no
13	Anna Maria Toscano	22		M	Married	Country	no			Rocco				husband	$ 60	no	Husband Gabriele Toscano 239 E 58 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	no
14	Children Francesco Rosalia	7		M			no									no		no	no	no	good	no	no
15	Maria Luisa di Saverio	2		M			no									no		no	no	no	good	no	no
16	Ricciardi Saverio	22		M	Married	Tailor	yes			Montagana		Vicksburg Miss	Miss	Brother in law	$ 60	no	Brother in law Ricciardi Antonio 239 E 58 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	no
17	Cibelli Mario Giuseppe	23		M		Country	no			Terranova		New York		father	$ 60	no	Husband Concetta Cibelli 239 E 58 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	no
18	Leonardi Biagio	51		M			no									no	Husband Concetta Leonardi 239 E 58 St New York	no	no	no	Lame Left Leg	no	no
19	Cibelli Ludovico	15		M	Married		no					Pittsburg Pa	no	self	$ 60	no		no	no	no	good	no	no
20	Rosario di Giovanni	19		M			no						no			no	Son in law Rosario Antonio 239 E 58 St New York	no	no	no	good	Deaf in left ear	no
21	Cirelli Rachele	11		F	Single		no						no			no		no	no	no	good	no	no
22	Cirelli Francesco Saverio	8		M			no						no			no		no	no	no	good	no	no
23	Colucci Pasquale Antonio	16		M		Mason	yes			Rosabotte		New York	no		$ 60	no	Brother in law Colucci Giovanni 239 E 58 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	no
24	Ingrassia Joseph	30		M	Married	Country	no			Ferla		Trenton	yes	husband	$ 50	no	Husband Ingrassia Rosa 239 E 58 St New York	yes	no	no	good	no	no
25	Children Domenico	10		M			no										Cousin Ingrassia Joseph 239 E 58 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	no
26	Filomena	6		M			no									no		no	no	no	good	no	no
27	Fraser Nicola	34		M	Married	Shepherd	yes			Avellino		Pittsburg Pa	no	self	$ 60	no	Brother in law Cibelli Antonio 239 E 58 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	no
28	Hyde Ludovico	33		M		Iron worker	yes						no		$ 60	no	Cousin in law Cibelli Antonio 239 E 58 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	no
29	Cipollotti Raffaele	26		M		Country	no			Montefredane		Pittsburg Pa	no	husband	$ 60	no	Cousin in law Cibelli Antonio 239 E 58 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	no
30																		no	no	no	good	no	no

126

7-13-5 K-J

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, D. Heynemann master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. making this manifest, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing list, and that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel to make a careful examination of each of such passengers, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information required by the foregoing list has been correctly made out from the ship's records, and is true in every particular.

I. S. O. Ohl

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. making this manifest, do solemnly swear that I have carefully examined each and every alien mentioned in the foregoing list, and that

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. D. Hogeman of the S S KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Genoa day of 23rd Sept. 1897 Master

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. P. Vale Surgeon of the S S KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, the annexed containing 80 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Genoa day of 23rd Sept. 1897.

Consul of the United States at Naples

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. - 127

B List No 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

B 2. S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Genoa, September 23d 1897. Arriving at Port of New York, October 4th 1897

J. b. P. 7. 98. 500

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Chiara Antonio	28	N	M	Married	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Italian	Petralia Sottana	New York	Pittsburg Pa.	Yes	Self	$35	No	Brother Giuseppe Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	good	No
2	Pellane Barbara	27	N	F	Married wife	None	No	No	"	"	"	Same as above	Yes	"	$10	No	"	No	No	No	good	No
3	Chiara Gaetano	12	N	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	No	"	No	No	No	good	No
4	Manchia Vincenzo	32	N	M	Married	Gardener	No	No	Citizen Italian	Termini Dist. of Palermo	"	Sharpsburg Pa.	Yes	"	" 30	USA 1890-1897 Sharpsburg Pa.	Brother Sandro Chiappetta 920 Main St. Sharpsburg Pa.	No	No	No	good	No
5	De Novo Agostino	15	N	M	Single	Candygrinder	Yes	No	"	"	"	West Troy N.Y.	No	"	" 10	No	Cousin Gaetano Chiappetta 1123 Adelaide St. Pittsburg Pa.	No Prisoner	No	No	good	No
6	Vazzano Giuseppa	31	N	F	Married wife	None	No	No	"	"	"	Providence R.I.	No	"	" 10	No	Husband Vincenzo Vazzano 6 37 at Providence R.I.	No	No	No	good	No
7	children Teresi Guiseppe	5	N	-	-	-	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	No	No	No	good	No
8	" Salvatore	3	N	-	-	-	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	No	No	No	good	No
9	Calcagno Ignazio	50	N	M	Married	Gardener	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	West Troy N.Y.	Yes	"	" 10	USA 1892 Pittsburg Pa.	Cousin Salvatore Calcagno Jackson St. 2nd Avenue West Troy	No	No	No	good	No
10	Pesano Caterina	30	N	F	Married	Housework	Yes	No	Campofelice	"	"	California Pa.	Yes	"	$35	No	Husband Salvatore Pesano California Pa.	No	No	No	good	No
11	Son Saeli Guiseppe	8	N	M	Single	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	No	No	No	good	No
12	Pesano Salvatore	39	N	M	Married	Laborer	No	No	Termini	"	"	Hammondsville Ohio	No	"	" 10	USA 1892 Pittsburg Pa.	Cousin Lorenzo Anselmo 1514 S. 4th St. Steubenville Ohio	No	No	No	good	No
13	Longo Guiseppe	14	N	M	Single	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	Father	$ 10	No	Brother Longo Pietro	No	No	No	good	No
14	Longo Maria	41	N	F	Married	Housework	No	No	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa.	Yes	Husband	$ 10	No	Husband Guiseppe Longo	No	No	No	good	No
15	Daughter Guiseppe Stella Maria	1	N	F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	No	No	No	good	No
16	Longo Antonino	37	N	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Dist. of Palermo	"	Steubenville Ohio	Yes	Self	" 40	USA 1887 Hamburg	Brother Giuseppe Longo Via Valsalina No. 134	No	No	No	good	No
17	Palazzano Maria	55	N	F	Married wife	Housework	No	No	Italian	"	"	Baltimore Md.	No	"	$ 10	USA 1891 Baltimore	Son Salvatore Palazzano Fairmount Ave. Little Italy Baltimore Md.	No	No	No	good	No
18	Palazzano Ignazio	19	N	M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	"	$ 16	No	Husband Salvatore Palazzano Little Italy Baltimore Md.	No	No	No	good	No
19	Brother Antonino	10	N	M	Single	Accompanied by Father	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	Father	"	No	Father Salvatore Palazzano Fairmount Ave. Little Italy	No	No	No	good	No
20	Catania Guiseppe & Wife	35	N	M	Married	Sculptor	No	No	Citizen	St. Mary's Pa.	Dist. of Palermo	New York	"	Self	" 40	USA 1887-1897	46 E. 11th St. Union Hill N. York	No	No	No	good	No
21	Catalano Antonio Son	21	N	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italian	"	"	"	No	"	$ 100	USA 1892 Brooklyn	Uncle Salvatore Catalano 1 Sprague Pl. Cor. Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No
22	Mancori Calogero	22	N	M	Married	Baker	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	$ 5	USA 1895 Pittsburg Pa.	Relative Elizabeth Street No. 210 N. York	No	No	No	good	No
23	De Giovanni Francesco	18	N	M	Single	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	$ 10	No	Uncle Randazzo Giuseppe No. 1865 Jefferson Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No
24	Pini Onofrio	35	N	M	Married	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	" 25	USA 1896	Relative 510 Bond Street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No
25	Paolicinghi Vincenzo	19	N	M	Married wife	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	No	No	No	good	No
26	Pini Antonino	8	N	M	Single	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	No	No	No	good	No
27	" Rocco	6	N	M	Single	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	No	No	No	good	No
28	Barranca Salvatore	52	N	M	Married	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	"	$ 50	USA 1896 Brooklyn	Relative Geo. No. 61 Tompkins Avenue Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No
29	Barranca Rosalia	25	N	F	Married wife	None	No	No	Citizen	Dist. of Palermo	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	No	No	No	good	No
30	Rosso Anna	5	N	F	Single	Scarlatina	No	No	Italian	"	"	"	No	"	" 10	No	Uncle Giuseppe Rosso 201 Bainbridge Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No

127

9-12-5 19-9

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

127

B List No 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

B 2.

J. D. P. 7. 98. 500.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Genoa, September 23 d 1897. Arriving at Port of New York, October 4 th 1897.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Chiara Antonio	28	N	M	Marr	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Italian	Schralia Italy	New York	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$85.00	no	Brother Giordano Plaza Fiume 6 Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pellare Barbara	27	N	F	Marr	House wife	no	no	"	"	"	Same as above	Yes	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Chiara Gaetano	15	N	S	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Manca Vincenzo	32	N	M	Marr	Gardener	no	no	Citizen	Termini Dis on Pal	"	Sharpsburg	Yes	"	"	USA 1890-1897 Sharpsburg	Brother Manca Fr. 1438 Penn Ave Sharpsburg	no	no	no	good	no
X 5	De Sovo Agostino	45	N	M	Marr	Countryman	Yes	Yes	Italian	"	"	West Troy N.Y.	no	"	$60	no	Cousin Gaetano Cirbelli 2d Avenue	no	Pleurisy	cured	good	no
6	Vazzano Ignazio	31	N	M	Marr	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Providence R.I.	no	"	$60	no	Husband Ignazio Cardaci 6 37 Atwells Ave	no	no	no	good	no
7	children Vazzano Giuseppe	5	N				yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	" Salvatore	3	N				"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Calcagno Ignazio	50	N	M	Marr	Gardener	Yes	no	"	"	"	West Troy N.Y.	no	"	$10	USA 1892 Pittsburg Pa.	Cousin Batoglia Gaetano 1124 2d Ave	no	no	no	good	no
10	Pellare Caterina	30	N	F	Marr	Housekeeper	no	no	"	Caccamo	"	California Pa.	no	"	$85	no	Husband Gaetano Pellare California Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Son Gaetano Giuseppe	8	N	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Pellare Antonino	39	N	M	Marr	Laundryman	no	no	"	Termini	"	Steubenville Ohio	no	"	$60	USA 1892 Pittsburg	Cousin Longo Carlo 1518 St. & Steubenville O.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Longo Giuseppe	14	N	S	Single	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	father	$10	no	Brother Longo Carlo	no	no	no	good	no
14	Longo Maria	41	N	F	Marr	House wife	no	no	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	husband	$10	no	Husband Giuseppe Longo	no	no	no	good	no
15	Longo Giuseppe Stella	1	N				"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	Father Stanislao Longo	no	no	no	good	no
16	Longo Antonino Marco	37	N	M	Marr	Laborer	no	no	Citizen	Dis on Pal	"	Steubenville Ohio	yes	Self	$40	USA 1892 Steubenville	Brother Nardino Longo Salvatore 1518 St. & Steubenville O.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Palmisano Maria	55	N	F		House wife	no	no	Italian	"	"	Baltimore Md.	no	"	$10	USA 1891 Baltimore	Son Salvatore Longo	no	no	no	good	no
18	Palmisano Ignazio	19	N	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$16	no	Husband of Sister Vincenza Longo Lizzo Pasquale Street No 1807 Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Brother Antonino	10	N	M		Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	under	"	no	Father Tommaso Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
20	Catania Giuseppe d'Ale	35	N	M	Single	Sculptor	no	no	Citizen	Mazzarino Dis on Pal	New York	"	no	Self	$40	USA 1897	108 E 11th Street N. York	no	no	no	good	no
X 21	Catalano Antonino	21	N	M	Marr	Laundryman	no	no	Italian	"	"	"	no	"	$60	USA 1897	Uncle Salvatore 108 E 11th Street N. York	no	no	no	good	no
22	Lauricella Calogero	22	N	M	Marr	Baker	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$5	USA 1897 Brooklyn	Cousin Giuseppe Lauricella 61 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
X 23	De Giovanni Francesco	18	N	M	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$10	USA 1897 N.Y.	Uncle Salvatore Cristadoro 220 E. 9th Street N. York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Pisi Onofrio	35	N	M	Marr	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$25	no	Uncle Sandagno Giuseppe 108 E 11th Street N. York	no	no	no	good	no
25	Vallemigli Vincenzo	19	N	M	Marr	House wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	USA 1896	Father Giuseppe Pisi 570 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Pisi Antonino	8	N	M			no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	" Rosa	6	N	F			no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
X 28	Barraca Salvatore	52	N	M	Marr	Carpenter	yes	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$60	USA 1896 Brooklyn	Cousin Luca Barraca 61 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
29	Barraca Rosalia	50	N	F	Marr	House wife	no	no	Citizen	Dis on Pal	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
X 30	Rubbo Anna	50	N	F	Single	Seamstress	no	no	Italian	"	"	"	no	"	$10	no	Uncle Giuseppe Rubbo 201 Bathing Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no

127

9-12-5 17-9

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, ... master, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. bound from Genoa ..... do solemnly, that I have caused a personal examination of each and all of the passengers proceeding on the aforegoing

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. ..... do solemnly, sincerely and truly ..... that I have had ..... years experience as a surgeon and ..... that I have carefully examined each and every one of the cabin passengers ..... and that I have ..... to the best of my knowledge and belief ..... Any defects ..... are noted opposite their names.

I Wm. A. Rogerson of the S S KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true

Sworn to before me this Genoa. day of 23d Sept. 1897. Master

Consul of the United States at Naples

[illegible] Surgeon of the S S

sincerely and truly declare that I have had

entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German

of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Man

containing 27. names, are according to the best of my knowledg

the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this Genoa. day of 23d Sept

Consul of the United States at Nap

A

ILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly,

experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am

nt and that I have made a personal examination of each

ets, 7. in number, the annexed

ief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

A List No 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse Sailing from Genoa, September 23d 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, October 5th 1897. 128

J.D.P. 7-96. 500.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Buonaiuto Gabriele	24		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sora	New York	New York	—	self	$ 50 —	USA 1892 1897	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
2	Michelangelo Quondam	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli	"	"	—	"	100 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Immobile Alberto	21		M	"	Laborer	yes	"	"	Sora	"	"	—	"	50 —	USA 1895 1897	"	"	"	"	good	"
4	Zirilli Vincenzo	40		F	"	Housekeeper	no	"	"	Arpino	"	Brooklyn	—	"	$ 8 —	"	Husband Gabriele Ruggio Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
5	Corrado Luigia	18		F	"	Laborer	no	"	"	Sora	"	New York	—	husband	10 —	"	Husband Giuseppe Ruggio Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
6	children Antonio	13		M									—	"	"	"	Parents Same place	no	no	no	good	no
7	" Lucia	9		F		2X138941-4/4/97 (505)							—	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Raffio Michele	22		M	Single	Smith	yes	"	"	Rieti	"	Boston	—	self	50 —	"	Uncle Angelo Stella 69 Endicott St. Boston	no	no	no	good	no
9	Marrone Rosaria	20		F	widow	Country woman	yes	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	son	25 —	"	Son Carlo Libro 69 Endicott St. Boston	no	no	no	good	no
10	Damiano Carolina	34		F	Married	house wife	no	"	"	Rocca Priori	"	Philadelphia	"	husband	50 —	USA 1885-1895	Husband Felice Spagna Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
11	children Ferdinando	8		M			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	" Enrichetta	2		F			no	"	"	"	"	in hospital	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Elena	6		F			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Di Stefano Maria	24		F	Married	house wife	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	60 —	"	Husband Guiseppe Spagna Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
15	son Ferdinando Spagna	6		M			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Sgueo Nicola	28		M	Single	Sailor	no	"	"	Riscegli	"	New York	"	brother	60 —	no	Mother Lucia Sgueo Arpino	no	no	no	good	no
17	Oglietti Ignazio	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	40 —	"	Mother Sicilia Libro 69 Endicott St. Boston	no	no	no	good	no
18	Liberio Antonio	46		M	"	Laborer	yes	"	"	Palmi	"	"	"	self	50 —	no	3 Brothers in town & Father Antonio Sgueo N. York	no	no	no	good	no
19	Vito Angiola	46		F			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Son Orlando	7		M			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Grazia Lenci	26		F	Married	Country woman	no	"	"	Pietrelcina	"	Great Barrington	yes	husband	50	no	Husband Andrea Gaetano Braggio Great Barrington	no	no	no	good	no
22	Buonaiuto Amato	21		M	Single	Tailor	yes	"	"	Sadernopoli	"	Philadelphia	yes	grandmother	50 —	USA 11 years	Grandmother Filomena Stella 69 Endicott St. Boston	no	no	no	good	no
23	Colonna Filippo	19		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Arpino	"	New York						no	no	no	good	no
24	Rizzo Antonino	9		M						Agira								no	no	no	good	no
25	La Rosa Luciano	18		M	Single	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"						no	no	no	good	no
26	Lo Turco Grazio	27		M	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	S. Stefano	"	New York	yes	self	75 —	no	Cousin Pellicane Guiseppe 345 Lorimer St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
27	Lo Turco Antonino	24		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	25 —	"	Cousin Lo Turco Domenico 65 Kosciusko St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
28	Leggio Gaspare	17		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	15 —	no	Cousin Lo Coffaro 345 Lorimer St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
29	Pellare Francesco	33		M	Married	farmer	no	"	"	Palazzolo	"	N.Y.	no	"	26 —	no	Cousin Lo Turco 345 Lorimer St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
30	Pellare Giuseppa	23		F	"	house wife	no	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Uncle Stellario Pellare 345 Lorimer St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no

Ad Wilkinson

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

A List No 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Genoa, September 23d 1897. Arriving at Port of New York, October 5th 1897. 128

J. D. P. 7 96 500

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Buonavida Gabriele	24		M	Single	Barber	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	—	self	$50	USA 1889-1897	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
2	Michelangelo Quendolo	21		M	"	laborer	yes	"	"	Naples	"	"	—	"	100	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Scandola Alberto	21		M	Single	Barber	yes	"	"	Genoa	"	"	—	"	50	U.S.A. 1895-1897	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Lirilli Fortunata	46		F	"	Housekeeper	no	"	"	Naples	"	Brooklyn	—	"	$5	no	Husband Salvatore Reggio Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
5	Conrado Maluigia	11		F	"	Daughter	no	"	"	Mammoncca	"	New York	—	husband	10	no	Husband Conrado Palumbo Bari Italy	no	no	no	good	no
6	Children Antonio	13		M	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	" Lucia	9		F	"	2X138941-4/4/97 (505)	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Raffio Michele	22		M	Single	Smith	yes	"	"	Rocchetta	"	Brooklyn	Yes	self	50	no	Uncle Angelo Skoda Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
9	Barone Rosaria	20		F	widow	Country woman	yes	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	son	25	no	Son Nicola Skoda New York no 165	no	no	no	good	no
10	Damiano Carolina	34		F	Married	housework	no	"	"	Pericoli di Montagna	"	Philadelphia	"	husband	50	USA 1885-1895	Husband Vito Spagna Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
11	children Ferdinando	8		M	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	" Enrichetta	2		F	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Elena	6	2	F	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Di Stefano Maria	24		F	Married	housework	no	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	husband	50	no	Husband Guiseppe Spagna Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
15	Son Ferdinando Spagna	6	11	M	Single		no	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Iguco Nicola	28		M	Single	Sailor	no	"	"	Riscegle	"	New York	"	brother	40	no	Mother Lucia Bagnara Calabria	no	no	no	good	no
17	Oguto Ignazio	29		M	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	40	no	Mother Lucia Calabria N. York	no	no	no	good	no
18	Liacco Antonio	46		M	"	Bricklayer	yes	"	"	Palmi	"	"	"	self	60	no	3 Brothers in Laura & Mother Antonia Iguco N. York	no	no	no	good	no
19	Vito Angiola	46		F	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Son Orlando	4	10	M	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Grazia Lenci	26		F	Married	Country woman	no	"	"	Pichetino	"	Great Barrington	Yes	husband	50	no	Husband Archivio Castellano Great Barrington	no	no	no	good	no
22	Brancaniello Amato	21		M	Single	Tailor	yes	"	"	Pastempasi	"	Philadelphia	Yes	Bro. grandmother	50	USA 11 months	Brother Antonio Pastempasi Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
23	Colonna Filippo	18		M	"	Country	"	"	"	Arpino	"	New York									good	
24	Rizzo Antonino	19		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Agira	"										good	
25	Lo Presti Luciano	18		M	"	Country	"	"	"	"	"										good	
26	Lo Cicero Grazio	27		M	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	24	S. Stefano	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	no	Cousin Pellicano Giuseppe 205 Lawrence St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
27	Lo Curto Antonino	24		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	30	no	Cousin Lo Curto Domenico 654 Hudson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
28	Leggio Gaspare	17		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	15	no	Cousin Lo Schiavo 1 Jay St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
29	Pellare Francesco	33		M	Married	farmer	no	"	"	Pedalia Catania	"	Ny.	"	"	26	no	Cousin La Sorsa 1 Jay St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
30	Pellara Giuseppa	23		F	"	house wife	no	"	"	"	"	Ny.	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no

"NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD." 129

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Kaiser Wilh II" sailing from Gibraltar 25th Sept. 1897. Arriving at Port of New York, October 4th 1897.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Continuous Ticket No.
1	Giovanni Calleja	34	N	m	s	Messenger	no	no	England Malta	New Orleans	New York	New Orleans	No	Himself	$40	yes New Orleans 1893	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Mathilda Calleja	30	V	f	m	—	yes	yes	American	New Orleans	New York	New Orleans	Yes	Her husband	$5	10 yrs New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Rosie Calleja	10	V	f	s	—	yes	yes	American	New Orleans	New York	New Orleans	Yes	Her father	—	born in New Orleans going with her father	no	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Horacio Perro	21	N	m	s	Binder	yes	yes	British	Gibraltar	New York	Cambridgeport Mass	No	Himself	$10	yes Cambridgeport 1893	Riverside Cambridgeport Mass	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Anthony Aguilar	36	—	m	s	Typesetter	yes	yes	British	Gibraltar	New York	Cambridgeport Mass	No	Himself	$10	Dec 1896 yes Cambridgeport 1894	no	(Poor physique)	no	no	good	no	
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

5 W/3

*State whether

129

S.S. Friesland

October 5/97

13

15

76

Mayence

Ver 5

S. S. Friesland

October 5/97

13

15

Mary Christian

Nov

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

130

List No. M.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, September 25th 1897 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Emile Botte	27	4	m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Belgium	Brussels	Newford	[illegible]	yes	himself	$50	no	sister Julia Botte	no	no	no	good	no
† 2	Anne Hermont	22	11	4	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	$15	no	no friend	"	"	"	"	"
† 3	Alex Dufour	24	8	m	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	self	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

3

137

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nissels, Capt. of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal [illegible] and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clark Hutchinson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, September 25th 1897. Arriving at Port of 131 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $ 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their names and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Matles Ruconer	19	m	single	laborer	yes yes	Austrian	Trient	New York	Troy	yes	self	$5	no	cousin John Kuelly	no	324 No 4th St		good	no
2	Elisabeth Bühler	24	f	"	"	" "	Austrian	Utica, NY	"	Utica	"	"	$8	Utica	yes	no	65 Charlemont		"	"
3	Christian Schüler	24	"	"	"	" "	"	Oberschlesien	"	Utica	"	"	40	no					"	"
4	Jetti Borotz	24	"	"	seamstress	" "	Austrian	Vienna	"	Providence, RI	"	"	$25	"	cousin Bernard Willy		2 & 7 Canal st		"	"
5	Richard Sabo	21	m	"	laborer	" "	"	Cles	"	Brighton, Pa	no	"	$3	"	brother Peter, Brighton, Pa				"	"
6	Elisa Facini	23	f	"	"	" "	"	Pregdena	"	Mercerville, Pa	"	"	$45	"	uncle Pietro Alessandro, Mercerville, Pa				"	"
7	John Jansa	40	m	marr.	contractor	"	"	Rabik	"	St. Louis, Mo	yes	"	$30	"	no				"	"
8	Franz "	35	"	"	miner	" "	"	Cerbenic	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"				"	"
9	Abrahas Klun	41	"	"	"	" "	"	Rabek	"	"	"	"	$	"	"				"	"
10	Magdalena Barbora	30	f	"	—	no no	Russian	Pinsk	"	Newark, NJ	yes	husband	no	"	husband Stanislaw Pietrzyniec, Warsaw, Pol		4 3. Monroe st		"	"
11	Ignacy "	3	m	—	—	— —	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	father "				"	"
12	Magdalena Vogel	28	f	single	9-1444-58 servant	yes yes	Swiss	Sumbuchapo	"	NJ	"	self	$20	"	cousin Jakob Vogel, NY	173	84 st Hunters Point		"	"
13	" Frankhauser	28	"	"	"	" "	"	Philippsburg	"	"	"	"	$25	"	aunt Cathrina Frankhauser, NY				"	"
14	Stephen Benz	30	m	marr.	smith	" "	Hungarian	Philadelphia	"	Philadelphia	no	"	$45	Apr 1896	home 1848 Chadwick st				Epaper	
15	Solomea "	30	f	"	—	" "	Hungarian	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	"				"	"
16	Stephen "	6	m	—	—	— —	US born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
17	Salomon "	3	"	—	—	— —	US born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
18	Reisl Bezpalczyk	36	f	marr.	—	no no	Russian	Pinczow	"	NY	yes	husband	no	no	husband Sam. Bezpal, NY				"	"
19	Abram "	9	m	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "				"	"
20	Lea "	7	f	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "				"	"
21	Samuel "	2	m	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "				"	"
22	Hosh Leah	40	f	marr.	—	" "	"	Pielsk	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband Moses Leuck, New York				"	"
23	Moses "	18	m	single	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "				"	"
24	Annie "	14	f	"	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "				"	"
25	Israel Moses "	8	m	"	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "				"	"
26	Salom "	7	"	"	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "				"	"
27	Sara "	3	f	"	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "				"	"
28	Rachel "	2	"	"	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "				"	"
29	Joseph Benjamin	42	m	"	tailor	yes yes	Hungarian	NY	Dis Bur	"	"	self	yes	citizen	home				"	"
30	Harry Whale	48	"	marr.	painter	" "	Seaman	Whitehouse	"	Warren, Pa	"	sister	$5	no	sister Magdalena Whale, Warren, Pa				"	"

131

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nichels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has

Book

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clark Hutchinson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, September 25th 1897. Arriving at Port of , 131 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if's $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Matles Ruconer	19		m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Trient	New York	Troy	yes	self	$5	no	cousin John Knilly	no	32	no	Well	good	no
2	Elizabeth Rühler	24		f	"	"	"	"	German	Utica, NY	"	Utica	"	"	$8	yes	Cousin	no	65	Charles	st	"	"
3	Christene Schüler	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberschlesien	"	Utica	"	"	$40	no				"	"	"	"
4	Jetti Boratz	24		"	"	seamstress	"	"	Austrian	Vienna	"	Providence, RI	"	"	$66	"	mother	Providence, RI		247	Canal	st	"
5	Richard Sabo	21		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Oles	"	Bristol, Pa	no	"	$33	"	brother	Bristol, Pa		"	"	"	"
6	Elise Facini	23		f	"	"	"	"	"	Pregleno	"	Moorisville, Pa	"	"	$43	"	uncle	Moorisville, Pa		"	"	"	"
7	John Samor	40		m	marr.	cartwright	"	"	"	Rebek	"	St. Louis, Mo	yes	"	$30	"	no			"	"	"	"
8	Fanny "	35		"	"	mine	"	"	"	Cirkonin	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"			"	"	"	"
9	Mathias Klun	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	Rebek	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"
10	Magdalena Barbara	30		f	"	—	no	no	Russian	Pinsk	"	Newark, NJ	yes	husband	no	"	husband	Stanislaw Bartoszewic		43	Monroe	st	"
11	Agnes "	3		m					"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"		"	"	"	"
12	Magdalena Engel	21		f	single	servant	yes	yes	German	Sumbuchspa	"	NJ	"	self	$20	"	cousin	Kinsky	173	84	st	Hunters Point	"
13	" Frankhauser	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Philippsburg	"	"	"	"	$25	"	brother	Charlotte, NC		"	"	"	"
14	Stephen Benè	39		m	marr.	smith	"	"	Hungarian	Poland	"	Poland	no	"	$40	Arrived 8	home	184	Hudson	st	"	Paper
15	Salomea "	34		f	"	—	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
16	Stephan "	6		m	—	—	—	—	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1898	"		"	"	"	"	"
17	Salomon "	3		"	—	—	—	—	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	husband	Sam. Regal	"	"	"	"	"
18	Rosel Bezbalezyk	36		"	marr.	—	no	no	Russian	Pregnare	"	Cayk, NJ	yes	husband	no	no	cayk, NJ	Regal	"	"	"	"	"
19	Abram "	9		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Lea "	7		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Samuel "	2		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mosh Lucik	40		f	marr.	—	"	"	Russian	Rielsk	"	"	"	husband	$44	"	husband	Lucik, New York	"	"	"	"	"
23	Moier "	18		m	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Annie "	14		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Israel Moses "	8		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Salome "	7		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Sara "	3		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Rachel "	2		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Joseph Freymann	42		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	Galician	NY	Dis. for Port	"	"	self	$30	citizen	home	Seattle	"	"	"	"	"
30	Harry Wiele	18		"	marr.	painter	"	"	German	Baltimore	"	Warren, Pa	"	sister	$5	no	sister	Warren, Pa	"	"	"	"	"

131

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has

Book

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clark Hutchinson, Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. K.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, September 25th 1897. Arriving at Port of 132 October 5 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Franciska Fräger	31		F	married		yes	yes	Austrian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	yes	citizen	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Julian "	8		M	single				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Anna "	3		F	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Catharina Rossi	32		F	married		yes	yes	U.S. Citizen (Naturalized American)	Hazleton, Pa.	"	Hazleton, Pa.	yes	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Enrico "	11		M	single				U.S.	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Eugenio "	4		M	"				U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Elena "	2		F	"				U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Teresa Bardi	11		F	"		yes	yes	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Elvira Bardi	9		F	"		"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Anna Martini	7		F	"				U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Serafina "	5		F	"				U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Józef Karbenowicz	24		M	"	laborer	no	no	Russian	Karbline	"	Wawarsing, N.Y.	"	brother	$5	no	brother Jan Karbenowicz Wawarsing, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X 13	Wilem Zalewski	54		M	married	carpenter	yes	yes	"	Jankowo	"	Scranton, Pa.	"	daughter	$1	"	daughter Julian Zalew, Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Anna Eckert	20		F	"		no	no	"	Kadarezyki	"	Elizabeth, N.J.	"	husband	no	"	husband Fred Eckert Mrs. Dreiser, Cor.	"	Chemnitz, G.	"	"	"
15	Rosalia "	3		F	"				"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
X 16	Eugenie Hoedeke	20		F	single	servant	yes	yes	Austrian	Vienne	"	Elizabeth, N.J.	no	aunt	$2	"	aunt Bernard Wolf, Elizabeth, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Irene Lisontane	26		F	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Providence, R.I.	yes	cousin	$10	"	cousin Bernard Wolf, Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Liborio Cor	18		M	"	laborer	no	no	"	Friesl	"	N.J.	"	self	$9	"	cousin Jo Desiderio, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Andrea Pavia	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"	cousin Eduardo Lobo, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
X 20	Bozo Mladilo	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	brother Stefo Bertovic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
X 21	Ivan Milos	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roundale, N.J.	"	"	$5.50	"	cousin Pietro Tomasevic, Roundale, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
X 22	Tomic	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	brother Michael Tomic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
X 23	Giuseppe Petovic	15		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	uncle Ciro Petovic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
X 24	Ivo Pavicic	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	cousin Ivo Miolovich, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
X 25	Mark Pankovitch	40		M	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	uncle Andy Pankovich, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
X 26	Stefano Rocic	28		M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	brother Pietro Rocic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
X 27	Anton Radic	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	cousin Andrea Radic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
X 28	Matteo Rocic	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	uncle Stefano Rocic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Raldo Vorzic	31		M	married	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"	cousin Tony Vorzic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
X 30	Stefano Rebenjak	15		M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no	uncle Nero Valerinovic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"

31 132

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clark Hutchinson, Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.Y.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 3.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, September 25th 1897. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 133 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much? If $50 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Rebecca Wechsler	20		f	single	—	no	no	Austro-Hungarian	Russia	New York	self	yes	bridegroom	$12	no	bridegroom Wolf Yarmby	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rosa Spitzer	46		f	married	—	yes	yes	Austro-Hungarian	Russia	New York	self	yes	husband	$40	no	husband Leib Spitzer	no	no	no	good	no
3	Regina Leib "	10		f	single	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband Leib Spitzer	"	"	"	"	"
4	Esther "	10		f	"	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jacob "	5		m	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rosa Riley	35		f	married	—	yes	yes	Galicia	Russia	"	Passaic, N.J.	"	husband	$2	"	husband John Riley Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Selma "	9		f	single	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Anna "	8		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rosa "	5		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Louisa "	4		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Koloman "	3		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Berta "	2		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Alexander "		7	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	Eyesores of face	
14	Maria Sobby	13		f	single	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Austria	"	Bayonne City	no	agent	$4		agent Wm Dodd, Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Katie Gross	18		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	N.Y.	"	N.Y.	yes	brother in law	$40	1894 N.Y.	brother in law Marcus Salzer N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Marie Salzer	4		f	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Marianne Marksfeld	15		f	"	—	yes	yes	Austria	Austria	"	"	"	father	$18	no	father Abraham Marksfeld N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mobil "	11		m	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Adolf Klussmann	26		m	"	tailor	"	"	Russian	Russia	"	Passaic, N.J.	"	brother in law	$10	"	brother in law Jacob Schnog N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Elizabeth Forgits	22		f	"	Clerk	yes	yes	Hungarian	Austria	"	Bayonne City	no	"	"	"	brother in law Jos. Regitz N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Barbara Forgits	30		f	married	Wife	"	"	Austrian	Austria	"	Bayonne City	yes	husband	$10	1894 N.Y.	Bayonne City N.J. home	"	"	"	"	"
22	Peter "	3	6	m	—	—	no	no	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Johann "	2	6	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Katharine Steiner	17		f	single	—	yes	yes	German	Austria	"	St. Paul, Minn.	yes	sister	$30	no	sister Elisab. Steiner St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Marcella Fuchslan	36		f	"	servant	"	"	Austrian	Austria	"	Hagleton, Pa.	no	brother	$47	"	brother Carolin Fuchslan Hagleton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Clara Hostels	25		f	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Austria	"	Rochester, N.Y.	yes	cousin	$5	"	cousin Julius Tedtow, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lucie Morris	21		f	"	"	"	"	German	Austria	"	Rochester, N.Y.	"	sister	$5	"	sister Elisabeth Morris Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Katharine Romann	17		f	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Austria	"	Rochester, N.Y.	"	cousin	$5	"	cousin Julius Tedtow Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Anna Veibelz	24		f	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Rochester, N.Y.	"	cousin	$5	"	cousin Julius Tedtow Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Karl Müller	29		m	"	Tailor	"	"	German	Austria	"	Philada. Pa.	"	self	$50	"	friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"

133

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Karlsch Ehrich Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Hart Hutchinson, Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, September 25th 1907. Arriving at Port of 134 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	
1	Franz Bauer	47		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Rakony Szikszó												
2	Anna "	18		f	single				"	"												
3	Laura Wachtler	11		f	"				"	"												
4	Peter Petza	19		m	"	farm	"	"	Rumanian	Mojnesti												
5	Adolf Schön	53		m	marr.	tailor	no	no	Hungarian	Ujhely Varad												
6	Anna Jensen	30		f	"		yes	yes		Helgenes												
7	Lizzy "	3	16	f																		
8	Abdel "		11	f																		
9	Rachniel Saber	29		m	marr.	shoemaker	yes	yes	Austrian	Gorowica												
10	Anna Mader	19		f	single	servant	"	"	German	Fischbach												
11	Hermann Bertsch	32		m	marr.	carpenter	yes	yes	German	Schwetzingen												
12	Magdalene "	27		f	"		"	"	"	"												
13	August "	4		m	single																	
14	Constance Ballieu	50		f	marr.		yes	yes	Belgian	Chicago, Ill.												
15	François "	50		m	single																	
16	Grégoire "	30		m	"																	
17	Napoleon Cocbt	45		m	marr.	cook			Citizen	Philadelphia Pa												
18	Lorenz Baumard	24		m	single	baker			Citizen	"												
19	Heinrich Schlieker	20	18	m	"	butcher			German	Westphalia												
20	John Fischer	66		m	widower	farmer			Austrian	Austria												
21	Valentin Scissor	22		m	single	farmer				Rothenkirchen												
22	Marie Zwegler	36		f	marr.				German	Stuttgart												
23	Katharine Koch	28	6	f	single	servant			German	"												
24	Theres Jeller	17	2	f	"				German	Baden												
25	Pauline Ritzer	30		f	marr.																	
26	Louis "	3		m																		
27	Emma Hammuth	38	11	f	marr.		yes	yes	German	Hannover												
28	Martha "	10	2	f																		
29	Robert "	7	2	m																		
30	Otto "	1	8	m																		

131 Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Herbert Ehrich Nickel, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clark Hutchinson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. H.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, September 25th 1897. Arriving at Port of 135 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Hrige Parasczczi	17		m	single	laborer	no	no	[illegible]	Radoszyce	New York	Wilkesbarre, Pa	yes	self	$ 6	no	Uncle Antonio Wilczek, Wilkesbarre, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jules Very	36		m	[illegible]	glazier	yes	yes	[illegible]	Jemeppe	"	Jones, Pa	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lydia "	37		f	"				do	do	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	"
4	Alfons Bary	45		m	single	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
5	Karl Paul Bachmann	22	4	m	"	baker	"	"	German	Thuringen	"	Pittsburg, Pa	no	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
6	Susanne Hubner	22		f	"	—	"	"	Hungarian	Debreczen	"	College Point, N.Y.	"	"	$ 5	no	College Point, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Joseph Dubois	23		m	"	sawer	"	"	Belgian	Ste Cécile	"	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	"	$ 30	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
8	Charles Elson	28		m	"	smith	"	"	"	Amsterdam	"	"	"	"	$ 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
9	Gustav "	38		m	"	mechanician	"	"	Belgian	Orego, Cal.	"	Montreal, Can.	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
10	Olympe "	26		f	"	—	"	"	do	do	"	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Gustav "	4	6	m	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Leon Villain	26	6	m	single	sawer	yes	yes	Belgian	Ste Cécile	"	San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Romanie Lambrecht	29		f	married	—	"	"	"	Clerx-Beelen	"	Rock Island, Ill.	"	"	$ 50	no	Cook Husband, Jules Lambrecht, Rock Island, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Bruno "	4		m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
15	Arthur "	3		m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Eugenie Bonte Fondel	35		f	married	—	yes	yes	Belgian	Rock Island, Ill.	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Andrej Baloy	15		m	"	—	"	"	Hungarian	Rakony-olesze	"	So Norwalk, conn.	"	"	$ 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
18	Hleby Leblen	47		f	"	weaver	"	"	French	Roubaix	"	Paterson, N.J.	"	"	" 20	no	mother Elisab. Bosso, So Norwalk, conn.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Sophie "	42		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	[illegible]	sister Emile Coirey Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Henry Duquenne Leblen	23		m	single	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Elodie "	19		f	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Arthur "	17		m	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Marie "	16		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Henry "	11		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	André Leblen	20		m	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Anna Nigoh	57		f	widow	—	"	"	Austrian	Zirical	"	Union Hill N.J.	"	Soldier	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
27	Maria Kissinger	17		f	single	dressmaker	"	"	German	Camden, N.J.	"	[illegible]	"	self	$ 15	[illegible]	brother Fred Kissinger	"	145 Bayard St.	"	"	"
28	Frieda Barth	16	6	f	"	—	"	"	Swiss	Philada	"	Philada, Pa	"	"	$ 25	[illegible]	aunt Wilh. Silber, Philada	"	41 Webster St.	"	"	"
29	Eugenie Schröder	18	6	f	"	—	"	"	German	Raffelbeichen	"	[illegible]	"	"	$ 30	[illegible]	Friends	"	1946 Lexington St.	"	"	"
30	Josef Wetak	18		m	"	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Rakony Szadhany	"	"	yes	"	$ 22	no	brother John Wetak, ny	"	47 "	"	Deformed	"

135 Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Theirich Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clark Hutchinson, Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of O[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 4.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, September 25th 1907. Arriving at Port of 138 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Barbarara Kohl	28	f	marr.	—	yes yes	German	Rhelade	New York	Rhelade	?	self	yes	cit. yes	home husband	no	no	100	well good	no
2	Willy "	3	m	—	—	— —	U S	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
3	Frieda Nees	21	f	single	—	yes yes	German	Lierbendeim	"	"	"	"	yes	no	mate Carline Wagner, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bella Bassa	26	m	marr.	mechanic	" "	Austrian	Jo Newalk, conn.	"	Jo Newalk, conn.	"	"	"	cit. yes	home	"	"	"	"	"
5	Virginee Carsson	47	f	"	—	yes no	"	Pittsburg, Kans.	"	Pittsburg, Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Marie "	23	"	single	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Amelie "	18	m	"	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Georg Quenzer	30	"	"	cheese maker	yes yes	"	Newark, N.J.	"	Newark, N.J.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ernst Keller	22	"	"	gardener	" "	German	St. Louis, Mo.	"	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Wilhelm Schassberger	16	"	"	butcher	" "	German	Hannover	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Carl Schassberger, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
11	Margaretha Frank	20	f	"	servant	" "	Austrian	Lolalfingen	"	St. Louis, Mo.	no	"	"	1897 St. Louis, Mo.	no	"	"	"	"	"
12	Sofie "	17	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Harold	20	m	"	"	" "	"	Schweyern	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Edw. Penney Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Wilhelmd Renner	21	"	"	seamstress	" "	"	Stuttgart	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Maria Boff	39	"	marr.	—	" "	Austrian	NY	"	"	yes	"	"	cit. yes	home	"	"	"	"	"
16	Heinrich "	13	m	single	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lenchen "	7	f	"	—	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Georg "	3	m	"	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Albert "	2	"	"	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Joseph Kolmonte	42	"	marr.	glazier	" "	Italian	Hoboken, N.J.	"	Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Louis Winterberg	34	m	single	weaver	yes yes	German	Paterson, N.J.	"	Paterson, N.J.	no	self	yes	cit. yes	home	"	"	"	"	"
22	Clara "	10	f	"	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ernst Vorwinkel	22	m	"	farmer	" "	German	Wipperfurth	"	"	yes	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
24	Eugen Silz. Morel	27	m	"	—	" "	American	NY	"	"	"	"	"	cit. yes	home	"	"	"	"	"
25	Peter Camelmann	26	m	"	painter	" "	German	Hoboken	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	no	cousin Fred. Camelmann, Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ludwig Lieber	50	m	"	glazier	" "	American	Newark, O.	"	Newark, O.	no	"	yes	cit. yes	home	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jos. Poldeim	24	m	"	baker	" "	German	Neunkirchen	"	"	yes	"	"	no	cousin Louis Thein Jersey City, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Esther Sekenberg	28	f	marr.	laborer	" "	German	Hannover Falkberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Borche "	15	m	single	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mary Marein	22	f	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law Peter Reck, NY	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Meckels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert C. Hutchinson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of O? and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 4.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, September 25th 1897. Arriving at Port of 138 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on list.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much? If $50 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Barbarara Gold	28	4	f	marr.	—	yes	yes	Austrian	Poland	New York	Philada Pa	yes	self	yes	yes	home	no	no	good	no
2	Willy "	3	—	m	—	—	—	—	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Frieda Nees	21	—	f	marr.	—	yes	yes	German	Lieberstein	"	"	"	"	yes	no	with Caroline Neumann Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bella Rassa	26	—	f	marr.	milliner	"	"	Austrian	Norwalk, Conn.	"	Norwalk, Conn.	"	"	"	return	home	"	"	"	"	"
5	Virginie Crosson	47	4	f	—	—	no	no	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mary "	23	4	"	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Amelia "	—	8	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Barry Quenzer	30	4	"	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	Newark, N.J.	"	Newark, N.J.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ernst Lotte	22	—	"	"	gardener	"	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.	"	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	brother Carl Schneidemann Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
10	Wilhelm Schaubmeyer	16	9	"	"	butcher	"	"	"	Hannover	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Margaretha Frank	20	4	"	"	servant	"	"	"	Adelfingen	"	St. Louis, Mo.	no	"	"	1894 St. Louis, Mo.	no	"	"	"	"	"
12	Sofie "	17	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Herold	20	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schongau	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Wm Ramsey Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
14	Wilhelmine Renner	21	4	"	"	seamstress	"	"	"	Adelfingen	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Marie Boff	39	6	"	marr.	—	"	"	Austrian	Austria	"	Austria	yes	"	"	return	home	"	"	"	"	"
16	Heinrich "	10	9	m	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Louise "	7	4	f	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Barry "	3	4	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Albert "	2	11	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Joseph Helmrath	42	—	m	marr.	clerk	"	"	Belgian	Hohenzollern	"	Hohenzollern	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Louis Winterberg	34	—	m	single	weaver	yes	yes	Austrian	Paterson, N.J.	"	Paterson, N.J.	no	self	yes	return	home	"	"	"	"	"
22	Clara "	30	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ernst Wendel	22	4	m	"	farmer	"	"	German	Hoffenfeld	"	"	yes	"	yes	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
24	Eugen Felix Meuel	27	—	m	"	—	"	"	Austrian	Austria	"	"	"	"	"	return	home	"	"	"	"	"
25	Charles Carlmann	26	8	m	"	painter	"	"	German	Westphalia	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	yes	no	with Carl Schneidemann Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ludwig Lieber	50	—	m	"	glazier	"	"	Austrian	Newark, O.	"	Newark, O.	no	"	yes	return	home	"	"	"	"	"
27	John Pottlesin	24	4	m	"	baker	"	"	German	Neunkirchen	"	"	yes	"	yes	no	Henry City, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Esther Schenker	25	4	f	marr.	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Tolberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Rosche "	18	4	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mary Meyer	22	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Herbert Ehrich Heckels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert C. Hutchinson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of O? and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp September 25th 1897. Arriving at Port of 137 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	If over 15 Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Frans Willems	46	m	single	smith	yes yes	Belgian	Thiell	New York	New Orleans, La	yes	self	$16	no	Brother Daniel Willems, Jolivo, La	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wife Caroline	35	f	m	—	" "	American	Chicago, Ill.	—	Chicago, Ill.	no	"	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
3	Henry "	9	m	single	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mirella Reder	40	f	married	—	no no	Russian	Minsk	"	Cincy	yes	Husband	no	no	Husband J. Reder, Cincy	"	"	"	"	"
5	Isaac "	16	m	single	shoemaker	" "	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rischa "	11	f	"	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jakel "	9	m	"	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Haag "	7	f	"	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
	Elisabeth Friedheim	52	f	married	—	yes yes	American	Brooklyn, NY	no	Brooklyn, NY	—	self	$44	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jules Rousset	52	m	single	butcher	" "	French	no	"	"	yes	"	$30	citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Hassin	35	f	married	glazier	no no	[redacted]	Jeannette, Pa	"	Jeannette, Pa	"	"	54	"	Jeannette, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
12	Florence "	29	f	"	—	yes yes	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Natalia "	10	f	single	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Julia "	9	f	"	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Leopold "	23	m	"	glazier	" "	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jeannette, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
16	Otto Lohn	16	m	"	engraver	" "	German	Elberfeld	"	"	"	"	$40	no	cousin Gustav Engenberg	"	"	"	"	"
17	John Hentz	24	m	"	waiter	" "	Belgian	no	"	"	"	"	$60	yes	citizen Home	"	"	"	"	"
18	Paul Fischmann	20	m	"	baker	" "	German	"	"	College Point, NY	"	"	$20	11 years	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Richard Baumgärtner	17	m	"	upholsterer	" "	German	Bruck	"	New Britain, Conn.	no	"	$7	yes	cousin Emil Baumgärtner, New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Josef Hock	23	m	"	clerk	" "	"	Würzburg	"	"	yes	"	$30	"	friend Fred [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
21	Wilhelm Bauer	16	m	"	farmer	" "	"	Kreuzfeld	"	Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	$20	"	uncle Bruno Schaefer, Philada	"	"	"	"	"
22	Marie Freuninger	31	f	"	—	" "	German	Philada	"	"	"	"	$30	Belgian	home	"	"	"	"	"
23	Marie "	16	f	"	—	" "	German	Schwab Hall	"	"	"	"	$15	no	cousin Fred Freuninger, Philada	"	"	"	"	"
24	David Ehrlein	22	m	"	bookbinder	" "	French	Cologne	"	[redacted]	"	"	$22	"	brother-in-law Jos. Schorr, NY	"	"	"	"	"
25	August Jenke	23	m	"	iron founder	" "	[redacted]	New Berlin, Wis	"	New Braunfels, Tex	no	"	$40	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Rauterberg	36	f	married	butcher	" "	German	Philada	"	Philada, Pa	"	"	$5	5 years	" 1836	"	"	"	"	"
27	Hugo Dresden	62	m	"	silk dyer	" "	Belgian	Paterson, NJ	Die on Pier	Paterson, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Carl Hoffer	24	m	single	grinder	" "	German	Solingen	"	[redacted]	"	brother-in-law	$25	no	brother-in-law Otto Schneider, Waverly, NY	"	"	"	"	"
29	Karoline Neumann	28	f	married	—	" "	Austrian	Brooklyn, NY	"	Brooklyn, NY	—	self	yes	3 years	home	"	"	"	"	"
30	Friedrich "	7	m	—	—	" "	US born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

137

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has

Back

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clark Hutchinson, Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. [illegible].

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, September 26th 1907. Arriving at Port of 138 189

No. on List	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much? (If less than $30 and how much?) If $30 or more	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison, or Almshouse or supported by others?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, Express or Implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Katharine Faulstich	19	11	f	single		yes	yes	German	Oberlenbach										
2	Peter Wolker	18	11	m	"		"	"	"	Oberlenbury										
3	Johann Leibenfels	18	—	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Simburen										
4	Anna Derid	19	—	f	"	servant	"	"	"	Reading, Pa										
5	Sofie Dee	44	6	f	marr					Auburney, ny										
6	Augusta "	11	6	f	single															
7	Albert "	6	2	m	"															
8	Henriette Schumacher	26	4	f	marr				German	Philada										
9	Carl "	3	2	m																
10	Wilhelm "	4	6	m																
11	Salomea Schmidt	14	9	f	single	servant	yes	yes	German	Zuzelwicher										
12	Stanislaw Zoleka	18	—	m	"	laborer	no	no	Russian	Lipczyke										
13	Jan Stejan	20	11	"	"	laber	yes	yes	Bohemian	Mielow										
14	George Weber	22	—	"	"	mason	"	"	German	Ober-Erlenbach										
15	Chas Kressner	25	—	m	"	painter	"	"	"	[illegible]										
16	Paulene Leyer	22	11	f	"	servant	"	"	German	Neuhofgriesheim										
17	Anna Kuchner	24	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]										
18	Katharina "	18	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flomborn				sister						
19	Maria Eichelsheimer	30	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Unter-Griesheim										
20	Ernst Widmaier	15	11	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Steinenberg										
21	Jan Van Meenbeut	20	11	m	"	grinder	"	"	Belgian	Antwerp										
22	Camille Baute	31	11	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Osteamp										
23	Paul Knobben	15	11	"	"		"	"	German	Neu-la-Chapelle										
24	Jos "	13	11	"	"		"	"	"	"										
25	Leon Freva	28	11	m	marr	athlet	"	"	French	Brussels										
26	Caroline "	32	11	f	"		"	"	"	"										
27	Herrd Hourglank	20	11	m	single	laber	"	"	Russian	Cherson										
28	Sherwah "	15	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
29	David Tarenson	20	11	"	"	laibe	"	"	"	Wilkomirz				uncle						
30	Theofil Andries	29	11	"	"	farmer	"	no	Belgian	Ruttaere										

133

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of, or admits the commission of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clark Hutchenson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ohio and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. D.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, September 25th 1897 Arriving at Port of , 139 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. of List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for Landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Therese Hardleben	32		f	married		yes	yes	American	Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York	Brooklyn, N.Y.		husband	yes	returned	home		no	no	good	no
2	Willy "	7		m			no	no	"	"	"	"		father	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
3	Pius "	4		m			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
4	Therese Ehlert	27		f	single	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		self	$5	"	"		"	"	"	"
5	Alexander Heinkel	5	9	m	"	farmer	"	"	German	Neukirchen	"	"		friend & guest	$15	3 years	friend		"		Contracted	
6	Ernst Sprenz	60		m	married	"	"	"	"	Obel[illegible]	"	Rockville, N.Y.		self	yes	no	brother-in-law Harry Jaus, Rockville, N.Y.		"	"	"	
7	Katharine "	40		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$50	"	brother		"	"	"	
8	Karoline "	16		f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	uncle		"	"	"	
9	Adolf "	10		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
10	Nicolaus Drescher	25		m	"	saddler	"	"	Prussian	Cincinnati, O.	[illegible]	Cincinnati, O.		"	"	citizen	home		"	"	"	
11	Helene Moller	27		f	"	cook maid	"	"	[illegible]	Cleveland, O.		Cleveland, O.		"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	
12	Mark Kolegrovic	41		m	married	butcher	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	$25	10 years	2 bros		"	"	"	
13	Jules Ehrenmann	19		f	single	tailor	"	no	Russian	Hamburg		[illegible]		sister	no	no	brother Emil Strasse, [illegible]		"	"	"	
14	Adolf Strasser	33		m	married	baker	"	yes	Hungarian	Debreczen		[illegible]		"	"	"	brother-in-law Joseph Stark, [illegible]		"	"	"	
15	Adam Brezovic	28		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Klana		Blakeville, Belgium		brother-in-law	$7	"	Belleville, Ont.		"	"	"	
16	Mischeck Horn	30		m	single	baker	"	"	Austrian	Steyrisch		N.Y.		father	no	"	father always here,		"	"	"	
17	Pauline Ludwick	17		f	"	servant	"	"	German	Eberbach		"		self	$7	"	brother Reinhard Ludwick, [illegible]		"	"	"	
18	Anna Stolen	21		f	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Klana		McKeesport, Pa.		"	"	"	brother-in-law Joseph Stark, McKeesport, Pa.		"	"	"	
19	Samuel Skazgunske	17		m	"	shoemaker	"	"	Russian	Havre		N.Y.		father	no	"	uncle Jo. Tomashin, N.Y.		"	"	"	
20	Anna Besser	28		f	married		"	"	American	Barstadt		"		husband	yes	citizen	home		"	"	"	
21	Henry "	11		m	single		"	"	[illegible]	"		"		father	—	"	"		"	"	"	
22	Rosine "	8		f	"		no	no	"	"		"		"	—	"	"		"	"	"	
23	Annie "	6		f	"		"	"	"	"		"		"	—	"	"		"	"	"	
24	Johanne Merkel	62		f	married		yes	yes	German	Berlin		Providence, R.I.		son	$25	no	son Theodor Merkel, Providence, R.I.		"	"	"	
25	Marie "	27		f	single	dressmaker	"	"	"	"		"		brother	$25	"	brother " "		"	"	"	
26	Anna Marie Wahler	28		f	married		"	"	American	Rheinbeck, N.Y.		Rheinbeck, N.Y.		husband	yes	citizen	home		"	"	"	
27	Barbara "	6		f	single		no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]		"		father	—	"	"		"	"	"	
28	Anna Gertrude "	5		f	"		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"		"	—	"	"		"	"	"	
29	Georg Müller	23	10	m	"	butcher	yes	yes	Belgian	[illegible]		[illegible]		self	yes	"	brother Johann Müller, [illegible]		"	"	"	
30	Anna Maria Wahler	21		f	"		"	"	German	Lichtheil		Rheinbeck, N.Y.		"	$5	no	Rheinbeck, N.Y.		"	"	"	

189

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Herbert Ehrich Riebeh, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clark Hutchinson, Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. —.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, September 25th 1897. Arriving at Port of 140 October 5 1897 11 a m

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Sylvie Van Sittaert	25 V	m	single	seamstress	yes yes	Belgian	Antwerp	New York	Kansas City Mo	yes	self	$12	no	father Jos. Sittaert Kansas City, Mo	no	no	no	good	no
2	Emma " "	3 V	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Marie Dam	23 V	"	marr.		yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	husband Louis Dam	"	"	"	"	"
4	Edward "	1 V	m	single			"	"	"	N.J.	"	"	yes	"	N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Katharine Herr	34 V	f	marr.		yes yes	German	Pforzheim	"	Newark, N.J.	no	"	$20	"	father husband Chas Herr, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Helene Krueger	28 V	"	single	cloak	" "	"	Mannheim	"	N.J.	yes	"	$48	"		"	"	"	"	"
7	Mina Köhler	17 V	"	"	servant	" "	"	Neckarau	"	"	"	brother	$	"	brother Christ Koehler	no	"	"	"	"
8	Wilhelm Sohl	44 V	m	"	tailor	" "	"	Darmstadt Ger	Certificate	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	$15	"	brother in law Valentin Leiss, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Martin Saisser	42 V	m	marr.	farmer	" "	German	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	$62	"	home Mother	"	"	"	"	limp ingly
10	Pauline "	39 V	f	"		" "	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	right Eye	no
11	Elese "	9 V	f	—		" "	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Wilhelm "	2 V	m	—		" "	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Rosine "	12 V	f	—		" "	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Karl Siegle	20 V	m	single	tailor	yes yes	German	Mühringen	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$12	no	sister Barbara Sohl, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
15	Marie Schwarz	25 V	f	marr.		" "	U.S. Citizen	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	6 yrs	home	"	"	"	"	"
16	Wilhelm "	1 V	m	—		" "	U.S. Born	"	"	"	"	"	"	citizen	806 N. 4th St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"
17	Georg Heiland	15 V	m	single		yes yes	German	Winterbach	"	Wheeling, Ill.	"	"	"		cousin Christian Hahn	"	"	"	"	"
18	Katharine Dilger	16 V	f	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	no	Wheeling, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Anna Sommer	17 V	f	"	servant	" "	"	Weibach	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$5	"	cousin Carl Amuty, NY	"	"	"	"	"
20	Lina Waldmann	21 V	f	"	cookmaid	" "	"	Blaufelden	"	"	"	"	$	"	sister Magda Waldmann, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Reine Hess	25 V	f	"	servant	" "	German	Hardhausen	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$	yes citizen	home 953 Dickinson St	"	"	"	"	"
22	Friederike Stark	52 V	f	"	—	" "	German	Kirchheim	"	"	"	"	$180	no	daughter Friederike Schmitz	"	"	"	"	"
23	Anna Knoedler	18 V	f	"	servant	yes "	"	Stuttgart	"	Orange N.J.	no	"	$1380	"	cousin George Schmitz, Orange, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Karoline Maria Meine	17 V	f	"	"	" "	"	Schwarzberg	"	Boston, Mass.	yes	"	$12	"	brother in law Philipp Caspar	"	"	"	"	"
25	Dorothea Baumann	57 W	f	marr.	—	" "	German	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	Chelsea, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Pauline "	16 V	f	single	—	" "	Citizen	Dio on Pet	"	N.Y.	"	husband	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
27	Louise Kiebel	18 V	f	"	servant	" "	German	Wildeck	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Barbara Klenn	22 V	f	"	"	" "	German	N.J.	"	West Cremby, Penn.	no	brother in law	$	no	brother in law John Waldmann West Cremby, Penn.	"	"	"	"	"
29	August Steinhauser	27 M	m	"	gardener	" "	Citizen	Dio on Pet	"	N.Y.	yes	self	$	citizen	home Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"
30	Barbara Straub	24 V	f	"	servant	" "	German	Hilsbach	"	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	$25	no	1323 Madison St	"	"	"	"	"

140

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Theich Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clark Hutchinson, Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, September 25th 1897. Arriving at Port of 140 October 8 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Sylvie Van Sittaert	25			single	seamstress	yes	yes	Belgian	Antwerp	New York	Kansas City Mo		self	$42	no	father Jos. J. Sittaert Kansas City, Mo	no	no	no	good	no
2	Emma " "	3																				
3	Marie Dam	23			marr.		yes	yes									husband Louis Dam					
4	Edward "	5		m	single																	
5	Katharine Herr	34			marr.		yes	yes	German	Pforzheim		Newark, N.J.			$20		husband Chas Herr, Newark, N.J.					
6	Helene Krueger	28			single	clerk	yes	yes		Mannheim		N.Y.	yes		$48							
7	Mina Köhler	17			servant		yes	yes		Neckarau				brother	$3		brother Christ Koehler no					
8	Wilhelm Sohl	44		m		tailor	yes	yes		Darmstadt	Certificate	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	$15		brother in law Fullerton Ave, Chicago, Ill.					
9	Martin Saisse	42			marr.	farmer	yes	yes	German	Chicago, Ill.					$62		home Mother					lumpingly
10	Pauline "	39					yes	yes	German													no
11	Elise "	7					yes	yes	U.S.													
12	Wilhelm "	2		m			yes	yes	U.S.													
13	Rosine "	12					yes	yes	German													
14	Karl Siegle	20		m	single	tailor	yes	yes	German	Mehringen		Philadelphia										
15	Marie Schwarz	25			marr.		yes	yes	U.S. cit. by Am.	Philadelphia					$42	no						
16	Wilhelm "	1					yes	yes	U.S. born								home					
17	Georg Haeland	15			single		yes	yes	German	Winterbach		Wheeling, Ill.										
18	Katharine Dilger	16					yes	yes								no	Wheeling, Ill.					
19	Anna Sommer	27			servant		yes	yes		Warbach		N.Y.	yes		$5							
20	Lina Waldmann	21					yes	yes		Blaufelden												
21	Rosine Haas	25			servant		yes	yes	German	Hartheusen		Philadelphia			$75							
22	Friederieke Bleck	52					yes	yes	German	Kirchheim						yes	home					
23	Anna Knoedler	18			servant		yes	yes		Stuttgart					$80	no						
24	Karoline Marie Meince	17					yes	yes		Schwarzburg		Boston, Mass.	yes		$12		brother in law Kilger Chelsea, Mass.					
25	Dorothea Baumann	57			marr.		yes	yes	German					husband		yes	citizen					
26	Pauline "	16			single		yes	yes	German					father			home					
27	Louise Kübel	18			servant		yes	yes	German	Wildern		West Cromby, Conn.	no	brother in law	$50	no	brother John Waldbiesen West Cromby, Conn.					
28	Barbara Klemm	22					yes	yes	German	N.J.		N. York	yes	self	$8	5 yrs	home Seitz					
29	August Steinhauser	27		m		gardener	yes	yes	German													
30	Barbara Staub	29			servant		yes	yes	German	Phila		Philada	no		$25		1323 Macdon					

140

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clark Hutchinson, Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. [illegible].

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, September 25th 1897. Arriving at Port of 141 189.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity; if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Katarzyna Wienawska	26	V	f	marr.		no	no	Austrian	Nachowo	New York	Connellsville, Pa	yes	husband	$23	no	husband Pawel Wieniawski, Connellsville, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maryanne "	8	V	"	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Zofia "	6	V	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Frega "	4	V	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Shaja Formansky	25	V	m	marr.	cigarmaker	"	"	Russian	Shwera	"	N.Y.	"	brother	no	"	brother Leib Formansky, NY	"	"	"	"	"
6	Frize "	19	V	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law	"	"	brother-in-law " "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Meier "	17	V	m	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	uncle husband Abraham Malofsky, NY.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Chaja Molovsky	26	V	f	marr.		"	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"	husband	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Leie "	3	V	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Henoch "	—	V	m	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mrs Peter Braun	42	V	f	marr.		yes	yes	German	Werlmeshirchen	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	husband	$25	"	husband Peter Braun, Chicago, Ill.	"	Racine	Wisc	"	"
12	Maria "	22	V	"	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Josef "	18	V	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Anna "	16	V	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Paul "	13	V	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Hedwig "	11	V	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Johanna "	8	V	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Margaretha "	6	V	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Maximilian "	3	V	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Arthur "	—	V	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
X 21	Ethel Kohn	36	V	f	marr.		"	"	Russian	Bielostok	"	N.Y.	"	husband	$100	"	husband David Kohn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"
X 22	Chaja "	16	V	m	single	cabinetmaker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
X 23	Moses "	13	V	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
X 24	Feivel "	10	V	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
X 25	Nechame "	7	V	f	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
X 26	Rachel Minkin	14	V	f	single		yes	"	Russian	Romny	"	N.Y.	yes	father	$30	no	father Ab. Minkin, NY	"	"	"	"	"
X 27	Cife "	18	V	"	"	dressmaker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband L. Chaphiewitz, NY	"	"	"	"	"
X 28	Rebecca Chaphiewitz	40	V	f	marr.		no	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"	husband	$30	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
X 29	Chane "	14	V	"	single		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
X 30	Salomon "	9	V	m	"		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"

141

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Christ Nickels, Master of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed for the purpose thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal [illegible] of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper [illegible] or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has [illegible] or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clark Hutchinson, Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. D.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, September 25th 1897. Arriving at Port of 141 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Katarzyna Wienawska	26	V	f	marr.	—	no	no	Austrian	Nochowo	New York	Connellsville, Pa	yes	husband	$12	no	husband Pawel Wienaw ski, Connellsville, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maryanna "	8	V	f	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father Fayette Co	"	"	"	"	"
3	Zofia "	6	V	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Tereza "	4	V	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Shaje Formanskij	25	V	m	marr.	cigarmaker	"	"	Russian	Sawera	"	N.Y.	"	brother	no	"	brother Leib Formanskij NY	"	"	"	"	"
6	Feige "	19	V	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law	"	"	brother-in-law " "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Meier "	—	11	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	uncle husband Abraham Malavsky NY	"	"	"	"	"
8	Chaje Malavsky	26	V	f	marr.	—	"	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"	husband	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
9	Leie "	3	V	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Henoch "	—	11	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
11	Mrs Peter Braun	42	V	f	marr.	—	yes	yes	German	Wirlmesheim	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	husband	$25	"	husband Peter Braun, Chicago, Ill.	"	Racine	Wisc	"	"
12	Maria "	22	V	"	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Josef "	18	V	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Anne "	16	V	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Paul "	13	V	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Hedwig "	11	V	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Johanne "	8	V	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Margarethe "	6	V	f	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Maximilian "	3	V	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Arthur "	—	V	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
X 21	Ethel Hahn	36	V	f	marr.	—	yes	yes	Russian	Bielostok	"	N.J.	"	husband	$100	"	husband David Hahn, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
X 22	Chaje "	16	V	m	single	cabinetmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
X 23	Moses "	13	V	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
X 24	Freiwel "	10	V	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
X 25	Nechame "	7	V	f	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
X 26	Rachel Minkin	14	V	f	single	—	no	no	Russian	Romny	"	N.J.	yes	father	$30	no	father M. Minkin, NY	"	"	"	"	"
X 27	Cife "	18	V	"	"	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
X 28	Rebecca Chajkiewicz	40	V	f	marr.	—	no	no	"	Minsk	"	"	"	husband	$30	"	husband L. Chajkiewicz NY	"	"	"	"	"
X 29	Chane "	14	V	"	single	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
X 30	Salomon "	9	V	m	"	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"

141

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nickels, Master of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal [illegible] and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper [illegible] or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has [illegible] crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a pol[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clark Hutchinson, Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, September 25th 1897. Arriving at Port of N.Y., 142 Oct. 5 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket in such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.
1	Augusta Bergmann	18		f	single	—	yes	yes	Austrian	Cracow	New York	N.Y.	yes	sister	none	no	brother-in-law Paul Propper, New York	no	no	no	good	
2	Sadie Propper	33		f	marr.	—	"	"	Austrian	N.Y.	"	"	"	husband	"	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	
3	Sadie "	11		f	single	—	"	"	Citizen	" Dis on Pass	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Rebecca "	9		f	"	—	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Harry "	4		m	"	—	—	—	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Chaie Cisel Deckstein	36		f	marr.	—	no	no	Russian	Kurinica	"	"	"	husband	—	no	husband Jesse Hyman Dickstein, N.J.	"	"	"	"	
7	Dvora Shine "	17		f	single	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	
8	Menkel "	9		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Dominik Zarnowski	22		m	"	Cellar	no	no	Russian	Pole Rudy Lalowa	"	Pittston, Pa	"	brother	—	1884	brother Fry Zarnowski, Pittston, Pa	"	1 yr	Mass	Sick	
10	Pawlina Galińska	29		f	marr.	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jersey City, N.J.	—	husband	$23	Jersey City, N.J.	husband Stanislaw Galiński, Jersey City, N.J.	"	Poor	No	Good	
11	Bronisława "		11	f	single	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	father	"	no	father " "	"	"	"	"	
12	Józefa Zurzyńska	27		f	marr.	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	husband	"	no	husband Frank Zurzyński, Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	
13	Marjanna "		11	f	single	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	
14	Mariasha Posner	25		f	marr.	—	yes	yes	"	Pole Vilno	D's Certif.	N.Y.	yes	husband	$20	"	husband Moses Posner, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
15	Selig "		7	m		—	—	—	"	Pole "	Held for Medical Examination			father	—	"	father " Brother Antoni Paslawicz	"	"	"	"	
16	Magdalena Paslawiczenta	21		f	single	servant	yes	no	Russian	Smolinicze	"	Shenandoah, Pa	"	brother	none	"	brother Jerry Laciakowski, Shenandoah, Pa	4 32	"	"	"	
17	Maria Anciancheiste	24		f	"	—	no	"	"	Kalwarya	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8 Sons	"	"	"	
18	Róża Wlanczyk	19		f	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law Jan Posca, East Hampton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	
19	Anna Zenkuskera	16		f	"	—	yes	"	"	Polenicyka	East Hampton, Mass.	"	"	brother-in-law	"	"	sister Scheine Schwarz, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Deformed
20	Jakob Schwarz	18		m	"	slater	"	yes	"	Ritow	N.Y.	"	yes	sister	—	"	half-brother Josef Lukaszyk, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
21	Michal Bellis	20		m	"	—	no	no	Russian	Kalwarya	"	"	"	half-brother	—	"	brother Thomas Kubilius, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
22	Antoni Kubilius	22		m	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Szyrla	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	
23	Vincenty "	9		m	"	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Mary Bartis, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
24	Katarina Bartis	16		f	"	servant	"	"	Hungarian	Lowtowa	"	"	"	sister	"	"	husband Wincenty Skluzcin, Scranton, Pa	300 Soldiers Co.	"	"	"	
25	Anna Skluzcin	36		f	married	—	"	"	Russian	Kalw	"	Scranton, Pa	no	self	"	"	Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	
26	Hanna Kohn	19		f	single	servant	"	"	Russian	Russi	N.Y.	"	yes	brother	$2	"	brother Louis Kohn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
27	Fanie "	16		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	brother Isaac " "	"	"	"	"	
28	Thimtsk	19		f	"	—	no	no	Hebrew	Wolkowce	"	"	"	father	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Paul Hildebrandt	25		m	"	Laborer	yes	yes	German	West Point, Neb.	"	Belden, Neb.	no	self	$26	1873 West Point, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Luiggi Zecchetto	27		m	"	Laborer	"	"	Italian	London	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$30	no	to friends	"	"	"	"	

112

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Christ Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clark Hutchinson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing there solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 17 years experience as a physici surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the pe

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, September 25th 1897. Arriving at Port of N.Y. 142 Oct 5 189

No. on List	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformity
1	Augusta Bergmann	18		f	single	—	yes	yes	Austrian	Cracow	New York	N.Y.	yes	sister	none	no	brother-in-law Saul Rapf,	no	no	no	good	
2	Sady Propper	33		f	marr.	—	"	"	Citizen	N.Y.	"	"	"	husband	"	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	
3	Sady "	11		f	single	—	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Rebecca "	9		f	"	—	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Harry "	4		m	"	—	—	—	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
X	Chaie Cirel Dickstein	36		f	marr.	—	no	no	Russian	Kurinica	"	"	"	husband	"	no	husband Jesse Heyd Dickstein, N.J.	"	"	"	"	
X	Dvora Shine "	17		f	single	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	
X	Mendel "	9		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Fay Zarnowski, Pittston, Pa	"	"	"	"	
X	Dominik Zarnowski	22		m	"	Teller	no	no	Russ. Pole	Brody	"	Pittston, Pa	"	brother	—	1884/97 Jersey City, N.J.	husband Stanislaw Salen ski, Jersey City, N.J.	"	127	Mass	Sk.	
10	Pawlina Galińska	29		f	marr.	—	yes	yes	"	Lelowa	"	Jersey City, N.J.	—	husband	$22	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Bronislawa "	11		f	single	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	father	"	no	father " "	"	"	"	"	
X	Josefa Zurzyńska	27		f	marr.	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	husband	"	no	husband Frank Zurzyński, Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	
12	Marjanna "	11		f	single	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	father	"	"	father " Moses Bonacy, husband " NJ	"	"	"	"	
X	Mariasha Posner	25		f	marr.	—	yes	yes	"	Vilno	D's Certif.	N.J.	yes	husband	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	
X	Selig "	—	7	m	—	—	—	—	"	Pole	"	Hold for Med. Exam.		father	—	"	father " Antoni Pieslawicz, brother " Stanislaw " Shenandoah, Pa	"	"	"	"	
16	Magdalena Raslawiczuite	21		f	single	servant	yes	no	Russian	Smolinize	"	Shenandoah, Pa	"	brother	none	"	brother Jerzy Sasibawczuite, Shenandoah, Pa	"	432	"	Turk. Cau.	
17	Maria Anzihanchiute	24		f	"	—	no	"	"	Kalwarya	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8 South Dec.			
18	Róża Wilanc "	19		f	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law " Jan Bisca, East Hampton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	
X	Anna Zenkuckena	16		f	"	"	—	yes	"	Polenizka	"	East Hampton, Mass.	"	brother-in-law	"	"	sister Scheine Schwarz NJ	"	"	"	"	
20	Jakob Schwarz	18		m	"	slater	"	yes	"	Ritow	"	N.J.	yes	sister	—	"	half-brother Josef Sukasykie NJ	"				Deformity
X	Michał Bellos	20		m	"	—	no	no	Russian	Kalwarya	"	"	"	half-brother	"	"	brother Thomas Kubilius NJ	"				
X	Antoni Kubilius	22		m	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Szula	"	"	"	brother	"	"	" NJ	"	37			
23	Wincenty "	9		m	"	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Mary Bartos, NJ	"				
X	Katarina Bartos	16		f	"	Servant	"	"	Hungarian	Lemberg	"	"	"	sister	"	"	husband Wincenty Sklejcin NJ	"	306	Soldiers Ct.		
X	Anna Sklejcin	36		f	marr.	—	"	"	Russian	Stock	"	Scranton, Pa	no	self	"	"	Scranton, Pa	"				
X	Hanna Kober	19		f	single	servant	"	"	Russian	Plosi	"	N.J.	yes	brother	$2	"	brother Moses Kober, NJ	"				
27	Fanka "	16		f	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	brother Hanna " NJ	"				
X	Schimtel "	19		f	"	Laborer	no	no	Galicia	Woltkowce	"	"	"	father	no	"	" NJ	"				
29	Jos. Holdobler	25		m	"	Laborer	yes	yes	German	West Point, Ind.	"	Belden, Ind.	no	self	$26	1873/5 West Point, Ind.	as grain					
30	Luigi Zecchetto	27		m	"	Florist	"	"	Italian	London	"	N.J.	yes	"	$30	no	to friends				(Struggle Not.)	

112

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Christ Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clark Hutchinson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing there solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 17 years experience as a physici surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the pa

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

14

Oct 1-5, 1897

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JUN 6 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 6 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator



October 6. 1897

VOLUME NO. 15

INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX NO.	NAME OF VESSEL	NO. OF SHEETS
1	Teutonic	30
2	Lusa	3
3	Iran	6
4	Amsterdam	1
5	Russia	2
6	Patria	1
7	Barbarossa	5
8	Hekla	9
9	Fürst Bismarck	6
10	Cumbria	21
11	Pluto	14
12	Maasdam	1
13	La Bretagne	1
14	Galileo	1
15	Ethiopia	3
16	Kensington	1
17		
18		
19		
20		


228
20 — 4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

135

Oct 6-12 1897

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JUN 6 1944 day of ....., 194....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 6 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

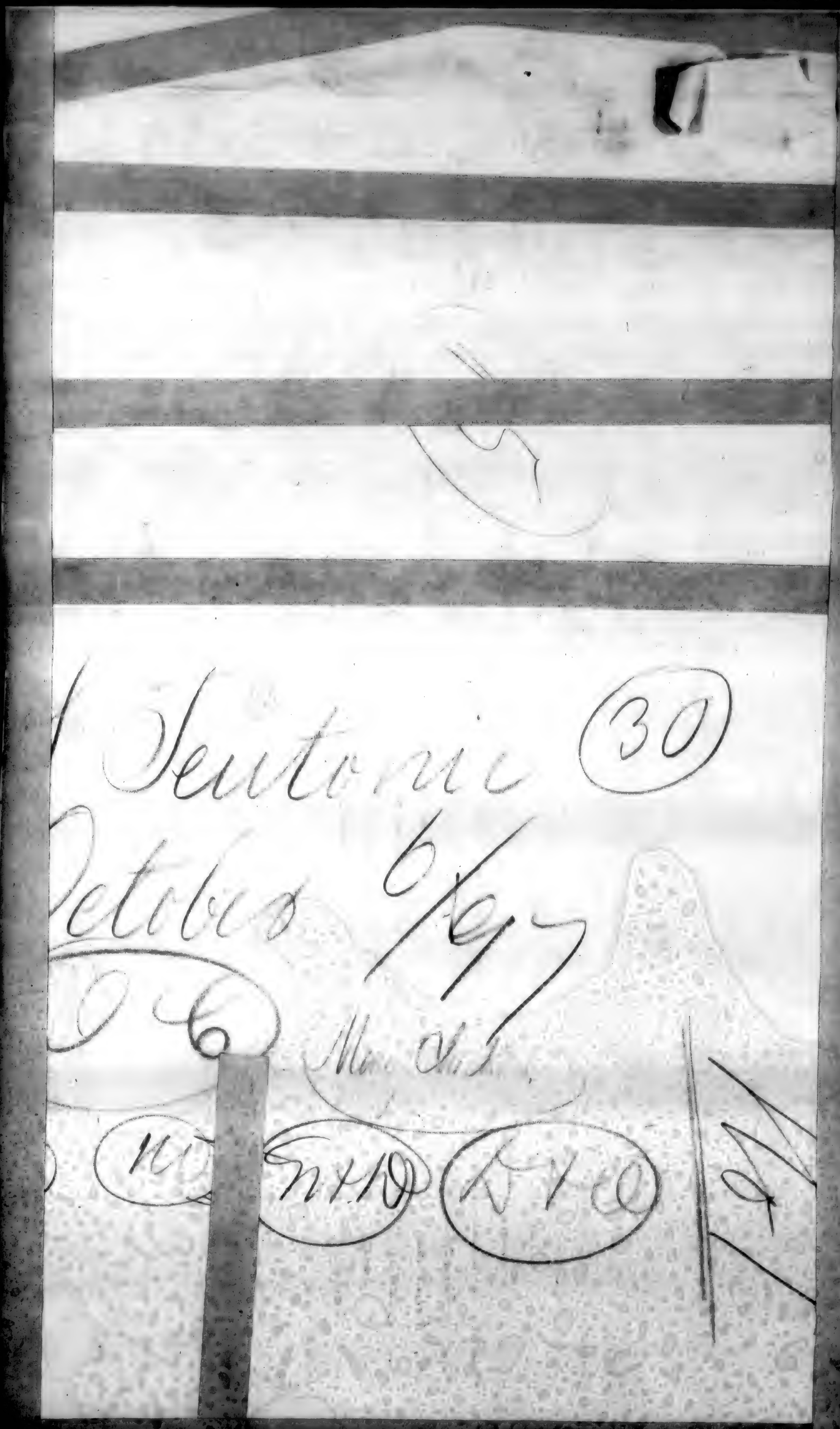
Septembre 30

1897

Mardi

Dalton

1101


Sentenne
30
Petites Etoiles
Mars
11
5x10
5x10
5x10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9p

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 29th September 1897 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 6 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
X 1	Catherine Lyons	67	5	F	W	H. keeper	Yes	Yes	English	Burton	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$	No	To a Daughter Name & Address	No	No	No	Good	No	72776
2	Samuel Scott	30		M	M	Steward	"	"	"	Carmarthen	"	Toledo (Ohio)	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	72777
3	James Burns	24		M	Single	Horse Dealer	"	"	Belgian	London	Dis on Thro	Buffalo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	72607
4	Lawrence Kloos	22		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Lech	Boyle	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No	To Brother in law 36 Broadway	No	No	No	Good	No	331
X 5	Agnes Rohman	30		F	Widow	none	"	"	"	Belfast	"	Washington D.C.	"	"	$	No	To (on a visit only)	No	No	No	Good	No	71952
6	Daniel McKeown	28		M	S	U.S. Navy	"	"	"	Leabon	Dis on Thro					American Citizen							72149
7	Fred Thompson	28		"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	Teignmouth	Dis on Thro						To join his ship						81447
8	John Cameron	38		M	M	Engineer	"	"	Citizen	Leadhills	Dis on Thro					10 yrs	New York 1897	United States Treasury	No	No	No	Good	No	8148
9	John Bradley	21		M	S	Labr	"	"	Irish	Kidderminster	"	Philadelphia	"	Brice Line	Yes	$75.00	No 1897	Sister 1116 Mintal St	"	"	"	"	"	8149
10	Lewis L Bowen	26		M	"	Clerk	"	"	Welsh	Carmarthen	Dis on Thro	Wilkesbarre Pa	No	Self			American Citizen							8150
11	John Gribben	28		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Warrenpoint	"	Hope Kansas	"	"	Yes	$18	No	67 1/2 miles	"	"	"	"	"	70798
12	Rose do	23		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Do						70796
13	Joseph Walker	25		M	S	Miner	"	"	English	Cardiff	"	Pittsburgh Pa	"	Self	Yes	$50	No	Uncle Forest Springs Pa	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
14	Fred Beech	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	70797
15	La Grande																						— " —
16	John Llewellyn	29		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Swansea	"	Ohio	Yes	Self	$50	No	To Uncle W Llewellyn Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	1715
17	Pat Feeney	75																					72540
18	Jno Smith	9																					72541
19	Stat Lafferty	16																					72542
20																							71012
21																							
22																							
23																							

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 29th September 1897 Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 6 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Cont. Ticket No.
X 1	Catherine Lyons	67	5	F	W	H. keeper	Yes	Yes	English	Burton	New York	Ogdensburg N.Y.	Yes	Self	$10	No	Son & Daughter Thomas & Elizabeth	No	No	No	Good	No	12 72776
2	Samuel Scott	30		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Hebrew	Germany	"	Toledo (Ohio)	Yes	Self	($25 & Ticket to Chicago)								
3	James Burns	26		M	S	Horse Dealer	"	"	Celtic	London	Dis on Pier	Buffalo	No										12 72907
4	Lawrence Kloss	22	N	M	S	Farmer	"	"	Czech	Boyle	"	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No	36 Hudson St	No	No	Good	No		3 231
X 5	Agnes Robinson	36	N	F	Widow	none	Can	"	"	Belfast	"	Detroit Mich	"	"									12 71952
6	Daniel McKeown	28		M	S	US Navy	"	"	Portuguese	Lisbon	Dis on Pier						(on a visit only						12 72349
7	Fred Thompson	28				Sailor			English	Teignmouth	Dis on Pier						American Citizen						3 8147
8	John Cameron	38		M	M	Engineer	"	"	Citizen	Sunderland	Dis on Pier				10	No	New York 1897	Brother Robert	No	No	No	Good	No	8148
9	John Bradley	21	N	M	S	Labr	"	"	Irish	Kidderbore	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	$75.00	No	1897 Sister 416 North St						8149
10	Lewis L Bowen	26		M		Clerk	"	"	Welsh	Carmarthen	Dis on Pier	Wilkesbarre Pa	No										8150
11	John Gribben	28	N	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Warrenpoint	"	Hope Kansas	Yes		$18		American Citizen 67 years						12 70793
12	Rose do	23	N	F																			12 70796
13	Joseph Walker	25	N	M	S	Miner	"	"	English	Cardiff	"	Pittston Pa	"	Self	$30	No	Brother Joseph Spring Place						12 70797
14	Fred Beech	24	N	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	$40	No	"						
15	La Grande																						
16	John Llewellyn	29	N	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Swansea	"	Ohio	Yes	Self	$60	No	Uncle W. Llewellyn Ohio						1715
17	Pat Feeney	25																					
18	Jos Smith	9																					
19	Stat Lafferty	16																					1013
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 0.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 29th Sept. 189 Arriving at Port of 2 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Mathilda Nilsson	32		female	Married	Wife	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	my self	$ 10.	yes 1891	my husband	no	no	no	good	no	16405
2	Ebba Nilsson	8		"	single	Maiden	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 5.	no	840 Sedgwick St. to my brother	"	"	"	"	"	16406
3	Hulda K. Henriksen	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 5.	"	840 Sedgwick St. my sister Mrs Nelson	"	"	"	"	"	16407
4	Johanna Persson	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 5.	"	139 Cleveland ave my cousin	"	"	"	"	"	16750
5	Peter H. K. Hlander	25		male	Single	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$ 5.	"	Mr. N. P. Pearson my sister Anna Person	"	"	"	"	"	16751
6	Axel Oberg	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10.	1891	of Jam st. East Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	16752
7	Peter N. Beckstrom	29		"	Married	Laborer	can't read	can't write	Swedish	"	"	Passaic N.J.	"	self	$ 20.	Returned	to Mr. Nilsson	"	"	"	"	"	16753
8	Alma K. "	23		female	"	Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16754
9	Johanna Hjort	55		"	single	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	Wayne Ill.	yes	my father in law	$ 30.	1891 Returned	Palmyra Park N.J. my son in law	"	"	"	just	"	
10	Axel N. "	16	No.	male	"	Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 1.	no	J. Gustafson - Wayne	"	"	"	"	"	22345
11	Adolph B. "	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
12	Lydia Casperson	28		female	"	Maid servant	"	"	Danish	Denmark	"	New York	"	my self	$ 30.	Resident	my husband 68 Sa St.						
13	Gerda Bergman	18		"	"	Maiden	"	"	Swedish	Sweden	"	"	"	my aunt	$ 2.	no	to my aunt Augusta Svensson Box 8						
14	Selma Olsen	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis Mo	"	my brother	$ 30.	Resident	Brother Hilmer Olsen						
15	Jan. M. Gustafsson	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	my cousin	$ 8.	no	Hilda K. Anderson						
16	Eduard Leappeen	23		male	"	Upholsterer	"	"	Swedish	"	"	"	"	my self	$ 20.	Citizen							
17	Gemma Jeppesen	22		female	Single	Maiden	"	"	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20.	no							
18	Hulda Sofie Ingemarsson	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20.	"	no my brother in law						
19	Ola Nilsson Levin	34		male	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Paramount Sec	"	"	$ 30.	Citizen	Swedish Frederick						
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Pennell Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly,

Edward William Mackenzie

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 0

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, 29th Sept. 189 Arriving at Port of 2 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much? If less, or none	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Matilda Nilsson	32		female	Married	Wife	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	my self	$ 10.	June 1896	my husband	no	no	no	good	no	16408
2	Ebba Nilsson	8		female	single	Daughter									$ 5.	no	540 Sedgwick St. & my mother Mathilda						16409
3	Hulda K. Henriksen	19										Ill			$ 5.		139 Cleveland ave my cousin						16410
4	Johanna Persson	35										Clayton Miss			$ 5.		Mr. A. F. Svensson my sister Anna Paulson						16411
5	Peter H. K. Hlander	25		male		Labor						New York			$ 5.		to Jno. at East Orange N.J.						16412
6	Axel Oberck	24										Ill			$ 15	1891							16413
7	Peter N. Beckstrom	29				factory			Swedish			Palisade N.J.			$ 30.		to Jno. Johnson						
8	Alma K.	23		female		Wife									$ 5.	97	Palisade N.J.				just C.A.		
9	Johanna Hjort	55			single	Widow						Wayne Ill.	yes	my father in law	$ 30.	no	J. Gustafson - Wayne						77345
10	Axel K.	6	No.	male		boy									$ 1.								
11	Adolph B.																						
12	Lydia Casperson	28		female		hair curler			Danish	Denmark		New York		my self	$ 30.	Resident	my husband 68 St. W. 70.						26
13	Gerda Bengtson	14				Maiden			Swedish	Sweden				my aunt	$ 2	no	to my aunt Augusta Svensson Box 8						23
14	Selma Olsen	27										St. Louis Mo		my brother	$ 30.	Resident	for the Alfred [illegible] 38						33
15	Jan. M. Gustafsson	20										New York		my cousin	$ 8.	no	my cousin Hilda K. Anderson						76
16	Edvard Lagercrantz	23		male		Upholsterer			Swedish					my self	$ 20.	Citizen							76
17	Emma Jeppesen	22		female	single	Maiden			Swedish						$ 20	no	my brother in law						
18	Hulda Sofie Ingemansson	21													$ 30.		Annania Ericksson						
19	Ola Nilsson Levin	34		male		Merchant						Fremont Ill.			$ 30.	Citizen							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Lammell Bowman, Master of the S.S. Teutonic, do solemnly, from Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Alexander William Mackenzie

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. V

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. „Teutonic" sailing from Liverpool, 29/9-1897 Arriving at Port of , 189 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Carrie Börresen	31		f	m		yes	yes	Norwegian	Kristiania	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$25	yes 11 years	Home	307	No	No	good	no	4830
2	Emma Andersen	38		f	s				"	"	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	$15	yes 9 "	"	2201 - 22 Av South	"	"	"	"	"	4831
3	Mathilde Andersen	17		f								Boston Mass			$25	yes 4 years	Mrs [illegible]	Melrose Highlands	"	"	"	"	"	4832
4	Marie Pettersen	30		f						Eidsberg		New York			$60	yes 5 "	sister	144 Baltic St	"	"	"	"	"	4833
5	Caroline "	24		f						"		"			$30	yes 4 "		no						
6	Magdalena Andersen	60		f			no	no	swedish	Arvika		Chicago Ill			over $25	yes	Brother O. Andersen	[illegible]		(Senility)			4834
7	Inga M. "	23		f	s		yes	yes	"	"		"											
8	Louisa Anderson	27		f						Wäse		New York			$500	yes 8 years	Anders Gustafson	434 E 12 St					4835
9	Matilda "	30		f						Wermland		Worcester Mass			$60	yes 4 "	Brother N. Andersen	177 Easton Av					4836
10	Julia "	23		f						Wäse		New York			$500	yes 7 "	Sister A. Andersen	229 S. Oxford					4837
11	Emma Erikson	32		f						Wermland		NY			over $30	yes 7 "	friends	334 E. 121 St					4838
12	J. Sällström	30		m	s	Painter				Karlstad		Aberdeen Wash			$40	yes 7½ "	Home		Paper				4839
13	Georg Gustavsen	26		m	s	Engineer			now	Horken		Chicago Ill			$30	yes 7½ years	"		Paper				4840
14	Ida Hansen	23		f						Kristiania		Warren Minn	N. Hansen		$5	yes 5 years	Brother N. Hansen						45732
15	Christina Janson	43		f	s	servant			swedish	Wermland		New York		self	$60	yes 12 "	Home	230 E 75 St					4841
16	Mina Erikson	45		f		"				Karlstad		"			$25	no	cousin						4842
17	John G. Koivold	30		m	m	Worker			now	Mjöndalen		Chicago Ill			$20	yes 5 years			Paper				4843
18	Matthine Olson	18		f						Eidsberg		Halstad Minn	Sullerud	Sullerud	$7	no	Uncle Sullerud						45502 23394
19	Marie Knudsen	18		f						Stange		Clifton Texas	Uncle		$50		O. Mikkelsen						43864 23395
20	Emma Hansen	25		f						Drammen		Brooklyn NY	Brother		$70	yes 13 years	Brother O Andersen	353 Fulton					24925 23396
21	Anna Svarben	30		f						Indrören		Minneapolis Minn	self		$50	yes 7 "	Home	2201 - 22 Av South					4844
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool Sept 4th 189 7 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Free to Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Othilia Carlsson	23		F	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swede	Svartsjö	New York	Donavan Ill			$ 25		Resident						23384
2	Ida Larsen	22		F	"	"	"	"	"	Vamanborg	"	Rockford Ill			$ 15		64 Resident		425 Clinton St.				23390
3	Gunne Olsen	33		F	"	"	"	"	Norwegian	Chrisand	"	Chicago Ill		self	$ 30		Sister Chicago		Family Andersson	No	No	No	Good	No	16703
4	Para Ansen	30		F	Married	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			$ 25		Husband do in Chicago		Orange St.					
5	Magnicho "	4		F	Single	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"												
6	Martin Olsen	35		M	Male Trimmer	Sailor	Yes	"	Norwegian	"	"	San Francisco	Cal		$ 40		10 years in San Francisco		Father do Family & House in San Francisco Cal					16704
7	Wihtori Puola	17		M	Single	Labr	Yes	No	Finnish	Karstula	"	Negaunee Mich		Veikki Puola	$ 5		No		Father Veikki					23391
8	Wihtori Tuuhojoki	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"		Puola in Negaunee Mich					
9	Lolla Yrjökä	44		F	Married	Wife	"	"	"	Hanninäki	"	Iramo Tellaperä		Iramo Yrjön	$ 4		"		Husband Miranda Yrjöpin, Iramo Tellaperä					23392
10	Elling E. Hoivand	23		M	S.	Smith	"	"	Norwegian	Björsen	"	Benson Minn		Self	Dep $ 50		No		Brothers Benson Arizona					16718
11	John E. Skjerdingstad	18		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Levanger	Ishpeming	Ishpeming Mich		Father	$ 6		"		Father Mrs B. Johnsen Ishpeming Mich					16717
12	Johanne Lerand	30		F	Married	Wife	"	"	"	Drontheim	New York	"		self	$ 30		yes Ishpeming		Husband Lerand					16711
13	Ingeborg "	4	6	F	Child	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"		mother			"		in Ishpeming Mich					
14	Agnes "	1	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"		Father do					
15	Othea Tellaperä	36		F	Married	Wife	Yes	"	Norwegian	"	"	Ishpeming	Mich	self	$ 30		17 years		Husband Tellaperä					16715
16	Harald "	3		M	Single	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"		mother			"		in Ishpeming Mich					16716
17	Gomma Lund	20		F	Servant	Dairy	Yes	"	Norwegian	"	"	Minneapolis	Minn	self	$ 60		Minneapolis		No 720 Clinton St					16719
18	Adolf Johannesen	29		M	Sailor	Miner	"	"	Norway	Stavanger	"	Hazleton Pa		self	$ 15		3 years in the United States		Brother in law Tomen Olsen Hazleton Pa					16720
19	Ragnhi "	32		F	Married	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"												
20	Olaf "	9		M	Single	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"												
21	Johannes "	7		M	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"												
22	Thorvald "	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
23	Reinhard "	1	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Carvell Thomson Master of the S.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 73 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning all of said passengers, herein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September 1897 John C Thomson

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander Watson Mackenzie Surgeon of the S.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 73 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September 1897 A W Mackenzie

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool Sept 4th 189 7 Arriving at Port of 4 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 100 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Celia Carlsson	23		Fem	Single	Servant	Yes	Swede	Carlscrona	New York	Lonavon			$15		Resident						23384
2	Ida Larsen	22		"	"	"	"	"	Vimmerby	"	Rockford Ill			$18		Resident						23390
3	Gunne Olsen	33		"	"	"	"	Norwegian	Christiansand	"	Chicago Ill		self	$30		Brother Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	16703
4	Sara Jensen	30		"	Married	Wife	"	"	"	"	"		"	$25		Husband do in Chicago	No	No	No	"	"	
5	Magnhild "	4		"	Single	Child	No	"	"	"	"		"							"	"	
6	Martin Olsen	35		Male	Married	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	"	"	San Francisco	Cal	"	$40		Father do Temporary home in San Francisco Cal				"	"	16704
7	Wiktori Parola	17		Fem	Single	Lab	Yes	No	Finnish	Karstula	"	Rockford Mich	"	$5	No	Father Rockford				"	"	23391
8	Wiktori Tuurhöjoki	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friends in Hancock Mich				"	"	
9	Lotta Uyelkka	44		Fem	Married	Wife	"	"	Hausmäki	"	Hancock Mich		Farmer	$		Husband Manufacturer Hancock Mich				"	"	23392
10	Selling E. Stärvand	23		M.	S.	Smith	"	Norwegian	Bjorsen	"	Benson Minn		Self	$40	No	Brothers Benson Minnesota				"	"	16718
11	John E. Skjerdingstad	18		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Levanger	Schpenning	Schpenning	Mich	Father	$6		Visits Mrs B. Johnson Schpenning Mich				"	"	16717
12	Johanne Lerand	30		Fem	Married	Wife	"	"	Bratsberg	New York	"		self	$30	yes	Schpenning Husband Lerand				"	"	16719
13	Ingeborg "	4		"	Child	Child	No	"	"	"	"		mother			in Schpenning Mich				"	"	
14	Agnes "	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"				"	"	
15	Ottea Tellefsen	36		"	Married	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	"	"	Schpenning	Mich	self	$30	Yes	Father do Husband Tellefsen				"	"	16715
16	Harald "	3		Male	Single	Child	No	"	"	"	"		mother			in Schpenning Mich				"	"	16716
17	Emma Lund	30		Fem	Single	Cook	Yes	Norwegian	"	"	Minneapolis		self	$60	Minneapolis	No 720 Adams St				"	"	16720
18	Adolf Johannesen	24		Male	Married	Miner	"	Norway	Stavanger	"	Hazleton Pa		self	$15		Brother in law				"	"	16719
19	Berguit "	32		Fem	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"		"			Tenor Olsen				"	"	
20	Olaf "	9		Male	Single	Child	"	"	"	"	"		"			the United States Hazleton Pa				"	"	
21	Johannes "	7		"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"		"			"				"	"	
22	Thorvald "	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"				"	"	
23	Bernhard "	1	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"				"	"	
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Cornell Houston Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool to Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, consisting of 97 in number, entered on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have entered the answers of each person thereto, to which I have subscribed the name of such passenger, and that from my personal knowledge and the report of the Surgeon, I believe that no person whose name is not entered on said List or Manifest has been specially paid for or assisted by any person or corporation, or has any ticket or has paid his own passage, or has any money or property belonging to him amounting in value to more than fifty dollars, except such as is mentioned in said List or Manifest; that no person mentioned in said List or Manifest is a prostitute or an idiot, or deaf and dumb, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such persons as are by law exempted from the operation of the contract labor law. And that each, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning him, is correct in every particular.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 1897 J. C. Houston

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander Robertson Macdougall Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 97 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 1897 A. R. Macdougall

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool* Sept 29th 189 1/2 Arriving at Port of *NY* Oct 6 189 7

5

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Anna Carlson	23		Female	Married		Yes	Yes	Sweden	Osterhamn	New York	Chicago	Yes	Herself	$		Cousin						10814
2	Hetty	2	6	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"						"
3	Carl		11	Male	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"						"
4	Emelie Gustafson	19		Female	Single	Servant			"	Gjungby	"	Duluth Minn	"	Herself	$25	No	Sister Mrs Gustafson Duluth Minn	No	No		Good	No	13
5	Alma Nilson	21		"	"	"			"	Svarträ	"	Bristol Conn	No	"	$1		Visiting Friends		Charles Larsson 163 High St				14
6	Elma Johnson	24		"	"	"			"	Ullared	"	Carl Liberty Pa	Yes	"	$1		Visiting Friends						15
7	Albin Ekman	34		Male	Married	Laborer			"	Alvarp	"	Wyoming Mass	"	"	$10		Friends		2213 So Graham Ave				16
8	Clara Hallberg	26		Female	"	Servant			"	Degerfors	"	Worcester Mass	No	"	$12		(has ticket & paper)		12 Esther St		now to		17
9	Christina	21		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$12		6 yrs.				Worcester Mass		"
10	Axel Johnsson	25		Male	Married	Laborer			"	Harrskön	"	Boston Mass	Yes	"	$20		Bro & sister		86 Washington St				18
11	Hedda Carlson	33		Female	"				—	Finde	"	New York	"	"	$10		7 yrs. Visiting friends		1248 Prospect Place				19
12	Eban																						"
13	Ruth																						"
14	Sister Nina Björk	33		"	"	—			Sweden	"	"	"	"	Herself	$15		Stops with Sister	No	1140 No	Good	No		"
15	Anna Jansson	33		"	Single	Servant			"	Stockholm	"	Mass	"	Cousin	$20		Visiting friends		17 St.				20
16	Jenny McAnderson	33		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$10		5 yrs. friend		294 47 St.				1
17	Emma Gustafson	34		"	"	"			"	"	"	Mass	"	"	$14		5 yrs. friends		349 E. 35 St.				2
18	Mathilda Jensen	34		"	Married				"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$17		3 yrs. visiting friends		345 Warren St				3
19	Carl Erikson	26		Male	Single	Machinist			"	"	"	Mass	"	"	$14		6 yrs. friends & papers						4
20	Alma Ahlström	26		Female	"	Servant			"	"	"	"	"	Herself	$38	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5
21	Selma Rosenberg	25		"	"	"			"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	Herself	$18		Visiting friends		1176 E. 71 St.				6
22	Annie Johnson	32		"	"	"			"	"	"	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	"	$16		7 yrs. friends		1309 Walnut St.				7
23	Lisen Danielsson	35		"	"	"			"	Lerkenberg	"	New York	"	"	$7		6 yrs. brother		71 W. 101st St.				8
24	Selma Anderson	28		"	"	"			"	Skada	"	"	"	"	$50		6 yrs.		37 E. 39 St.				9
25	Lovisa	26		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$4				58 E. 34 St.				10
26	Ida	24		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Herself	$—	No	No	No	3216 3916 St.	Good	No		11
27	Axel Berggren	40		Male	"	Laborer			"	Gothenburg	"	Hyde Park Mass	Yes	Self	$55	Yes	Brother		592 East St.				30
28	Olof F Axell	29		"	"	Student			"	Stockholm	"	Chicago Ill	"	Herself	$40	No	Visiting friends	No	1826 No Robey St	No			1
29	Josefina Andersson	24		Female	"	Servant			"	Svarträ	"	Bayonne N.J.	"	A. Nilson	$7		Visiting friends Augusta Nelson		Augusta Nelson Arnold, Mills & Co				23385
30	Nelia Andersson	30		"	"	"			"	Örebro	"	White Rock Dak	"	Andersson	$10		Visiting Friends Augusta E. Anderson White Rock Dak		"				23386

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Emanuel Pedersen, Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have carefully examined the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, before leaving Queenstown, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or that such an one is otherwise subject under the law. And I do further swear that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning the said passengers is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-ninth day of September 189 7

James Moyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

John E Pedersen Master

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number; and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-ninth day of September 189 7

James Moyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

A.W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Teutonic** sailing from Liverpool, Sept 29 1897 Arriving at Port of Oct 6 1897 2nd pm

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	Contract Ticket No.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much (if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	
1	Ida Bengtson	21		F	Single	Servant	Yes		Swede	Stockholm	New York	Worcester Mass	Yes	U. [illegible]			Resident 275 Auburn St					
2	Frida Hallvardsdotter	18		F	"	"	"		"	Hanväsen	"	"		Bergen [illegible]			Louis Olsen Bergen Norway Brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No	
3	Hilma Eriksson	16		F	"	"	"		"	Falun	"	Captain Ia	No	L. Franzén			Brother in law L. Fransén Captain Box 263						
4	Hanna Hallström	24		F	Married	—	"		"	Strömkarleby	"	Chicago Ills	Yes	U. [illegible]			Resident 5625 Peoria St						
5	Ingrida Pidemanis	26		F	"	"	"		"	Libau	"	Newyork Conn	Yes	U. [illegible]			Citizen 464 Blackstone Ave						
6	Ester	8		F	—	—	—		U.S. born		"	[illegible]					stepchild						
7	Hilda A. Persson	14		F	Single	Servant	"		Sweden	Stockholm	"	Ogdalla Ills		J. E. Hallberg			Father & Son Hallberg Ogdalla Ills	No	No	No	Good	No	
8	Hilda Andersson	8		F	"	"	"		"	Hallsta	"	Jamestown Dak	No	U. [illegible]			Resident Father's home						
9	Henning Virägg	23		M	Male	Laborer	"		"	Karlskoga	"	Chicago Ills	Yes	Ch. Virägg			Uncle Ch. Virägg 1179 Dover St	No	No	No	Good	No	
10	Cecilia "	16		F	Single	Servant	"		"	"	"	Quincy City Ills		"			"						
11	Charlotta Andersson	17		F	"	"	"		"	Lyngbyhyttan	"	Chicago Ills		Emma Linder			Sister Emma Linder 5179 Dover St						
12	Alma Peterson	24		F	"	"	"		"	Svanljunga	"	New York	"	U. [illegible]			Resident 123 Bible 50						
13	Kristina Hanson	30		F	"	"	"		"	Sundals Ryr	"	"	"	"			118 W 86						
14	Emma Peterson	26		F	"	"	"		"	Sundsbruk	"	Chicago Ills	"	"			232 Michigan Ave						
15	Erik Löfgrist	33		M	Male	Married	Laborer		Citizen	Stockholm	"	Arlington Vt	No	"			Citizen						
16	Lydia	35		F	Female	—	—	—	Citizen														
17	Lilly	6		F	—	—	—	—	U.S.	Died on the Teut													
18	Alexander	3		M	Male	—	—	—	U.S.														
19	Agnes Björk	19		F	Female	Single	Servant		Sweden	Arboga	"	Hyde Britain	Yes	A. Persson		No	Sister Hallie Persson New Britain	No	No	No	Good	No	
20	Ida Lindberg	15		F	"	"	"		"	Eskilstuna	"	Trenton N.J.	No	P. Olsson			Friend Person in law P. Olsson Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Gerda Tibbelin	20		F	"	"	"		"	Hamngatan	"	Arlington N.J.	"	C. Tibbelin			Sister Ellen Tibbelin Arlington	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Hilma Dalgrist	20		F	"	"	"		"	Torpa	"	"	"	by self			N 0326 Ewing St	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Olivia Gustafson	17		F	"	"	"		"	Eskilstuna	"	New Britain Conn	"	A. Persson			169 Gabelle St	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Andrea Johanson	19		F	"	"	"		"	Gothenburg	"	New York	Yes	J. Anderson			Uncle J. Anderson 1000 Ninth New York	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Axel Ekland	18		M	Stoker	Laborer	"		Sweden	Orsela	"	Providence R.I.	"	J. Ekland			Brother J. Ekland Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Otto Olson	19		M	"	"	"		"	Grimsthorp	"	Ogden Nebr	No	A. Persson			Uncle A. Persson Ogden Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Klara Karlson	18		F	Female	Servant	"		"	Gäsinge	"	Pittsville Pa	Yes	Wm. Libley			Libley Pittsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Anna Timenchina	28		F	Married	—	—		U.S. citizen	Philadelphia	"	Chicago Ills	"	U. S. Citizen			2710 Isabella Ave						
29	Alvin	—	X	M	Male	—	—	—	U.S. born		"												
30	Emma Andersson	25		F	Female	—	—	—	Sweden	[illegible]	"	"		A. Timenchina		No	Brother in law A. Timenchina	No	No	No	Good	No	
	1-22	3-26																					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Townsend Thomson Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 230 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the reports of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or feeble person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or of a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And I do also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, required thereon is correct and true.

J. T. Thomson Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty-ninth day of September 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 230 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this twenty-ninth day of September 1897

A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Sept 29th* 189*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Oct 6.* 189*7* *2 10 pm*

6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Ida Bengtson	21		F	Single	Servant	Yes		Swede	Stockholm	New York	Worcester	Yes	U.	$25	No	Resident 275 Walbut St						23372
2	Ester Hallrandahel	18		F	"	"			"	Jamtland	"	"											23371
3	Hilma Erikson	16		F	"	"			"	Calsen	"	Hopkinton Ia	No	Brother	$25	No	Brother in law Hopkinton Ia	No	No	No	Good	No	23370
4	Hanna Fallström	24		F	Married				"	Ostersund	"	Chicago Ills	Yes	U.	$20	No	Resident 565 Peoria St						23369
5	Ingeba Pidemann	26		F	"				"	Stockholm	"	Chicago Ills	Yes	U.	$8	No	Citizen 464 Blackleg ave						23368
6	Ester	8		F	—	—			U.S.A. born														
7	Hilda A. Person	14		F	Single	Servant			Swede	Stockholm	"	Big Falls Minn	"	Brother	$30	No	Brother J. E. Hallberg Big Falls Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	16702
8	Hilda Anderson	18		F	"	"			"	Jamtland	"	Grantsburg Wis	No	U.	$25	No	Resident 561 Hudson ave						23367
9	Henning Viragg	24		M	Male	Labourer			"	Karlskoga	"	Hopkinton Mass	Yes	Uncle Chr Viragg	$30	No	Uncle Chr Viragg Hopkinton Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	23366
10	Cecilia "	16		F	Single	Servant			"	"	"	Agency City Wis	"	"									23365
11	Charlotta Anderson	17		F	"	"			"	Lengthyttan	"	Chicago Ills	"	Emmathan	$30	"	Employed under Chicago	5179 Dover St	"	"	"	"	23363
12	Alma Peterson	24		F	"	"			"	Svenljunga	"	New York	"	U.	$20	Yes	Resident 123 & 61 St						23364
13	Christina Hanson	30		F	"	"			"	Sundals Ryr	"	"	"	"	$4	6 yrs	118 W 86						23361
14	Emma Peterson	36		F	"	"			"	Sundsbruk	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	$30	9 yrs	232 Michigan ave						23360
15	Erik Löfgrist	33		M	Male	Married Labourer			Citizen	Stockholm	"	Burlington Vt	No	"	"	"	Citizen						23362
16	Lydia	25		F	—	—			Citizen														
17	Lilly	6		F	—	—			U.S.A.	Dies on Voyage													23378
18	Alexander	3		M	Male	—			U.S.A.														
19	Agnes Björk	19		F	Female	Single Servant			Swede	Arboga	"	Keys Barbados	Yes	Uncle	$50	No	Sister Health Person Keys Barbados	No	No	No	Good	No	23379
20	Ida Lindberg	15		F	"	"			"	Östervåla	"	Brantford N.J.	No	F. Olson	$5	"	Brother in law F. Olson Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	23379
21	Gerda Fibbelin	20		F	"	"			"	Grängesberg	"	Burlington N.J.	"	E. Fibbelin	$1	"	Sister Ellen Fibbelin Burlington	"	"	"	"	"	23379
22	Hilma Dalgrist	20		F	"	"			"	Torsåker	"	" N.J.	"	Herself	$25	"	Herself	"	"	"	"	"	23379
23	Olivia Gustafson	17		F	"	"			"	Enköpingen	"	New York	"	A. Persson	$1	"	Aunt 1056 Gaines St	"	"	"	"	"	23379
24	Andrea Johnson	19		F	"	"			"	Gothenburg	"	"	"	"		"	169 Yakatta St	"	"	"	"	"	23379
25	Axel Eklund	18		M	Male	Labourer			"	Orsala	"	New York	Yes	J. Anderson	$20	"	Uncle J. Anderson 209 New York	"	"	"	"	"	23380
26	Otto Olson	19		M	"	"			"	Grimsthorp	"	Providence R.I.	"	J. Eklund	$16	"	Brother Eklund Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	23381
27	Klara Karlson	18		F	Female	Servant			"	Gäsinge	"	Glenbrook Nev.	No	A. Berglow	$40	"	Uncle A. Berglow Linton Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	23382
28	Anna Timenbrink	28		F	Married	—			U.S.A. born	Philipstad	"	Pittsville Pa	Yes	Wm Libley	$15	"	Depot Delaware Libley Pittsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	23383
29	Alvin	1		M	Male	—			U.S.A. born		"	Chicago Ills	"	U. S.		10 yrs	Citizen 2910 Isabel ave						23384
30	Emma Andersson	25		F	Single	—			Sweden	Stockholm	"	"	"	Brother in law T. Timenbrink	$10	No	Brother in law T. Timenbrink Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	23385
	1-22																				Any Deformity		23387
	3-25																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Emmanuel Ramage Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, acting thereunder, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an agent, contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as are duly exempted under the law; and that each one, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, required to be stated as to each passenger mentioned therein is correct in all respects.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of September 189 7

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of September 189 7

A.W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing ~~from~~ *Liverpool* 4 Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of _____, 7 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Eda Johanson	1	4	Female	Single	Servant	Yes		Sweden	Ödeshög	New York	Lawrence Mass	Yes	Herself	$10	No	Sister Johanson Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	18795
2	Ellen Fallstrand	21		"	"	"	"		"	Linköping	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$5	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	6
3	Anna Jansson	26		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
4	Carolina Carlson	28		"	"	"	"		"	Stockholm	"	New York	"	Yes	$30	Yes	Husband 320 E 37th St.	"	"	"	"	"	8
5	Gustaf Anderson	35		Male	Married	Labourer	"		Sweden	"	"	Cape Girardeau Mo	"	"	$40	"	Brother-in-law 1st Report.	"	"	"	"	"	9
6	Clara	2	11	Female	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Oskar Blomkvist	24		Male	Single	Labourer	"		"	Linköping	"	New York	"	"	$125	Yes	Resident 8 E 45 St.	"	"	"	"	"	800
8	Ellen Peterson	27		Female	"	Servant	"		"	Karlskrona	"	"	"	"	$7	Yes	Sister 11-13 King St.	"	"	"	"	"	1
9	Emma Peterson	19		"	"	"	"		"	Varnäs	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$6	Yes	76 [illegible] St.	"	"	"	"	"	2
10	Elisabeth Lök	17		"	"	Labourer	"		"	Alböke	"	"	"	Herself	$1	No	Brother Emil Lök Mpls	No	No	No	Good	No	3
11	Ingeborg Magnuson	19		"	"	Servant	"		"	Varnäs	"	"	"	"	$4		No	"	"	"	"	"	4
12	Lewis Peterson	35		Male	Married	Labourer	"		U.S.A.	Maine	"	Gladstone Mich	"	U.	S.		Citizen						
13	Emma	35		Female	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	Jenny	10		"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15	Richard	8		Male			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16	Ellen	4		Female			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	Hilda Anderson	16		"			"		Sweden	Liverpool	2X95386	505	7-3-40	(C.L. 205-8-7-40)									
18	Anna Ekmann	19		"	Single	Servant	Yes		"	Stockholm	"	Providence R.I.	"	Herself	$25	No	Sister Jessie Providence	No	No	No	Good	No	6
19	Anna Lindblom	22		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	New York	"	U.	$20	Yes	Resident 320 E 23 St.						7
20	Sofia Karlsson	34		"	"	"	"		"	Vägsa	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$2	Yes	Husband 124 Brook Ave.						8
21	Hekla Peterson	26		"	"	"	"		"	Onsala	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$35	9 years	359 Main St.						9
22	Augusta Nilson	33		"	"	"	"		"	Arsted	"	Hokkahatchie Ala	"	Herself	$10	No	Brother-in-law Hokkahatchie Ala	No	No	No	Good	No	10
23	Emma Persson	22		"	"	"	"		"	Halmstad	"	"	"	"	$2	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	11
24	Herman Anderson	28		Male	"	Labourer	"		"	Gothenburg	"	"	"	J. Anderson	$25	"	Brother Anderson Hokkahatchie Ala	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Jakobina Hedin	53		Female	Married		"		U.S.A. Citizen	Stockholm	"	Washington N.J.	"	U.	S.		Citizen						
26	Gjalmar	15		Male	Single		"		"	"	"	"	"	"									
27	Emma Johanson	24		Female	"	Servant	"		Sweden	Dalarna	"	Duluth Minn	"	C. Johanson	$10	No	Cousin Johanson Duluth Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	
28	Selma Hedström	36		"	Married		"		Sweden	Enköping	"	New York	"	U.	$5	Yes	Husband 307 W. 37 St.						
29	Annie	7		"			"		U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"									
30	Stina Björk	19		"	Single	Servant	"		Sweden	Skara	"	"	"	"	$20	5 years	Swedish Emigrant Home				Well		
	22		3-19																				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Cammell Thomson Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 22 is number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-ninth day of September 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

J. C. Thomson Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 22 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-ninth day of September 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, Sept 17th 1897 Arriving at Port of NY 8 Oct 6 1897 5.15 p.m.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	Contract Ticket No.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
1	Tekla Josefsson	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swede	Wisconsin	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Herself	$50	No	Father Alonzo Josefson Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	18768
2	Olivia Pehrsson	21		F	"	"	"	"	"	Kansas	"	New York	"	"	$50	"	Uncle Mr Lund [illegible] New York						9
3	Alma Alfgedsson	22		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Essex, Conn.	"	"	$25	"	[illegible] Essex, Conn.						10
4	August Lorentzon	27		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Helsingfors	"	Ironwood Mich.	Yes	U.	$	"	Citizen						1
5	Ida Johanson	23		F	"	Servant	"	"	Sweden	Fargang	"	Boston, Mass.	"	"	$10	"	Brother Peter Johnson [illegible] Mr Cole West Roxbury						2
6	Elisabeth	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Mass.	"	Herself	$10	No	No No No No No Good No						" 2
7	Ida Carlson	31		F	Married	"	"	"	Sweden	Sweden	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	U.	$	"	Citizen 389 - 23 St. South						3
8	Anna Carlson	25		F	Single	Servant	"	"	Swedish	Lindas	"	New York	Yes	"	$15	"	Brother 378 E 27 St.						4
9	Charles Peterson	31		M	Married	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Laskelby	"	Chicago	No	"	$	"	Citizen						5
10	Hulda	28		F			"	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	$	"							6
11	Adolfred Johnson	23		M	Single	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Hudiksvall	"	"	"	"	$	"							6
12	Anton Carlson	15		M			"	"	Swedish	"	"	"	"	Herself	$10	No	Uncle John Carlson Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	13
13	Albert Carlson	19		M			"	"	"	Vestlinge	"	"	"	"	$	"	Brother (with sister Hanna Anderson 4 Ave)						14
14	Erik Ljungstrom	20		M			"	"	"	Hudiksvall	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Cousin Peterson Chicago (with Cousin 11) Thompson						152
15	Thyra Jörgren	15		F		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Hackensack	N.J.	"	$	"	Cousin Carlson New York						6
16	Annie Anderson	23		F		"	"	"	"	Vestlinge	"	Chicago	Ill.	Herself	$50	"	Brother Chicago						7
17	Anny Nilsson	13		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Herself	$	No	Sister Peterson Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	8
18	Axel	10		M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"							
19	Elvira Carlson	13		F		Servant	"	"	"	Hudiksvall	"	Ill.	"	"	$50	"	Uncle C Carlson Chicago		with 57 Vault Court			Anaemic	3
20	Kristina Peterson	23		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco Cal.	"	"	$70	"	Brother A Peterson now San Francisco Cal.	"	Eureka, Humboldt Co.				4
21	Dora Jansen	39		F		"	"	"	"	Hudiksvall	"	New York	"	U.	$15	$12	Sister Chicago		238 E 36 St.				5
22	Anna Eriksson	36		F		"	"	"	"	Hudiksvall	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$10	$12	Brother		3933 Devine St.				6
23	Anna Sahlin	28		F		"	"	"	"	Tasse	"	Ill.	Yes	"	$5	"	Brother		837 May St.		Englewood	"	7
24	Martha Anderson	31		F		"	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	New York	"	"	$10	$4	Employer 110 E 112 St.						8
25	Hilda Wass	27		F		"	"	"	"	Edsbring	"	Chicago	Ill.	Yes	"	$5	$12	Father Edward Wass Chicago	No	Brother	No	Good	Otitis Media Ill.	9
26	Johan	14		M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Yes	Sister Wass	"	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	"	
27	Lotten Lindberg	39		F		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Yes	U.	$25	$12	Husband and Children		3410 Wentworth Ave				2
28	Frans	17		M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Yes	Herself	$1	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
29	Hilda Carlson	16		F		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Yes	U.	$7	$12	Sister		Gold Place, North Side				3
30	Eda Gustafson	14		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	Washington Terr.	No	Herself	$25	No	Sister Gustafson Philadelphia		Aunt to		Good	No	4

4-21-97 6-10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Townsend Thomson Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 70 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning all said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-sixth day of September 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

J. T. Thomson

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 70 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-sixth day of September 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Sept 29th* 189*7* Arriving at Port of 9 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Alfred Erikson	25		Male	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Gothenburg	New York	Boston Mass	Yes	U.	$25	No	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	15744
2	Ida Bengtsson	26		Female	"	Servant	"	"	"	Trollhättan	"	New York	"	"	$6	"	Sister Christina	No	No	No	"	"	5
3	Johan Lindgren	31		Male	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Edgerton Wis	No	"	$20	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	6
4	Amanda Lindgren	28		Female	"	Servant	"	"	"	Bäckeberg	"	" Pa	"	Husband	$26	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"
5	Selma Svensson	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	Onsbäck	"	Braddock Pa	Yes	U.	$15	No	Friend Mrs Mitchell Lemon Ranch Hill Pa						18
6	Louisa	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"
7	Amanda Johansson	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hojentorp	"	Pa	"	U.	$10	No	Brother Nelson Pa						9
8	Hulda Olsson	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Skalla	"	New York	"	"	$25	"	Mr. J. W. 32 St. N.Y.						54
9	Carl Roos	45		Male	Married	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Gothenburg	"	Worcester Mass	"	"		"							5
10	Anna	42		Female	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"							"
11	Inez	9		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"							"
12	Johan Persson	21		Male	Single	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Ensiö	"	Braddock Pa	"	Parents	£8	No	Sister Mrs Peterson	No	No	No	Good	No	"
13	Hulda Johansson	16		Female	"	Servant	"	"	"	Forsheda	"	Keyser Mass	"	"	£3	"	Sister Charles 2 Parkhurst St.						"
14	Carl Petersson	27		Male	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Elga	"	Jamestown N.Y.	"	U.	$5	"	Friend						"
15	Elin Andersson	26		Female	"	Servant	"	"	"	Jönköping	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$20	"	Sister 5 State Court						6
16	Anna Jansson	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	Drakesmåla	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	5	"	Sister 60 Garden St						1
17	Otto	19		Male	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"
18	J. Hedlund	38		"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnas	"	Chicago Ill	"	U.	$25	"	Wife						2
19	W. Matthews	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$50	"							3
20	Gustaf Larsson	39		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Gothenburg	"	Rockland Mass	"	"		"							4
21	Anna Börjesson	32		Female	Servant	"	Swedish	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	Yes	"		"	Friend						5
22	Elma	2	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents	£2	No	Mrs Gunnipot	No	No	No	Good	No	"
23	Augusta	8	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	£4	"	"						"
24	Amalia Dahlgren	50		"	Widow	"	Citizen	"	Sweden	Hedsby Dis of Pet	Boston Mass	"	"	U.	$5	"	Citizen						15744
25	Frans Karlsson	24		Male	Single	Laborer	"	"	Swedish	Elga	"	Elgin Pa	Yes	Friend	£18	No	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	"
26	Emma Persson	16		Female	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Elgin Pa	"	Parents	£1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Albert Persson	26		Male	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Elgin	"	Elgin Pa	"	Parents	$	"	Brother						"
28	Carl Anderson	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hemsby	"	Quincy Mass	"	U.	$5	"	Citizen						"
29	Henry Peterson	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hulared	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	$20	"							18766
30	Frans Johansson	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ljungarp	"	"	"	Parents	£6	No	Brother Johnson Worcester Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	"
23		10	13																				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Cornell Thomson, Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 1 to 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty fourth day of September 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 1 to 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty fourth day of September 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 29th September 1897 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	John Batten	28		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	English	Aberaman	New York	Scranton Pa	No	Self	£25	No	Uncle John Batten Virginia (Mine)	No	No	No	Good	No	79139
2	Thomas Pritchard	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	£30	No Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -
3	John Lloyd	29		M	S	Collier	Yes	Yes	English	Tredegar	"	Scranton Pa	No	Self	£25	No	Aunt Mrs Dwight 109 Penn St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	79145
4	Ellen O' Hare	23		F	S	Spinster	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dundalk	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	£35	No	Uncle John Grady 1900 Lincoln St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	79305
5	Cassie Mc Grourky	22		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	Philadelphia Pa	No (U S Resident)	Self	£30	No	Employer Wanamakers	230	Market St.				1695
6	Susan Mc Kenna	26		F	S	N York	Yes	Yes	Irish Resident	Queenstown	"	Binghampton N.Y.	Yes	(American Resident)									1703
7	Mrs Sarah "	60		"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	Sister	£2	No	Uncle John Grady 40 Bridge St Binghamton	No	No	No	Good	No	- - -
8	Owen G Phillips	50		M	M	Minister	"	"	Welsh	Neath	"	Wisconsin	No	(U S Resident)			in Hospital				P.H.		1707
9	Edward Hanley	33		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	American Citizen	Troy	"	New York	Yes										1712
10	Celia "	34		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	Dis on Pier	"	"	"	American citizens									- - -
11	James Lloyd	10		M	S	Soldier	"	"	U S Citizen	Aberaman	"	Washington D.C.	No	(American citizen)									1713
12	Catherine Hughes	23		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Ready	"	New York	Yes	(U S Resident)				361 W 42 St.					1709
13	Lewis Burke	22		M	"	Seaman	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	(American Resident)									1711
14	Daniel W Williams	61		M	Black Smith	Smith	"	"	Welsh Expert Tinplate Worker	Ogmore	"	Forest Mills (Mass)	No	—			citizen						1715
15	George Barlow	26		"	"	Fireman	"	"	English Citizen	Liverpool	"	New York	Yes	(U S Resident)									1218
16	Phil Monheimer	50		"	"	Cattleman	"	"	American Citizen	"	"	"	"										1213
17	Edward Crimmins	3		"	S	"	"	"	American Citizen	"	"	"	"										1216
18	Charles G Border	30		"	"	Fireman	"	"	American Citizen	Dis on Pier	"	"	"										1219
19	Fred Beecher	32		"	M	"	"	"	American Citizen	"	"	"	"										1217
20	Michael Cronin	42		"	"	"	"	"	American Citizen	"	"	"	"										1214
21	John J Roberts	24		"	S	Quarry man	"	"	Welsh	Aberfanfechan	"	Washington D.C.	No	(U S Resident)	£30	No							1704
22	Jessie Sloan	30		F	"	Domestic	"	"	Scotch	Castle Douglas	"	Staten Island N.Y.	No	Self	£22	No	Aunt Mrs Clark 1st Staten Island (N.Y.)	No	No	No	Good	No	25264
23	William H Ritchie	16		M	M	Clerk	"	"	U S Citizen	Sunderland	Dis on Pier	New York	Yes	(American citizen)									50316
24	William Wilkinson	23		"	"	Fireman	"	"	English	Bradford	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	(U S Resident)				735 Franklin Ave					70705
25	Louis D'Alessandro	30		"	"	Waiter	"	"	Italian	Has not declared Southampton	"	New York	Yes	Self	£100	No	Cousin Mr Rossi 255 Mulberry St (New York)	No	No	No	Good	No	70907
26	Rose "	27		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -
27	William Sanderson	45		M	"	Guard	"	"	U S Citizen	Belfast	"	Detroit (Mich)	"	(American citizen)									70418
28	Ernest Shuttleworth	21	3	"	S	Painter	"	"	English	Maidstone	"	Elgin Ill	No	Self	£20	No	Uncle John Holloway Elgin Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	166272
29	Annie Mc Mahon	23	4	F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Ballymahon	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Sister	£15	No	Cousin Mrs Mahon 1891 Lott St Brooklyn	No	No	No			71237
30	Ernest Stevenson	40		M	"	Clerk	"	"	30 yrs U S Citizen	London	"	Baltimore Md	Yes	Self	Over $200	No 1896 New York	2 years	No	"	"	Weiss		5715

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Hammill Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 10 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-Ninth day of September 1897 J. H. Cameron

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 10 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-Ninth day of September 1897 A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 29th September 1897 Arriving at Port of , 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	John Batten	24		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	English	Aberaman	New York	Ryerson	No	Self	$25	No	Uncle John Batten Virginia (Minn)	No	No	No	Good	No	79039
2	Thomas Pritchard	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	John Lloyd	29		M	S	Collier	Yes	Yes	English	Pledger	"	Scranton	No	Self	$20	No	Aunt Mrs Lewis Scranton Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	79045
4	Ellen O' Hare	23		F	S	Spinster	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dundalk	"	Chicago	No	Self	$25	No	Brother Patrick O'Hare 3001 Park Ave Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	79046
5	Cassie Mc Grourky	22		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	Philadelphia	No	(Ticket)	(Friends)			2317					1695
6	Susan Mc Kenna	26		M	S	N York	Yes	Yes	American	Queenstown	"	Binghampton	No	(American Resident)									1703
7	Mrs Sarah "	60		(W)	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	Sister	$2	No	Uncle John Brady 40 Bridge St Binghamton	No	No	No	Good	No	
8	Daniel & Phillips	60		M	M	Miner	"	"	Welsh	Neath	"	Wyoming	No	(U. S. Resident)			in Hospital				Bad		1707
9	Edward Harley	23		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	Prescot	"	New York	No										1712
10	Celia "	23		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	American citizens									
11	James Lloyd	20		M	S	Soldier	"	"	Welsh	Co Kilkenny	"	Washington D.C.	Yes	(American citizen)									1713
12	Catherine Hughes	23		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Headly	"	New York	No	(U. S. Resident)				301					1714
13	Lewis Burke	22		M	S	Seaman	"	"	Danish	Liverpool	"	Philadelphia	Pa	(American citizen)									1711
14	Daniel W. Williams	61		M	M	Clerk	"	"	Welsh	Oregon	"	Oregon (Minn)	No	— citizen									1710
15	George Barlow	28		M	S	Foreman	"	"	Citizen	Liverpool	"	New York	No	(U S Resident)									1718
16	Phil Monheimer	52		M	"	Cutter	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"									1713
17	Edward Crimmins	32		S	"	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"									1716
18	Charles G Corder	32		M	"	Printer	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"									1719
19	Fred Beecher	32		M	"	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"									1717
20	Michael Cunnis	42		M	"	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"									1714
21	John J Roberts	24		M	S	Engine Man	"	"	Welsh	Aberdare	"	Washington D.C.	No	(U S Resident)	$36	Yes	2 yrs ago 1st Cabin Steerage	No	No	No	Good	No	1704
22	George Sloan	30		M	"	Domestic	"	"	Scotch	South Douglas	"	Staten Island N.Y.		Self	$22	Yes	2 yrs ago Staten Island	No	No	No	Good	No	25214
23	William H Ritchie	26		M	M	Clerk	"	"	Scotch	Sunderland	"	New York	No	(American citizen)									1716
24	William Wilkinson	23		M	"	Fireman	"	"	English	Bradford	"	Brooklyn	No	(U S Resident)	$5	No	Friend Mr Wright 135 Franklin Ave						1705
25	Rocco D'Alessandro	30		M	"	Waiter	"	"	Italian	Naples	"	New York	Yes	Self	$100	Yes 15 yrs ago 1882	253 Bleecker St (New York)	No	No	No	Good	No	70907
26	Rose "	27		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 yrs ago	"	"	"	"	"		
27	William Sanderson	45		M	"	Guard	"	"	Irish	Belfast	"	Detroit (Mich)	"	(American citizen)									1708
28	Ernest Shrubsole	21	3	M	S	Painter	"	"	English	Maidstone	"	Elgin Ill	No	Self	$60	Yes 1897	Uncle Mr Hemming Elgin Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	66272
29	Annie Mc Mahon	22	4	F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Ballinagher	"	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Sister	$15	Yes 1896	Brooklyn 69 Hancock St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	71237
30	George Separovac	42		M	"	Clerk	"	"	30 yrs ago Austrian	London	"	Baltimore	Md	Self	$20	Yes 1896	New York	No	"	"	White	"	1715

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Kennedy Bannister Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-Ninth day of September 1897 E. K. Bannister

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-Ninth day of September 1897 A. W. Mackenzie M.D.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool* 29 *September* 189*7* Arriving at Port of *11* , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Eliza Hoole	30		F	S	Reeler	Yes	Yes	Irish	Castlewellan	New York	Paterson N.J.	No	Self	$17	No	Sister Hannah Connelly Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	52641
2	Ellen Hegarty	21				Servant				Magherahoy		New Jersey	Yes	Self	$5	No	Sister Eliza Hegarty Paterson N.J.						60172
3	Mary E. Taylor	24			M	W. Wife			England	Stoney Stanton		Germantown	No		$30		Husband Thos. Taylor Germantown Philadelphia						60796
4	Mildred Mary					Infant			England														
5	Alice Donnelly	20				Waiter	Yes	Yes	Irish	Armagh		New York	Yes		$20		Aunt Mrs Bridget Kane 344 W. 42nd St New York						61827
6	Sarah Mc Kinley	28	8			Servant				Belfast		Philadelphia			$30								72904
7	Mary Colclough	30			M	Matron						Jacksonville Florida											72906
8	John "	7		M		Child																	
9	Charles Thompson	30				Artificer	Yes	Yes	English	Goldfields		New Orleans	No		None		New Orleans	No	No	No	No	Good	No	72907
10	Hector Jones	11			M	Minor				Pirmain		Olyphant	Yes										73032
11	Edith "	13		F	S	Scholar																	
12	Martha Davies	24			M	W. Wife	Yes	Yes															
13	George Wm Hamer	26	7	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	American	Salford		Suffield Conn		Self	Over		Going home						73176
14	William "	24				None			English														
15	Frank "	9							English														
16	Ellen Cadden	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Roslea		Upper Waterford											74016
17	Maggie "	28																					
18	~~Thomas J Brooks~~	~~25~~																					~~61854~~
19	~~Mary "	~~22~~																					
20	~~Thomas "	~~4~~																					
21	~~Charles "	~~2~~																					
22	~~Charles Anderson~~	~~22~~																					~~74015~~
23	Mary Hughes	26		F	S	At Work	Yes	Yes	Irish	Crossmaglen		Philadelphia Pa	Yes										69990
24	Maggie "	23																					
25	Mr Joseph Lazarus	28		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	Harrogate		Boston Mass	No	Self	Over			No	No	No	No	Good	No	69994
26	Mr Joseph Colglass	21																					69995
27	Annie O' Neill	22																					
28	Mr J. C. Freeman	40		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	English	Sunderland		New York	Yes										70135
29	Mrs Ann "	40		F		Wife																	70409
30	Sarah Atkinson	21			S	Servant			Irish	Dundalk				Self	$3								72158

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

11 I, John Cameron Commander Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth day of September 189*7* J. R. Kane Master

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Montague Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth day of September 189*7* A. W. Montague Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. C

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 29th September 1897 Arriving at Port of 12 , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or more	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Albert Edward Ogden	41	M	M	Fitter	to	English	Wigan	New York	Birmingham Alabama	No	Self	60	No	Brother Frank [illegible] family	No	No	No	Good	No	69496
2	Mrs Sarah "	30	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	90	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gertrude A "	6	F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rupert Leonard "	11	M	"	"	to	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Harold "	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Martha A Trotter	21	F	Servant	to	to	Irish	Portadown	"	Buffalo	Yes	"	25	"	Cousin Mrs Hartlan Buffalo NY	No	Epileptic	"	"	"	"
7	Jane Loughran	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	(Uncle	5	Resident	sister 1244 2 Ave						70466
8	James Mc Keever	9	M	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Care of	See 6-7		Parents						70465
9	Eliza Jane Johnston	19	F	Maid	"	"	Irish	Lisnadarn	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	25	No	Sister Mrs Johnston 238 Wyona St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	70377
10	Joseph Byrne	21	M	Plate Smith	"	"	"	Louth	"	St Louis Mo	"	"	40	"	Brother Patrick Byrne 2329 Carr St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	70629
11	Morgan Morgan	50	M	Labourer	"	"	British	Port Talbot	"	Pittsburg	"	"	50	Yes	Mrs Margaret Lewis Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	Poor Physique	"	71101
12	Mary Ann Darling	33	F	Nurse Girl	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	New York	"	(Self	25	Resident	Aunt 462 Lexington Ave						71235
13	Joyce Steers	35	M	M Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		2 years							"
14	Sophia "	35	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	}		5 "							"
15	William "	11	M	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	}		5 "							"
16	Arthur "	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	}		5 "							"
17	Elizabeth Phillips	46	F	M Wife	to	to	Welsh	Merthyr	"	Youngstown	"	Husband	20	No	Husband Thos Phillips Box 858 Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	71155
18	Harriet "	11	F	Niece	to	to	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	John "	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	George "	10	M	"	"	to	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Kate "	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Sidney "	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Hannah Rees	24	F	M Wife	to	to	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	20	No	Husband Evans Cor Box 858 Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	71156
24	Hannah Jane "	11	F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Margaret Ann "	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	David "	6	M	"	"	to	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Annie Fox	20	F	Domestic	to	to	Irish	Tyrone	"	New York	"	(American	25	Resident	Sister 513 - 8 Ave						"
28	Miss Rowbotham	22	F	M Wife	"	"	British	Darwen	Boston	"	No	(H	in	Resident							71901
29	Samuel Weir	21	M	S Chemist	to	to	Irish	Belfast	Philadelphia	"	No	(	2 year	Mrs Jagnoham							71701
30	Lizzie "	6	F	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	None	No	Brother in law Wm Scott Edward, Selang 234	No	No	No	Good	No	71902
																					71903

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

12

I, Alex Campbell Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning said passengers therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-Ninth day of September 1897

James Moyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Master

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander Williams Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-Ninth day of September 1897

James Moyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

A.W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. C

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 29th September 1897 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Duly in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If Yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Albert Edward Ogden	21	11	M	S	Fitter	Yes	Yes	English	Wigan	Rec'd York	Birmingham Alabama	No	Self	$60	No	Brother in law Florence Alabama	No	No	No	Good	No	19905
2	Mrs Sarah "	30	9	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	90	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-- --
3	Gertrude A "	6	11	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-- --
4	Rupert Leonard "	4	11	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-- --
5	Harold "	2	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-- --
6	Martha A Trotter	21	5	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Portadown	"	Buffalo NY	Yes	"	$25	"	Cousin Mrs Matthew Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	704104
7	Jane Loughran	23	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	(Self	$5	Resident	Sister 1244 2 Ave						704105
8	James Mc Keever	9	2	M	"	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	(Case of	See 6-7		Parents								-- --
9	Eliza Jane Thurston	19	4	F	"	Dress Maker	"	"	Irish	Limavaddy	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	$5	No	Sister Mrs Schneider 139 Bridge St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	70577
10	Joseph Bygrave	21	11	M	"	Plate Smith	"	"	"	Louth	"	St Louis Mo	"	"	$25	"	339 Carr St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	70629
11	Morgan Morgan	58	11	"	M	Labourer	"	"	British	Port Talbot	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$30	"	Brother Pittsburg Pa	"	"	Poor Physique	"	"	71101
12	Mary Ann Darling	23	4	F	S	Nurse Gen'l	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	New York	"	(Self	$15	Resident	Home 762 Amsterdam Ave						71135
13	Jesse Green	35	1	M	M	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										-- --
14	Sophia "	35	1	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										-- --
15	William "	11	8	M	S	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										-- --
16	Arthur "	9	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										-- --
17	Elizabeth Phillips	18	6	F	M	Wife	No	No	Welsh	Morriston	"	Youngstown O	"	Husband Phillips	$20	No	Brother Thomas Phillips Box 39 Youngstown O	No	No	No	Good	No	71155
18	Harriet "	17	10	"	S	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-- --
19	John "	11	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-- --
20	George "	4	10	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-- --
21	Kate "	2	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-- --
22	Sidney "	1	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-- --
23	Hannah Rees	24	10	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Welsh	"	"	"	"	N Rees	$27	"	Husband Davis Rees Box 39 Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	71156
24	Samuel Jno "	11	11	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-- --
25	Margaret Ann "	9	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-- --
26	David "	7	10	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-- --
27	Annie Rose	23	1	F	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tyrone	"	New York	"	(American	Resident	Sister	553 - 8th Ave						71901
28	Mrs Rowbotham	22	2	"	M	Wife	"	"	English	Darwen	Husband	Brooklyn	No	("	7	Resident							71701
29	Samuel Weir	17	1	M	S	Chemist	Yes	Yes	Irish	Belfast	Self	Pittsburg Pa	No	(	$20	2 year	Brother Wm Weir Jamestown						70902
30	Lizzie "	15	1	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	Rose	No	Brother Wm Weir Jamestown	No	No	No	Good	No	70903

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

12 I, Thomas Haswell Parsons Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States which is not expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning said passengers thereof is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-Fourth day of September 189 7 — Thos H Parsons

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had thirty years experience in physicking and surgery, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical conditions of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-Fourth day of September 189 7 — A W Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 22nd September 1897 Arriving at Port of 13 Oct 1897 23rd June

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 cash, if so, how much; if less than $50, how much; if none	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Francis T. Tyndall	34	M	M	Clerk	Yes Yes	English	Hatherleigh	New York	Florida	Yes	Self	$60	No	Brother Florida	No	No	No	Good	No	339
2	Catherine M. Murray	35	F	S	Cook	" "	Irish	Liverpool	"	New York	"	Self	Over $30	Resident 3 yrs & 2 mos		No	No	No	Good	No	5097
3	Annie Boyle	17	F	S	None	" "	"	Castlebellingham	"	Springfield (Mass)	No	Self	Over $30	No	Brother Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	51145
4	Kate Tanner	8	F	S	Servant	" "	"	Boscastle	"	New York	Yes	Father	None	"	Father Boscastle	"	"	"	"	"	51905
X 5	Eliza Ann Trezona	26	F	M	Wife	" "	English	Camborne	"	Portsmouth (NH)	No	Self	$25	"	Husband Portsmouth NH	"	"	"	"	"	52650
6	William Ag Sargeant	59	M	M	Farmer	" "	"	Birmingham	"	New York	Yes	"	$1600	U.S.	Resident	"	"	"	"	"	49532
7	William Ag "	26	M	S	Engine Driver	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	No	41 W 31st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	- - -
8	John Barry	33	M	S	Navvy	" "	Irish	Cardiff	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$10	"	Resident 41 Wood St	"	"	"	"	"	52532
9	Sarah A Clarke	20	F	S	Sewing	" "	"	Kilkeel	"	San Francisco Cal	"	"	$40	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	52970
10	John Wilson	26	M	M	Fitter	" "	English	Jarrow	"	Durant (Miss)	Yes	Self	Over $30	No	Father Durant Miss	No	No	No	Good	No	53111
11	Elizabeth "	20	F	M	Wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -
12	Harold "	10	M	S	Left Home	No No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -
13	Margaret Graham	58	F	M	At home	Yes Yes	Scotch	Carlisle	"	Bishoon NJ	Yes	"	$100	"	Son Jas Graham 157 Lawrence St Bishoon	"	"	"	"	"	54762
" 14	Margaret Heatherly	26	F	M	None	" "	English	"	"	"	"	"	$100	"	Brother	"	"	Husband in Australia	"	"	- - -
" 15	Madge "	5	F	S	Child	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -
" 16	Mary "	2	F	S	"	No No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -
" 17	Lizzie Scott	17	F	S	None	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -
18	Jennie Quinn	22	F	S	Waitress	Yes Yes	Irish	Aberdeen	"	New York	Yes	"	$60	Resident 12 yrs		No	No	No	Good	No	51101
19	Mary Jane Hardy	33	F	M	Servant	" "	English	Manchester	"	Chicago	"	"	$25	No	Brother-in-law Hardy	No	No	No	Good	No	53195
SS 20	Sarah Greenhalgh	60	F	M	None	" "	"	Bury	Dr Certificate	Baltimore Md	Yes	Daughter	$4	"	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	61573
21	Patrick M. Carey	23	M	S	Farmer	" "	Irish	Lisnaskea	"	New York	Yes	Self	$30	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	60186
X 22	Selina M. Arnuff	18	F	S	Maker	" "	"	Rathfriland	"	"	"	Father	$15	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	64694
23	Mary Cunningham	19	F	S	Servant	" "	"	Millbrook	"	Wallingford Conn	"	Father	$15	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	64695
24	Patrick Boyd	22	M	S	Bricklayer	" "	"	Lurgan	"	Hazeltown	No	Self	Over $30	No	Brother Hazeltown	"	"	"	"	"	64699
25	William Tucker	59	M	M	Farmer	" "	American	Nebraska	"	Alabama NY	"	American Citizen				"	"	"	"	"	61391
26	Maggie M. Kenna	19	F	S	Domestic	" "	Irish	Sydenet	"	New York	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1897	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	61393
27	Bessie Donaghy	25	F	S	Servant	" "	"	Clarkson	"	"	"	"	$10	6 yrs	Resident	"	"	"	"	"	61394
28	Mary "	27	F	S	"	" "	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	49379
29	Alice Hockings	17	F	S	"	" "	English	Yeriotock	"	Kansas (Mo)	"	Self	$3	No	Friend Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	- - -
30	Albert Harding Smith	27	M	M	Clerk Lead	" "	"	Nottingham	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$30	"	Brother Hamilton (Mass)	No	No	No	Good	No	70321

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

13 I, Alex Kennedy Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal knowledge and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-Ninth day of September 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-Ninth day of September 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. - D -

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 29th September 1897 Arriving at Port of N.Y. 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Delia Ward	6	F		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Coghlatt	New York	New York	Yes	Self	7						Good		21611
X 2	Bridget Cullen	40	F		M	Housework	No	No		Tandaland				Husband	7	No	Husband Daughter 338 106 St Chicago	No	No	No	"	No	21612
X 3	Nellie "	11	F		S	Scholar	Yes	Yes		"				"									
X 4	Julia Lucas	13	F			School				Tullamaine				Uncle			Uncle Pat St Lucas						
X 5	Alice Kelly	19	F		S	Spinster				Carrickmore				Sister	No		39 West 129 St (New York) Home Help						21613
6	Annie McGovern	30	F		S	Servant				Drumchang		New Milford	Yes	Sister	10		Sister Mrs O'Brien Baby (New York)						21614
7	Thomas O'Donohoe	24	M	S		Shoemaker			Unknown	Drumard		New York	Yes	Sister	20		Sister Mrs O'Brien 111 Hope St (New Milford)						21615
8	Mary McCaffery	30	F	M	S	Wife			Irish	Laragh		Bantucket		Husband	26		Husband Mr McCaffery 149 Wall St Bantucket						21616
X 9	Rose McNally	19	F		S	H. Maid				Boas		New York		Sister	25	No	Sister Mrs McNally 37 W 37 St (New York)						21625
X 10	William Knudsen	21	M			Trader				Stavagh		Quebec		Sister	40		Sister Margaret Quebec						21626
11	Alice Barker	20	F	S		H. Keeper			English	Norfolk		Buffalo		Brother	25		Brother Sam Barker 44 Prince St New York						21627
12	Jeanie McMullan	24	F			Domestic			Irish	Cushendall		Chicago		Sister	4		Sister Mrs Allendorf 28 28 Thomas Ave Englewood						21636
X 13	Bridget Duffy	20	F			H. Keeper				Corcaloe		Jersey City		Brother	40	No	Brother Bernard Duffy 29 2nd St Jersey City (N.J.)						21637
14	Sarah J. Williams	25	F		M	Wife			English	Llanelly		Cleveland (Ohio)	Yes	Husband	25		Husband Wm J Williams 15 Howell Ave Cleveland Ohio						21638
15	Annie May "	3	F		S	Child	No	No		"		"		"									21639
16	Cadwer "	2	F			"				"		"		"									
17	James Lawson	27	M	S		Coachman	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Liverpool		Chicago		Self	50								
18	Mary A. Holmes	24	F		M	H. Wife	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Swansea		Baylor (Ky)		Husband	10	No	Husband Taylor, Ky.						21640
19	Annie "	3	F		S	Child	No	No		"		"		"									21641
20	Catherine "	2	F			"				"		"		"									
21	William "	1	M			Infant				"		"		"									
X 22	Michael McGuinness	21	M			Labourer	Yes		Irish	Wicklow		Manchester		Sister	10		Sister Mary McGuinness Manchester						
X 23	Alice Cook	15	F	S		None	Yes	Yes	English	Glengarriff		Pittsburg		Mother	Mother		Mother Mrs Cook Pittsburg						21634
X 24	Jane Clove	25	F	S	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballymullen		Providence R.I.	Yes	Cousin	20	Yes 1895	Cousin Miss Clove 32 Miller Providence R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	21635
25	Phillip O'Reilly	22	M			Farmer				Co Cavan		New York		Brother	21	No	Brother Peter O'Reilly 1136 2nd St (New York)						21642
26	Kate Abgell	18																					21643
X 27	James McDermott	22	M	S		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Roscommon		Jersey City	No	Brother	40	No	Brother Hugh McDermott Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No	21633
28	Celia McGourty	18	F			"				Tyrone		New York	Yes	Sister	30		Sister Mary McGourty 41 W 28 St (New York)						21654
29	Wm H. Hesedale	52	M	M	M	Wife			U.S.	Hagerstown	Hagerstown	Spadona Ohio		(American Citizen)									21655
30	Robert M Jones	50	M	M	M	Builder			Welsh	Aberystwith	Pittsburg	Aberystwith		(U.K. Resident)									8725

On Board

14 **AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, John Bennett Dawson Master of the U.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 26 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-Ninth day of September 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the U.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience, as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 26 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-Ninth day of September 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 29th September 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189[illegible]

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Delia Ward	4	2	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Castlehill	New York	New York	Yes	Self	7		No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]
2	Bridget Bullers	45	V		M	Domestic	No	No		Tandeland				Husband	9	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	21611
3	Nellie "	11	V		S	Scholar	Yes	Yes		"				"									21612
4	Julia Lucas	15	V			School Girl				Tubrickham				Uncle	Yes								21613
5	Alice Kelly	19	V		S	Spinster				Carrickmore				Sister	No								21614
6	Annie M'Govern	30	V		S	Servant				Drumchang		New Bedford	Yes	Sister	No	Sister							21615
7	Thomas O'Donohoe	27	V	M		Ship Assistant			American	Dunmark		New York	Yes	(American Citizen)									21616
8	Mary M'Caffery	30	V	M	M	Wife			Irish	Laragh		Pawtucket R.I.		Self	$20								21617
9	Rose M'Nally	19	V		S	H. Maid				Cross		New York		Sister	$20	No		No	No	No	Good	No	21618
10	William Hunlow	21	V	M		Trader				Armagh				Sister	$10								21625
11	Alice Barker	20	V	M		H. Keeper			English	Norfolk		Buffalo N.Y.		Brother	$25								21626
12	Jeanie M'Mullan	24	V			Domestic			Irish	Cushendall		Chicago		Sister	$5								21627
13	Bridget Duffy	20	V			H. Keeper				Cross alone		Derry City		Brother	$10	No							21636
14	Sarah J. Williams	25	V		M	Wife			English	Llanelly		Blendale (Mich)	Yes	Husband	$25								21637
15	Annie May "	3	V		S	Child	No	No		"				"									21638
16	Cadwer "	2	V	M		"	No			"				"									[illegible]
17	James Lawson	27	V	M		Mechanic	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Liverpool		Chicago	Yes	Self	$20	Yes for 6 yrs	Chicago	No					[illegible]
18	Mary A. Holmes	24	N	M	M	H. Wife	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Swansea		Baylor Pl.		Husband	$10	No	Husband Taylor, 184 Bank St						21639
19	Annie "	3	N		S	Child	No	No		"				"									21640
20	Catherine "	2	N			"				"				"									[illegible]
21	William "	6m	V	M		Infant				"				"									[illegible]
22	Michael M'Guinness	21	N		S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Wicklow		Rockaway Beach		Sister	$10		Sister living in Rockaway						[illegible]
23	Alice Cook	15	N	M		None	Yes	Yes	English	Chippenham		Pittsburg Pa.		Mother	$10		Mother Martin Cook						21634
24	Jane Clove	25	N	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Slaughmills		Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Cousin	$20	Yes for 7 yrs	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	21635
25	Thomas O'Reilly	23	N			Farmer				Co Cavan		New York		Uncle	$1	No	Uncle Patk Reilly						21641
26	Kate Atwell	18																					21642
27	James M'Dermott	22	V	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Leamybehan		Jersey City N.J.	No	Brother	$100	No	Brother New York	No	No	No	Good	No	21643
28	Peter M'Gerrity	18	N							Tyrone		New York	Yes	Uncle	$50		Uncle Hugh M'Gerrity						21644
29	Mrs A. Hinsdale	52	V	W	M	Wife			Hungarian	Hungarian		Pasadena Cal.		(American Citizen)									21645
30	Robert M Jones	52	V	M	M	Cutler				Sheffield		Wilmington		(U. S. Resident)									8195

On Board

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Hammell Cameron, Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 76 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-Ninth day of September 189[illegible]

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 76 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-Ninth day of September 189[illegible]

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool* 15th *September* 189*7* Arriving at Port of , 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, Express or Implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Mary	Smith	20		F	S	Domestic			Irish	Holyrood		New York		Brother		No	Sister Charlotte Smith 120 E 13th (New York)	No	No	No	Good	No	21526
2	Mary A	Watkins	29		F	M	None			Welsh	Cardiff		Plainfield N.J.		(U. S. Resident			Friend Charles Cox Plainfield (N.J.)						21529
3	Elizabeth	Ridsell	30		F	M	Domestic			English	Cambourne		Box Grove Ill.		Husband		No	Husband Box Grove Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	21541
4	Mary	Mulholland	30		F	M	Servant			Irish	Ardee		New York		Self			Brother-in-law [illegible]						21549
5	Mrs Sarah	Waters	41		F	M	Wife			American	Liverpool		Georgia (Ga)											21550
6	Gladys	"	1		F	S	Child																	21551
7	Howell	Williams	32		M	M	Engineer			Welsh	Cardiff		Plainfield Ind											21557
8	Lizzie	"	32		F	S	Trader																	
9	Sarah	Cannon	26	8	F	S	Servant			Irish	Roghmuck		New York		Brother		No	1014 E 39 St (New York)	No	No	No	Good	No	21558
10	Margaret	Smith	20		F	S					Omagh				Sister		No	Sister 1014 E 39 St (New York)						21562
11	William	Meredith	32		M	M	Sawyer			American	Liverpool		Lake Geneva Wis				No							21576
12	Annie	Doran	22		F	S	Cook			Irish	Clare		New York		Self		No	1014 E 39 St (New York)						21577
13	Charlotte	Watts	53		F	M				Scotch	Spital		Chicago		Husband		No	Husband 3 Glenlake Ave Chicago						21578
14	Michael	Dooley	24		M	S	Plant Smith			Irish	Lockhill		Holyoke		Brother			Brother Holyoke Mass						21581
15	Mrs Mary	Jane Brandy	42		F	M	At home			English	Bretton		Georgia (Ga)											21575
16	Peter	Murray	21		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Irish	Carrickmacross		New York		Sister		No	No						21582
17	Lily	Pepper	20		F	S	Servant to Gen																	21579
18	Joseph	Dennis	18		M	S	Miner				Chester		Orange (N.J.)		Sister		No	Sister Orange (N.J.)						21593
19	Mrs Alice	Cooke	26	8	F	M	Wife			English	Stotesly		Rochdale (Ch)		Husband			Husband						21594
20	Rosie	"	9		F	S	Niece																	
21	Frank	Hayden	40		M	M	Baker				Liverpool		St Louis (Mo)		Uncle		No	Uncle [illegible] St Louis (Mo)	No	No	No	Good	Lost 2 fingers in 1892	21597
22	Ellen	Gallagher	19		F	S	Servant			Irish	Dromaster		New York		Sister		No	Sister [illegible]					No	21604
23	Maggie	Hazlet	22		F	S	At home				Banbridge		Lynnfield Mass		Brother			Brother 19 Montgomery Ave Rahway						21605
24	Maggie	"	19		F	S	"				"		"		"			"						21606
25	Bridget	O'Brien	22		F	S	Domestic				Ballymanus		New York		Sister		No	Sister [illegible]						21607
26	Mary	Martin	47		F	M	Housewife				Swansea		Brooklyn		Husband			Husband 10 Oxford St Brooklyn						21579
27	Annie	"	21		F	M	Wife			English	Bretton		Marion Pa											21608
28	Francis	A "	4		M	S	Infant	No	No															
29	Richard	A "	2		M	S	Child																	
30	Mary	Daly	20		F	S	Domestic	No	No	Irish	Kells		Rathowen Ennis		Brother		No	Brother [illegible] Rathowen (Irish)	No	No	No	Good	No	21610

15 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alex Cromwell Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 76 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the passengers to go before the Surgeon, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each and all said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty third day of September 1897 A.C. Cameron

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 76 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty third day of September 1897 A.W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 29th September 1897 Arriving at Port of 16 , 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	23 Contract Ticket No.
1	Annie [illegible]	39	6	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Holyhead Swansea	New York	Cleveland O.		Husband	$20	No	Husband Cleveland O.	No	No	No	Good	No	21605
2	David "	8	7	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sarah Ann "	9	10	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Roger "	5	1	M		"	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Elizabeth "	1	11	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Patrick J O Hara	36	6	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Liverpool	"	Chicago Ill.		Self ($11 - I - Resident)					"	"	"	Scald Leg	21656
7	Annie Gordon	20		F	S	Domestic	"	"	American	"	"	New York		(American Citizen)									21662
8	Sarah Flannagan	20	5	F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Kilkeel	"	"	"	Sister	$10	No	Sister Mary Flannagan 101 Manhattan Av. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	21675
9	Henry N Elliott	26	11	M	M	Grocer	"	"	"	Belfast	"	"	"	Self	$100	Visited		335	5		"	"	22907
10	Anna "	24	8	F	S	Matron	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Maggie "	11	8	F	S	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Thomas Emmerson	26	8	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Halifax	"	Newark N.J.	No	"	$10	No	Brother J Emmerson 81 Bloomfield St Newark	"	"	"	"	"	7916
13	James Ward	24	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	Carrickmacross	"	Pittsfield Mass	Yes	"	$30	No	Friend Patk Connolly 666 6th St (New York)	"	"	"	"	"	7917
14	Owen McArdle	30	6	M	M	Moulder	"	"	American	Castlebellingham	"	Lowell Mass											7918
15	Gabriel Ward	30	6	M	M	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"		(American Citizen)									"
16	Peter McArdle	23	10	M	S	N. York	"	"	Irish	Carrickmacross	"	Pittsfield Mass	No	Self	$30	No	Brother Pat Mc Ardle 111 West St Pittsfield Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	7919
17	Ellen "	21	6	F	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$5	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	7920
18	James Boyle	22	8	M	S	Weaver	"	"	American Irish Parents	"	"	"		(American Citizen)									7921
19	Mary Milligan	23	11	F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Castlebellingham	"	New York		Self	$15	No	Cousin Anne Early 344 37th St (New York) Canal St Telegraphic Co Lawrence St East Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	7922
20	Mary Ann Hughes	27	1	F	S	N. York	"	"	"	Ballyhay	"	Boston Mass		"	$40	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	7923
21	Mary Regan	24	9	F	S	Domestic	"	"	American Irish Parents	Dundalk	"	New York		(American Citizen)			Cousin	69 W 18 st					7924
22	Rachele V [illegible]	28	11	F	M	Dressmaker	"	"	Italian	Buona Lyna	"	New York		Husband	$25	Resided		69 Degraw st					7925
23	William J Harrison	30	10	M	M	Joiner	"	"	English	Upton	"	Conneaut Ohio	No	Self	$60	No	Uncle Robert Young Conneaut Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	8142
24	Hermann G Hoyde	32	1	M	S	Seaman	"	"	Norwegian	Liverpool	"	New York	Yes	"	$20	Yes 2 Years		No	7½		"	"	7918
25	William Evans	18	8	M	S	Smith	"	"	English	Nottingham	"	Baltimore Md					17 years						70388
26	Elizabeth "	19	2	F	S	Wife	"	"	American								U.S. born	Parents 189	Edenridge st				"
27	Nellie "	10	8	F	S	None	"	"	English									Residents					"
28	Michael Malia	22	11	M	S	R. Maria	"	"	Irish	Liverpool	Boston Mass	New York		(Brother)									8143
29	George Shark	27	5	M	S	Labourer	"	"	English	Helen	"	Jamestown N.Y.		Self	$25	No	Alfred Bailey Upper Mall Hudson Bethlehem	$25	Four	No	Good	No	65789
30	Samuel Lees	25	5	M	M	Grocer	"	"	Jewish	London	"	Pittsburg Pa		"	$100	"		"	"	"	"	"	8146

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 69 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning all of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-Ninth day of September 1897 [signature] Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 69 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-Ninth day of September 1897 A.W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 9th September 1897 Arriving at Port of 16 , 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	23 Contract Ticket No.
1	Annie [illegible]	19	8	F	M	Wife	No	No	Welsh	Stybrok Swansea	New York	Cleveland O.		Husband	$30		Husband Mr. [illegible] 1284 Cleveland O.	No	No	No	Good	No	21655
2	David "	11	9	M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sarah Ann "	9	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Roger "	5	1	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Elizabeth "	11 mo.		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Patrick J. O Hara	28	6	M	M	Farmer	No	No	Irish	Liverpool	"	Chicago Ill.		Self	$ 11	No	Resident	"	"	"	Lame left leg	No	21656
7	Agnes Gaston	20		F	S	Domestic	"	"	American	"	"	New York		Father	(American citizen)								21662
8	Sarah Flannagan	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Kilkiel	"	"		Sister	$10	No	Sister Mary Flannagan 101 Manhattan Av. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	20845
9	Henry H. Elliott	36		M	M	Grocer	"	"	"	Belfast	"	"		Self	$ Myself		[illegible] Wife [illegible]	325	5 yrs	"	"	"	72907
10	Anna "	29		F	"	Matron	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
11	Margaret "	11		F	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
12	Thomas Emma	26		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Halifax	"	Newark N.J.	No	"	$10	No	Brother J. Emma Wyandanch St. Newark	"	"	"	"	"	7916
13	James Ward	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Carrickmacross	"	Lynn Mass.	No	"	$ 50	No	Friend Mr. Cunneen 466 E. 82 (New York)	"	"	"	"	"	7917
14	Owen Mc Keller	30		"	"	Moulder	"	"	American	Castlebagney	"	"		"									7918
15	Gabriel Ward	30		"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Lowell Mass.		American Express									—
16	Ellen Mc Keller	23		F	S	N. York	"	"	Irish	Carrickmacross	"	Lynn Mass.		Self	$30	No	Brother Mr. Mc Keller 1284 Cleveland O.	No	No	No	Good	No	7919
17	Ellen "	21	6	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$6		"	"	"	"	"	"	7920
18	James Boyle	22	6	M	"	Weaver	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"		American Resident									7921
19	Mary Milligan	23		F	"	Servant	"	"	Irish	Castlebagney	"	New York		Self	$15	No	Cousin Anna Mc Early 78 [illegible] New York	No	No	No	Good	No	7922
20	Mary L. Hughes	27	8	F	"	N. York	"	"	"	Ballybay	"	Boston Mass		"	$20	No	Mr. London St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	7923
21	Mary Regan	24	8	F	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Dundalk	"	New York		American Resident			Cousin	69 W 118 St					7924
22	Michele V. Ucci	28	8	M	"	Shoe Maker	"	"	Italian	Rocca Lyra	"	Utica		"	$25			69 Degraw St					7925
23	William J. Garrison	30	10	M	"	Joiner	"	"	English	Dipton	"	Council Bluffs Ia.	No	Self	$100	No	Uncle Robert Young Council Bluffs Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No	5143
24	Hermann G. Boyle	22	8	M	"	Seaman	"	"	Norwegian	Liverpool	"	New York		"	$20	No		712 7th Ave					70195
25	William Evans	45	6	M	M	Smith	"	"	English	Rotherham	"	Baltimore Md.			$5	17 years							70388
26	Elizabeth "	42		F	"	Wife	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"				Eldest Son	Parents 189 Columbus Ave						—
27	Nellie "	10	6	F	S	None	"	"	English	"	"	"					Residents						—
28	Michael Malia	23		M	"	N. Shore	"	"	Irish	Liverpool	"	New York			$		Brother						5143
29	George Short	23	6	M	S	Labourer	"	"	English	Helen	"	Jamestown N.Y.		Self	$5	No	Alfred Bailey Upper Third Brother Rothesay	25 Fourth Ave			Good	No	65769
30	Samuel Lear	25	6	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Scotch	London	"	Rothesay		"	$ Wife		"	"	"	"	"	Lame	5146

16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventy-Ninth day of September 1897 [illegible] Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 30 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this Seventy-Ninth day of September 1897 A. Mackenzie M.D.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 17

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown, 30th Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 7 1897 12.15 pm

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
9	1	Catherine Gleeson	50		F	M	Domestic	yes		Irish	Dungarvan	Newyork	Newyork	yes	Self	$12	Resident	Resident USA		no	no	Good	no
3126	2	Honora Ellis	22		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	Cullen	Queenstown	Troy NY	"	Sister	$30	no	Sister Julia Ellis 1052 Jackson Ave Long Island City		no	no	"	"
27205	3	Wm Quinn	24		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Cahir	"	Phila Pa	"	self	$8	"	Cousin Bridget Ellis 3055 Buffalo Street Buffalo		"	"	"	"
21656	4	Michl Dunn	36		M	M	Butcher	"	"	U.S.A.	Bruff	"	Phila Pa	"	Citizen	$70	USA			"	"	"	"
6220	5	Hannah Twomey	30		F	M	Housewife	"	"	Irish	Killarney	"	Newyork		Resident	$20		7839					
1	6	James M. Traine	21		M	S	Clerk	"	"	American	Kildare	Dis on Tkt	Boston Mass					175 E 93d St					
X	7	Mary Farrell	18		F	S	Servt	"	"	Irish	"	"	Newyork	"	Mother	$20	no	Aunt Mrs Morgan 5th ave West 26th St Newyork					
2	8	Wm J Martin	39		M	M	Draper	"	"	Citizen	Queenstown	"	"	"	Self		Resident						
	9	Jas T "	8	11	M	S		no	no	American	Dis on Tkt	"	"										
5	10	Delia Ward	26		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Irish	Castlehill	"	"	yes	Self	$10	Resident	USA					
22487	11	Edwd Conlon	20		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Westmeath	"	"	"	"	$40	no	121 Eldridge St Newyork					
27631	12	Patrick Rourke	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	Limerick	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$37		Resident					
72909	13	Samuel Scott	20		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Belfast	"	San Francisco Cal										
27859	14	Francis Brew	55		M	M	Butler	"	"	"	Dublin	"	Brooklyn NY		self	$22	no	243 Park ave Brooklyn					
31337	15	Maggie Twomey	23		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	Cavan	"	Newyork										
	16	Julia O'Connell	22		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Kells	"	Belfast	yes	Self	$6	Belfast	Sister Bridget					
6580	17	Owen	26		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	L I										
21645	18	Kate Atwell	19		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	Ballycastle	"	Newark NJ	"	"	$15	"	Uncle Joseph Hedges 537 Elm St Newark NJ					
Pt 30800	19	Maggie Durkan	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	Swinford	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$10	"	Uncle Frank Reilly 205 Broad St Phila					
2 61254	20	Thomas J Brooks	35		M	M	Clerk	"	"	British Subject	Queenstown	"	"	"	"								
	21	Mary	32		F	M	Wife	"	"	Citizen													
	22	Thomas	11		M	S	Child	"	"	Canada	Dis on Tkt	"	"	"	"		Resident	USA					
	23	Charles	10		M	S	"	"	"	U.S.A.													
30	24	Charlotte Anderson	22		F	S	Servt	"	"	British Subject	Dis on Tkt	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$30	do						
6622	25	Sarah J Gorman	30		F	W	Wife of Butcher	"	"	"	Kenmare	"	Newyork	"	"	$65	Newyork June 94		no	no			
28	26	Mrs Julia Durkin	28		F	M	Housewife	"	"	Irish	Kildare	"	"	"	"	$2.50	Resident	USA	126 E 37 St				
27	27	Patrick "	29		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"			$2.50	no	Wife 25th St Newyork					
	28	Thomas Buckley	28		M	S	Nurse	"	"	British Subject	Cork	Dis on Tkt					Citizen	Uncle Jos Eads					
	29	Ernest Hayden	34	6	M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	English	Kirkdale Liverpool		St Louis	Mo	uncle	$5	Citizen Newyork	St Louis Mo					
	30																						

17-2 6-18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John G Cameron, Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a medical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, by or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September 1897 — Wm B Cameron Master.

Samuel Wood Deputy Collector of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A Mackenzie Ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of Sept 1897 — A M Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith

Samuel Wood Deputy Collector of the United States at Cork

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. N

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers aboard upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown, 30th Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of 17 Oct 1897 12th noon

1 Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read. Write	9 Nationality	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
21054	1	Catt Gleeson	50		M	M	Horse Dlr	Yes	Irish	Dungarvan	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self $12		Resident U.S.A.	Sequelle Cistus Julia Ellis 1032 Lexington Ave Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
3125	2	Honora Ellis	22		M	S	Servt	Yes	"	Cullen	Newyork	Troy	"	sister $20		no	Cousin Bob Stranlin 3085 Buffalo Street Phila	"	"	"	"	"
27205	3	Wm Quinn	24		M	S	Labr	"	"	Cahir	"	Phila Pa	"	self $8		"		"	"	"	"	"
216560	4	Michl Dunn	36		M	M	Butcher	"	U.S.A.	Bruff	"	Phila Pa	"	Citizen		U.S.A.	7839 Frankford Ave	"	"	"	"	"
6620	5	Hannah Twomey	30		M	M	Married	"	Irish	Killarney	"	Newyork		Resident		20 yrs	17 St W 62	"	"	"	"	"
1	6	James M. Trainer	21		M	S	Clerk	"	American Citizen	Kildare	Dis on Pier	Boston Mass						"	"	"	"	"
X	7	Mary Farrell	18		M	S	Servt	"	Irish	"	"	Newyork	"	Mother $200		no	Aunt Mrs Moyen 5th West 126th Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
" 2	8	Wm J Martin	29		M	M	Stuffer	"	Citizen	Navan	"	X	"	Self				"	"	"	"	"
	9	Jas J "	8		M	S			no American Citizen		Dis on Pier	X	"					"	"	"	"	"
21611	10	Delia Ward	20		M	S	Maid	Yes	Irish	Castlehill	"		"	yes	Self $10		Resident U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"
22487	11	Edwd Conlon	20		M	S	Labr	"	"	Westmeath	"		"	"	$40	no	126 Elizabeth Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
276314	12	Patrick Bourke	26		M	S	"	"	"	Limerick	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$37		Resident	"	"	"	"	"
72909	13	Samuel Scott	30		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Belfast	"	San Francisco Cal		U.S. Citizen				"	"	"	"	"
27859	14	Francis Brew	35		M	S	Butler	"	"	Dublin	"	Brooklyn	"	self $22		no	Mother Mrs Brew 243 West 25th Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
31337	15	Maggie Turney	23		M	S	Servt	"	"	Cavan	"	Newyork		U.S. Resident 20 yrs			206 W 26 St	"	"	"	"	"
	16	Julia O'Connell	22		M	S	Married	"	"	Kells	"	Belfast	yes	Self $6		Belfast	Sister Boyd	"	"	"	"	"
6580	17	Owen	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	L.I.	"	"			Brother Boyd	"	"	"	"	"
21645	18	Kate Atwell	19		M	S	"	"	"	Edenderry	"	Newarknj	"	"	$6		Sister Kate 1205 Bonnaffon Phila	"	"	"	"	"
30600	19	Maggie Durkan	21		M	S	"	"	"	Swinford	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$10			"	"	"	"	"
612547	20	Thomas J Brooks	35		M	M	Clerk	"	American Citizen	Limerick	"	X	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
	21	Mary	32		M	M	Wife	"	Irish Citizen		"	X	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
	22	Thomas	11		M	S	Child	"	American		Dis on Pier	X	"	"			Residents U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"
	23	Charles	10		M	S	"	"	"		"	X	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
	24	Charlotte Anderson	22		M	S	Maid	"	Irish Citizen		Dis on Pier	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$30		Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
6672	25	Sarah O Gorman	70		W	Wid	Wife of Farmer	"	Irish	Limerick	"	Newyork	"	"	$65	June 94	no	"	"	"	"	"
	26	Mrs Julia Burns	28		M	M	Wife	"	"	Kildare	"		"	"	$2.50	Resident	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"
	27	Patrick "	2		M	S									$2.50	No	Wife & 3 Children Newyork					
	28	Thomas Buckley	28		M	S	Mill	"	Citizen	Cork	Dis on Pier					Citizen 1891 Newyork	Uncle Jos Eccles St Louis Mo					
	29	Frank Hayden	34		M	M	Shoemaker	"	English	Knowsley	Certificate	Newyork	"	uncle $5			St Louis Mo					
	30																					

17 - 17-2 6-18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John G. Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of the passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September 189 7

Jas W Locke Clerk Council of the United States at Cork

J. M. Cameron Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I A Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of Septr 189 7

Jas W Locke Clerk Council of the United States at

A. M. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith

M

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. M

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic, sailing from Queenstown Sept 30 1897 Arriving at Port of 18 , 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
513 22	1	Ellen Murtagh	19		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	Irish	Athlone	Newyork	Newyork	yes	Sister	$12	no	Sister 561 St Marks ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
28	2	Cath Farley	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Castletown	"	Indianapolis Ind	"	Father	$1.25	"	Father 813 Central ave Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"
05	3	Richard Collins	22		Br	"	Lab	"	"	"	Carrigeen	"	Danielson Conn	"	Uncle	$5	"	Uncle 606 Goodfellow St Danielson Conn	"	"	"	"	"
28101	4	Kate Daly	27		F	M	Servt	"	"	"	Castlerea	"	Jersey City	no	U.S. Resident	$3	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
11006	5	Julia Murphy	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Rathdowney	"	Newyork	yes	self	$100	no	Cousin Mrs Hannah Rogers 347 West 40th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
7	6	Mary Henderonville	29		F	M	"	"	"	"	Tralee	"	Newyork	"	U.S. Resident	"	134 to	Sister Mrs John Henderonville 405 Hoboken St	"	"	"	"	"
"	7	Dan "	23		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	self	$3	no	Brother Mr Henderonville 576 Hicks St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
8	8	Katie Mc Henery	21		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	"	Sister Mrs Henderonville 576 Hicks St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
9	9	Kate Smith	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Oldcastle	"	Easton Pa	"	"	$20	24	Boy Carlton	"	"	"	"	"
24101	10	Margt Fitzpatrick	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	Borris in Ossory	"	Newyork	"	"	$5	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	11	Elizabeth "	30		"	"	Work Asst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	Residence Mary Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"
	12	Bernard Wallace	50		Br	M	Farmr	"	"	"	Louth	"	"	"	"	$100	"	do	"	"	"	"	"
6610	13	John L Leary	30		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	"	New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"
11	14	John Kelly	22		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Ballinrobe	"	"	"	"	$6	Wgs	55 the Crest Cty	"	"	"	"	"
30741	15	Mary Saunders	17		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Kiadooney	"	"	"	"	$25	no	Sister 22 Lexington Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
6612	16	Jeremiah O Connor	21		Br	"	Lab	"	"	"	Abbeyfeale	"	Lodi Michigan	"	"	$15	"	Cousin 214 East 20 Washington DC	"	"	"	25 3 - 5 Tar	"
21049	17	Mary Sullivan	20		F	"	Waiter	"	"	"	Galanas	"	Bayonne Co	"	Sister	$5	"	Sister Mrs Conroy 313 Avenue C Bayonne Co	"	"	"	"	"
6613	18	Mary O Brien	24		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	Clonakilty	"	Newyork	"	Self	$75	Resident	Resident	"	"	"	"	"
14	19	Ellen Delaney	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tenick	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	$2.50	"	do Bottle Maker 170 Nordheim St	"	"	"	"	"
15	20	Kate Geary	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Milford	"	Newyork	yes	"	$30	28	Cousin 115 East 36 St Newyork	"	"	"	Lame	"
16	21	Joseph O Brien	40		Br	"	Lab	"	"	"	Youghal	"	Middletown Conn	no	"	$50	"	Cousin 14 Kennedy Middletown Conn	"	"	"	"	"
14	22	Hannah Carroll	24		F	"	Waiter	"	"	"	Kethurst	"	Newjersey	yes	"	$40	"	Sister 225 Greenlawn ave Woodside Nf	"	"	"	"	"
25528	23	Joseph Nolan	30	2	Br	"	Lab	"	"	"	Lonergh	"	Brooklyn	No	"	$10	"	Cousin 64 Hall St Brooklyn Nf	"	"	"	"	"
786 86	24	Mary Murtagh	08		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Ballynahon	"	Newyork	yes	"	$5	"	Cousin 206 Wyckoff St Brooklyn Nf	"	"	"	"	"
6618	25	Maggie O Connor	23		"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	Clonealty	"	Yonkers	"	"	$50	Returning	Parents 55 W 16 St Newyork	"	"	"	With father	Left K - 17 left mark thick
6619	26	Walter Cunningham	7		Br	"	Scholar	No	No	Irish	Lettard	"	Newyork	"	father	$10	no	Parents 55 W 16 St Newyork	"	"	"	With father	Left K - 17 left mark thick
3199	27	Wm Begley	20		"	"	Lab	yes	yes	"	Glenbane	"	Troy	no	Self	$15	10	Mother 8 St Troy Ny	"	"	"	"	"
31257	28	Bridget Geary	19		F	"	Waiter	"	"	"	Doonore	"	Newyork	yes	"	$2	no	Cousin 24 East 21 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
	29	Thomas Kiely	5	6	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Returning	Home							
31194	30	Hannah Sheehan	16		F	"	"	"	"	Irish	Macroom	"	"	"	Sister	$10	no	Sister 164 Lexington Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"

25 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John G Cameron, Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September 1897

Thomas W Cole Consul of the United States at Cork

J G Cameron

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September 1897

Thomas W Cole Consul of the United States at Cork

A Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith

M

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. M

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown Sept 30th 189 Arriving at Port of 18 , 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
	1	Ellen Murtagh	19		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	Irish	Athlone	Newyork	Newyork	yes	Sister	$12	no	Sister 564 48 Hawks ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
	2	Cath Farley	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Castletown	"	Indianapolis Ind	"	Sister	$1.25	"	Sister 32 Central ave Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"
	3	Richard Collins	20		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	Carrigeen	"	Hamilton O	"	Uncle	$5	"	Uncle 406 Cowperthwait St Hamilton O	"	"	"	"	"
28101	4	Kate Daly	27		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	Castlerea	"	Jersey City	no	U.S. Resident		Only	Sister Mr Hanley	"	57	Liddle St	"	"
1106	5	Julia Murphy	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Rathdowney	"	Newyork	yes	self	$100	no	Cousin Mr Carroll 437 West 40th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
7	6	Mary Henderville	29		F	M	Lab	"	"	"	Traleé	"	Newyork	U.S.	Resident		13 yrs	to Mrs John Henderville 105 Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"
"	7	Dent "	23		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$3	no	Sister Mary Shelley to 376 Hicks Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
8	8	Katie Mc Henery	21		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	self	$4	no	Bro Edward Mc Henery 870 Dean St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
9	9	Kate Smith	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Oldcastle	"	Easton Pa	"	"	$20	24 hrs	"	"	"	"	"	"
28101	10	Margt Fitzpatrick	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	Boyle	"	Newyork	"	"	$5	7 hrs	"	"	"	"	"	"
	11	Elizabeth "	30		"	"	Res Asst	"	"	"	Kilmoyley	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Residents of Mary Hartford	"	"	"	"	"
	12	Bernard Wallace	50		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Louth	"	"	"	"	$100	"	do	"	"	"	"	"
6610	13	John C Neary	50		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100	"	Bro Bryan	"	"	"	"	"
11	14	John Kelly	22		"	"	Saloon Keeper	"	"	"	Ballinrobe	"	"	"	"	$62	Yes	53 Ave C 20th City	"	"	"	"	"
30741	15	Mary Saunders	17		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	Headford	"	"	"	"	$25	no	Sister 22 27 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
6612	16	Jeremiah O Connor	20		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	Abbeyfeale	"	Rockdington	"	"	$15	"	Cousin Thomas Walsh 40 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"
210490	17	Mary Sullivan	20		F	"	Waitress	"	"	"	Tahenagh	"	Sanford	"	Sister	$5	"	Sister 312 Centre st Sanford Col	"	"	"	"	"
6613	18	Mary O Brien	24		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	Clonakilty	"	Newyork	"	Self	$75	Resident	do	"	"	"	"	"
14	19	Ellen Delaney	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Fermoy	"	Brooklyn	No	"	$2.50	Yes	do Bottle Model	"	170	Woodbine St	Yes	No
15	20	Kate Geary	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Milford	"	Newyork	yes	"	$30	28 hrs	Cousin 115 E 36 St Newyork	"	Newly	"	"	"
16	21	Joseph O Brien	40		M	M	Lab	"	"	"	Youghal	"	Middletown	Conn no	"	$50	30	Cousin Pat Kennedy Middletown Conn	"	"	"	"	"
14	22	Hannah Carroll	24		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	Rathcore	"	Newjersey	yes	"	$40	30	Sister 125 Lorraine ave Woodside NY	"	"	"	"	"
25528	23	Joseph Nolan	30	2	M	"	Lab	"	"	"	Lonergh	"	Brooklyn	No	"	$10	00	Cousin 64 Liberal St Brooklyn NY	"	34	32	"	"
7168	24	Mary Murtagh	18		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Ballyadam	"	Newyork	yes	"	$5	15 hrs	Sister 734 Wyckoff St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
6618	25	Maggie O Connor	23		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	Clonmacally	"	Yonkers	"	"	$50	Yes	Friend John O Toole 17 34 Wilby Ave	"	17	34	Wilby	Ave
6619	26	Walter Cunningham	4		M	S	Scholar	Yes	No	"	Portland	"	New York	"	father	$10	No	Parents 63 W 16 St Newyork Mother	"	north father Lisk			
3199	27	Wm Begley	20		"	"	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	Glenbane	"	Yonkers	No	Self	$15	10	Cousin 24 Ivy Ny	"	"	"	"	"
31257	28	Bridget Gedry	19		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Dromore	"	Newyork	Yes	"	$2	No	Cousin 247 E 10 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
	29	Thomas Kiely	56		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Macroom	"	Do		Returning	home		Sister 164 Lexington ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
31197	30	Hannah Shehan	16		F	S	"	"	"	Irish	Macroom	"			Sister	$10	No						

I-25-3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John G Cameron, Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September 189 7 — John G Cameron Master

Thomas Wolfe Vice Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic, sailing therewith, solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, is number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September 189 7 — A W Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith

Thomas Wolfe Vice Consul of the United States at Cork

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of New York, 1897 11.30 a.m.

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
6603	1	James Kiernan	26		M	S	Railroad Porter	Y	Y	Irish	Carrigeller	Newyork	U.S. Resident			$50		Sister Mrs Brady 303 W 50th St	no	no	no	good	no
	2	Daniel "	30		M	S	Bartender	Y	Y	"	"	"	Citizen			$60		Sister Mrs Brady 303 W 50th St	no	no	no	good	no
	3	Maria "	32		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	"	"	"	U.S. Resident										
	4	Mary F. Brady	16		F	S		Y	Y	"	"	"	Newyork	yes	self	$10	no	Mother Mrs Brady 303 Lexington ave Newyork					
	5	Alice Redmond	26		F	S		Y	Y	"	"	"	U.S. Resident			$20	no	169 E 33rd St					
4	6	Mary C. Devany	23		F	S		Y	Y	"	"	"	U.S. Resident			$12							
5	7	Mary Ann Shaughnessy	18		F	S		Y	Y	"	Longford	"	Newyork	yes	self	$2	no	Cousin Mrs Brady 233 East 98th St Newyork					
71014	8	Thomas Canning	28		M	M	Janitor	Y	Y	"	Citizen	Boston	Mass					Citizen USA					
	9	Thomas Cafferty	16		M	S	Messenger	Y	Y	Irish	"	"	Newyork			$6	no	R30 Amsterdam Av Newyork					
216 04	10	Ellen Gallagher	14		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	"	"	"	New Haven	yes		$15		sister Mrs Wesley 321 Wesley ave New Haven Conn					
312 83	11	James Cannon	55		M	M	Mason	Y	Y	U.S.	Citizen	Greggs	Meriden Conn	yes									
26088	12	Thomas Norton	30		M	S	Lab	Y	Y	U.S.	Ballinaglish	"	San Francisco	yes		$30	no	Resident USA		1823 Pine St			
84	13	Patt McCormack	35		M	M	Herd			Irish	Sorah					$30	no	Cousin Pine St San Francisco		to Irvin & John Thomas M. Barth 1823 Pine St			
	14	Kate "	32		F	S	Maid	Y	Y	"	"	"	Do	yes				Resident USA					
65	15	Mary Ryan	26		F	S		Y	Y	"	Maymore	"	Newyork	"	"	$5	no	Aunt Mrs Thompson 154 E 84th Newyork					
99191	16	James Kelly	24		M	S	Lab	Y	Y	"	Robertstown	"	Phila Pa	"	"	$10	Phila 1891	Elizabeth Port NJ					
20	17	Kate Carroll	21		F	S	Maid	Y	Y	"	"	"	Newyork	"	"	$10		R30 3700 Richmond Phila Pa					
63945 28052	18	Bridget O Donnell	33		F	M		Y	Y	"	Longford	"	"	"	"	$10		Cousin Mrs Lowe 154 Bowery Newark NJ					
28052	19	Ellen Doyle	11		F	S	Scholar	Y	Y	"	Blackwood	"	Ukbridge											
24205	20	Patrick Conroy	24		M	M	Schoolmaster	Y	Y	"	Clifden	"	San Francisco	no	self	$20	Phila 1889	visiting Res P.O. Surrey Catholic Church Phila		935 Broadway			
	21	Bridget "	30		F	S	Maid	Y	Y	"	"	"	Philadelphia	yes		$25	do 1893						
28801	22	Norah O Connell	25		F	M		Y	Y	Irish	Ballinrobe	"	Newyork	"		$25		Resident USA		904 W 47th St			
28802	23	Anthony Sheridan	30		M	M	Lab	Y	Y	U.S.	Citizen	"	Wilmington Del			$70		do		904 W 2nd St			
29007	24	John Fallon	33		M	M	Farmer	yes		Irish	Loughglyan	"	Brooklyn NY		Self	$15	no	Family					
	25	Maria "	43		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			192 Van Buren St Brooklyn					
	26	Lizzie "	14	6	F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	27	Thomas "	11	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15							
870	28	Kate Trainor	16		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	"	Doneagh	"	Newyork	"	Sister	$10		care Mrs Wm Ward 146 W 82nd St Newyork					
10815	29	Jane Ball	19		F	S		Y	Y	"	Tyreusker	"	"	"	Self	$10		Sister Mrs Berrell Tyreusker sent by Cousin John McMahon 519 Putnam St Brooklyn					
65942	30	Mary Loughlan	22		F	S		Y	Y	"	Ballaskenoy	"	Brooklyn	city	"	$20							

2-19-2 7-16

19 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Ramsay, Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 189 7 — John Ramsay, Master.

Thos. W. Clarkson, Consul of the United States at Queenstown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. W. McKenzie, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians of the United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, in all respects true and correct in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept. 1897 — A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon sailing therewith.

Thos. W. Clarkson, Consul of the United States at Queenstown.

K

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown K

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown, Sept 30 1894 Arriving at Port of 20 , 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, or express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
a 2 6[illegible]90	1	Rose Brady	34	N	F	S	Servt	yes		Irish	onward	Newyork	Brooklyn	no	Self	$100	yes	sister 17 Bremen St Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
91	2	Julia Smith	29	"	"	"	"	"		"	Belleforre	"	"	"	"	$10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
70142	3	Ellen Tierney	18	"	"	"	"	"		"	Shadowne	"	Newyork	yes	"	$10	"	accompanies sister who is a Resident	"	"	"	"	"
03 2 6595	4	Mary A. Togatt	21	"	"	"	"	"		"	Nenagh	"	Hartford Conn	no	"	$10	"	aunt 10 Talcott St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"
96	5	Hugh Fallon	24	M	S	"	Barber	"	"	"	Lecturn	"	Providence RI	"	"	$20	"	Cousin Michl Cunningham 81 Sherman St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"
" 7	6	James Cunningham	23	5	"	"	Labr	"	"	"	Port	"	Hartford	"	"	$10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
po 2 3 1170	7	Thomas J Brady	10	—	"	"	Scholar	"	"	American	[illegible] with Father	"	Father	manifest		B S			"	"	"	"	"
ao 2 26615	8	Edward J Shannon	20	N	"	"	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Ennis	"	Newyork	yes	Self	$30	no	uncle 115 E 11 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
23694	9	James O'Neill	24	N	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	Newmarket	"	"	"	"	$10	"	uncle 1129 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
28064	10	Lizzie Burke	15	1	F	"	Cook	"	"	"	Cullens	"	"	"	"	$1.25	"	Bro Charles 222 W 52 street	"	"	"	"	"
58	11	Kate	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1.25	"	Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
26342	12	Catt Higgins	21		"	"	Hmaid	"	"	"	Swinford	"	Phila Pa	"	"	$30	"	cousin 1833 Lambert St Philadelphia	Norah Paton	"	"	"	"
30435	13	Annie Roche	20		"	"	Hmaid	"	"	"	Queenstown	"	Springfield Mass	yes	"	$2	"	sister 588 Carlton St Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"
ao 17619	14	Ellie Kiely	21		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	Milford	"	Newyork		"	$25	"	uncle 624 4th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
27863	15	Marian Kelly	30		"	"	Hmaid	"	"	W Ireland	Dublin	"				$	Citizen	usa	"	90 4 — 6 Mos			
25572	16	Henriette Kavanagh	17		"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Thogate	"					Rescaed	sister 18 2 — 2 Mos					
24942	17	Teresa O'neill	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bantry	"					no	aunt Mrs Katherine Murphy 50 Grove St Newyork					
25575	18	Kate Meack	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Park	"						aunt 1159 E 22 St Newyork					
24637	19	Margt Cuddy	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	"				$5							
33	20	Mary A McCormack	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				$10		Resident Brooklyn					
po 7 6598	21	George Devine	36		M	"	Brewer	"	"	"	Dromod	"				$200		Resident Newyork		45 Cts 134 st		Engineer	
99	22	Edmund Russell	24		M	"	Lab	"	"	Irish Citizen	Askeaton	"	Rosebank SI			$		2 years					
6600	23	Kate Casey	26	2	F	"	Cook	"	"	Irish	Abbeyfeale	"	Washington DC	no	"	$20		Resident Brooklyn 26 — 4 st N E					
1	24	Thomas Baker	32		M	Wd	Lab	"	"	"	Hospital	"	Newyork	yes	"	$10	no	Bro 355 W 150 St Newyork					
2	25	Mary Hestor	25		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	Williamstown Co Galway	"	Boston Mass	yes	"	$20	Resident	usa		Madison Ave		Brighton Mass	
6580	26	Ellen Baker	24		"	"	Awfe	"	"	"	Hospital	"	Newyork		"	$5	no	Bro 355 W 150 St Newyork		with husband # 24			
21158	27	Marton Joyce	1	6			with mother				Queenstown manifest					28 Dollars							
25887	28	Kate McKenney	18		F	"	Servt	yes		Irish	Ballyfar	"	Newyork	yes	Cousin	$40		cousin 543 E 12 St Newyork					
86	29	Andrew Kelly	50		M	M	Lab	"	"	Irish Citizen	Cregg	"			Self	$	Citizen	usa uncle 212 E 46 st Newyork					
31260	30	Mary Nicholson	1-24		F	"	Servt	"	"	Irish	Cregg	"				$40	no						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

20

I, John G Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September 1894 John G Cameron Master.

Samuel Scott Vice Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I A W McKenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September 1894 A W McKenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

Samuel Scott Vice Consul of the United States at Cork

K

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown

List No. K

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown, Sept 30 1894 Arriving at Port of 20 , 189

1 Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
a 2 6X490	✓ 1	Rose Brady	34	N	F	S	Servt	yes		Irish	Onard	Newyork	Brooklyn	no	Self	$100	yes	under 17 Dormour St Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
91	✓ 2	Julia Smith	29	"	"	"	"	"		"	Bellegore	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Bro John 56 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
70142	✓ 3	Ellen Tierney	18	"	"	"	"	"		"	Shadowne	"	Newyork	yes	"	$30		accompanies to aunt Mrs Robert 10 Hallay St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"
03 2 6595	✓ 4	Mary A Fogarty	21	"	"	"	"	"		"	Nenagh	"	Hartford Conn	no	"	$10	✓		"	"	"	"	"
96	✓ 5	Hugh Fallon	20	10	"	Barber	"	"		"	Leitrim	"	Providence RI	"	"	$26	✓ Register		"	"	"	"	"
" 7	✓ 6	James Cunningham	23	5	"	Labr	"	"		"	Port	"	Hartford Ct	"	"	$10	✓ no	Cousin Michl Cunningham 41 Lumber St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"
22 2 3 1170	✓ 7	Thomas J Brady	10	—	"	Scholar	"	"		American	With Father	"	Father	manifest		B S			"	"	"	"	"
22 2 26615	✓ 8	Edward J Shannon	20	N	"	1	Farmer	"		Irish	Ennis	"	Newyork	yes	Self	$50	no	Aunt 113 E 115 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
23694	✓ 9	James O'Neill	24	N	"	"	Lat	"		"	Newmarket	"	"	"	"	$10	"	under 20 St Newyork 1129	"	"	"	"	"
28067	✓ 10	Lizzie Burke	15	11	F	"	none	"		"	Cullens	"	"	"	"	$1.25	"	Bro Charles 222 W street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
58	✓ 11 X	Kate	11	7	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$1.25	"		"	"	"	"	"
26342	✓ 12	Catt Higgins	21	"	"	"	Smaid	"		"	Swinford	"	Philada	"	"	$20		cousin 1838 Lambert St Philadelphia	Norah Paton	"	"	"	"
22 30435	✓ 13	Annie Rocke	20	"	"	"	Smaid	"		"	Queenstown	"	Springfield Mass	yes	"	$2		under 50 Howard St Springfield Mass uncle 624 W 47th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
17619	✓ 14 X	Ellie Kiely	21	"	"	"	Cook	"		"	Milford	"	Newyork	"	"	$20			"	"	"	"	"
27863	✓ 15	Marian Kelly	30	"	—	"	Smaid	"		W Britsh	Dublin	"	X			$	Citizen	usa			90 4 — 6 Con		
25572	✓ 16	Henriette Kavanagh	22	"	"	"	"	"		Irish	Thogale	"				$	Return Ticket	sister 18 2 — 2 Ave					
24942	✓ 17	Teresa O'Neill	18	"	"	"	"	"		"	Bantry	"	N Y			$36	no	Mrs Kelehan by William Murphy cousin 50 Oliver St Newyork					
25575	✓ 18 X	Kate Mack	25	"	"	"	"	"		"	Park	"				$35		aunt 1639 E 22 st Newyork					
24637	✓ 19 X	Margt Liddy	18	"	"	"	"	"		"	Limerick	"				$5							
33	✓ 20 X	Mary A McCormack	24	"	"	"	"	"		"		"				$10	Returned to USA						
22 7 6598	✓ 21	George Devine	36	6m	"	Brewer	"	"		"	Dromod	"				$200	Return		45 & 134 st		Engineer		
99	✓ 22	Edmund Russell	25	6m	"	Lab	"	"		British	Askeaton	"	Rosebank SI	"		$	2 Years						
6600	✓ 23	Kate Casey	26	2	F	"	Cook	"		Irish	Abbyfeale	"	Washington DC	no	"	$20	Resident	Bro Ed 26 — 4 st N Y					
1	✓ 24	Thomas Baker	32	6m	Wd	Lab	"	"		"	Hospital	"	Newyork	yes	"	$10	no	Bro W 150 St Newyork					
2	✓ 25	Mary Hester	25	8	S	Servt	"	"		Co Galway	Williamstown	"	Boston Mass	yes	"	$20	Resident	Bro John Cohoes USA			Madison Ave		Brighton Mass
6530	✓ 26	Ellen Baker	24	"	"	Awfe	"	"		"	Hospital	"	Newyork	"	"	$5	no	Bro W 150 St Newyork			with husband # 24		
21159	✓ 27	Barton Joyce	1	6		with	brother				manifest		# 28 Dis on Tic										
22 25887	✓ 28	Kate Mahoney	18	7	"	Servt	yes	Irish			Tallyes	"	Newyork	yes	Cousin	$40		cousin 543 E 12 Newyork					
86	✓ 29	Andrew Kelly	50	6m	M	Lab	"	"		Irish	Coolyhane	"	X		Self	$		USA uncle 212 E 64 st Newyork					
22 31260	✓ 30 X	Mary Nicholson 1-24	18	7 6-19	"	Servt	"	"		Irish	Cregg	"				$							

20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John B Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September 189 4 — J B Cameron Master.

Saml Scott Vice Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I A W McKenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September 189 4 — A W McKenzie Surgeon sailing therewith

Saml Scott Vice Consul of the United States at Cork

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown — List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown, 30th Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of 21 Octr 6th 189 7. 12.0 pm

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
31152	1	Ellen Doyle	11		F	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Irish	Robertstown	Newyork	Brooklyn										
55	2	Bridget Boylan	18				Servt				Omard		Baurtown										
56	3	Maggie Sherwood	20								Castlepollard		Newark NJ										
	4	Bridget Mead	25								Portumna		Newyork										
89	5	Bridget	36			M																	
31320	6	Margt Lynch	28			S					Ferrecourt												
21	7	Mary Strong	25																				
8165	8	Mary Hegarty	27								Shanekill		Newyork										
8709	9	Ellen Hayes	20				Waiter				Lough		San Francisco										
20900	10	Delia Hanly	16				Servt				Cloonagh		Newjersey										
	11	Margt Honeghan	21				Cook				Trienerty		Newyork										
20655	12	Thomas Buckley	28							American	Cork												
22558	13	Mary Henry	20				Servt			Irish	Lyrford		Philadelphia										
23487	14	Brid FitzGerald	26								Emphant		Troy										
24483	15	Nicol Carlow	20				Lab				Calloph		Newyork										
24840	16	Mary Connolly	23				Servt				Loughrea												
82	17	Bridget Greadly	60			W	Housekpr				Kildare		Brooklyn										
25800	18	Bridget Murtagh	20			S	Servt				Eskra		Newyork										
24174	19	Ellen Kelly	21				Teacher				Kilkreedan		Chicago Ill										
24300	20	Hannah Connor	16				Servt				Castlemagner		Newyork										
24862	21	Margt Farrell	50								Drumeel												
28051	22	Mary Clarke	26				Waitress				Backs		Philda Pa										
52	23	Ellen Duffy	19				Farmeress						Scranton Pa										
53	24	Mary C. Lyons	25				Seamstress				Looneal		Philda Pa										
55	25	Kate Hopkins	19				Farmeress						Brooklyn										
59	26	Mary Loftus	23				Cook				Carrowlaven		Philda Pa										
63	27	Pat Boland	21				Farmer				Castlecomer		Newyork										
64	28	Mary Dooher	28				Housekpr				Killala		Brooklyn NY										
28379	29	Ellen Gidley	24				Waitress				Tubercurran		Newyork										
5456	30	Maggie Tierney	a				Housekpr				Cavan												

V-23-3

21 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John G. Cameron, Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And I also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September 1897 — J. G. Cameron, Master.

Saml W. Colnett, Consul of the United States at Cork.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September 1897 — A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon sailing therewith.

Saml W. Colnett, Consul of the United States at Cork.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown, 30th Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of 21 Octo 6 1897 12.0 pm

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
31252	1	Eileen Doyle	11		F	S	Scholar	yes		Irish	Lobinstown	Newyork	East Orange NJ	yes	Brother	$31	no	Mother Mrs Doyle 178 Harrison ave Orange	no	no	no	Good	no
55	2	Bridget Boylan	18		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	Omard	"	Taunton Mass	"	Sister	$10	"	Sister Mrs Brannan 9 Taunton	"	"	"	"	"
56	3	Maggie Sherwood	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlepollard	"	Newark NJ	no	"	$40	"	Friend Mrs Washington st East orange NJ	"	"	"	"	"
	4	Bridget Mead	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Portumna	"	Newyork	yes	Self	$30	no		to Prot. Inst.	yes	one	"	"	"
89	5	Bridget	36		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	Husband to U.S.A.	Mrs Mary Betts	yes	one	"	"	"
31320	6	Margt Tynch	28		"	S	"	"	"	"	Tyrecourt	"	do	no	Sister	$20	15yrs	do	102 Madison Ave. N.Y.	no	no	"	"	"
21	7	Mary Shaney	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucanstown	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	$10								R.S.
8165	8	Mary Hegarty	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Shanekill	"	Newyork	"	"	$12	no		Cousin Mrs Cannon 242 Brooklyn	8	90	1st	"	"
8709	9	Eileen Hayes	20		"	"	Waitress	"	"	"	Lough	"	San Francisco Cal	no	Mother	$30			Sister Mrs Kenny Pier 8 San Francisco	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"
20900	10	Delia Hanley	16		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	Cloneigh	"	Newjersey	"	Self	$10			178 Mitchell St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"
	11	Margt Honeghan	21		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	Tenerty	"	Newyork	"	"	$30			Cousin 178 Lexington Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
24655	12	Thomas Buckley	28		M	"	Nurse	"	"	American	Cork	"				Citizen		U.S.A.						
22588	13	Mary Henry	20		F	"	Servt	"	"	Irish	Gyrford	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$5	no		sister 1609 Rose st Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
23488	14	Brid FitzGerald	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tryhant	"	Troy NY	"	"	$30	"		Cousin 111 Lake st Troy NY	"	"	"	"	"
24483	15	Michl Barlow	20		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	Callagh	"	Newyork	"	"	$10	"		friend 131 E 68th st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
24840	16	Mary Connolly	23		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Loughrea	"	"	"	"	$20	"		Cousin 768 6th ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
82	17	Bridget Cready	30		"	M	Woofo	"	"	"	Kildare	"	Brooklyn	NY	Husband	$5	"		Cousin 253 Dupont st Brooklyn				rupt in Forehead	Cancer
25800	18	Bridget Murtagh	20		"	S	Servt	"	"	"	Eskra	"	Newyork	"	Self	$10	"		Cousin 145 E 49th st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
24174	19	Ellen Kelly	21		"	"	Seacher	"	"	"	Rathcreedan	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$16	"		Sister 160 Centre ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
24304	20	Hannah O'Connor	16		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	Castlemagner	"	Newyork	"	"	$20	"		Sister 160 Centre ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
24862	21	Margt Farrell	50		"	"	"	"	"	"	Drumree	"	Newyork	"	"	$30		Resident 23	U.S.A.					
28051	22	Mary Clarke	26		"	"	Waitress	"	"	"	Backs	"	Philada Pa	yes	"	$5	no	yrs	do to aunt 411	8	one	"	"	"
52	23	Ellen Duffy	19		"	"	Farmeress	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton Pa	no	"	$5	no		do to aunt 3868	"	Newyork	"	"	"
53	24	Mary C. Lyons	25		"	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	Cooneal	"	Philada Pa	yes	"	$40	no	10 yrs	do to Bros. 456	"	North 5th	"	"	"
55	25	Kate Hopkins	19		"	"	Farmeress	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$25			Sister to 279 Waverly ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
59	26	Mary Loftus	28		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	Carrowlaven	"	Philada Pa	"	"	$3		Resident 77	U.S.A.	1805	Vermont st	"	"	"
63	27	Pat Boland	21		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Castlecomer	"	Newyork	"	"	$1	no		Cousin 215 E 115th st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
64	28	Mary Dooher	28		F	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Killala	"	Brooklyn	NY	"	$100		Resident	U.S.A.	796	Sutter ave	"	"	"
28379	29	Ellen Gidley	24		"	"	Waitress	"	"	"	Tubcurkan	"	Newyork	yes	"	$25		Resident 82	"	158	E 10th st	"	"	"
31506	30	Maggie Feeney	21	3	"	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Cavan	"	"	"	"				do					

21 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John G. Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September 1897

Thomas W. Lawrence Consul of the United States at York

J. G. Cameron Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W. Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September 1897

Thomas W. Lawrence Consul of the United States at York

J. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith

1

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown

List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States. under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown 30 Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of NY 22 Oct 6 1897

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
a1 27455	✓ 1	Mary Farrelly	30		F	M	Servt	Yes		Irish	Mullingar	Newyork	Hartford Conn	Yes	Self	$30	No	Brother 10 W 46th St Hartford	No	No	No	Good	No
	✓ 2	Christ	10		M	S																	
57	✓ 3	Mary O Hara	23		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	"	"	$30	"	Uncle Jas Monaghan Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
58	✓ 4	Bridget Maguire	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bklyn	"	"	$5	"	Gdn 172 Gentleman Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
27702	✓ 5	Agnes Kearney	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Donaugh	"	Meriden Conn	No	"	$30	"	Bro in law Meriden Conn	"	"	"	"	"
26	6	Annie M Donohoe	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cooloo	"	Newyork	Yes	"		Resident USA	aunt 371 W 126th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
27	7	Hanna Mullens	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	No		"	"	"	"	"
24857	✓ 8	Michael Wallace	40	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Dublin	"	Newyork	"	"	$250	"	Chelsea Mich Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
	✓ 9	Elizabeth	40	F		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"		"	"	"	"	"
58	✓ 10	Clare Murphy	36		Widow	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	$60	"	3 Long [illegible] Chicago	Yes	Richardson, Wis	Milwaukee, Ave		
61	✓ 11	Mary Tracey	19		"	S	Servt	"	"	"	Hodgestown	"	Glencove LI	No	"	$—	Resident USA	aunt Mrs. Hall,	"	"	"	"	
28046	✓ 12	Kate Reynolds	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lettowen	"	Newyork	Yes	"	$20	No	Mrs Monnie Hendrick Mfg Co	327 W 48th St				
77	✓ 13	Annie Butler	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Longford	"	Bklyn	"	"	$1	Resident USA		97 Ft Hamilton ave				
78	✓ 14	Delia McGoey	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$3	5 yrs do		27 Chapel St				
283.76	✓ 15	Thomas Brennan	26		M	"	Farmer	"	"	Cath	Cashel	"				$		"					
77	✓ 16	Bridget Brennan	30		F	"	Maid	"	"	Irish	Ballincurrig	"				$50	12 yrs	" sister	157 W 108 St				
16 28446	✓ 17	Sarah McDonnell	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Balla	"				$40	No	sister Mrs Carty 82 same Brooklyn					
16 77	✓ 18	Bridget Durkin	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$10	"	cousin Mrs Allen 179 Hamilton Brooklyn					
70800	19	Baggie	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Swinford	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$30	"	sister 822 2nd St Philadelphia					
a1 62895	✓ 20	Lizzie K Dempsey	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Edgeworthstown	"	Newyork	"	"	$5	"	uncle Pat McCormack Newyork					
96	21	Kate Farrell	29		"	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$1.50	Brooklyn 1896	sister Mrs Brady 87 Conover Brooklyn					
98	✓ 22	Maggie Brown	22		"	"	Maid	"	"	"	Rathowen	"	Newyork	"	"	$2.50	No	uncle 311 E 84th St Newyork					
660 51	✓ 23	Mary Brennan	25		"	"	Waitress	"	"	"	Cashel	"				$26	Newyork 8 yrs	Sister	2030 First Ave				
670 24	✓ 24	Sarah Prest	25		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	Ballinderra	"	Bklyn	"	"	$3	Resident	Sisters	209 Clarmont ave				
70128	✓ 25	Annie O'neill	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	Cavan	"	Baltimore	Md	"	$4	Yes		522 E Eagle St				
40	✓ 26	Patrick Tierney	24		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Stradown	"	Newyork	Yes	"	$25	No	Philip Quick 206 E 36th St Newyork					
41	✓ 27	William Smith	9			S	Scholar	U S			Cavan Co	Dies on Pier				$	Citizen	USA					
	28	Kate Fahy	23		F	"	Cot	"	"	"	Brockton	"	Haverhill	No	"	$30	Resident USA						
39	✓ 29	Mary Casey	29		"	"	Maid	"	"	Irish	Cavan	"	Newyork	Yes	"	$7	10 yrs do	sister	335 E 76th St				
a1 21653	✓ 30	Mary Foley 1-19-3	32		3-20	"	"	"	"	"	Kiltoomer	"				$1	14 yrs	relative	115 E 21st St				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

22

I, John G Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 22 is number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of September 1897

Thomas Wallace Vice Consul of the United States at Cork

J G Cameron Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

A. K. McKenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been regularly engaged as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 22 in number and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day September 1897

Thomas Wallace Vice Consul of the United States at Cork

A K McKenzie Surgeon sailing therewith

1

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown, 30th Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of N.Y. 22, Oct 6, 1897

1 Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, engaged or assisted to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
27455	1	Mary Farrelly	30		F	M	Servt			Irish	Mullingar	Newyork	Hartford Conn		Self	$30	No	Husband Hartford	No	No	No	good	No
	2	Christ	1		M	S																	
57	3	Mary O Hara	23		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	"	"	$20		uncle Jane Monaghan Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
58	4	Bridget Maguire	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$25		aunt Henderson 72 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
27702	5	Agnes Kearney	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Donagh	"	Meriden Conn	No	"	$30		aunt Dolan 120 Meriden Conn	"	"	"	"	"
26	6	Jane & Donohoe	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Coloo	"	Newyork	yes	"		Resident U S A	aunt 371 W. 126th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
27	7	Hanna Mullens	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$25	No		"	"	"	"	"
24857	8	Michael Wallace	40	M	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Dublin	"	NYC		"	$20		Children Michael Newyork	No	No	No	good	No
	9	Elizabeth	40	F			Wife	"	"	"	"	"	NYC		"	$50			"	"	"	"	"
58	10	Clare Murphy	26		"	Widow	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago		"	$60		Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
61	11	Mary Tracey	19		"	S	Housemaid	"	"	"	Hodgestown	"	Glencove L I	No	"	$-	Resident U S A	aunt Mrs Hall	"	"	"	"	"
28046	12	Kate Reynolds	18		"	"	"	Y	Y	"	Rathowen	"	Newyork	Yes	"	$20	No	Mrs Monnie Hardraid Wyo	No	No	No	"	"
77	13	Annie Butler	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Longford	"	B'klyn		"	$1	Resident U S A		"	"	"	"	"
78	14	Delia McGoey	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$3	Yes do		"	"	"	"	"
283 26	15	Thomas Brennan	26		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Citizen	Cashel	"			"	$							
77	16	Bridget Brennan	30		F	"	Housemaid	"	"	Irish	Ballincurrig	"	NY		"	$58	12 yrs	sister	No	No	No	"	"
28476	17	Sarah ODonnell	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Balla	"	"		Mother	$40	No	sister Mrs Gordon 52 Sands Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
77	18	Bridget Durkin	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn		"	$10		cousin Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
30 000	19	Maggie Cox	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Swinford	"	Philadelphia		"	$30		sister 824 Lombard St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
62895	20	Lizzie K Dempsey	18	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ogeorthetown	"	Newyork		"	$5		uncle Patrick O'Mack Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
96	21	Kate Farrell	29		"	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn		"	$7.50	Brooklyn 1896	sister Thomas Kelly 8 Bonner Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
98	22	Maggie Brown	22		"	"	Housemaid	"	"	"	Rathowen	"	Newyork		"	$2.50	No	uncle 338 Lenox Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
66051	23	Mary Brennan	25		"	"	Waitress	"	"	"	Cashel	"			"	$30	Newyork 24	Sister	"	"	"	"	"
67024	24	Sarah Frost	25		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	Ballindeas	"	B'klyn		"	$3	Resident	Sister	"	"	"	"	"
70128	25	Annie ONeill	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	Cavan	"	Baltimore	Md	"	$4	Yes	Philip Creth 206 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
40	26	Patrick Tierney	28		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Stradown	"	Newyork	yes	"	$3	No		"	"	"	"	"
41	27	William Smith	9			S	Scholar			U S	Cavan Co Dublin					$	Alien	U S A					
	28	Kate Fahy	23		F	"	Cot	"	"	"	Brockton	"	Jersey City	No	"	$30	Resident U S A						
39	29	Mary Casey	29		"	"	Maid	"	"	Irish	Cavan	"	Newyork	yes	"	$7	10 yrs do	sister					
21653	30	Mary Foley	1-19-3	3-20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilbonnen	"			"	$1	14 yrs	relative					

22 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I John G Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And I also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September 1897 — J G Cameron Master.

Deputy Collector Collector of Customs General of the United States at New York.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I A. K. McKenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September 1897 — A. K. MacKenzie Surgeon sailing therewith

Deputy Collector of Customs General of the United States at New York

H

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown A

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown, 30th Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of 23 Nov, 1897 11.55 AM

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, or express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
263141	1	Mary Dunleary	19		F	S	Unmd Dress			Irish	Swinford	New York	Philada	Yes	Self	$30	No	Cousin Thos Cameron 1853 Camac St Philada	No	No	No	Good	No
26416	2	Bridget	19		"	"	"			"	Stranlish	"	New York	"	"	$7.50	"	cousin Jos Wolff 505 W 40th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
17	3	Francis W Scally	22		M	"	Farmer			"	"	Providence	Providence, R.I.	"	"	$46.50	"	Bro Cockwood Scally 115 Providence	"	"	"	"	"
36	4	Kate Stapleton	32		F	"	Unmd			"	Cookcomes	"	New York	yes	"	$10	"	Cousin No	"	"	"	"	"
26612	5	Susan Mc Intyre	35		"	"	"			"	Ballyjamesduff	"	"	"	"	$8	"	Friend Edw Brady 63 Columbus St	"	"	"	"	"
13	6	Mrs M B Cameron	39		M	Married	Keeper			Citizen U.S.	Cootle	Do on Pass	X	"	"								
	7	Helen	15		"	"							X	"	"								
114	8	Mary Grimane	21		F	S	Governess			Irish	Dublin	Phila	"	"	"			Resident USA 117 Locust St Mr Ridgfield Cpl Lombard St					
76	9	Kate Wignan	18		"	"	Unmd			"	Ballyfarnis	"	Philadelphia	"	Mother	$2	No	Sister Mrs Clara Ward 2005 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
77	10	Michael Fitzmaurice	32		M	M	Farmer			"	"	"	Boston Mass			Resident USA							
26452	11	Francis Cavanagh	28		F	M	Unmd			Citizen	Ruskey	"	Passaic N.J.	"	Self								
	12	Mary	19		F	S	waitress			Irish	"	"	"	"	"	$16	No	Bro Frances Passaic N.J.					
53	13	Hanora Ford	19		"	"	"			"	"	"	New Haven	Conn	"	$5	"	320 Winchester and 38 Winchester New Haven					
93	14	Maria Halloran	18		"	"	Servt			"	Lisgreen	"	New York	yes	"	$5	"	Bro Michael 1 Jersey 340 E 49th St New York					
94	15	Agnes McMahon	22		"	"	"			"	Kilrush	"	"	"	"	$3	"	Cousin 338 Rivington St New York					
95	16	Patrick Carey	22		M	S	Lab			"	Tullabrack	"	Chicago, Illinois	"	"	$30	"	Cousin 1338 Rush St Chicago					
96	17	Norah	18		F	"	Servt			"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Cousin do					
97	18	Cath O Brien	18		"	"	"			"	Kilrush	"	Stamford Ct	"	"	$50	"	Cousin Jos Kelly 1340 Water Gate Stamford Ct					
26840	19	David Cunningham	37		M	Married	Butcher			"	Telford	"	New York	"	"	$30	"	Wife					
56	20	Michael Collins	15		"	S	Lab			"	Eskey	"	Bayonne City	No	"	$10	"	Sister 320 E 22 St Bayonne City					
	21	Thomas	56		"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	do	"	"	$10	"	Daughter do					
	22	Mary	54		F	"	Wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$10	"	"					
58	23	Ellen Dunleary	27		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Penn	"	$10	"	Resident USA					
58	24	Mary Conlon	26		"	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$8	No	Bro Alfred 2211 Alder St Philadelphia					
82	25	Michl Sullivan	60		M	M	Lab	"	"	"	Cahirciveen	"	Westerly R.I.	No	"			Resident USA					
24101	26	William Taylor	27		"	S	Navvi	"	"	"	Shenrol	"	Chepenville Conn	"	"	$50	No	Bro Thos 1 Jersey 340 E 49th St New York					
24414	27	Thomas Dowling	17		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Gonvegh	"	New York	Yes	"	$125	"	Resident USA					
15	28	Maggie Dillon	25		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Skecarra	"	"	"	"	$125	No	Cousin 338 E 49th St New York					
	29	Mahelda	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16	30	Emily A Dobson	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	McRell	"	Orange, N.J.	"	"	$5	"	Sister Mrs Jos Hare 20 Orange N.J.					

23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John G. Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September 1897

Timothy Brosnahan Consul of the United States at Cork

W B G Cameron Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I A W McKenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I am Ten years Surgeon Ireland and entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September 1897

Timothy Brosnahan Consul of the United States at Cork

A W Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

H

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown

A

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown, 30th Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of 23 NY, , Oct 189 11 58 AM

1 Contract Ticket No.	2 No. on List	3 NAME IN FULL	4 Age. Yrs.	5 Age. Mos.	6 Sex.	7 Married or Single.	8 Calling or Occupation.	9 Able to Read. Write	10 Nationality	11 Last Residence.	12 Seaport for landing in the United States.	13 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	14 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid.	16 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $30 or less	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	18 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	19 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
263 41	1	Mary Dunleary	19	F	S		Unmd Dom		Irish	Swinford	New York	Phila	Yes	Self	$60	No	Cousin Patrick Lambert 1338 S. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No
264 16	2	Bridget	19	"	"		"		"	Drumlish	"	New York	"	Father	$7.50	"	Cousin Wm Holt 305 W 40th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
17	3	Francis W Scally	22	M	"		Farmer		"	"	Providence	Providence, R.I.	"	Self	$60	"	Bro Lockwood Scally 115 Lockwood St Providence	"	"	"	"	"
36	4	Kate Stapleton	32	F	"		Unmd Dom		"	Corkcomer	"	New York	Yes	"	$10	"	Cousin No	"	"	"	"	"
266 12	5	Susan McIntyre	35	"	"		"		"	Ballymenduff	"	"	"	"	$8	"	Cousin Edw. Scally	"	"	"	63 Columbus St	
13	6	Mrs M E. Cameron	39	"	M		Wife		Citizen U.S.	Glasgow	Pic on Pier	"	"	"								
	7	Helen	15	"													Resident USA					
114	8	Mary Guinane	24	"	S		Governess		Irish	Dublin	Phila	"	"	"			1st visit to U.S. Lodges 1711 Mt Royal Ave Baltimore				Limbad St	
76	9	Kate Wignan	18	"	"		Unmd Dom		"	Ballyhaunis	"	Philadelphia	"	Mother	$2	No	Cousin Mrs Kelly 520 N 40th St Philadelphia					
77	10	Michael Fitzmaurice	32	M	M		Farmer		"	Glenamaddy	"	Boston, Mass	"	"			Resident USA 17 yrs in Boston					
284 52	11	Francis Cavanagh	28	M	S		Unmd Dom		Citizen U.S.	Ruskey	"	Passaic N.J.	"	Self								
	12	Mary	19	F	"		Waitress		"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	No	Bro Frances Cavanagh 52 Passaic N.J.					
53	13	Nanora Fox	19	"	"		"		"	"	"	New Haven	Yes	"	$50	"	Cousin Mrs Chas Lawson 32 Orchard St New Haven					
93	14	Maria Halloran	18	"	"		Servt		"	Lisgreen	"	New York	Yes	"	$5	"	Sister Mrs Michael Dwyer 51 E 40th St New York					
94	15	Agnes McMahon	22	"	"		"		"	Kilrush	"	"	"	"	$8	"	Cousin Mrs Kelly 138 Rush St Chicago					
95	16	Patrick Carey	22	M	"		Lab		"	Tullabrack	"	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	"	$30	"	Cousin do					
96	17	Norah	18	F	"		Servt		"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Cousin Mrs Hickey 1830 Wilson Ave Stamford Ct					
97	18	Cath O Brien	18	"	"		"		"	Kilrush	"	Stamford Ct	"	"	$50	"	Uncle					
268 40	19	David Cunningham	37	M	M		Butcher		"	Tetford	"	New York	"	"	$20	"	Wife 22 Bayonne City					
56	20	Jacob Collins	15	"	S		Lab		"	Caskey	"	Bayonne City	No	"	$10	"	Brother do					
	21	Thomas	56	"	M		"	Yes	"	"	"	do	"	"	$10	"	Husband					
	22	Mary	54	F	"		Wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10							
58	23	Ellen Dunleary	27	"	Wd		"		"	"	"	Philadelphia	Yes	"	$10	No	Resident USA Bro Patrick 1338 S. 40th St Philadelphia					
58	24	Mary Conlon	26	"	S		Unmd Dom		"	"	"	"	"	Self	$5	No						
82	25	Michl Sullivan	60	M	M		Lab		"	Caherciveen	"	Westerly R.I.	No	"			Resident USA					
274 01	26	William Taylor	27	"	S		Mgrd		"	Skinrol	"	Thompsonville Conn	"	"	$50	No	Bro Thos Taylor 1 Bridge St Thompsonville Conn					
274 14	27	Thomas Dowling	17	"	"		Farmer		"	Fonvergh	"	New York	Yes	"	$1.25	"	Bro Wm Dowling 632 W 56th St New York					
15	28	Maggie Dillon	25	F	"		Servant		"	Skecarra	"	"	"	"	$1.25	No	Resident USA Cousin 322 E 79th St New York					
	29	Mahelo	17	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"								
16	30	Emily A Dobson	24	5-12	"		"		"	Mohill	"	Orange, N.J.	No	"	$5	No	Friend Mrs Geo Hedges 60 Lincoln Ave Orange N.J.					

23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John G. Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And further, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September 189 7 Master.

Thos Wellence Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I A McKenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein: in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September 189 7 A. McKenzie Surgeon sailing therewith

Thos Wellence Consul of the United States at Cork

WHITE STAR LINE.

Queenstown

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of N.Y. 21 1897 11.25 am

1 Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
22387	1	Catherine Garvey	33	V	F	S	DS			Irish	Dingle	Liverpool	Holyoke Mass		Self	$30	Resident	Sister Ellen Garvey Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
23274	2	Mary Elliott	30		F	S					Kilcarney		Newyork	Yes		$5	No	Sister Mrs Barry 3 Bleecker St Newyork					
23274	3	Bridget Burke	19								Derrymore		Brooklyn	No		$3		Cousin Mrs Sullivan 1005 DeKalb Ave Brooklyn					
23274	4	Mary	17													$5							
23774	5	Nora Hogan	21	V			Housemaid			Resident Irish						$22							
23774	6	Mary Morin	21	V							Killymard		Newyork	Yes	Self	$32		Niece Mary Kate Connell who will accompany her	No	No	No	Good	
28761	7	Lizzie Campbell	24				Scott				Corcobrage					$40		Aide Mary Barry 152 East 60 St Newyork					
24186	8	Julia Donahey	18	V			DS				Mountmellick		Middletown	Yes	Self	$5		Aide Mary Donahey Unable to name street					
24187	9	Annie Hook	20				Nil				Resident					$30							
24347	10	Kate Duggan	25	V							Clooning		Newyork		Self	$5	Resident	266 W 73 St					
24350	11	Maggie Noble	28				Housework				Athlone	Newyork				$5		Aunt Maria Burns 112 East 44 St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
24663	12	Bridget Dinley	20	V			Housework				Castletown		Boston Mass			$10		Niece Maggie Dinley Allegheny Pa					
24789	13	Katie Carroll	30	V			DS				Cotterel		Newyork	Yes		$30	Resident U S Citizen						
24839	14	Michael Murphy	64		M	M				Citizen	Loughrea	Boston											
24881	15	Christina Cready	15		F	S				Irish	Kildare		Brooklyn	Yes	Father	$5	No	Aunt Sister Miss Cready 253 Degraw St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
25590	16	Margaret Roughneen	38			S	Cook				Carrick		New York City		Self		Citizen						
25773	17	Maggie Connolly	17				Spinster				Cavella		Rockland Me			$10			No	No	No	Good	No
25435	18	Patrick Dugan	22	V	M		Tailor				Duggarvan		Brooklyn			$63	no	Brother John Dugan 75 Meeker Ave Brooklyn near Ridge					
25591	19	Richard Mannion	50			Married	Steward Store Keeper			Citizen	Killimagh	Boston	New Jersey				Citizen						
25 [illegible]	20	Julia Dinly	20	V		S	Domestic			Irish	Cloncavel Kilgo		Newyork	yes	Self	$10	No	Sister Bridget Dinly 59 West 65 St Newyork City	No	No	No	Good	No
25 [illegible]	21	Agnes Barton	20	V			Nil				Bodoutha					$180		Friend Miss Mary Conlay					
26086	22	Kate Moran	20	V		Widow	Domestic				Caralone		Jersey City			$30	Resident	270 E Broadway					
	23	Mary Moran	2	V		Child	Child	No	No	U.S. Born	"												
26335	24	Delia Madden	25				Housekeeper			Irish	Swinford		Newyork			$32	Resident	to Boston 34th & 4th Ave					
26336	25	Nora Peyton	22	V									Philadelphia		Self	$12		185 [illegible]					
26337	26	Bridget Sunney	21	V												$5		1124 Eastern St					
26338	27	Bridget Devaney	21	V												$100		1165 Sydenham St					
26339	28	Mary Devaney	19	V			Domestic									$30	no	Cousin Mr Farraglan 1165 Sydenham St Phila					
40	29	Kate Peyton	19	V			Housekeeper									$30	no	Sister Vanderbilt 1833 Phila					
26839	30	Sarah Murphy	31				Servant			Citizen	Loughrea	Boston	Newyork				U.S. Resident						

24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John G. Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that the statement according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day September 1897

Frank W. Rowe Consul of the United States at Cork

John G. Cameron Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. W. McKenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September 1897

Frank W. Rowe Consul of the United States at Cork

A. W. McKenzie Surgeon sailing therewith

J.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown

List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown, Sept 25 1897 Arriving at Port of 25 1897

Contract Ticket No.	No on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
2	6581	✓ 1 Lizzie Formley	25	✓	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	Irish	Fosteylough	Newyork	Brooklyn	yes	Self	($30 ✓ ✓	No	To New	No	No	No	Good	No
		✓ 2 Maggie	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Resident	USA	"	"	"	"	"	"
	6592	✓ 3 Annie O Brien	22	✓	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	Kenagh	"	Washington	Ohio	"	"	$30 ✓	No	To Washington	"	"	"	"	"
ab 2	8547	✓ 4 Ellen Taylor	60	✓	"	Wm	Wife	"	"	"	Clonrulty	"	Redacted	yes	"	"	$ ✓	✓	Brod	"	"	"	"	"
		✓ 5 Kate	26	✓	"	D	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ ✓	✓	78 Carroll St	"	"	"	"	"
		✓ 6 Patrick	20	✓	Bro	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
2	8659	✓ 7 Hana Heslin	18	✓	F	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Gusteen	"	[illegible]	Yes	"	"	$ 50	"	Uncle Peter Heslen	"	"	"	"	"
		✓ 8 Mary Rourke	17	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
	8708	✓ 9 Lizzie Quinn	22	✓	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	Leitrim	"	Newyork	"	"	"	$60	"	to Sister 124 W 46th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
ab 1	13026	10 Matthew Farrell	65	Br	M	"	Retd	"	"	"	Athleague	"	X	"	"	"	$			"	"	"	"	"
	13026	11 Ellen J	30	✓	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	"	"	"	$	✓	Resident USA	"	"	"	"	"
ab 2	9048	12 Bridget Walshe	18	"	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	Ballymoe	"	Worcester	"	"	"	$10	No	To 5 Packard St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"
	15031	✓ 13 Bridget Joyce	30	✓	Br	"	"	Can read	"	"	Kilbride	"	Hartford	Con	"	"	$60	Cont 1874	Brooklyn	Jim Cummiskey	Grocer	"	"	"
	32	✓ 14 Patrick	26	✓	Br	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Trinidad	"	"	"	$	No	To Mary Ann Ireland Hse	"	"	"	"	"
	16875	✓ 15 John Costelloe	22	✓	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Barogue	"	Chicago	yes	"	"	$30	✓	2434 Ireland Hse Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
	17216	✓ 16 Julia Mc Carthy	25	✓	F	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	Dreecy	"	Washington	"	"	"	$60	✓	14 ✓ Catholic University Washington	"	"	17	8	9-13
		✓ 17 Margaret	23	✓	"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	Dreecy	"	"	"	"	"	$40	✓	Resident USA	"	"	"	"	"
	17642	18 Hannah Callaghen	24	"	"	"	Servt	"	"	"	Mallow	"	Newyork	"	"	"	$		do	"	"	"	"	"
	73	✓ 19 Carlo G Clear	35	Br	"	"	Collector	"	"	"	Doneraile	"	Cleveland	"	"	"	$			"	"	"	"	"
	17694	✓ 20 Kate Kennedy	26	✓	F	"	Cook	"	"	"	Cloonbarry	"	Newyork	"	"	"	$30	✓	Newyork To Sister Anne 500 W 57 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
	18565	✓ 21 Mary Daughton	26	✓	"	"	Servt	"	"	"	Lynally	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	$		to Resident USA	"	"	58	5	6-2
	20843	✓ 22 John Moran	22	✓	Br	"	Lab	"	"	"	Knockadeny	"	Chicago	"	"	"	$60	✓	No To Sister Edward and Mrs Delaney 3116 Cottage Grove Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
	96	✓ 23 Delia Regan	19	✓	F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Carbron	"	Newyork	"	"	"	$60		To Cousin 210 Lexington Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
	97	✓ 24 Mary Manly	28	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cloone	"	Jersey City	"	"	"	$10	✓	Resident USA	"	"	5	10	Lost
	98	✓ 25 Delia Caffry	27	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cloontymullen	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	$11	✓	9 ✓ do	"	"	"	"	"
	99	✓ 26 Lizzie Manly	27	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cloone	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	$10	✓		"	"	"	"	"
	21154	✓ 27 Kate Maloney	22	✓	"	S	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	$20	✓	No To 562 Bway Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
	58	✓ 28 Mary Joyce	30	—	M	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyvary	"	Newyork	"	"	"	$		Resident USA	"	"	"	"	"
	21360	✓ 29 James Browne	18	—	Br	"	Mill	"	"	"	Balla	"	Whitinsville	No	"	"	$		do	"	"	"	"	"
	21654	✓ 30 Bridget Mickey	24	—	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	Cork	"	Newyork	yes	"	"	$2	27 ✓	[illegible]	"	"	3	6-12	"

25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I John Cameron Master of the H.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September 1897 John Cameron Master

Wm Beckerle Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I A W McKenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September 1897 A W McKenzie Surgeon sailing therewith

Wm Beckerle Consul of the United States Cork

J.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown
List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown, Sept 25 1897 Arriving at Port of 25 , 189

1 Contract Ticket No.	1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	19 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
6581	1	Lizzie Gormley	25		F	S	Servt	yes		Irish	Corteyclough	Newyork	Brooklyn	yes	self	$30			no	no	no	Good	no
	2	Maggie	21		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		Residents usa		"	"	"	"	"	"
6592	3	Annie O Brien	22	2	"	"	Cook	"		"	Kenagh	"	Washington D.C.	no	"	$30		Sister Bridget O'Brien 1224 F St Washington		"	"	"	"	"
8564	4	Ellen Taylor	60		"	Wife	Wife	"		"	Clonrulty	"	Newyork	yes	"	$25		Brod + wife		"	"	"	"	"
	5	Kate	26		"	S	Servt	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$40		72 Carroll St		"	"	"	"	"
	6	Patrick	20		"	"	Lab	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"
8659	7	Anna Heslin	18		F	S	Sheeper	"		"	Carteen	"	Newyork	"	"	$5 00		Uncle Peter Heslon 57 Navy yard Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"
	8	Mary Roarke	17		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$5 00				"	"	"	"	"
8708	9	Lizzie Quinn	22		"	"	Lab	"		"	Leitrim	"	Newyork	"	"	$10 00		Sister 174 W 60th St Newyork		"	"	"	"	"
13226	10	Matthew Farrell	65		M	M	Lab	"		"	Athleague	"		"	"	$				"	"	"	"	"
13026	11	Ellen J	30		F	S		"		"		"		"	"	$		Residents usa		"	"	"	"	"
9048	12	Bridget Walshe	18		"	"	Servt	"		"	Ballymoe	"	Worcester	"	"	$10		no		Sister 5 Richard St Worcester Mass		"	"	"
15031	13	Bridget Joyce	30		"	M		"		"	Kilbride	"	Hartford	"	"	$100		Sister 1864 Broadway		Conn	"	"	"	"
32	14	Patrick	26		M	M	Lab	"		"	"	"	Hartford	"	"	$		no		Sister West Hartford Conn		"	"	"
16875	15	John Costelloe	22		"	S	Farmer	"		"	Barogue	"	Chicago	yes	"	$30		Sister 2634 Parnell Ave Chicago		"	"	"	"	"
17216	16	Julia McCarthy	25		F	"	Seamstress	"		"	Drewey	"	Washington	"	"	$40		14 yrs Catholic university Washington		"	"	"	"	"
	17	Margaret	23		"	"	Teacher	"		"	Drewey	"		"	"	$40 00		Resident usa		"	"	"	"	"
17642	18	Hannah Callaghan	24		"	"	Servt	"		"	Mallow	"	Newyork	"	"	$		do		"	"	"	"	"
73	19	Carlo G Clear	25		M	"	Collector	"		"	Doneraile	"	Cleveland	"	"	$				"	"	"	"	"
17694	20	Kate Kennedy	26		F	"	Cook	"		"	Cloonbarry	"	Newyork	"	"	$30		Sister 500 to E. 21st Newyork		"	"	"	"	"
18565	21	Mary Daughton	26		"	"	Servt	"		"	Lyrat	"		"	"	$10		Resident usa		"	"	"	"	"
20843	22	John Moran	32		M	"	Lab	"		"	Knockedevy	"	Chicago	"	"	$10		no		Sister 516 Gilford Ave Chicago		"	"	"
96	23	Delia Regan	19		F	"	Servt	"		"	Carteen	"	Newyork	"	"	$30		Cousin 220 E 76th St Newyork		"	"	"	"	"
97	24	Mary Manly	28		"	"	"	"		"	Cloone	"	Jersey City	"	"	$10		Resident usa		"	"	"	"	"
98	25	Delia Coffey	27		"	"	"	"		"	Cloontymullen	"	"	"	"	$10		do		"	"	"	"	"
99	26	Lizzie Manly	27		"	"	"	"		"	Cloone	"		"	"	$10				"	"	"	"	"
21154	27	Kate Maloney	22		"	"	"	"		"	Castlebar	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$20		no		Sister 362 8th St Brooklyn		"	"	"
58	28	Mary Joyce	30		"	M		"		"	Ballyvary	"	Newyork	"	"	$		Resident usa		"	"	"	"	"
21350	29	James Broome	18		M	S	Mill	"		"	Balla	"	Whitehall	no	"	$		do		"	"	"	"	"
21654	30	Bridget Mickey	24		F	M	Domestic	"		"	Cork	"	Newyork	yes	"	$22 00		27 yrs. Sister		"	"	"	"	"

25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I John J Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September 189 7 J J Cameron Master.

Thos Westerbee Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I A W McKenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September 189 7 A W Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

Thos Westerbee Consul of the United States at Cork

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown — List No. E

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown, Sept 30th 1897 Arriving at Port of 26, 189

1 Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
29	1	Nora Newton	22		F	S	Laundress	yes		Irish	Easterfield	Newyork	Albany N.Y.	Yes	Sister	$20	No	Sister Mrs P. Donlon 240 Albany Ave Albany N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
	2	Annie McHugh	20		"	"	Maid	"	"	"	Stokestown	"	Orange N.J.	"	"	$5	"	Sister 204 S. 10 St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
	3	Nellie Enright	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Askeaton	"	Newyork	"	"	$20	"	Sister 376 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
	4	Mary A. Griffin	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Caskey	"		"	Aunt	$5	"	Aunt Sister Hospital Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
	5	Bridget A Hickey	22		"	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	Butterant	"		"	Sister	$10	"	Sister 384 W. 128 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
	6	Mary Kelly	19		"	"	Waitress	"	"	"	Cuskery	"	Springfield Mass	"	"	$40		No vessel 95 Springfield	"	"	"	"	"
	7	Mary Drury	40		"	"	Maid	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis	"	Philadelphia Pa.	"	Self	$—	Resident U.S.A.		"	"	"	"	"
31306	8	Ann M. Hara	44	6	M	Wife	Clerk	"	"	"	Queenstown	"	Bridgeport Conn.	"		$		do	"	"	"	"	"
13	9	Bridget Moran	58		"	"	Wife	"	"	Irish	Roscommon	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	Son	$45	No	Son Geo 620 Newark Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"
	10	Michael	20		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	$15	"		"	"	"	"	"
12	11	Penelope Healy	20		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Boyfarnon	"	Newyork	"	Sister	$20	"	Sister 263 E 88 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
11	12	Mathew Moloney	19		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	Newgeroan	"		"		$10	"	Sister 186 E 93 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
10	13	Hannah Carroll	18		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Butterant	"		"	Aunt	$5	"	Aunt 322 2d Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
16	14	James Keane	25		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	Loughrea	"		"	Bro	$10	"	Sister 245 E 18 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
18	15	Kate Cannon	16		F	"	Maid	"	"	"	"	"		"	Sister	$15	"	Sister 264 E 28 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
19	16	Maggie Reilly	25		"	"	/	"	"	American	Killarney	"	Providence R.I.	"	Self	$—	Resident U.S.A.		"	"	"	"	"
17	17	Norah Brogan	26		"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Loughrea	"	Boston Mass.	Yes	Cousin	$30		do	"	"	"	"	"
14	18	Ellen Kenny	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Coole	"	Providence R.I.	Yes	Sister	$—		Sister 305 E 20 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
15	19	Kate Sunleary	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Queenstown	"	Newyork	"	"	$50	No	Sister 1 E Park and Orange	"	"	"	"	"
31308	20	Mary McGowan	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Skeen	"		"		$15		Aunt 2 Grand Island Box 243 Nearing	"	"	"	"	"
4	21	Kate Cullen	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		$45		Sister 4000 Broad Parkway Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
31246	22	Mary King	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymot	"	Chicago Ill.	"		$10		Sister 30 E 31 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
31281	23	Maggie Foley	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sirrah	"	Newyork	"		$6		Sister 20 Mercy of Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"
31100	24	Anne J Brennan	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinamony	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"		$10		Sister 408 E 120 St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
31245	25	Ellen Gallooly	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymot	"	Chicago Ill.	"		$10		Bro 548 10 Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
31130	26	Mary Murray	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Edgeworthstown	"	Newyork	"	Bro	$1.50		Sister 1 Ireland Long Island	"	"	"	"	"
31101	27	Patrick Dooley	19		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	Abbeyfeir	"		"	Sister	$10		Sister 108 N Lexington Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
31224	28	Hannah Sheehan	16		F	"	Maid	"	"	"	Ballinagree	"		"		$30			"	"	"	"	"
Not 31232	29	Kate Doyle	40		—	M	Keeper	"	"	"	Cleig	"		"	Self	$	Resident U.S.A.		"	"	"	"	"
34	30	John Gillespie	30	5-22	M	S	Lab	"	"	Irish	Kellaloe	"		"	Bro	$100	No	do	"	"	"	"	"

1-24-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Gibson, Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ... in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as are properly excepted under the law. And I also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct in all respects.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept 1897 — John Gibson, Master.

Thurlow Weed Barnes, Consul of the United States at Cork.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ... years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein ... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept 1897 — A. Mackenzie, Surgeon sailing therewith.

Thurlow Weed Barnes, Consul of the United States at Cork.

WHITE STAR LINE.

Queenstown

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown, Sept 30th 1897 Arriving at Port of 26, 189

1 Contract Ticket No.	2 No. on List	3 NAME IN FULL	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
312 93	1	Nora Newton	22		F	S	Laundress	yes		Irish	Easterfield	Newyork	Albany NY	Yes	Sister	$30	No	Sister Mrs P Condon 1281 Albany Ave	No	No	No	Good	No
	2	Annie McHugh	20		"	"	Maid	"		"	Stokestown	"	Orange NJ	"	"	$5	"	Sister 204 S 7th St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"
	3	Nellie Enright	20		"	"	"	"		"	Askeaton	"	Newyork	"	"	$20	"	Sister 276 Ridge St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
	4	Mary A. Griffin	17		"	"	"	"		"	Eachey	"		"	Aunt	$5		Aunt Mount Sinai Hospital Lexington Ave & 66th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
	5	Bridget A Hickey	22		"	"	Seamstress	"		"	Butlevant	"		"	Sister	$10		Sister 175 E 104th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
	6	Mary Kelly	19		"	"	Waitress	"		"	Ruskey	"	Springfield Mass	"	"	$40		No friends 58 Springfield	"	"	"	"	"
	7	Mary Drury	40		"	"	Maid	"		"	Ballylanne	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	Self	$—	Resident U S A		"	"	"	"	"
312 96	8	Andrew Hara	44	6	M	M	Waiter	"		"	Queenstown	"	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	$	do		"	"	"	"	"
	13	9	Bridget Moran	58		F	W	Wife	"		Irish	Roscommon	"	Jersey City NJ	"	Son	$15	No	Son Geo 620 Newark Ave Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"
		10	Michael	20		M	S	Lab	"		"	"	"	"	"	Bro	$16	"		"	"	"	"	"
	12	11	Penelope Healy	20		F	"	Servt	"		"	Ballyfarnon	"	Newyork	"	Sister	$20	"	Sister 263 E 88th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
	11	12	Mathew McLoney	19		M	"	Lab	"		"	Dungarvan	"		"		$100	"	Sister 150 E 73rd St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
	10	13	Hannah Carroll	18		F	"	Servt	"		"	Butlevant	"		"	Aunt	$5		Aunt 322 2d ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
	16	14	James Keane	25		M	"	Lab	"		"	Loughrea	"		"	Bro	$10	"	Bro 347 E 18th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
	18	15	Kate Carmon	16		F	"	Maid	"		"	"	"		"	Sister	$15	"	Sister 204 E 20th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
	19	16	Maggie Reilly	25		"	"	"	"		American	Killeany	"	Providence	"	Self	$—	Resident U S A		"	"	"	"	"
	17	17	Norah Keegan	24		"	"	"	"		Irish	Loughria	"	Boston Mass	"	Cousin	$30	do		"	"	"	"	"
	14	18	Ellen Kenny	30		"	"	"	"		"	Cook	"	Providence RI	Yes	Sister	$		Sister 205 W 130th St Newyork					
	15	19	Kate Dunleary	19		"	"	"	"		"	Queenstown	"	Newyork	"	"	$150	No						
312 08	20	Mary McGowan	20		"	"	"	"		"	Skeen	"		"		$		Sister 16 E 129th St Orange					
	7	21	Katie Cullen	23		"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"		$45		Sister 60 E 130th St Newark					
312 46	22	Mary King	17		"	"	"	"		"	Ballymot	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$10		Cousin 4000 Grand Boulevard Chicago					
312 81	23	Maggie Tobey	20		"	"	"	"		"	Derrah	"	Newyork	"		$6		Sister 20 E 31st St Newyork					
5 110	24	Anne J Brennan	15		"	"	"	"		"	Ballinamuy	"	Buffalo	"		$18		Mother 20 Bird Ave Buffalo					
5 126	25	Ellen Gallooly	18		"	"	"	"		"	Ballymot	"	Chicago Ill	"		$10		Sister 401 Ashland Ave Chicago					
311 30	26	Mary Murray	19		"	"	"	"		"	Edgeworthstown	"	Newyork	"	Bro	$4.50		Bro 545 2d ave Newyork					
311 01	27	Patrick Dooley	19		M	S	Lab	"		"	Abbeyfeix	"		"	Sister	$10		Sister 2 Orchard Ave Portland Long Isld					
311 94	28	Hannah Sheehan	16		F	"	Maid	"		"	Ballinagarl	"		"		$30		Sister 160 E Houston and Newyork					
No 312 32	29	Kate Doyle	40		—	M	Keeper	"		U S A	Queenstown	"		"	Self	$	Resident U S A						
34	30	John Gillespie	30		M	S	Lab	"		Irish	Kellaloe	"		"	Bro	$5	do						

1-24-2 5-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John A Anderson Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic do solemnly, from Queenstown to Newyork

Make oath and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each, and all of the passengers ... to number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, not one of them likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are especially excepted under the law. And further, that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each and all of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of Sept 1897 John A Anderson Master.

James Wadhams Collector of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A McKenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am ten years a regular practising physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein ... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of Sept 1897 A McKenzie Surgeon sailing thereon.

James Wadhams Collector of the United States at Cork

WHITE STAR LINE.

Queenstown

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown, 30th Sept 189 7 Arriving at Port of 27th, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	1	Celia Rowan	19		F	S	Maid	yes	yes	Irish	Kildare	Newyork	Newyork	yes	Sister	$10	No	sister 60 E 48th St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
42	2	Mary Sullivan	30		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
	3	Patrick	11		M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	"	Kildare	"	"	"	"	"	"	Resident U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"
44	4	Mary Healy	19		F	"	Maid	"	"	"	Macroom	"	"	"	Sister	$10	No	Sister 24 Cherry St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
45	5	Mary Casey	18		"	"	None	"	"	"	Portrue	"	"	"	"	$10	"	sister 1190 Washington ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
46	6	Lizzie Flannigan	22		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	Castlerea	"	"	"	Uncle	$60	"	uncle 20 33rd St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
47	7	Mary Ryan	18		"	M	Wife	None	"	"	Certificate Merlin	"	Bookkeeper	No	Daughter	$10	"	daughter Mary [illegible] Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
61	8	Bud Reynolds	28		"	S	Maid	yes	"	"	Queenstown	"	Newyork	yes	Cousin	$750	"	Sister Anna 106 W 45th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
62	9	Bud Mahony	15		"	"	Maid	"	"	"	Fermoy	"	Newjersey	No	Sister	$20	"	Sister Patrick [illegible] Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"
63	10	Kate A. Murphy	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Abbeyfeale	"	Washington	yes	Bro	$5	"	Bro John Co St Elizabeth Academy Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"
64	11	Annie Welsh	20		"	"	None	None	"	"	Kilcummon	"	Newyork	"	Cousin	$4.25	"	Cousin 326 E 32nd St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
65	12	Michael Riordan	17		M	"	Lab	yes	yes	"	Millstreet	"	"	"	Sister	$5	"	sister 68 Broome St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
66	13	Annie Gallagher	21		F	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	Cloonrane	"	"	"	"	$15	Now in Newyork 1895	sister 219 E 60th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
67	14	Michael Keeley	19		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Abbeyfeale	"	"	"	Uncle	$25	No	uncle 140 E 81st St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
68	15	Lizzie Plunkett	20		F	"	Maid	"	"	"	Kellurcan	"	San Francisco	Cal.	"	$50	"	uncle 521 Fourth St San Francisco	62	Yes	Yes	"	"
69	16	Mary E. Connor	27		"	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	Dingle	"	Holyoke	No	Cousin	$30	Has been here 1894	Bro Maria 600 Holyoke	"	"	"	"	"
70	17	Patrick Cronen	26		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	Kerlurk	"	Hartford	Conn	Bro	$10	No	Bro Chas 61 Clark St Hartford	"	"	"	"	"
71	18	Bridget McDonagh	0	7	F	"	Maid	"	"	"	Kernel	"	Baltimore	yes	Uncle	$3	"	Uncle 2726 Hudson St Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"
72	19	Annie McGrath	20		"	"	None	"	"	"	Killalee	"	Brooklyn	No	Sister	$10	"	sister 222 Bangall Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
73	20	Bridget McShanes	23		"	"	Maid	"	"	"	Ballinrobe	"	St Louis	yes	Self		Resident	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"
74	21	Bridget Farraher	19		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Wilmington	Del.	"	$3	No	Sister 604 E 2nd St Wilmington	Del.	"	"	"	"
75	22	Delia Longford	25		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	Ballyduff	"	Hazardville	Conn.	"		Resident	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"
80	23	Kate McCann	26		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	Lulla	"	Patterson	N.J.	No		Visiting	do	Sister Sarah 1 Centennial Ave	"	1898	Castle St	"	"
82	24	Annie Bean	17		"	"	Maid	"	"	"	Clare	"	Cincinnati	O.	yes	Sister	$10	No	Bro Wm 615 E 240 St Newyork	"	1898	"	"	"
84	25	James Starkey	23		M	"	Groom	"	"	"	Parsonstown	"	Newyork	"	Bro	$5	"	sister 149 E 44th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
85	26	Thomas McIntyre	20		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	Carrigallen	"	Washington	D.C.	Sister	$10	"	Bro John 22 Franklin Square Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"
86	27	Patrick Purcell	20		"	"	Coachman	"	"	"	Buckana	"	Wheeling	W.Va.	Bro	$10	"	sister Cincinnati O. Wheeling W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"
87	28	Nora Cannon	24		F	"	Maid	"	"	"	Creevagh	"	Wheeling	W.Va.	Sister	$10	"	Bro Chas 420 Sycamore St Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"
88	29	George Brew	20		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Kelrush	"	Buffalo	N.Y.	Bro	$5	"		"	"	"	"	"
92	30	Kate Toland	26		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Castlepollard	"	Brooklyn	No	Self	$20	No	Resident U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"

1-22-1

27 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ... in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And I further also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, that information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September 1897 J. McCameron Master

Thos Hesketh Deputy Collector Council of the United States at York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I A. W. McKenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... years practice as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein ... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September 1897 A. W. MacKenzie Surgeon sailing therewith

Thos Hesketh Deputy Collector Council of the United States at York

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown

List No. D

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown, 30th Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of 2nd, 189

1 Contract Ticket No	1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	4 Age Mos	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By Whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of Money, if so, how much? If less than $30 and how much? If $30 or more	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Race or People or Alienage as classified by the state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, agreeing to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Where and Cause.
312	41	Celia Rowan	19		F	S	Maid	yes	yes	Irish	Berries	Newyork	Newyork	yes	Sister	$10	No	Sister 48 [illegible] Newyork		No	No	Good	No
	42	Mary Sullivan	30		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Kildare	"	"	"	Bro	$25	"	Brother 48 [illegible] Newyork		"	No	"	"
	43	Patrick	11		M	"	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Residents USA		"	"	"	"
	44	Mary Healy	18		F	"	Maid	"	"	"	Macroom	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"
	45	Mary Casey	18		"	"	None	"	"	"	Portrue	"	"	"	"	$10	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"
	46	Lizzie Flanigan	22		"	"	Maid	"	"	"	Castlerea	"	"	"	Uncle	$20	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"
	47	Mary Ryan	48		"	M	Wife none	"	"	"	Rhiriew (Castlebreak)	"	Byrkeepsie	No	Daughter	$10	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"
	48	Bird Reynolds	28		"	S	Maid	yes	"	"	Queenstown	"	Newyork	yes	Cousin	$750	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"
	49	Bird McKeony	15		"	"	Maid	"	"	"	Fermoy	"	Newjersey	No	Sister	$30	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"
	50	Kate O'Murphy	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Abbeyfeale	"	Washington	yes	Bro	$5	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"
	51	Annie Melia	20		"	"	None	"	"	"	Kilcummin	"	Newyork	"	Cousin	$1.25	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"
	52	Michael Reordan	17		M	"	Lab	yes	yes	"	Millstreet	"	[illegible]	"	Sister	$5	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"
	53	Annie Gallagher	21		F	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	Clonmeen	"	[illegible]	"	"	$15	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"
	54	Michael Healy	19		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Abbeyfeale	"	[illegible]	"	Uncle	$20	No	[illegible]		"	"	"	"
	55	Lizzie Plunkett	20		F	"	Maid	"	"	"	Kilmeen	"	San francisco	Cal	"	$25	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"
	56	Mary O'Connor	37		"	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	Dingle	"	Holyoke	No	Cousin	$30	No, yes, 1896	[illegible]		"	"	"	"
	57	Patrick Cronin	26		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	Kerlark	"	Hartford	Conn	Bro	$17	No	[illegible]		"	"	"	"
	58	Bridget McDonagh	8		F	"	Maid	"	"	"	Kernel	"	Baltimore	yes	Uncle	$3	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"
	59	Annie McGrath	20		"	"	None	"	"	"	Killaloe	"	Brooklyn	No	Sister	$10	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"
	60	Bridget McShanus	23		"	"	Maid	"	"	"	Ballaricle	"	St Louis	yes	Self	Resident		U S A		"	"	"	"
	61	Bridget Farraher	19		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Wilmington	Del	"	$3	No	[illegible]		"	"	"	"
	62	Delia Longford	23		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Ballyduff	"	Hazelwood	Conn	"	Resident		U S A		"	"	"	"
	63	Kate McMahon	26		"	"	Seat	"	"	"	Tullo	"	Patterson	NJ	No	Friend		do		"	"	"	"
	64	Annie Bean	17		"	"	Maid	"	"	"	Clare	"	Cincinnati	O	yes	Sister	$10	No	[illegible] Cincinnati		"	"	"	"
	65	James Starkey	23		M	"	Groom	"	"	"	Baronstown	"	Newyork	"	Bro	$5	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"
	66	Thomas McIntyre	20		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	Carrigallen	"	[illegible]	"	Sister	$10	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"
	67	Patrick Purcell	20		"	"	Coachman	"	"	"	Pachana	"	Washington	DC	Bro	$10	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"
	68	Nora Cannon	20		F	"	Maid	"	"	"	Creevagh	"	Wheeling	WVa	Sister	$10	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"
	69	George Brew	20		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Kilrush	"	Buffalo	NY	Bro	$5	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"
	70	Kate Toleard	26		F	"	Cook	"	"	"	Newtownsandes	"	Brooklyn	No	Self	$20	No	Resident U S A		"	"	"	"

27 I, John Cameron, Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person; or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And further, that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of September 1897 J. Cameron Master

Chas. E. Severance Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. D. McKenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been for years practicing physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September 1897 A. D. McKenzie Surgeon sailing therewith

Chas. E. Severance Consul of the United States at Cork

WHITE STAR LINE.

Queenstown

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown 30th Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1 Contract Ticket No.	2 No. on List	3 NAME IN FULL	4 Age Yrs	4 Age Mos	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much? If $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
6	312	Nellie Twomey	23	F	S	Servt	yes		Irish	Knockroge	Newyork	New York	yes		Resident Sister			Uncle 336 E 72nd St		No	No	Good	No
	7	Anne McCloskey	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Killmore	"	"	"		Sister	10 15 years		3 sisters 242 Lenox Terrace		"	"	"	"
	8	Mary Skehan	24	"	"	Maid	"	"	"	Balladerry	"	Brooklyn NY						Sister 73 Fremont St		"	"	"	"
		Mary McMahon	26	"	"	Scholar	"	"	"		"							mother		"	"	"	"
	12	Mary Negorty	19	"	"	Servt	"	"	"	Glandore	"	Yonkers NY			Sister	$22.50	No	sister Ellen Island New York		"	"	"	"
	13	Bridget Larkin	16	"	"	Maid	"	"	"	Kelan	"	Brooklyn	"		"	$11.50	"	186 Carlton Ave Brooklyn		"	"	"	"
	14	Annie English	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edenderry	"	Brantford Ont	"		Cousin	$20	"	cousin 600 main st Brantford Ont		"	"	"	"
	15	Mary Cornican	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loughrea	"	Newyork	"		Bro	$10	"	Bro 112 Charles st Newyork		"	"	"	"
	16	Bridget Keeheran	20	"	"	None	"	"	"	Drumdart	"	Londonderry	No		Cousin	$22.50		sister Jamaica Newjersey		"	"	"	"
	17	Mary McKenna	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aughamore	"	New Haven	No					Bro 280 Ogden st		"	"	"	"
		Annie	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Residents		U S A		"	Anaemia	"
	18	Patrick Waters	32	M	"	Lab	"	"	"	Ardagh	"	Newyork	yes		Brother in law	$10	No	Bro in law 114 80 ave Newyork		"	"	"	"
	19	Annie Cunnigan	22	F	"	Maid	"	"	"	Moyvore	"	Yonkers NY			Sister	$5	"	Sister 108 Franklin Ave Brooklyn		"	"	"	"
	20	Anna M Roddy	20	"	"	None	"	"	"	Aughamore	"	New Haven	No		"	$22.50	"	Bro 55 Putnam st New Haven		"	"	"	"
	21	Edward Smith	17	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Crossdoney	"	Newyork	yes		Bro	$10		Bro 304 E 81st st Newyork		"	"	"	"
	22	Mary A Roddy	22	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$20		Bro 62 E 45th st Newyork		"	"	"	"
	23	Bridget Power	19	"	"	Servt	"	"	"	Dungarvan	"	Chicago Ill	"		Uncle	$5		uncle 112 Marshall st Chicago		Niel Dennis	"	"	"
	24	Bridget Loftus	23	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	Gallscero	"	Elyphant Pa	"		"	$2.50		uncle 257 Elyphant Pa		"	"	"	"
	25	Peter Canning	20	M	"	Lab	"	"	"	Denahello	"	Jersey City NJ			Sister	$10		sister 106 W 76th st Newyork		"	"	"	"
	26	Patrick Meehan	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rockfin	"	Jersey City	"		"	$20		uncle 459 Jersey and Jersey City		"	"	"	"
	30	Margaret J McKenny	21	F	"	Maid	"	"	"	Castleisland	"	Worcester	"					1 Yr 1/2 Ticket Citizen		Sister 3 Kelly st		"	"
		Bridget J	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	"		Citizen	$25				"	"	"	"
	31	Bridget Brady	19	"	"	None	"	"	"	Cloone	"	Newyork	"		Sister	$10	No	sister 500 E 81st st Newyork		"	"	"	"
	32	Kolah Molloy	28	"	"	Maid	"	"	"	Woodlawn	"	"	"			Resident 3 grades		Bro 222 & 88 st		"	"	"	"
	33	Margt Doyle	20	"	"	Servt	"	"	"	Kilkenny	"	Compton	"		Sister	$5	No	Sister Mary Pomfret Conn		"	"	"	"
	35	Daniel W Sweeney	26	M	"	Lab	"	"	"	Ederscrey	"	Springfield Mass			Bro in law	$10		Bro in law 500 E 81st st Newyork		"	"	"	"
	36	Nellie Driscoll	22	F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Dungarvan	"	Newyork	"		Self	$5	Resident	12 Jay Pl 6 91		"	"	"	"
	38	Hanora McDonagh	21	"	"	Maid	"	"	"	Loughrea	"	Cleveland Ohio	No		friend	$10	No	Aunt & Uncle Jas Lane Rockland Ky Bro Patrick Regan 427 E 90th st Newyork		"	"	"	"
	39	Mary Regan	21	"	"	Girl	"	"	"	Ballylondon	"	Newyork	yes		K Regan	$2.50				"	"	"	"
	40	Kate J. Cleary	25	"	"	Maid	"	"	"	Barranlle	"	"	"		Aunt	$50	Resident	Aunt 9 E 65th st		"	"	"	"

1-207 8-15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Cameron, Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And also that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each said passenger named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September 1897 John Cameron Master

James W Redmond Vice Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A W McKenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September 1897 A W McKenzie Surgeon sailing therewith

James W Redmond Vice Consul of the United States at Cork

B

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown

List No. B

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown Sept 30 189 4 Arriving at Port of 29 , 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
2	1	Mary O Connor	37		F	M	Shopkeeper	yes		Irish	Galway	Newyork	Cincinnati O	yes	Aunt	$100	no	Aunt Mrs Cronin Cincinnati	no	no	no	Good	no
	2	Michael	11		M	S	Scholar	"		"	"	"	"			$			"	"	"	"	"
	68	Kate Grattan	17		F	"	Hmaid	"		"	Kilmacan	"	Newyork	"	Bro	$30	"	Bro 220 E 28th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
16	69	Thomas Hogan	14		M	"	Farmer	no	no	"	Kinvara	"	"	"	Mother	$10	"	Mother Mrs Hogan Kinvara Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"
	70	Thomas J Brady	25		M	"	Lab	yes	yes	Citizen	Queenstown Dis on Pat	Hoboken NJ	Hoboken NJ	"	self	$	Citizen	U S A	"	"	"	"	"
3	11	7	Catherine Dempsey	16		F	"	Servt	No	No	Irish	Rathangan	"	Yonkers NY	no	Aunt	$30	no	Aunt Mary O'Neill 170 Main Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"
	71	8	Maggie Powers	18	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Staragolden	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Sister	$5	"	sister 3611 Penn St Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
	72	9	Maggie Gilsteanan	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mullagh	"	Middleton Conn	no	Cousin	$15	"	Cousin Mrs Michael Logan Middleton Conn	"	"	"	"	"
	73	10	Margaret Cusick	17		"	"	Hmaid	"	"	"	Creagh	"	Newyork	yes	Sister	$5	"	Mrs Michael 1524 1st ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
	74	10	Annie Tapper	32		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	Tully	"	Chicago	Ill	Bro	$30	"	Bro Michael Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
	75	11	Andrew Creighton	15		M	"	Lab	"	"	U S	Kellinghy	Dis on Pat	Bayonne City	no	father	$10	Resident	U S A	"	"	"	"	"
	76	12	Katie Mullay	21		F	"	Servt	"	"	Irish	Zobola	"	Brooklyn	"	Cousin	$10	no	Cousin 908 Herkimer St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
	84	13	Honora Fleming	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cappalakan	"	"	"	"	$	"	Cousin 1005 Herkimer Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
	85	14	Rose A Rourke	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Corkdent	Cork	Westerbyll	yes	Aunt	$10	"	Aunt Mr Jordan 1 Kane St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
	86	15	Maggie Kenney	17	4	"	"	Servt	No	No	"	Shanagolden	"	Newyork	"	Sister	$5	"	Sister 1196 1st Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
	87	16	Mary Coughlan	19		"	"	Laundress	No	No	"	Lordangan	"	Staten Id NY	no	"	$10	"	to sister Ellen Castleton Corners Staten Id	"	"	"	"	"
	88	17	Kate Kelly	19		"	"	Housework	"	"	"	Boumeenlan	"	Phila Pa	yes	"	$	"	aunt 1939 Buttonwood St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"
	89	18	Mary	17		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	no	Aunt	$25	"	Aunt Hans Walsh 1607 Cedar ave Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"
	90	19	Bridget McDermott	20		"	"	"	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	$25	"	Cousin 1939 Buttonwood street Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"
	91	20	Margt Ryan	11		"	Scholar	"	"	"	American	Limerick	Dis on Pat	Newyork	"	father	$5	Resident	Resident U S A	"	"	"	"	"
	92	21	Kate	32		M	Servt	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	$5	3 years	do 188 Hancock	"	"	"	"	"
	93	22	Ellen Baggott	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford Ont	"	Sister	$10	no	sister Kate Brantford Ont Baggott	"	"	"	"	"
	94	23	Amelia Egan	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kelruch	"	Newyork	"	"	$15	"	sister 50 Clinton street Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"
	95	24	Kate Lynch	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey City NJ	"	"	$5	"	sister 515 Grand St Jersey city	"	"	"	"	"
	96	25	Kitty Kelly	7		"	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	"	mother	$5	"	Mother 3033 3rd Lane Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
3	12	2	Margt McCarthy	28		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Cork	"	"	"	Sister	$10	"	sister Mrs H Riordan 1 Beach street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
	27		Henry	1	8	M	"	Infant	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	$10	"	Aunt Mrs Kate Kelly 1 Beach street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
	3	28	Maggie Kelly	30		F	"	Servt	yes	yes	"	Ballinra Carlow	"	NY	"	Self	$20	Yes	Cousin Mrs Kate Kelly 1 Beach street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
	4	29	John Morrissey	18		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	Clonmel	"	"	"	Sister	$10	"	sister 416 3rd St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
	5	30	Celia Cocden	17		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Kilglass Co Sligo	"	Syracuse NY	"	Brother	$15	"	bro 415 Linnard St Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"

3-24-
2-75

29 **AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I John G Kennon Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September 189 4 John G Kennon Master.

James Wood Vice Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I A W McKenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September 189 4 A W McKenzie Surgeon sailing therewith

James Wood Vice Consul of the United States at Cork

B

WHITE STAR LINE.

Queenstown

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown Sept 30 1894 Arriving at Port of 29 , 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
2/2 3 1152	1	Mary O Connor	37		F	M	Steerage yes			Irish	Galway Liverpool	Newyork	Cincinnati	yes	Self	$100	No	Aunt Mrs Cronin 6 Cincinnati	No	No	No	Good	No
	2	Michael	11		M	S	Scholar			"	"	"											
68	3	Kate Grattan	17		F	S	Steerage			"	Kilmacan	"	Newyork	"	Bro	$20	"	220 E 23d St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
69	4	Thomas Hogan	17		M	"	Farmer none			"	Kinvara	"	"	"	Mother	$10	"	Mother Kinvara Hartford Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"
70	5	Thomas J Brady	25		M	M	Lab yes			Citizen	Queenstown Dis on Pat	"	Hoboken NJ	"	Self	$	Citizen	U S A Aunt mary oneill 170 Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"
3 11 17	6	Cath Dempsey	16		F	S	Servt			Irish	Rathangen	"	Yonkers NY	no	Aunt	$22	No	Aunt mary oneill 170 Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"
71	7	Maggie Powers	18	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skaragolden	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Sister	$15	"	Sister 5641 Kelson St Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
72	8	Maggie Gilsenan	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mullagh	"	Middleton Conn	yes	Cousin	$15	"	Cousin John Gilsenan Middleton Conn	"	"	"	"	"
73	9	Margaret Cusick	17		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	Creagh	"	Newyork	yes	Sister	$5	"	Mrs Donnelly 1524 1st Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
74	10	Annie Cooper	32		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	Tully	"	Chicago	"	Bro	$30	"	Bro michael Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
75	11	Andrew Creighton	15		M	S	Lab	"	"	U S	Killinagh Dis on Cav	"	Bayonne City	no	father	$10	Resident	U S A Cousin 908 Baker St New York	"	"	"	"	"
76	12	Katie Mulloy	21		F	S	Servt	"	"	Irish	Bohola	"	Brooklyn	"	Cousin	$10	No	Cousin 1000 Herkimer Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
84	13	Honora Fleming	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Carrabalan	"	D.T.	"	"	$25	1/2	Aunt Mrs Hoffman 1 Rose St	"	"	"	"	"
85	14	Rose A Rourke	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Corkdenas	"	Westerly RI	yes	Aunt	$10	"	Aunt 6196 W 40 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
86	15	Maggie Kenney	17	4	"	"	Servt	"	"	"	Skenagolden	"	Newyork	"	Sister	$25	"	Sister Cotton Carleton Comp Staten Id	"	"	"	"	"
87	16	Mary Coughlan	19		"	"	Laundress	"	"	"	Lordangan	"	Staten Id NY	No	"	$10	"	aunt 1939 Sunkwood Pl Phila	"	"	"	"	"
88	17	Kate Kelly	19		"	"	Housework	"	"	"	Dromcolon	"	Phila Pa	yes	"	$10	"	aunt Hano walsh 1607 Cedar ave Phila	"	"	"	"	"
89	18	Mary "	17		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	Aunt	$25	"	aunt 1939 Butler ave Phila	"	"	"	"	"
90	19	Bridget McDermott	20		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Irish	"	"	"	"	Cousin	$25	"	cousin Phila	"	"	"	"	"
91	20	Margt Ryan	11		"	S	Scholar	"	"	American	Limerick Dis on Cav	"	Newyork	"	father	$5	Resident	Resident U S A	"	"	"	"	"
92	21	Kate	32		"	M	Servt	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	$25	13 Years	do 188 Hancock	"	"	"	"	"
93	22	Ellen Baggott	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford Ont	"	Sister	$10	No	sister Kate Brantford Baggott	"	"	"	"	"
94	23	Amelia Egan	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kelruich	"	Newyork	"	"	$15	"	sister 30 Clinton street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
95	24	Kate Lynch	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey City NJ	"	"	$5	"	sister 575 Grand St Jersey city	"	"	"	"	"
96	25	Kitty Kelly	7		"	"	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	"	mother	$5	"	Mother 303 E 52d Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
3 12 22	26	Margt McCarthy	38		"	M	Servt	"	No	Irish	Cork	"	"	"	Sister	$10	"	sister Mrs N Riordan Beach street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
	27	Mary	1	8	"	S	Infant	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	$10	"	Cousin aunt Kate Kelly Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
3	28	Maggie Kelly	30		"	"	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	Ballinrobe Castlebar	"	N Y	"	Self	$20	Yes	Sister 416 E 52d St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
4	29	John Morrissey	18		"	S	Lab	"	"	"	Clonmel	"	"	"	Sister	$10	"	sister 616 Linnard St Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"
5	30	Celia Cogan	18		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	Kilglass Co Ro	"	Syracuse NY	"	Brother	$15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

3-24-
2-25

29 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I John G Kenyon Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a careful examination of each and all of the passengers ... in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And I further say, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each and all of said passengers therein is correct and true.

from Queenstown to Newyork

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September 1894 John G Kenyon Master.

Samuel Wootton Tree Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I A W McKenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein ... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September 1894 A W Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith

Samuel Wootton Tree Consul of the United States at Cork

WHITE STAR LINE.

Queenstown

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown, Sept 30 189 7 Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
30694	1	Kate Lynch	21	7	F	S	Amaid	yes	yes	Irish	Ballinagh	Newyork	Newyork	yes	Bro	$30	no	Bro Patrick	no	no	no	good	no
30806	2	Elizth McCormack	18								Cookwood	"	Boston	"	Sister	$20		sister Teresa Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
30963	3	Mary Conlon	20								Rainreyad	"	Newyork	"	Self	Resident		U.S. 6 yrs. Old.	"	"	City	"	"
64	4	Martha Gee	44			M	Wheeler				Tully	"	"	"	Daughter		no	Daughter Ellen 160 W 59th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
	5	Samuel	22		M	S	Lab				Co	"	"	"	Sister	30	"		"	"	"	"	"
	6	William	20		"	"	"				"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
	7	Edward	18		"	"	"				"	"	"	"		$25	"		"	"	"	"	"
	8	Richard	11		"	"	"			2x3x539	Ford 3-10-26	505	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
31016	9	Mary Ford	20	7	F	"	Amaid	"	"	"	Balla	"	Brooklyn	"	Cousin	$30	"	Cousin 367 Vanbrunt St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
43	10	Edward Barnett	21		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Mbyfeale	"	Chicago	"	Bro	$25	"	Bro 1654 Belmont Pl Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
44	11	Nellie Sweeney	22	7	F	"	Amaid	"	"	"		"	Brooklyn	"		$30	"	Brother 280 E 42nd St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
45	12	Agnes O Connor	20		F	"		"	"	"		"	Washington	"	Sister	$5 10	Resident	Brother Tully	"	"	"	"	"
52	13	Matthew Keane	18		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	Armagh	"	Brooklyn	"	Bro	$5	no	Bro 184 6th ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
84	14	Bridget Rohan	23	7	F	"	Amaid	"	"	"	Duagh	"	Chicago	yes		$10	Resident	U.S.A. 21 yrs. Michigan sister Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
85	15	Maggie Kane	18								Augfeeagh	"			Sister	$20	no	136 & 138 Chicago sisters 206 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
92	16	Bessie Durkin	22		F	"	"	"	"	"	Moyvan	"	Newyork	"		$10		Aunt Donnell Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
99	17	Michael O Donnell	21		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Rockhill	"	Chicago	"	Bro	$5		sister 349 3rd St Brooklyn	4.34	To Ottawa Ont			
31118	18	Bridget Murray	20	7	F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Ballymahon	"	Newyork	"	Sister	$12		sister 105 Rockaway ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
X114	19	Michael Kelly	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	Keatonbeg	"	Brooklyn	"		$10			"	"	"	"	"
X53	20	Annie	23	7	F	"	"	"	"	"		"		"		$42		do	"	"	"	"	"
16	21	Margt Garrity	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Clonecrow	"	Co Cork	"	Uncle	$40		Uncle 115 E 20th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
18	22	Julia Horan	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Pennebown	"	Indiana	"	Sister	$15		Brother John Aunt Bridget Connell Tuleo Ohio	"	Portland Or	"	"	"
19	23	Mary Molloy	14		"	"	"					"	Toledo	O	Aunt	$5		Cousin 106 32nd St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
31	24	Ellen Farrell	21		"	"	"	X	"	"	Clonmore	"	Newyork	"	Cousin	$10			"	"	"	"	"
32	25	Maggie Coffey	24		"	"	None	"	"	"	Ballycolla	"	Brooklyn	NY	Sister	$10	Resident	Sister 207 Bergen st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
33	26	Bridget McGee	19		"	"	Smaid	"	"	"	Inuckwagh	"	Brooklyn	"	Sister	$10	no	42 E 28th Clinton st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
34	27	Jane Flynn	18		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	Athlone	"	Orange	NJ		$5		Sister 42 Golden Gate Ave San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"
442	28	Jimy Brennan	22		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	Roscommon	"	San Francisco	Cal		$15			"	"	"	"	"
46	29	Mary Murphy	60		F	W	Stocks	"	"	"	Rickeltry	"	Newyork	"	Bro	$10 $25	Resident	Brother	88	E 109th St			
60	30	Mary Foran	18	9	F	S	Servt	"	"	"	Brackloon	"	Newjersey	no	Cousin	$15	no	Cousin Connelly Elizabeth NJ	"	"	"	"	"

2-24-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

30 John G. Limeburner Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon duly appointed, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except as may be allowed by the contract labor laws. And further, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers required thereto is incorrect in any particular whatever.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September 189 7 John G. Limeburner

Deputy Commissioner of Immigration at Queenstown Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

A. McKenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have, for ten years last past, been employed as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September 189 7 A. McKenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

Deputy Commissioner of Immigration at Queenstown Consul of the United States at Cork

WHITE STAR LINE.

Queenstown

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown Sept 30 189 7 Arriving at Port of , 189

Steerage Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, or agent of or has paid to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
30694	1	Kate Lynch	21	7	F	S	Hmaid	yes	yes	Irish	Ballinagh	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Bro	$40 cr	No	Bro Patrick 1 sister Teresa Boston Mass	No	No	No	good	No
30806	2	Eliza McCormack	18								Cookwood	"	Boston Mass	"	Sister	$20							
30963	3	Mary Conlon	22								Kennegad	"	Newyork	"	Self	Resident		Mr Geo. Ont. City					
64	4	Martha Lee	44		M	M	Keeper				Tully	"	"	"	Daughter		No	Daughter Ellen					
	5	Samuel	22		M	S	Lab				Co	"	"	"	Sister	30cr		160 W 39th St Newyork					
	6	William	20								Longford	"	"	"		$25							
	7	Edward	18									"	"	"									
	8	Richard	11							2X32539	Ford 3-10-30	505	"	"									
31016	9	Mary Ford	20		F		Hmaid				Balla	"	Brooklyn NY		Cousin	$40 cr		Cousin 264 Vanbrunt St Brooklyn					
43	10	Edward Barnett	21		M		Farmer				Abbyfeale	"	Chicago Ill.		Bro	$25 cr		Bro 1651 Belmore Pl Chicago					
44	11	Nellie Sweeney	22		F		Hmaid					"	Brooklyn NY			$25 cr		Brother 280 [illegible] Brooklyn					
45	12	Agnes O'Connor	20									"	Washington DC		Sister	$5	10 Resident	Sister Bro.					
52	13	Matthew Keane	18		M	S	Lab				Inagh	"	Brooklyn NY		Bro	$5	No	Bro 137 6th ave Brooklyn					
84	14	Bridget Rohan	23		F		Hmaid				Duagh	"	Chicago Ill.			$10	Switzer	Aunt 2417 Michigan Ave sister mrs Flynn 1336 Chicago Ill					
88	15	Maggie Kane	18								Augfocash	"			Sister	$20	No	sister 220 43 Newyork					
92	16	Bessie Durkin	22								Ironton	"	Newyork	"		$10 cr		Bro 60 Donnell Chicago Ill					
99	17	Michael O'Donnell	21		M		Farmer				Rockhill	"	Chicago Ill.		Bro	$5		sister 249 3rd St Brooklyn					
31118	18	Bridget Murray	20		F		Servt				Ballymahon	"	Newyork	"	Sister	$12 cr		Auntie 105 Rockaway Ave Newyork					
X44	19	Michael Kelly	28		M						Newtonbarl	"	Brooklyn NY			$22		uncle do 135 E 20th St Newyork					
X53	20	Annie	23		F											$42							
16	21	Margt Garrity	23								Aoncrora	"	Hartford Conn		Uncle	$40 cr							
18	22	Julia Doran	20								Parnestown	"	Indiana	"	Sister	$15	2 Brothers John	Aunt Bridgeport Conn					
19	23	Mary Molloy	14									"	Niles O	Jr	Aunt	$5		Niles Ohio					
31	24	Electa Farrell	21								Clonmore	"	Newyork		Cousin	$10		Cousin 190 E 23rd St Newyork					
32	25	Maggie Coffey	24				None				Ballycolla	"	Brooklyn NY		Hoffery	$10	Resident	Sister 307 Bergen St Brooklyn					
33	26	Bridget McGee	19				Hmaid				Inuckwagh	"	Brooklyn NY		Sister	$10 cr	No	sister 28 Clinton St Brooklyn					
34	27	Jane Flynn	18				Machest				Attilone	"	Orange NJ			$5		Sister 28 Golden St Orange NJ					
44	28	Timy Brennan	22		M		Lab				Roscommon	"	San Francisco Cal			$15		Brother Box 69 San Francisco					
45	29	Mary Murphy	60		F	W	Wife				Dr Certificate Rickerby	"	Newyork	"	Bro	$10 $5	Resident	Brother		88 E 109th St			
61	30	Mary Finan	18		F	S	Servt				Brackloon	"	Newjersey	no	Cousin	$15	4 mo No	Cousin Forest Connelly Glenridge NJ					

2-24-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

30 I, John G. Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are specially excepted under the law. And further, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct in every particular.

Sworn to before me this 30th day September 189 7 John G. Cameron Master

Queenstown Vice Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. McKenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have, and ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September 189 7 A. McKenzie Surgeon sailing therewith

Queenstown Vice Consul of the United States at Cork

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A Bode I. Off. of the Pisa

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. 3 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September. 1897.

A Bode

I. Officer.

Wm. Roberts

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

(3)

(1 - 1 - 1)

(10 Steerage)

(8)

(2)

(Oldenburg)

7102

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Lund . Surgeon of the Pisa

* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 3 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September. 1897.

Wm. Roberts

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Lund.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

(7)

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J Bode, *J. Officer of the Pisa*

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a 3 *in number, named on the foregoing List* *nd all of the passengers.* *named the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners* *mination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report* *o one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a* *a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a* *or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,* *abor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that* *y knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said* *rect and true*

22 day of September, 1897.

Roberts,
United States at

J Bode
Officer.

Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Lund, *Surgeon of the Pisa,*

**sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had* 7 *years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Prussian *Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein,* 3 *in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* September. 1897.

Henry Roberts,
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

H Lund.

** State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.*

3

Pisa

Bode

1897

Lund

Roberts

Hamburg

1102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pisa sailing from Hamburg 22 September 1897 Arriving at Port of Hamburg , 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angaben, wo der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Franziska Cruciewna	20 N	f	m	wife	yes yes	Russian	Helen	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	paid	15 11	no	Husband Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pauline "	18 N	"	s	none	no "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Daniela Andarkiewicz	19 N	"	s	"	" "	"	Rikavana	"	Chicago Ill.	ny	brother	1 50	"	brother Anton 1905 Hoyt St.	"	"	"	"	"
4								3												
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from Hamburg A Bode *1. Off. of the Pisa

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1897. A Bode

Consul of the United States at Hamburg. *1. Officer.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Lund, Surgeon of the, Pisa

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bavarian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1897. H Lund

Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pisa sailing from Hamburg 22 September 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 32, 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List. No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL. Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age. Alter. Yrs. Jahr / Mos. Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single. Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to. Ob fähig zu. Read. Lesen / Write. Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgiltiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgiltigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Leopold Liebermann	38	m	m	Tailor	yes yes	Hungarian			New York										
2	Natalia "	48	f	"	wife	" "														
3	Wolf "	19	m	s		" "														
4	Abraham "	17	m	"		" "	Hungarian	Budapest	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Jacob "	9	m	"	children	no no														
6	Eduard "	7	m	"		" "														
7	Gerson "	3	m	"	2-86164	" "														
8	Oscar Feige	40	m	m	carpenter	yes yes	German	Berlin	"	Chic	"	"	$5	yes 2 years	cousin Wilh. Stahnmann	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pelagia Tolczyca	27	f	-	wife	" "	German Austrian	Kanczorow	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	1	no	husband Chas.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ivan Kotelschmann	32	m	m	Soldier	" "	Russian	Wilna	"	Detroit Mich.	"	brother	no	"	brother Alb. Kotelschmann	"	"	"	"	"
11	Maria Janowska	17	f	s	none	" "	Russian	Radzirow	"	Chicago Ill.	"	brother	$2	"	brother Constantin	yes	Italian	"	"	"
12	Mosche Nowick	20	m	m	"	" "	Russian	Wilna	"	[illegible]	"	uncle	$1.50	"	uncle H. Kyew	"	"	"	"	"
13	Samuel Tankowsky	9	m	s	"	no no				[illegible]		mother	no	"	mother Chaie	"	"	"	"	"
14	Elise Lüneburg	22	f	m	wife	" "	Citizen	Die an Pest												
15	Martin "	9	m	s		no no	American U.S.	Hamburg	"	Long Island N.Y.	"	last of the U.S.A.				"	"	"	"	"
16	Wilhelm "	7	m	"	children	" "	U.S.													
17	Heinrich "	5	m	"		" "	U.S.													
18	David Salzmann	33	m	m	tradesman	yes yes	Russian	Schlagorod	"	Philadelphia Pa.	"	brother in l.	$-	no	brother in l. M. Brenmann	"	Ashley Bldg	"	"	"
19	Sofia Bielawskaja	28	f	m	wife	" "		Schlakecny	"	St Louis Mo.	"	husband	$1	"	husband Jeanette	"				
20	Stanislaw "	5	m	s	none	no no														
21	Johann Siemens	32	m	m	farmer	yes yes														
22	Anna —"—	26	f	m	wife	" "														
23	Johann —"—	3 1/6	m	s		no no		Grapnak	"	Chicago Ill.	"	father	60 cts	no	sister Christine	"	Institution Diaconessen Light & Hope			
24	Nikolai —"—	2 1/2	m	s	children	" "														
25	Anna —"—	6	f	s		" "	Russian										Chicken Pox Recovered			
26	Rena Kurvitsch	42	f	m	wife	yes yes														
27	Ida —"—	18	f	s		" "				Detroit Mich.	"	husband	$4.-	"	husband Jacob	"	10 Days	"	"	"
28	Sophie —"—	18	f	s	children	" "		Mlobak	"											
29	Celia —"—	15	f	s		" "														
30	Josef Andreikus	28	m	s	labourer	" "		Bikawene	"	Philadelphia Pa.	"	self	$5.-	2 yrs	brother in l. Alb. Kayser	"	"	"	"	"

Public

32

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A Boode : 1. Offr of the Pisa
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 27 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September 1897.

W. Henry Robertson
Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

A Boode
1. Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Lund, Surgeon of the Pisa
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bavarian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 27 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September 1897.

W. Henry Robertson
Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Lund

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pisa sailing from Hamburg 22 September 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 33 1897.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgiltiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgiltigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat den Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30, wie viel, ob $ 30 oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, wenn der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Josas Zubrinsky	26	m	s	labourer	yes yes	Russian	Lapolany	N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	resp	5	no	brother in l. A. Lavadowy	55	Le 2 ac	good	no	
2	Franz Szczepanski	25	"	m	"	" "		Chrzanow	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	12	"	cousin Mich Pachowicz	"	"	"	"	
3	Wladislaus Gasiorek	49	"	"	merchant	" "		Petersburg	"	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	10	"	step brother Simon Zaiet	"	"	"	"	
4	Bronislawa Majewska	24	f	s	none	" "		Suwalky	"	New Britain Conn	"	cousin	10	"	cousin Jan Lukaszewicz	1 88	Le ac	"	"	
5	Wladyslaw Szlosarczyk	23	"	m	miner	" "	Russian	"	"	Logan Scotch	"	husband	75	4 years	husband Michael	"	"	"	"	
6	Helena "	4	"	c	none	no no	Pole			P.a										
7	Anna Sokolowska	23	"	"	"	yes yes	Russian	Wilna	"	N.Y.	"	brother	15	"	brother Jan	"	"	"	"	
8	Elsawera Makelaczuka	18	"	"	"	" "		Pleyky	"	Elizabeth Port	"	brothr in l	7	"	brother in l. A. Plutzka	"	"	"	"	
9	Eva Paradowska	42	"	m	wife	" "		Suwalky	"	Brooklyn	"	husband	5	"	husband Adam					
10	Maria "	9	"	c	none	no no														
11	Klaus Loewenstein	54	m	m	labourer	yes yes		Crowno	"	N.Y.	"	son	no	no	son Moritz	no	no	no	good	no
12	Jan Kolaszewski	16	"	s	"	" "		Gnesno	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	father	"	"	father Pietro	410	& Centre st	"	"	
13	Josef Gregaw	38	"	m	farmer	" "	Hungarian	Barbsa	"	Pennsylville Pa	"	brothr in l	80	2 years	brother Jan Kosek	"	"	"	"	
14	Vaclav Hosek	21	"	s	"	" "	Austrian	Caslav	"	N.Y.	"	cousin	10	"	no					
15	Josef Kovacs	34	"	m	none	" "	Hungarian	Tschobys	"	Bayonne Pa	"	brother	no	"	brother Jonas	no	no	no	good	no
16	Emil Geise	28	"	m	merchant	" "	German	Erfurt	"	N.Y.	"	cousin	25	"	cousin Florzmann	533	& 12 ac			
17	Ignatz Mazurek	25	m	s	laborer	" "	Russian	Lomza	"	Pittsburg Penn	yes	"	50	"	brother Adam	27 9	Pennsylvania			
18	Valeria "	21	f	s	none	" "														
19	Israel Bornstein	23	m	s	tailor	" "		Grodno	"	N.Y.	"	"	12	"	friend	80	Monroe st			
20	Rochel Gross	20	f	m	wife	" "	Hungaria													
21	Abraham "	8	m	c		no no														
22	Marcus "	6	"	"	children	" "	Hungarian	Golcziny	"	Hartford Ct	no	husband	5	"	husband Zachepa	"	"	"	"	
23	Elias "	4	"	"		" "														
24	Rebekka "	1	f	"		" "														
25	Anna Kapa	19	"	s	none	yes "		Marco	"	Centerville N.Y.	yes	brother	2	"	brother Josef	"	"	"	"	
26	Sincke Jancolonis	18	"	s	"	" "	Hungarian	Golcziny	"	"	"	sister	2	"	sister Alesi					
27	Cline Reinhold	22	"	"	"	" "	German	Waldorf	"	N.Y.	"	per	25	4 yrs. 4 years	gefreund	313	& 44 ac			
28	Johann Stanitinos	20	m	s	office clerk	" "	Russian	St. Petersburg	"	"	"	"	400	no	friend	213	W Houston st			
29	Heinrich Bergen	22	"	s	helmsman	" "	German	Altona	"	Seattle Wash	"	"	60	"	uncle Heinrich Bergen					
30	Heinrich Liedke	29	"	s	labourer	" "	"	Schebbin	"	Williamsport Pa	no	"	100	"	uncle Emil Liedke					

Brecka

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Pisa" sailing from Bremburg 22 September 189 7 Arriving at Port of New York 33 189 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative their name and address	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Alter Jahre	Alter Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 als viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in Zuchthaus oder Armenhaus gesteckt oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An gebe, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Nicolas Lubowitz	24		m		laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lubolyn		Brooklyn N.Y.		self	5	no	brother in law Gustavson				good	no
2	Jacob "	21		"		"	"	"	"	"		Brooklyn N.Y.		"	8		"				"	"
3	Abraham Lapowitz	24		"	married					Lubowitz		Brooklyn N.Y.			8		my brother Simon Lapowitz				"	"
4	Solomon Rybowitz	22		"	single					Lubolyn		New York N.Y.		cousin	15		cousin Jacob Lubowitz				"	"
5	Abraham Schwartz	21		m	single							Edgar Hotel		husband	75	3 years	husband Ribbed				"	"
6	Hanna "	0		f	none							Brooklyn N.Y.										
7	Anna Lubowitz	23		"	"		yes	yes	Russia	Vilna		Brooklyn N.Y.		brother	35		brother Isaac				"	"
8	Herman Lubowitz	21		"	"		"	"	"	Pilgany		Elizabeth N.J.		brother in l	7		brother in l & Philip				"	"
9	Eva Lubowitz	45		"	wife		"	"		Lubolyn		Brooklyn N.Y.		husband	5		husband Abram					
10	Maria "	0		"	none		no	no		"		"										
11	Chaim Lubowitz	54		m	laborer		yes	yes		Lubolyn		New York N.Y.		son	no		son Mark		no	no	good	no
12	Jan Lubowitz	16		"	"		"	"		Lubolyn		Elizabeth N.J.		father	"		father		"	"	"	"
13	Josef Gregor	28		"	married	farmer	"	"	Hungarian	Bartfa		Connellsville Pa.		brother in l	15		brother in law Kanek		"	"	"	"
14	Viktor Kolek	22		"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Trebisov		New York N.Y.		self	10		self					
15	Josef Lovacs	34		"	none		"	"	Hungarian	T. Ujhely		Bronx N.Y.		brother	no		brother Jonas		no	no	good	no
16	Emil Gries	28		"	married		"	"	German	Kiel		New York N.Y.		self	25		cousin Florsmann				5,33 6/240	
17	Ignatz Mazurek	25		m	laborer		"	"	Russian	Lomza		Hoboken N.J.	yes	"	50		brother Adam				2,7	
18	Valeria "	21		f	none		"	"														
19	Israel Bornstein	23		m	laborer		"	"		Grodno		New York N.Y.		"	12		bro		80			
20	Rachel Gross	30		f	wife		"	"	Hungarian													
21	Abraham "	0		m			no	no														
22	Marcus "	6		"	child		"	"	Hungarian	Tolcsiny		Hartford Ct.	no	husband	5		husband Zadoja					
23	Elias "	4		"	"		"	"														
24	Rebekka "	1		f	"		"	"														
25	Anna Kapa	19		"	none		yes	yes		Maruco		Cleveland O.	yes	brother	2		brother Josef					
26	Sincke Jancolonic	18		"	"		"	"	Russian	Tolcsiny		New York N.Y.		sister	2		sister Mesi					
27	Elma Reinhold	22		"	"		"	"	German	Waldorf		New York N.Y.		self	25	4 years	going to Detroit				31 3/5 - 8 4 20	
28	Johann Stanitinos	30		m	office clerk		"	"	Russian	St. Petersburg		"		"	100	no	going to Fredonia				21 3/5 - 11 4 Hamburg 20	
29	Heinrich Jorgens	32		"	laborer		"	"	German	Altona		Seattle Wash.		"	60		uncle Heinrich Jorgens					
30	Heinrich Liedke	29		"	laborer		"	"		Hebbin		Williamsport Pa.	no	"	150		uncle Emil Liedke					

Bork

33

(10)

October 7/97

No 1076 (Manifest)

Finland Swed Russ

Affi

I E.

sincerely and truly

or Manifest and th

make a physical exam

no one of said pass

dangerous, contagious

turpitude, or a polyg

are expressly excepted

Manifest, concerning

Sworn to before

Consulate N.Y. 345

sailing therewith do

a physician and surgeon and that

f each of the passengers named herein,

ngers, is according to the best of my

dition of such passengers.

Emil Lund

NORTH GERMAN LLOYD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. _____

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

S.S. Trave sailing from Southampton Sept 7 189 7 Arriving at port of _____ 189

1	2	3		5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Eduard Gaertner	23	y	m	s	clerk	y	y	German	Barmen	Newyork	Newyork	y	self	$50	no						
2	Hermine Gaertner	31	y	f	s	m.			Italian	Barmen					$10		husband					
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Captain Thalenhorst master of the Steamship Trave from Bremen sincerely, and truly master

That I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named in the foregoing List or and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

C Thalenhorst

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Ernst Lund Surgeon of the Steamship Trave do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sailing therewith that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bottrop Germany and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty seventh day of September 189 7

Ernst Lund

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Thalenhorst Master of the S.S. "Trave", from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of September 1897 C. Thalenhorst Master.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I W. C. Lund - Surgeon of the S.S. "Trave" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing ten names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of September 1897

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Emil Lund

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

S.S. "Trave" sailing from Bremen, Sept. 21 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much. If $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Tolaj Maria	17		f	s	none			Hungarian	Racsko	Newyork	Wilkesbarre Pa		self	$ 8	no	uncle Pittston	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pancsak Gyorgy	22		m	s	laborer			"	Istankod	"	Erie		"	$ 30	"	brother in law, Erie					
3	Kanyucsak "	23		"	"	"			"	Halcsa	"	Hazleton Pa		"	$ 30	"	"					
4	Bilota Maria	17		f	s	none			"	"	"	Freeland Pa		"	$ 15	no	brother in law, Hazleton					
5	Tefer Rafa	16		"	"	"			"	Kassa	"	N. Y.		"	$ 8	"	cousin, N. Y.					
6	Iroa Anna	12		"	"	"			"	Kassa	"	"		"	$ 11	"	uncle "					R.C.
7	Mihalik Andras	22		m	s	laborer			"	Hradeska	"	Hazleton Pa		"	$ 25	no	brother in law, Grimpaw					
8	Rancsik Marton	28		"	"	"			"	Kerencsk	"	Lawnard Pa		"	$ 25	no	brother, Kenyon					
9	Tilyak Anna	20		f	"	none			"	Kriva	"	Parsons Pa		"	$ 8	"	uncle, Pittston					
10	" Maria	10		"	"	—			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Lake, "					
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Thielenhorst Master of the S.S. Fürst. from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of September 1897

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

H. Thielenhorst, Master.

Consular No. 345.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. E. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. Fürst. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing their names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of September 1897

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Emil Lund

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen, Oct 28 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, Dec 7 1897

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	August Vetter	42		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Germany	Carmel	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	more	Dec 7 Liverpool	U.S.A. citizen	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hermine "	35		F	M	wife	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12 yrs	"					
3	Anton "	15		M	S		Y	Y	America	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"					
4	Alexander "	6		M	S		N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	Georg "	4		M	S		N	N	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	Hermine "	2		F	S		N	N	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	Constantia "	1		F	S		N	N	America	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
8	Daniel "	27		M	S		N	N	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
9	Conrad Kuchinskewicz	28		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Germany	Neu Falk	"	N. Carmel	Y	self	$40-	Dec 7 N. Carmel brother	Brother					
10	Franka Josepha	26		F	M	wife	Y	Y	Galicia	Hungary	"	Lancaster	no	"	$30-	Dec 7 Lancaster husband	Husband					
11	Josef Bilanski	29		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Victoria	Y	"	$60-	Dec 7 Victoria brother	Brother					
12	Lungi "	29		F	M	wife	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
13	Ignatska "	3		F	S		N	N	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"					
14	Jan "	1		M	S		N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
15	Peter Kasurkewicz	39		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Russia	Lowalke	"	Irvington	N.J.	self	$25-	Dec 7 Elizabeth	Brother					
16	Jonas Paskewitsch	22		M	S		Y	Y	Russia	"	"	N.J.	"	"	$40-	"	Brother					
17	Barbara Kuschelle	28		F	M	wife	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	wife					
18	Anton Pieniackas	27		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother					
19	Anton Kalukewitz	25		M	M	"	Y	Y	Russia Pole	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$45-	Dec 7 Brooklyn	Brother					
20	Jure Ignakic	49		M	M	"	N	N	Hungary Croatia	Fuiljem	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$80-	Dec 7 Pittsburg	Father					
21	Grubic Janko	19		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60-	"	Cousin					
22	" Kata	22		F	M	wife	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50-	"	wife					
23	Kata Ignakic	20		F	S		N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50-	"	mother in law					
24	Anna Mogus	23		F	S		Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60-	Dec 7 Pittsburg	Friend					
25	Jose Lovnicki	22		M	M	Laborer	N	N	Galicia	"	"	Lancaster	no	"	$60-	Dec 7 Lancaster	Brother					
26	Janczek Maria	20		F	S	wife	N	N	"	Lwikow	"	"	"	"	$40-	"	Brother					
27	Loza Helena	22		F	S		Y	Y	"	Lehna	"	Chicago	Y	"	$50-	Dec 7 Chicago	Husband					
28	Josefa Bobala	20		F	M	wife	N	N	Hungary	Tapolcan	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$60-	"	Husband					
29	Lukacs Andras	47		M	M	Laborer	N	N	"	Lebeny	"	Wilkesbarre	"	"	$100-	"	Friend					
30	Lukmark Mihaly	25		M	S	"	N	N	"	Pacska	"	"	"	"	$50-	"	Friend					

35

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P. Theodorsen Master of the S.S. "Fiare" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of September 1897 P. Theodorsen Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Consular No. 345.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I W. B. Lund. Surgeon of the S.S. "Fiare" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by diploma under the authority of the University of Pittsburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing sixty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of September 1897

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

W. B. Lund

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Trave" sailing from Bremen, Sept. 28th 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Grigorij Peter	35		m	s	miner			Russia	Jekaterinoslaw	Philadelphia	Pa.		self	$20.	yes	no		no	no	good	no
2	Jakob Rabinowitz	25		m	s	tailor			"	Jekaterinoslaw	"	N.Y.		"	"	no	"		"	"	"	"
3	George Antonowitz	22		m	s	tailor			"	Jekaterinoslaw	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
4	Peter Petrowitsch	36		m	s	laborer			Germany	Rheinland												
5	Jakob Holzmacher	28		m	s				Russia	San Francisco		San Francisco Cal.				yes						
6	Wilhelm Decker	26		m	s				Germany	Rheinland												
7	Lorenzo Lorenz	28		m	s				Galicia	Tarnow		Brooklyn N.Y.				no						
8	Lorenzo Lorenz	26		m	s				Hungary	Kaschau		Jamaica N.Y.				no						
9	Kazek	2		m					"	"		"										
10	Gyula	1		m					"	"		"										
11	Istwan	24		m	s				"	"		"										
12	Istwan	3		m					"	"		"										
13	Anna	28		f					"	"		"										
14	Lajos Lorenz	24		m	s	laborer			"	Tarnow		Jamaica N.Y.		self	$43.	no	Brother Lorenz					
15	Lorenz Karl	22		m	s				"	"		Jamaica N.Y.				no						
16	Lorenz Istwan	20		m	s				"	"		Jamaica N.Y.			$3.	no	Uncle, Istwan Michael			44 Centre Ave.		(Rgh.)
17	Lorenz Istwan	20		m	s				"	"		Jamaica N.Y.					Uncle, Istwan Lorenz					
18	Anna	28		f					"	"		"										
19	Rozalia Anna	22		f					Austria	Trebitsch		Boston Mass.		self	$50.	no						
20	Barbara Anna	20		f	s				"	"		"			$20.	no				Sister in Boston		(Engaged to marry)
21	Regina Smaczla	18		f	s	laborer			Austria	Mezerati		Jamaica N.Y.			$22.	no	Uncle, Jamaica					
22	Julia Jurca	18		f	s	servant			Hungary	Pilsko		Brooklyn N.Y.			$25.	no						
23	Theresa Franciska	22		f	s				"	"		"			$40.	no						
24	Rosalia Berson	24		f	married				"	"		"			$40.	no						
25	Peter Petrowitsch	28		m	s	laborer			Austria	Tarnow		Jamaica N.Y.			$30.	no						
26	Lukasch Josef	30		m					Galicia	Krakau		Chicago Ill.			$20.	no						
27	Lorenz Hermann	20		m	s				"	"		Jamaica N.Y.			$30.	no						
28	Stefa Lorenz	24		m	s	laborer			Hungary	Szepsen		Jamaica N.Y.			$15.	no	Brother				Loss of top finger	
29	Emilie Lorenz	22		f	s				"	"		Jamaica N.Y.			$20.	no						
30	Moses Kaminer	21		m	s	laborer			Galicia	Lemberg		Jamaica N.Y.			$25.	no	Brother Kaminer					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Halenhorst, Master of the S.S. "Trave" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of September 1892

C. Halenhorst Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Consular № 345.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr C. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. "Trave" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing No. 1 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of September 1892

Emil Lund

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Trave." sailing from Bremen, Septbr 28 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1897

38

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much If $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Minna Schleicher	32		F	S	none	Y	Y	Russia	Boston	Newyork	Boston	Yes	self	$ more	Yes	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Offeim "	60		M	M	joiner	Y	Y	German	Langfeld	"	"	"	"	"	no	children	"	"	"	"	"
3	Adolf "	32		"	S	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Wichelen "	32		"	"	writer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bertha Rölling	16		F	S	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	"
6	Dorothea Rauback	17		"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	relat.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Susanne Albrecht	63		"	Wid	"	Y	Y	"	Cannocke	"	Cannocke	"	"	"	3 yrs	home	"	"	"	"	"
8	Julius Karsay	27		M	S	smith	Y	Y	Hungary	Newyork	"	Newyork	"	"	more	"	home, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
9	Edward Hoofield	45		M	S	gardener	Y	Y	Citizen	Baltimore	"	Baltimore	"	"	"	"	home, Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hakenhorst, Master of the S.S. "Fiore" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of September 189 7 L. Hakenhorst, Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Consular No. 345.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr C Lund Surgeon of the S.S. "Fiore" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of September 189 7

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Emil Lund

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39

S.S. "Kaiser" sailing from Bremen, Oct. 28 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, Nov. 7 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Kachin Emmerich	12	V	m	s	none	Lg		U.S.	Last Res. York	New York	N.J.	yes	self	$30. -	1862 30 Yrs. N.J.	U.S. citizen Uncle	no	no	8 no St	good	no
2	Frida Feibner	16	"	"	"	"	"		Germany	Freistadt	Do	Certificate	"	"	more	6 mos.	" Schwager, Son	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kussin Janos	37	V	m	married	laborer			Hungarian	Fulyas		Hoboken	"	"	$40. -	1893 3 Yrs. Hoboken	brother, Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sirnko Nikolaj	28	V	"	"	"			"	Hor		"	"	"	$28. -	1897 Brooklyn	" Trenton	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kalyan Karin	34	"	f	"	none			"	Szalax		Jersey City N.J.	"	"	$22. -	1897 Jersey City N.J.	husb. Jersey C.	"	489 Rendersville	"	"	"
6	" Jozsef	8	m	child	"	"			"	"		"	"	mother	"	"	father, "	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Georgy	2	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	slight eczema of head	"
8	Juhajda Mihaly	33	V	"	m	laborer	W		"	S. Peter		Hoboken N.J.	Ch.	self	$30. -	1893 4 Yrs. Hoboken	brother in law, Trenton	"	"	"	"	"
9	Reginak Anna	20	V	f	s	none	Lg		"	Abrany		Passaic	"	"	$5. -	1897 N.Y.	brother, Passaic	no	St.	up 3 St.	280	"
10	Polyacsko Lukas	24	V	m	"	"			"	S. Miklosa		Bradford Pa.	"	"	$5. -	no	husb. Bradford	"	minor	60	"	"
11	" Janos	4	V	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	mother	"	"	father "					
12	Lenard Henrik	34	"	m	married	laborer			Austrian	Grodno	Boston on Pet	N.Y.	"	self	$6. -	1897 N.Y.	brother, N.Y.					
13	Simon Szaromen	33	V	"	"	peddler	Lg		Austrian	Lipnik		"	"	"	$50. -	no	sister, "					
14	Marie Nike	38	V	f	"	none	Lg		Bohemian	Chicago		"	"	"	$30. -	1892 Chicago	husb. Chicago		26 Cleveland	one		
15	Kacie "	11	V	f	"	"			"	"		"	"	mother	"	6 yrs	father, "					
16	Anton Lauinger	19	V	m	"	farmer	Lg		American	Strasburg		Eureka S. Dak.	Ch.	self	$100. -	no	brother, Eureka		St.			
17	Anton Mikel	17	V	"	"	"	Lg		"	"		"	"	"	$54. -	"	brother, "		St.			
18	Lenzen Feist	19	V	"	"	"	Lg		"	"		"	"	"	$20. -	"	" Eureka		St.			
19	Kozk Maria	4	V	f	s	Niece			Hungarian	Farnos		Passaic N.J.	"	mother	no	"	father, Passaic					
20	Jako Anna	20	V	f	"	"	Lg		"	Szecseko		Passaic N.J.	"	self	$17. -	"	uncle, St. Louis 3 St. 10 St.					
21	Kridina Maria	18	V	"	"	"	Lg		"	"		Passaic N.J.	"	"	$20. -	"	brother in law, Passaic 3 St. 10 St.					
22	Rehay Gizella	20	V	"	"	"	Lg		"	Farka		Trenton N.J.	Ticket	"	$36. 00	"	", Trenton N.J. 903 Bond St.					RS
23	Ehoma Janos	25	Japan	m	married	teacher	Lg		"	"		"	"	"	$225. 00	"	no					
24	" Helanid	25	"	f	"	none	Lg		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
25	Wholucky Lukia	30	V	"	wid.	"			"	Farnock		Newark N.J.	"	"	$5. -	"	sister, Farnock					
26	Janosik Janos	21	V	m	single	laborer	Lg		"	Faupiatok		Brooklyn	"	"	$23. -	1895 Brooklyn	brother in law, Brooklyn		87 Jay St.	6 St.		
27	Ehrst Lienes	22	V	f	north West Prus		Lg		Germany	Bremen		Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 20. -	no	uncle, Chicago					
28	Bertha Rotter	20	V	f	single	none	Lg		Bohemia	Kuklitzka		St. Louis Mo.	Ticket	"	$25. -	1895 St. Louis	uncle, St. Louis					
29	Kaer "	24	V	m	"	"	Lg		U.S. born	"		"	"	mother	"	"	father, "					
30	Loja Mihaly	34	V	m	married	laborer	Lg		Hungarian	Szeredyo		Connellsville Pa.	"	self	$20. -	1895 Connellsville	brother, "					

30

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39

S.S. Saale sailing from Bremen, Oktober 28 1893 Arriving at Port of Newyork, Nov. 7 1893

Line	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Kuczin Sommerfeld	22	V	m	single	none	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Lehtau, York Co. Pa.	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	$31.-	1892 N.Y.	U.S. soldier, Alaska.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Isaac Goldmann	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Jedesdorf	Bremen	Certificate	"	"	more	1892 N.Y.	brother, Harlem	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kasso Samuel	21	V	m	single	farmer	No	No	Hungarian	Tolgas	"	Harlem	"	"	$40.-	1892 N.Y.	brother, Harlem	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sinko Kokaly	21	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jesi	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	$28.-	1892 N.Y.	brother, Jersey C.	"	yes	Henderson Co	"	"
5	Kalyon Kazin	28	V	"	married	"	"	"	"	Balint	"	"	"	"	$42.-	1892 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Rozsi	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father, "	"	"	"	Light eczema of head	"
7	" George	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Sikajda Mihaly	33	V	"	married	laborer	No	No	"	S. Szabo	"	Hazleton Pa.	"	self	$40.-	1892 N.Y.	brother, Hazleton	"	no	yes 3 yr	5ft - 250	"
9	Kosinak Ferenc	22	V	"	single	none	Yes	Yes	"	Abony	"	Bradford Pa.	"	"	$25.-	1892 N.Y.	brother, Bradford	"	"	"	"	"
10	Polyacsko Terka	24	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Kubolya	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father, "	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Janos	4	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jonasch Heiner	34	"	m	married	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Grodno	Bremen	N.Y.	"	self	$36.-	1892 N.Y.	sister, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Simon Scharonman	35	V	"	"	peddler	Yes	Yes	Russian	Kiejsk	"	"	"	"	$30.-	1892 Chicago	brother, Chicago	"	26	Clevel and Ave	"	"
14	Marie Weiss	38	V	"	married	none	Yes	Yes	Bohemian	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	1892	father, "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Marie "	11	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Anton Lauinger	19	V	m	farmer	"	Yes	Yes	American	Hopfbing	"	Eureka S. Dak	"	self	$54.-	"	brother, Eureka	"	"	"	"	"
17	Anton Mikel	17	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Dengan Feist	19	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Eureka	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kozk Maria	4	V	f	Mrs.	"	"	"	Hungarian	Tasnad	"	Hazleton Pa.	"	mother	$40.-	"	mother, 3 St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jako Anna	20	V	"	single	"	"	"	"	Kecskemet	"	Passaic N.J.	"	self	$47.-	"	brother in law, Passaic 3 St. 102	"	"	"	"	"
21	Szudina Maria	18	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trenton N.J.	"	"	$30.-	"	" Trenton N.J. 903 Bond St.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Repay Gizella	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tasnad	"	"	ticket	"	$25.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	RS
23	Thoma Janos	25	"	m	married	teacher	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Kelanne	25	"	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5.-	"	sister, Passaic	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Gholaczky Lukas	20	V	m	wid.	"	Yes	Yes	"	Tasnok	"	Hazleton Pa.	"	"	$23.-	1892 N.Y.	brother in law, Hazleton	"	"	yes 6 yr	5ft 6 in.	"	"
26	Jancsics Janos	24	V	m	married	laborer	"	"	"	Szanyalos	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$28.-	"	uncle, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ehrard Lieren	22	V	m	single	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	Bremen	"	Quincy Ill.	"	"	$20.-	1892 N.Y.	St. Louis Mo. Rottler	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Bertha Rottler	20	"	f	wife	"	"	"	Bohemia	Kottlyska	"	St. Louis Mo.	Ticket	"	$20.-	"	husband, St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	Rickets	"	"
29	Max "	2	"	m	—	—	—	—	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Lyja Mihaly	34	V	m	married	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Bicsnyo	"	Cincinnati O.	"	self	$20.-	1892 N.Y.	brother, Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Hatkenhorst Master of the S.S. "Fave" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of Septe... C. Hatkenhorst Master.

Consul of the Uni... at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Consular No. ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. C. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. "Fave" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five - years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen. and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Sixteen eight names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of September 1897.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Emil Lund

S. 1405. 15. 4. 96. 500.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

D List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D S.S. Trave, sailing from Bremen, 6th April 189- Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189- 40

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Karel Stica	38		m	mar.	none	1	1	Moravia	Sudomerice	New York	Kewood	yes	self	50 +	no	husband Kewood	no	no	no	good	no
2	Alžběta "	32		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Franc "	11		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Karel "	10		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Paulina "	6		f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Anna "	4		f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Katerina "	3		f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Marie Kučera	30		f	mar.	"	1	1	"	"	"	Mt. Clare [illegible]	"	"	18 —	"	husband New York	"	Minehal	"	"	"
9	Antonín "	51		m	marr.	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Vincenc Havlena	33		m	single	Schneider	1	1	Rhein	Cincinnati	"	Cincinnati	"	"	10 —	10 years	relations Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"
11 X	Adolf Ganger	37		m	mar.	"	1	1	Austria	Wien	"	New York	"	"	5 —	no	friends New York	"	262 Ave B.	"	"	"
12 X	Karol Balgo	19		m	single	servant	1	1	Hungary	Krajnon	"	"	"	"	4 —	"	assistant "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Istvan Turcsan	20		m	mar.	farmer	1	1	"	Kemfalu	"	Letkbridge	"	"	8 —	"	brotherin-law Letkbridge	"	"	"	"	"
14	Sofie Festrabek	21		f	mar.	servant	1	1	Bohemia	Watzdorf	"	Des Moines Ia	"	"	5 —	"	friends Des Moines with H.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Therese Faiber	24		f	mar.	none	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	50 —	"	bridegroom "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Marie "	2		f	sgle	"	and	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	Rickets
17	Clemens Lücker	18		m	"	farmer	1	1	"	Bilau	"	Spencer Ind	"	"	10 —	"	brother Jackson City	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mathilde Saliger	24		f	"	servant	1	1	"	Watzdorf	"	Grundy Center Ia	"	"	250 —	"	sister Grundy Centre Ia	"	"	"	"	"
19 C	Wenzl Vogel	58		m	mar.	farmer	1	1	"	"	"	Des Moines Ia	"	"	800 —	"	friends Des Moines	"	"	"	"	Lumbago
20 C	Christine "	61		f	"	none	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	150 —	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Lumbago
21	Margaretha Dierkes	20		f	sgle	servant	1	1	Germany	Vogel	"	Salisbury Mo	"	"	150 —	"	sister Salisbury Heinrich Kolpees	"	"	"	"	no
22	Vojtech Šivec	29		m	mar.	farmer	1	1	Bohemia	Kozlov	"	New York	"	"	250 —	13 years	brother New York 332 E. 72 st	"	"	"	"	"
23	Marie "	29		f	"	none	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	9 years	" "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Anezka Ševcova	18		f	sgle	servant	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	no	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"
25 X	Marie Kvechova	15		f	"	"	1	1	"	Karasitovia	"	"	"	"	6 —	"	sister "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Josefa Prchal	18		f	"	"	1	1	"	Krogany	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	5 —	"	uncle Chicago 501 2 Lincoln st.	"	"	"	"	"
27 X	Michal Gracaj	17		m	"	farmer	1	1	Hungary	Szalok	"	Spencer Iowa	"	"	2 —	"	" Spencer Iowa Joseph Novak Dunlap Ia	"	"	"	"	"
28	Herman Grun	44		m	"	Locksmith	1	1	Germany	Lejska	"	New York	"	"	2500 +	5 years	friends New York 203 Christian st	"	"	"	"	"
29																						
30																						
	40																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Hallenhorst Master of the S.S. "Rhein" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law: And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-eighth day of September 189 7 L. Hallenhorst Master.

Geo. P. Keenan
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consular No 345.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr E. Reed Surgeon of the S.S. "Rhein" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Twenty-eight names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-eighth day of September 189 7.

Geo. P. Keenan
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Emil Lund

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

C. List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41

G - 3. S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen, Sept. 21st 189. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Lina Fipp.	23		f.	single				Germany	Lengerich	Newyork	Newyork		self	$80 —		to her brother Johann Bek.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Babette Took	30							German	Oppenheim												
3	Johann Fidor	18		m.		shoemaker			Hungarian	Szepes Bela												
4	Arthur Lidz	16							German	Brampsche												
5	Gustav Schlenker	19				student				Hannover												
6	Aug. Schagemann	17				peasant				Lemkenhagen												
7	Heinrich Klingrock	21				confectioner			German	Lingen												Insanity
8	Wilh. Hoile	63		m.	m.	farmer			German	Bramsche	Certificate	New York					Daughter, N.Y.					do
9	Theod. Janssen	32								Carolinensiel		Detroit Mich					brother					
10																						
11	Herm. Tessmer	36		m.	s	farmer			German	Malin Pom.		Albany NY	yes	self	$48 — & more	no	cousin NY.	no	no	Board at Albany NY.		
12	Konrad Trensch	24				brewer				Bearfelden Wurt.		NY					male			J. Schleicher	2026 - 2 Ave City	
13	Jacob Valentine	21				farmer			Prussia	E.G.		Rochester N.Y.			$25 —	Yes	relat					
14	Anna v. Oelhausen	16		f.	s	none			German	Gemmingen		Chicago Ills		self	$20 —	no	sister NY					
15	Kunigunde Zoll	27								New York		NY			$34 —	yes	home					
16	Mathilde Pape	38							German	Geestemünde					$10 —	NY	brother					
17	Henry Boise	40		m.	m.	laborer			Ostfriesland	Oak Harbor O.		Oak Harbor O.				yes	home					
18	Anna "	36		f.	"	none			Ostfriesland	Diz am Pieb												
19	Fritz "	5		m.	"				U.S.													
20	Heinrich Johannes	17							German	Gehrde Han.		NY			$50 —	no	cousin NY					
21	Cath. Poppelmeyer	20		f.						Wehdel					$10 —		brother					
22	Adolph. Bruns	17		m.						Gehrde					$72 —		"					
23	Elise Imtknamm	21		f.						Rüsfort					$7 —		sister					
24	Ernst Kück	16		m.						Bremen		B'klyn NY			$15 —		brother					
25	Fritz Brand	52		m.	m.	painter			U. S.	Springfield Ills		Springfield Ills				yes	home					
26	Tamone Todt	24		f.	m.	none			Hungary	Chicago		Chicago Ills			$50 — & more	3 yrs yes						
27	Dyanla "	3																				
28	Hakos Mihaly	32		m.	m.	laborer				Kothelyes		Pittsburg Pa			$16 —	15 years						
29	Jeszko Janos	36								Pittsburg												
30																						

41

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

C. List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41

G — 3. S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen Oct. 21st 189. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Elise Epp.	28		F	single		nein	nein	Russland	Liegnitz	Newyork	Liegnitz		self	$ 9.—	—	to her brother Johann Bek.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Babette Bock	30		"			"	"	German	Hoppenlein	"	Elgin Ill.		"	$ 5.—	yes 6 years ago	to her sister Anna Bock					
3	Johann Fedor	18		m		shoemaker	"	"	Hungaria	Neyes Bele	"			"	$ 5.—		to her brother Adam Fedor					
4	Adolph Lutz	14		m			"	"	German	Braunfels	"			"	$ 5.—		to his aunt Johanna Wunnerlich					
5	Gustav Schlueter	29		m		student	"	"	"	Hannover	"	Ft Wayne Ind		"	$ 44.—							
6	Aug. Schlagemann	17		m		peasant	"	"	"	Neuenkirchen	"	Akron Ohio		"	$ 72.— cash		to his brother B. Schlagemann					
7	Heinrich Klapproth	21		m		confectionary	"	"	German American	Newyork	"	Akron Ohio		"	$ 20.—	yes 3 years ago	to Akron Oh. Friend					
8	Heinrich Hoile	63		m		farmer	"	"	German	Bremen	Baltimore	New York	Certificate	"			to daughter, Mrs.					Insanity
9	Nicol. Jansen	32		m		sailor	"	"		Hamburg	"	Detroit Mich		"	$ 14.23	yes 1 year ago	brother					
10																						
11	Herm. Tessmer	36		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	German	Halen Post	"	Albany N.Y.	yes	self	$ 48.— 2 more	no	cousin N.Y.			Transp. to Albany N.Y. J. Schleucher 2026 - 2 Ave City		
12	Konrad Trensch	24		m	s	brewer	yes	yes	"	Bearfelden Han.	"	Hochenadodensy Pa.		"	$ 25.— Silver	yes	uncle					
13	Jacob Valentine	21		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Prussia	Prussia	"	Chicago Ills		"	$ 16.—	no	sister N.Y.					
14	Anna v. Oelhausen	16		f	s	none	yes	yes	German	Gemmingen	"	N.Y.		self	$ 26.—	yes	home					
15	Kunigunde Kolb	27		f	"	"	yes	yes	Bavarian	N.Y.	"			"	$ 27.— 2 more	yes	bro. Fred. 146 Jefferson Av. Cor. B'klyn					
16	Mathilde Pape	28		f	s	"	yes	yes	German	Geesteminde	"			"	$ 24.—	no	home					
17	Henry Bose	40		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Ostfriesland	Oldenburg	"	Oak Harbor O		"	$ 10.—	yes						
18	Anna "	36		f	"	none	yes	yes	Ostfriesland	Dis on Pets	"			"								
19	Fritz "	5		m	c	"	—	—	U.S.	"	"			"								
20	Heinrich Johannes	17		m	s	"	yes	yes	German	Gehde Han.	"	N.Y.		"	$ 8.—	no	uncle N.Y.					
21	Cath. Poppelmeyer	20		f	"	"	yes	"	"	Waldel "	"	"		"	$ 5.—		brother "					
22	Adolph Bruns	17		m	"	"	yes	"	"	Gehde "	"	"		"	$ 7.—		" "					
23	Elise Imtkamm	21		f	"	"	yes	"	"	Riesfort "	"	"		"	$ 7.—		Aunt sister					
24	Ernst Krick	16		m	"	"	yes	"	"	Bremen "	"	B'klyn N.Y.		"	$ 15.—		brother					
25	Fritz Brand	52		m	"	painter	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Springfield Ills	"	Springfield Ills		"		yes	home					
26	Tamosne Todt	24		f	s	none	yes	yes	Hungaria	Chicago	"	Chicago Ills		"		3 years						
27	Dyanla "	3		f	c	"	—	—	Hungaria	"	"			"	$ 10.—	3 years						
28	Hakos Mihaly	22		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungaria	Kothelyes	"	Pittsburg Pa		"	$ 8.—							
29	Jacsko Janos	36		"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Pittsburg	"	"		"	$ 16.—	15 years						
30																						

41

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Hatlenhorst Master of the S.S. "Rhein" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of September 1897. C. Hatlenhorst. Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Consular No 345

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr C. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. "Rhein" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of September 1897.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Emil Lund

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser sailing from Bremen, Feb. 9 1893 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 42 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Mary Christabel	23		F.	sm.	none	✓	✓	Scotch	N.Y.	N.Y.	Union Hill N.J.	—	self	more	Yes	home	no	No	No	good	no
2	Charles "	—	8	M.	S.	"	—	—	U.S. born	do	—	do	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Peter Fox	20		M.	S.	barber	✓	✓	Germany	Philad. Pa	—	Philad. Pa	yes	"	"	"	"	4000	No.	"	"	"
4	Peter Lentz	50		M.	m.	gardener	✓	✓	"	N.Y.	—	Lynbrook N.Y.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Heinrich Lassauer	40		M.	S.	clerk	✓	✓	Germany	Gelsenkirchen	—	Lynbrook N.Y.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slight inflammation	Hernia left
6	Anna C. Lipsel	20		F.	S.	none	✓	✓	Russia	N.Y.	—	New York	—	"	"	Yes	Yes	husband	"	"	"	"	"
7	Johanna Seibert	24		F.	m.	"	✓	✓	German	Wheatfield Pa.	—	Fort Wayne Ind.	yes	husband	30	no	husband	"	"	"	"	"
8	Frieda "	2		F.	S.	"	—	—	"	"	—	"	—	father	100	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
9	Max "	4		M.	S.	"	—	—	"	"	—	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Helene "	6		F.	S.	"	—	—	"	"	—	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	slight	Lameness
11	Richard "	—	8	M.	S.	"	—	—	"	"	—	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ray Stewart	10		M.	S.	labor.	✓	✓	Canadian	Prussia	—	Cedar Rapids Ia.	—	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Adam "	10		M.	S.	"	✓	✓	"	"	—	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Paula Kaegat	16		F.	S.	none	✓	✓	Hungary	Radvorac	—	Pittsburg Pa.	—	brother	10	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mike Heldak	20		M.	m.	farmer	✓	✓	"	Omsee	—	Feldsberg Pa.	—	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
16	Maria Wolff	15		F.	S.	none	✓	✓	German	Rheinbach Prov.	—	Pittsburg Pa.	—	aunt	—	"	aunt	"	"	"	"	"
17	Maria Czipsky	19		F.	m.	"	—	✓	Hungary	Steinpuss	—	Pittsburg Pa.	—	husband	—	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"
18	Carol "	9		M.	S.	"	✓	✓	"	"	—	do	—	father	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mathias "	—	6	M.	S.	"	—	—	"	"	—	do	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Anna Pinko	22		F.	m.	"	✓	✓	"	V. Kanfalu	—	Scranton Pa.	—	husband	10	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"
21	Anna "	—	6	F.	S.	"	—	—	"	"	—	do	—	father	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
22	Anna Szoreosa	19		F.	S.	"	✓	✓	Austria	V. Czyska	—	Chicago Ill.	yes	sister	10	"	sister	"	"	"	"	"
23	Anna Czopko	15		F.	S.	"	✓	✓	Hungary	Kiesta	—	Scranton Pa.	—	brother	10	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
24	Louis Hanagek	18		M.	S.	"	✓	✓	"	Bodgar	—	Pittsville Pa.	—	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Marie Stiltz	20		F.	S.	"	✓	✓	Austria	N.Y.	—	N.Y.	—	self	300	Yes	home	5000	No.	"	"	"
26	Jacob Brenner	20		M.	m.	tailor	✓	✓	Russia	Grodno	—	Newyork	—	b.i.l.	"	Yes	b.i.l.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Caroline G. Seidle	18		F.	S.	none	✓	✓	German	German	—	do	—	self	"	Yes	uncle	"	"	"	"	"
28	Fanny Conrad	14		F.	S.	"	✓	✓	"	Rothendorf	—	Newyork	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ralph Fraser	22		M.	S.	farmer	✓	✓	"	Wingate	—	Wingate Ind.	—	parent	10	"	parents	"	"	"	"	"
30	Anna Heidelamp	24		F.	S.	none	✓	✓	Austria	N.Y.	—	Jersey City N.J.	—	self	more	Yes	friends	no	Yes	Cambridge O.	"	"

Mark

42

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Valentsen Master of the S.S. "Fore" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of September 189 7

C. Valentsen. Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Consular No 345.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr C. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. "Fore" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing forty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of September 189 7

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Emil Lund

S 1490 (15 4 96)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43

S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 20th 189[illegible]. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Johann Klein	21		M	S.	waiter	X	X	German	[illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.	-	self	more	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no
2	Henry "	22		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Citizen	Dis on Trip	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Hattie G. Burpee	23		F	"	none	"	"	American	Cuba	"	"	-	brother	20.00	no	brother N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hebra Pierchinska	20		"	m.	"	"	"	Austria	Russ Poland	"	Bayonne (Cth.) N.J.	-	husb.	none	"	husb. "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lucie "	4		"	s.	"	-	-	Russ Poland	"	"	"	-	father	-	"	father N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Hans Kallis	19		M	"	labor	"	"	" do	Lowalki	"	Pittsburg Pa.	-	self	30.00	no	brother N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Anna Bennath	17		F	"	none	"	"	" Pol.	Kowno	"	Chicago Ill.	-	brother	40	"	sister N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Magdalena Kappel	19		"	"	"	"	"	German	Coburg	"	N.Y.	-	sister	25	"	sister Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pietro Pontano	20		M	"	smith	"	"	Italian	N.Y.	"	"	-	self	100.00	7 yrs ago	sister Pa.	no	E. 16	"	"	"
10	Wm. G. Zoberbier	45		"	"	labor	"	"	German	Esperanza Cal.	"	Yonkers N.Y.	-	father	5.00	no	father N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Hedda Falling	21		F	"	none	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	New York N.Y.	-	father	220	"	father N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Henrika Pawlowska	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Posen	"	do	-	do	30	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
13	Rosalie Falling	20		"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	N.Y.	"	Watertown N.Y.	-	"	60	5 yrs ago	husb. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Emma Kistler	20		"	m.	"	"	"	German	Gissing	"	Watertown N.Y.	-	"	25	no	father "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Caroline "	2		"	s.	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	-	mother	none	"	mother "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Carsten Rupp	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	Oldenburg	"	"	-	brother	15	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lisa Vaasmann	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	Oberkirchen	"	Niagara Falls N.Y.	-	husb.	none	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"
18	Eva Schmidt	20		"	m.	"	"	"	Austrian	N.Y.	"	"	-	husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Henry "	4		M	s.	"	-	-	U.S.	Dis on Trip	"	"	-	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Freddy "	2		"	"	"	-	-	U.S.	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Gotthilf Gellinger	29		"	"	confect	"	"	German	Crailsheim	"	Hobart Ind.	yes	self	30	4 yrs ago	cousin Ind.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Emil Krüger	24		"	"	baker	"	"	"	Himmelberg	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	20	no	brother N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
23	J. Georg Baumann	20		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Hille	"	Carbondale Pa.	"	"	25	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
24	C. H. Liebrecht	18		"	m.	farmer	"	"	Belgian	Wingling	Dis on Trip	Wheeling W.Va.	"	"	none	yes	home "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Otto Fülle	2		"	s.	"	-	-	German	Cottbus	"	Bklyn N.Y.	-	"	34	no	father "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Paul Campbe	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Alt, Mk.	"	"	-	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Friederike Dietz	24		F	"	none	"	"	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	Buffalo N.Y.	-	"	10	10 yrs ago	home "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Georg Schubert	20		M	"	[illegible]	"	"	German	Dietenheim	"	do	-	"	20	15 yrs ago	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	"
29	Elise v. Felde	24		F	"	none	"	"	"	Osnabrück	"	"	-	[illegible]	5.00	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
30	Christine Fiehe	21		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Minden Han.	"	[illegible]	yes	self	25	10 yrs ago	sister "	"	"	"	"	"
		25																			

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43

S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen, Febr. 20th 189?. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	John Klein	21		M.	S.	waiter	X		Germany	Dis on Tkt		N.Y.	-	self	more	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no
2	Henry "	22		"	"	none	X		Belgium	"		"	-	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Marie A. Bracken	23		F.	"	none	X	X	Germany	Cuba		"	-	brother	20	no	brother N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sister Superior	40		"	"	"	X	X	Russia	Russia		Bayonne N.J.	-	trustee	none	"	trustee	"	"	"	"	"
5	Marie "	5	6	"	"	"			Russia	"		"	-	father		"	father	"	"	"	"	"
6	Adam Stallis	19		M.	"	labor	X	X	Russia	Lemberg		Pittsburg Pa.	yes	self	50	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
7	Anna Bennett	17		F.	S.	none	X	X	Ireland	Roscrea		Chicago Ill.	-	brother	12	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
8	Magdalena Kippel	19		"	"	"	X	X	Germany	Erbach		N.Y.	-	self	$45	"	sister	"	"	"	"	"
9	Fiede Brockmann	20		"	"	smith	X	X	Germany	N.Y.		"	-	self	about $100	yes	sister	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mrs. C. Zobelbier	42		"	"	labor	X	X	Germany	Schwerin		Hammond Ind.	yes	father	$5	no	father	"	"	"	"	"
11	Magda Falling	21		F.	S.	none	X	X	"	Neubrandenburg		Niles Mich.	-	father	$20	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
12	Henrika Baumbach	22		"	"	"	X	X	"	Pasewalk		do	-	do	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Rosalie Falling	20		"	"	"	X	X	"	N.Y.		Fairview N.J.	-	"	$60	yes	brother	"	"	"	"	"
14	Anna Kistler	20		"	M.	"	X	X	Germany	Gissing		Constableton N.J.	-	"	$25	no	father	"	"	"	"	"
15	Caroline "	2		"	S.	"			"	"		"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Reuben Deppe	2		M.	"	"	X	X	"	Oranburg		"	-	mother	none	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mrs. Rosina	2		F.	"	"	X	X	"	Charlottenburg		Niagara Falls N.Y.	-	brother	$15	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
18	Eva Schmidt	20		"	M.	"	X	X	Belgium	N.Y.		"	-	trustee	"	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"
19	Henry "	2		M.	S.	"			U.S.	Dis on Tkt		"	-	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Edith "	2		F.	"	"			U.S.	"		"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Gottlieb Dellinger	29		M.	"	confect.	X	X	Germany	Cannstatt		Kilbuck Pa.	yes	self	$100	yes	cousin	"	"	"	"	"
22	Frida Degen	24		F.	"	teacher	X	X	"	Linnenbach		Cyrus "	"	"	$30	no	brother N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
23	J. Geo Baumann	19		M.	"	laborer	X	X	"	Wille		Carterton "	"	"	$40	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
24	A. H. Liebrecht	40		"	m.	farmer	X	X	Belgium	Wingling	Dis on Tkt	Hastings Minn.	"	"	more	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"
25	Otto Fulke	21		"	S.	machinist	X	X	Germany	Pechlarn		Bklyn N.Y.	-	"	$34	no	Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Paul Campbe	20		"	"	"			"	Ob. Ufa		"	-	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Friedrike Clark	20		F.	"	none	X	X	Germany	Buffalo N.Y.		Buffalo N.Y.	-	"	$40	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"
28	Georg Schubert	18		M.	"	farmer	X	X	Germany	Pirbaumsmühle		do	-	"	$15	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Adele v. Felde	19		F.	"	none	X	X	"	Schwedt		"	-	"	$60	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Christine Fuchs	21		"	"	"	X	X	Germany	Clinton Iowa		Clinton Iowa	yes	self	$25	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Com[mander]

I, F. Bakker, [Pilot] of the Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the number of passengers, four in number, named on the List or Manifest of passengers for the said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to attend the passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and examination of said passengers, I believe that no one of them is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

F. Bakker, Master.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept., 1897

Alb. Vinkle
Acting Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Com[mander] ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Bakker, [Pilot] of the Str. Amsterdam from Rotterdam, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, four in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and examination of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

F. Bakker, Master.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept., 1897

Alb. Vinkle
Acting Consul of the United States at Rotterdam. Amsterdam

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. Corrigan, Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had over 20 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, four in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. B. Corrigan, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept., 1897

Alb. Vinkle
Acting Consul of the United States at Rotterdam. Amsterdam

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This certificate contains four names

Alb. Vinkle
acting U.S. Consul

Rotterdam

Sept 25 1897

Amsterdam

Passengers

Netherlands
passengers,
said vessel.
passengers,
idiot or ins
disease, or a
polygamist,
expressly ex
or Manifest

Sworn

State of

Com

Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the Ste. Leadbetter from Rotterdam
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
going List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
charge; or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or a
ded, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
correct and true.

Master.

189

Leadbetter

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Ste. Leadbetter sailing therewith, do
that I have had 25 years' experience as a physician and
duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen Victoria of England, and
and that I have made personal examination of all the passengers
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of Sept 1890

Surgeon.

Adding
Consul of the United States at

Adding U.S. Consul

State whether "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

(4) S.S. Amsterdam
October 7
R & D 16
Manifest
Refused
NAD
NO
$4.00

sailing therewith, do
years' experience as a physician and
Long Island Brooklyn N.Y.
personal examination of all the passengers
that is, according to the best of my knowledge
and condition of such passengers.

J. P. Alvarenga, Surgeon.

dam

see reverse

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Amsterdam sailing from Amsterdam Sept. 25 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Margarethe Sybia	18		f	Single	Servant	yes	yes	Germany	Friedewald	New York	Brooklyn	yes	Herself	$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jan Hoekman	21		m	"	Farmer	"	"	Holland	Middelburg	"	Same	"	uncle	$30	no	uncle Jan de Jong, Passage, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Wojciech Jenkowitz	40		"	"	upholsterer	"	"	Prussia	Berlin	"	New York	"	father	$43	no	father Antonio Jenkowitz 466	1, 2	"	"	"	"
4	Johan Gerard Boekman	42		m	married	agent	"	"	Holland	Amsterdam	"	Rotterdam	"	himself	$60	no	Same 1882 to 1885 Boekman Brothers New York 25 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Co

I, H. Bakker [illegible] Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] passengers. 3 in number, named [illegible] said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employ[illegible] passengers, and that, from my personal inspection an[illegible] idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to becom[illegible] diseased, or a person who has been convicted of a felon[illegible] polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expr[illegible] expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accor[illegible] or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named

Sworn to before me this 28th day [illegible]

Acting Consul of the Unite[illegible]

[illegible] Master, Chief or Second Officer.

[illegible]ding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]er of the Str. Amsterdam from [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said [illegible]eport of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an [illegible] charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious [illegible]ous infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a [illegible]mplied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are [illegible] the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List [illegible]n, is correct and true.

H H Bakker, Master.

[illegible]ptember, 189[illegible].

[illegible] Amsterdam

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three, 27 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hosp[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 3 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. [illegible], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 189[illegible].

Acting Consul of the United States at Rotterdam Amsterdam

State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

The above contains three names.

[illegible]
acting U.S. Consul

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45

S.S. Amsterdam sailing from Amsterdam, September 15th 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Martin Holler	46	V	m	[illegible]	mauelectrician	ge	ge	[illegible]	Hamburg	New York	New York	ge	himself	$12	[illegible]	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna Hoffman	32	V	f	wife	wife	"	"	[illegible]	Baden	"	"	"	herself	15	1887/97 in NY 4 yrs	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
3	Clara Barnett	6	2	f	"	"	"	"	Citizen	Frankenthal	"	"	"	"	5	1896	"	"	"	"	Senility	"
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						

45

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Amsterdam* sailing from *Amsterdam* *September 15th* 189*7* Arriving at Port of 45 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Martin Holtes	26		m					Germany	Hamburg	New-York	New-York	yes	himself	$10	Nov 1892	home	No		no	good	no
2	Anna Hoffman	22		f						Minden	"	"	"	himself	$15	1897/97	Frederick Holtes	"		"	"	"
3	Clara Starrett	22		f					Citizen	Frankenlust	"	"	"	"	$5	1896/96	Wm F. Starrett 172 E. 24th St.	"		"	Senility	"

32/1

45

Affidavit of the Master or Co

I, W. Bakker, * Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] passengers. 25 in number, named on said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employe passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to becom disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony pauperist, or under a contract or agreement, expres expressly excepted under the law. And that also, recor or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named

Sworn to before me this 25th day

Acting Consul of the Unite

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

ling Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ler of the Str. Amsterdam from [illegible],

that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said ort of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an ic charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a plied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List is correct and true.

W Bakker, Master.

September, 1897.

[illegible], Amsterdam

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Coughlin, Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two (2) years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 25 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. D. Coughlin, Surgeon.

Sworn before me this 25th day of September, 1897.

Acting Consul of the United States at [illegible] Amsterdam

* State whether "surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This sheet contains twenty four names.

Ab Vinkle
Acting U.S. Consul

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Amsterdam sailing from Amsterdam September 25 1897 Arriving at Port of 46 October 7 1897 9.25 a.m.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Leibig Weinstein	35	V	m	marr	merchant	yes	yes	Rumania	Jassy	New York	Philadelphia	yes	father	$20	no	father Rev. Lehmann 614 South 6th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rosie "	30	V	f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Hoyshe "	11	V	m	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Malke "	9	V	f			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Abraham "	4	V	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jacob Furmansky	28	V		marr	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Klein Mocker		New York		brother-in-law	$20		brother-in-law Martin Katz 72 Henry St. NY					
7	Judwiga "	26	V	f		none	yes	yes	"	"												
8	Schelme Marcus	19	V	m		box maker	no	no	Russia	Bialystock				father	$20		father Jankel Marcus 12 Madison St. NY					
9	Hersch Kantorowitz	20	V			cigarmaker	yes	yes		Minsk				brother-in-law			brother-in-law A. Freund 58 Norfolk St. NY					
10	Malke "	19	V	f		none																
11	Scholem Weiser	20	V	m	single	furmaker	yes							brother	$20		nephew Hon. Sagalowitz 60 Catharine St. NY					
12	Aschem Freind	44	V		married	butcher	"	"						himself	$150		sent for by Freind 58 Norfolk St. NY					
13	Rivine "	42	V	f		none	no	no														
14	Chasse "	10	V		single		yes	yes														
15	Eisik "	9	V	m			no	no														crippled
16	Rochel "	8	V	f			"	"														no
17	Berle Caucer	19	V				yes	yes		Koidanow				father	$20		father Aron Charcher 198 Henry St. NY					
18	Magdelena Lagatska	4			married		no	no	Austria	Lemberg		Newark NJ	no	husband	$5		brother Joseph Lagatska 9 Hennepin Av. Newark NJ					
19	Salomon "	7			single																	
20	Josef Andreoik	34			married	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Stanislau Galicia				self	$20	from Austria-Hungary to Canada $20	to relatives in Canada and Newark NJ					
21	Jacob Lebar	17				laborer									$40	no						
22	Christina "	14		f		none	no	no														
23	Johannes Krone	15	V	m	single	drawer	yes	yes	Germany	Berlin		New York	yes		$18		brother Erik Kroner 307		37	8	21.50	
24	Alfred Beaumont	40	V			sailor	yes		Holland	Amsterdam					$50	from Africa to Europe	no					
25	Martha Petzgen	28	V	f		none	yes	yes	Germany	Mainz					$7	from Africa to Europe	aunt Mrs. Walder 205 E. 85th St. NY					
26	Lodewyk Clement Jorisen	29	V	m	widower	baker	yes	yes	Belgium	London					$75	no	Bakers					
27	Martinus van Meechelen	30	V		married		yes								$5		Baker New York					
28	Jacobs Isk	27	V		single	sailor	yes	yes	Holland	Leyweyer		Chicago Ill.		brother	$20		brother Isaac Jacobs 276 Chicago Ill.					
29	Jacob Michael	28	V			architect	yes	yes	Austria (Europe)	Galicz		New York		himself	$32		to					
30	Jacob L. Kleinerman	28	V				yes	yes	Roumania						$20		to					

46

Affidavit of the Master or Com

I, W. Bakker

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear

passengers, 10 in number, named on

said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed

passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and

idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become

disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony

polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express

expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accord

or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named

Sworn to before me this 25 day of

Acting Consul of the United

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

~~Rotterdam~~. Amsterdam

lle of the Str. Amsterdam from

that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the

regoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of

owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said

ort of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an

ge charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious

infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a

plied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are

he best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List

is correct and true.

, Master.

tember, 189 7.

~~Rotterdam~~. Amsterdam.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Verwijst, Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two (2) years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of King Leland College Hospital; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 10 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. P. Verwijst Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1897.

Acting Consul of the United States at ~~Rotterdam~~. Amsterdam

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Amsterdam sailing from Amsterdam September 15th 1897. Arriving at Port of _____ 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Chaje Spanier	25		f.	marr.	none	yes	yes	Austria	Rohatyn	New York	New York	yes	husband	$1	no	husband Heinrich Spanier 189 Delancy New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Zilli	40		f.	single	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sarah Bruckner	20		f.	"	"	no	no	do	Boryslaw	"	"	"	sister	$1	"	sister A. Bruckner 82 Ainsley str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Leie Limmerman	15		f.	"	"	"	"	do	Bolerowce	"	"	"	father	"	"	father Lefkele Limmerman 54 Suffolk str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Moses Sternberg	52		m.	marr.	merchant	yes	yes	do	Lucca	"	"	"	self	$100	"	son Nathan Sternberg 89 W 10 str N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Neche	51		f.	"	none	no	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ruchel	16		f.	single	"	yes	yes	do	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jankel Binder	30		m.	marr.	joiner	no	no	Russia	Kovish	"	"	"	"	no	"	brother Yehoy Binder Oceanal str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Nussen Elly Lissmann	40		f.	"	cook	yes	yes	"	Pomedel	"	Philadelphia	"	brother	$1	"	brother M. Lissmann 1415 S 3rd str. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
10	Roische	18		f.	single	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Gdalje Mandel	56		f.	marr.	Peddler	"	"	"	Wiesh	"	New York	"	self	$50	"	Simon Landsberg 2 Brodsky New York	"	"	"	Healthy	"
12	Reive	56		f.	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100	"	"	"	"	"	Defo	"
13	Ann	8		m.	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Kuniel Paley	17		f.	"	tayler	"	"	"	Kovish	"	"	"	brother	$1	"	brother L. Paley 90 W 3rd str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Line Soneth	18		f.	"	seamstress	"	"	"	Brisan	"	"	"	cousin	$1	"	cousin Ch. Freshberg 186 Suffolk str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Noack Garelik	20		m.	"	tayler	"	"	"	Bobaruisk	"	"	"	brother-in-law	$20	"	brother-in-law L. Altman 108 E. 90 str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Leib Soman	18		f.	"	litografer	"	"	"	Grodno	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	brother	$0,25	"	brother Louis Soman 191 Bridge str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Leibel Blodawsky	18		f.	"	butcher	"	"	"	Bielsk	"	New York	"	"	no	"	brother B. Blodawsky 76 Canal str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Benjamin Kreinsky	18		f.	"	tanner	no	no	"	Walkowisk	"	"	"	self	—	"	brother Israel Kreinsky 124 Henry str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Sissel Beile Lubetsk	34		f.	marr.	none	no	no	Austria	Stanislau	"	"	"	husband	$1	"	husband Israel Lubetsk 95 Henry str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Wolf Isak	8		m.	single	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Rane	1	6	f.	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ichvel Raschkin	25		m.	"	weaver	yes	yes	Russia	Bialystock	"	"	"	brother-in-law	$25	"	brother-in-law B. J. Raschkin 5 Sheriff str. N.Y.	"	"	"	Famous Cook	"
24	Benjamin Isaia Berenik	18		m.	"	none	"	"	Russia	Grodno	"	Boston Mass	"	father	"	"	father Israel Yankel Berenik 45 Wall str. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jude	12		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Marcus	8		m.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Chaje Rochel Goldberg	19		f.	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Bursan	"	New York	"	brother	$1	"	brother Anschel Goldberg 82 E Rivington str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Hanna Chajer	15		f.	"	"	"	"	"	Horosow	"	Newark N.J.	no	sister	"	"	brother-in-law M. Rothberg 186 Prince str. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Sarah Rothberg	8		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Aron Feldmahr	10		m.	marr.	joiner	"	"	Russia	Lytomir	"	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	friend	$5.00	"	friend P. Fehrenberg 1000 Broadway Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"

30

47

(2)

(1)

(3)

(4)

(5)

Affidavit of the Master or Com[manding] Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I 2d Officer of the Russia

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 27 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, all information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September 1897. L Madsen 2. Officer.

W. Henry Roberts

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Meyer Surgeon of the Russia

* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 27 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September 1897. Dr. H. Meyer

W. Henry Roberts

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

Prussia

2

4

October 1/97

N & A 96

Rotterdam NRD

RPO

5

...ccc

...years' experience

...d under the authority of

...made a personal examination

...ist or Manifest is, according

...to the mental and physical

H Meyer

...or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...of the ... Prussia

...do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a ... in number, named on the foregoing List ... vessel, stating thereto, or the surgeon employed by the owners ... passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report ... on idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a ... contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a ... and turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, ... except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that ... information in said List or manifest, concerning each of said ... free.

... day of ... 189...

... Officer.

...Medical Officer of Health.

...Surgeon of the ... Prussia

...do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had ... years experience ... and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... Government; and that I have made a personal examination ... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according ... and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical ... condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1897.

... Roterdam

... Surgeon.

...Consul of the United States at ...

...the other Surgeon, "sailing thereto" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

...from ... person ... or M... thereo... of sa... public... felony... expre... also, ... passe...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Russia" sailing from Hamburg 25 September 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 189 48

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Wether in Prison, or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob < 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhause oder unterstützungsgenossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
3 1	Katharina Kowalek	58	f	w	wife	yes yes	Austrian	Berlin	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	Self of the U S A				no	no	no	good	no
2	Ida	10	"	"	none	" "	"	"												
3	Edward Markowski	25	m	"	sailor	" "	"	Lublat	"	Milwaukee Wis		self		no	uncle Thomas					
4	John Wlozowak	24	"	"	labourer	" "	German	Bartlowa	"	St Louis Mo		brother	70 00	"	brother George					
5	Franciszek Krybicki	14	"	"	"	" "	Russian	Kiecksow	"	Chicago Ill		cousin	"	"	cousin Andrey					
6	Fran Christ Jansen	36	f	w	wife	" "	Austrian	N.Y.	"	N.Y.		self of the								
7	Willi	8	m	"	none	" "	"	Schlomy	"											
8	Paul Breede	29	"	m	merchant	" "	German	Oldenstelle	"	Cambridge Mass		self	15 00	no						
9	Ulrich Bayer	26	"	"	farmer	" "	"	Tellenhausen	"	Adams Mass		brother	30 "	yes 3/4 years	brother Jacob Mark					
10	Sebastian Felst	32	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	N.Y.		self	30 "	no	no					
11	Wilhelm Wolff	22	"	"	merchant	" "	"	Hamburg	"	Brooklyn N.Y.		"	25 "	yes 2 1/2 years	uncle Charles Bruder					
12	Otto "	18	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"		"	20 "	no	"					
4 13	Ferdinand Wolff	36	"	m	farmer	" "	German	Hamburg	"	N.Y.		"	150 "	yes 5 years	go back				462 Columbus Ave	
14	Nelly "	30	f	"	wife	" "	"	"	"	"		"	"	5 yrs	"					
5 15	Johann Dietrich	32	m	"	labourer	" "	Prussian	Bialistok	"	Jersey City Heights N.J.		"	5 "	no	brother in law Krispel					
16	Libe Kleinberg	16	f	s	none	" "	"	Zwenetz	"	New Brunswick N.J.		uncle	no	"	uncle Weinrachs					
17	Albina Filipowicz	18	"	"	"	" "	"	Skopza	"	Littsburg Pa		self	1 50	"	brother Kasimir					
18	Adam Skrabul	22	m	"	labourer	" "	Russian	Grodno	"	Long Island N.Y.		brother	3 "	"	" Jozef					
19	Victoria Kerachowa	20	f	"	none	" "	"	Makowere	"	do		brother	no	"	brother Josef Krobath					
20	Ignaty Wiencins	21	"	s	"	" "	"	Suwalki	"	Shamokin Pa		brother	1/2	"	brother Vincas Wolf					
21	Hale Belkin	23	"	"	"	" "	"	Warshau	"	N.Y.		"	X	"	"					
22	Robert Berndt	22	m	"	labourer	" "	German	Neudottin	"	Hoboken N.J.	no	self	X	"	uncle A. Hoff-				68 Washington Ave	
23	Hermann Suchand	43	"	m	"	" "	"	Neundorf	"	Dickinson City Pa		"	25 00	"	no					
24	Maria "	18	f	s	none	" "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"					
25	Eduard Kiessling	67	m	w	gin smith	" "	Austrian	Busch	"	Jersey City N.J.		self of the	U S A							
26	Conrad Thiessen	20	"	s	labourer	" "	German	Lautenburg	"	New York		self	148 00	no	cousin W. Talge				Flow Hill	
27	Lena Hoffmann	20	f	"	none	" "	"	Bokenheim	"	Hoboken N.J.		self of the	U S A							
28																				
29																				
30																				

48

Affidavit of the Master or Com

from Hamburg 2d Offic

personal examination of each and all of the passen
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said pass
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor i
express or implied, to perform labor in the United
also, according to the best of my knowledge and
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of

W Henry Roberts

Consul of the United States at

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

ding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

P

of the Russia

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
30 in number, named on the foregoing List
vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
rous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement,
, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said

ember 189 4.

Hamburg

Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr H. Meyer Surgeon of the Russia

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September 1894 Dr H Meyer

W Henry Roberts

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Russia" sailing from Libau, Liverpool, 189 Arriving at Port of New York, 189

49

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr.	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30, wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
2	Richard Lewy	16								Newchester	Ja									
1	Friedrich Bubbs	23								Philadelphia										
2	Ignatz Barany	22					Hungarian	Budapest		N.Y.										
1	Reinhard Gartner	17					German	Hamburg				father								
1	Cagl Havlicek	26								Chicago Ill										
2	Robert Meyer	17								Baltimore Md										
2	Hermann Königsberg	41					Hungarian	Potsdam		N.Y.										
	Anna Lazk	20					Hungarian	Kaschau												
	Maria Lukacs	26																		
	Maria Brunner	26																		
	Josef Galowsky	32								Egydop		Mt Holly N.J.								
	Andrey Sola	27								Lenice										
	Joseph Galowsky	37								Egydop										
	Fanny Rosen	28								Pembica										
	Gittel "	1																		
	Osip Krupski	27					Russian			Wilna		Jamesport L.I.								
	Anna Bronsuta	21								Suwalki		Newark N.J.								
	Julia Zibulska	25								Wilna		Jamesport L.I.								
	Juan —	1																		
	Vicenty Monkewsky	27								Suwalki		Shenandoah Pa								
	Anna Poltereiko	18										Newark N.J.								
	Leib Trienaty	24								Minsk		N.Y.								
	John Monnbjoy	17								Hamburg										
	Anna Meyer	22								Aland										
	Grete —	16					German	Oster York												
	Bertha Robohm	15								Borssel										
	Wilh Jogst	15								Berlin										
	Hermann Schafe	59					American	Langenhausen		Brooklyn N.Y.										
	Frau Friedrich Lörincz	31					German	Solde		N.Y.										
	Frieda —																			

30 $ 2.00

Bockh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Buhé Master of the S. S. Patria ... do solemnly, sincerely and truly declar I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets. 10 in number, (this list containing ... names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Buhé
commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of September 1897

Frank A. Dean
Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Atonio Carmelo Surgeon of the S. S. Patria ... sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by ... authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the pas... therein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, the annexed ... names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all par... to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21 day ... 189 7 Dr Ferrulo Antonio

[redacted] Consul of the ... Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I H. Burke Master of the S.S. Patria
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal exa
foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets. 10 in number, this list conta
Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the
of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report
is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charg
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamou
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perfor
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowle
concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of September
Port au Prince

Consul of the United States at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surg

I Aroux Casimir Surgeon of the S.S.
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such
I have made a personal examination of each of the
Sheets. 10 in number, the
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all
passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21

Second Officer.

from **Naples** do solemnly.
all of the passengers named on the
names) and that I have caused the
ake a physical examination of each
lieve that no one of said passengers
loathsome or dangerous, contagious
nor involving moral turpitude, or a
States, except such as are expressly
formation in said Lists or Manifests.

H. Burke
Commanding Officer

sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and
of the Italian Government and that
that the foregoing List or Manifest
nes, are according to the best of my
ental and physical condition of such

Dr. Le Hanna

S.S. Patria
October 7/97
N & A 16
Manychuka
Refunds
W
Ord
D to O

(6)

(11)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I H. Burke Master of the S. S. Patria do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets. 10 in number, this list containing in all 10 names, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Company to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of the Surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and that I am not aware that any of said passengers are deaf and dumb, or blind or crippled under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of September 1897

Frank A. Evans
Consul of the United States at Naples.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Mosca Casimiro Surgeon of the S. S. Patria do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have been employed as surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by the Italian Government. I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest of which this is Sheets. 10 in number, the answers to the questions therein contained are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relating to said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of September 1897

Frank A. Evans
Consul of the United States at Naples.

(6)

S.S. Patria

October 7/97

(11)

N & A 16

Mary Clarke

Refunds

NO

Ent'd

D to D

C 1 220/270

or Second Officer.

from **Naples** do solemnly,
all of the passengers named on the
names) and that I have caused the
make a physical examination of each
believe that no one of said passengers
loathsome or dangerous, contagious
nor involving moral turpitude, or a
States, except such as are expressly
formation in said Lists or Manifests.

H. Burke
Commanding Officer

sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and
of the Italian Government and that
that the foregoing List or Manifest
are, are according to the best of my
ental and physical condition of such

M. Casimiro

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

S.S. Patria sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** Oct 7 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether unable to read or write, or deported, or refused admission to the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Antonio D'Angelo	21		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Sarno	N York	N York	—	Self	Y $ 21	No	Brother Pietro Barrack	no	no	no	good	no
2	Antonio Esposito	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" $ 20	no	Baker " "	no	no	no	good	no
3	Alberto Failla	10		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	Father	$ 2	no	Father Antonio D'Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
4	Teresa Cristofano	41		F	M	"	No	"	"	Salita Infirmeria	"	Peoria Ills	—	Self	$ 30	no	Husband Pasquale Cristofano	no	no	no	good	no
5	Son Concetta	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	no	Father " "	no	no	no	good	no
6	Son Michele	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	no	" " "	no	no	no	good	no
7	Carlo Testa	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Naples	"	N York	—	"	$ 8.00	no	Brother Pasquale 17 Park Place N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Antonio D'Amico	54		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 30	no	Brother Pasquale 17 Park Place N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Maddalena D'Marte	29		F	M	"	No	"	"	Capo	"	Paterson N.J.	—	"	$ 12.00	no	Father Stefano D'Angelo	200	no	no	good	no
10	Son Napoleone	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	no	Father " "	no	no	no	good	no
11	" Carlo	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	no	" " "	no	no	no	good	no
12	Rota Caeger	37		F	M	"	Yes	"	U.S.	Wurtemberg	"	Norfolk	Reg.	"	$ 10	18 Yrs	Husband Jno Caeger	9 months	no	no	good	no
13	Son Gio. Scirlo	15		M	S	"	"	"	U.S.	born	"	"	"	"	—	—	Father " "	no	no	no	good	no
14	Eguetta Paturzo	17		F	S	"	"	"	U.S.	born	"	Baltimore	Md.	"	6	no	Aunt Gio. Bruno	no	no	no	good	no
15	Francesco Curran	29		M	M	"	"	"	Italian	Guaguano	"	Ill	"	"	$ 20	no	Father Pietro Curran	no	no	no	good	no
16	Luigi Lanza	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	Napoli	"	"	"	"	$ 35	no	Brother Luigi Lanza	no	no	no	good	no
17	Antonio Silva	23		M	M	"	no	"	"	Piacenza	"	"	"	"	$ 40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18		5-7-2																				
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29	50																					
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Bubé Master of the S. S. Persia from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare: I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets. 10 in number (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Bubé

Sworn to before me this 21 day of September 1897 Commanding Officer

Frank A. Bray

Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Atonna Cannito Surgeon of the S. S. Persia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. Cannito

Sworn to before me this 21 day of September 1897

Frank A. Bray

Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189 **51**

1 No. or List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Irene Bonfiglio	28		F	Wife	Contadina	No		Italian	Naghano	New York	New York	-	brother	6	no	Brother Gabriele	no	no	no	good	no
2	Raffaele Campofreda	19		M	M	-	Yes		-	Campagna	-	Philadelphia	-	Self	20	1894-1895	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
3	Desiderio Santaniello	17		M	S	-	-		-	Montemiletto	-	-	-	-	10	no	Uncle Egidio Giacomo	no	no	no	good	no
4	Donato Amico	Father	38	M	M	Laborer	no		-	Principato	-	Upper Castle Pa	-	-	30	1884-1895	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Isabella Palma	Mother	28	F	M	-	-		-	-	-	Pittsburgh	-	-	20			no	no	no	good	no
6	Son John	Amato	2	M	S	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	20	no	Husband Louis Forte	no	no	no	good	no
7	Giuseppe	Cocco	22	M	S	Tailor	Yes		-	Cave Camp	-	New York	-	-	16	no	Enrico Potali	no	no	no	Small	Stature
8	Pietro	Buonanno	21	M	M	Miller	No		-	-	-	Newark	-	-	40	no	-	no	no	no	good	no
9	Francesco	Cafaro	39	M	M	Shoemaker	-		-	Caggiano	-	Philadelphia	-	-	50	1894-1895	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
10	Filippo	Adetto	19	M	S	Laborer	No		-	-	-	-	-	-	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Raffaele	Di Maio	30	M	M	-	-		-	Torre	-	Philadelphia	Yes	brother	10	no	Husband Brother	no	no	no	good	no
12	Son Francesco	Castagniola	6	M	S	-	-		-	-	-	Do	-	Father	8 00	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
13	Son Lucia	-	10	F	S	-	-		-	-	-	Do	-	-	5 00	no	-	no	no	no	good	no
14	Antonio	Cristofano	21	M	M	-	Yes		-	Castelmezzano	-	New York	-	Self	8 50	1894-1895	No	no	no	no	good	no
15	Paolo	Bosco	50	M	M	Laborer	-		-	Montaguto	-	Boston Mass	-	-	24	1889-1893	Son Angelantonio	no	no	no	good	no
16	Miss	Carmela Biscaia	45	F	M	-	No		-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	no	no	no	good	no
17	Son	Rocco	5	M	S	-	No		-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	no	no	no	good	no
18	Giovanni	Meo	20	M	M	-	-		-	Napoli	-	New York	-	-	150	no	Aunt Concetta	no	no	no	good	no
19	Miss	Carmela Gargiulo	20	F	M	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	124 Mulberry St	no	no	no	good	no
20	Son	Francesco	1	M	S	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	no	no	no	good	no
21	Brother	Concetta	16	M	S	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	no	no	no	good	no
22	Giuseppe	D'Amato	29	M	S	Mason	Yes		-	Maiori	-	New York	-	-	10 00	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
23	Vincenzo	Garofalo	9	M	S	-	No		-	Guagnano	-	New York	-	-	100	no	Brother Luigi Garofalo	no	no	no	good	no
24	Pasquale	Garofalo	11	M	S	-	Yes		-	-	-	Brooklyn	N.Y.	-	100	1893	Pietro Capuano	no	no	Has Head	good	no
25	Cola	Attanasio	22	M	S	Barber	-		-	-	-	New York	-	-	20	no	Brother Ernesto	no	no	no	good	no
26	Maddalena	Fasulo	33	F	M	Wife	No		-	Napoli	-	New York	-	-	80	no	Husband Carmine	no	no	no	good	no
27	Agostino	Abbio	12	M	S	-	-		-	Volturara	-	-	-	-	20	no	Father Giuseppe Abbio	no	no	no	good	no
28	Sofia	Spagnolo	21	F	S	-	Yes		30	Piano Cerreto	-	New York	-	-	500	no	Father Felice Spagnolo	no	no	no	good	no
29	Lidia	Rotalia	7	F	S	-	-		-	-	-	Do	-	-	50	no	Grandfather	no	no	no	good	no
30	Salvatore	De Angelis	29	M	M	Confectioner	-		-	-	-	Do	-	-	100	no	Uncle Felice Spagnolo	no	no	no	good	no

51 85 18 4

20 10

No 120

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Burkéchaster of the S. S. Patria from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, 10 in number, this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H B Burké

Sworn to before me this 21 day of September 189 7 Commanding Officer

Frank A. D'Ale

Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Houna Camelo Surgeon of the S. S. Patria sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. C. Houna

Sworn to before me this 21 day of September 189 7

Frank A. D'Ale

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

S.S. sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much. If $50 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States. and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Leonardo Corino	47		M	Married	Contadino	no		Italian	Montesano	New York	New York	—	Self	$26	no	Brother Calogero	no	no	no	good	no
2	wife Pietra	35		F	"	"			"	"	"	"	—	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Son Salvatore	7		M	Sing	"			"	"	"	"	—	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Antonino	2		F	"	"			"	"	"	"	—	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Giuseppe Mandracchia	38		M	M	Miller	Yes		"	Varisca	"	Brooklyn	NY	"	$72	no	Wife Nicolo Cassetta	no	no	no	good	no
6	Adriano Tagliabue	44		M	M				"	Pusca	"	"	"	Shaler	$15	no	father Giuseppe Garavaglia	no	no	no	good	no
7	Giacchino Pulio	17		M	S	barber	Yes		"	"	"	"	no	Self	$3	no	Shaler Nazzareno	no	no	no	good	no
8	Rodolfo Lelo Chiarano	22		M	S		no		"	S. Stefano	"	Connecticut	no	"	$25	no	Brother Pietro Lelo	no	no	no	good	no
9	Sister Francesca	20		F	S				"	"	"	"	no	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Maria Felicia Perretti	55		F	W				"	Avellino	"	New York	—	Sister	$28	no	Sister Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
11	Donato Carangelo	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes		"	Ravo di Monte	"	"	—	Self	10	1890	Brother Michele	no	no	no	good	no
12	Sabino Petrone	22		M	M				"	Avellino	"	"	—	"	$12	no	Brother Agostino	no	no	no	good	no
13	Angela Crifiso	59		F	M				"	Barcellona	"	"	—	"	$5	1893-1897	Next Kin Ofsino	no	no	no	good	no
14	Emmanuele Martinez	16		M	S	Barber	Yes		"	Messina	"	Brooklyn	—	"	$18	no	Uncle Stefano Silvestri	no	no	no	good	no
15	Giuseppe Bombaci	34		M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	New Orleans	—	"	$12	1886	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Sebastiano Petrino	14		M	S	none			"	San Fele	"	New York	—	mother	$5	no	Uncle Francesco Giacomo	no	no	no	good	no
17	Sister Maria Francesca	13		F	S	none	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	—	no	Uncle Felicita Silvestri	no	no	no	good	no
18	Pietro Golezzi	28		M	M		no		"	Mezzanino	"	"	—	"	$3.82	no	Brother Paolo Mezzanino	no	no	no	good	no
19	Giuseppe Pitanza	23		M	S	Barber	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	$10	no	Mother Isabella Buccio	no	no	no	good	no
20	Antonino Pulio	26		M	S	shoemaker	Yes		"	Varisca	"	Brooklyn	NY	"	$1.20	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
21	Calogero Bando	34		M	M		no		"	Vallelunga	"	New Orleans	La	"	$5	no	Brother Giacomo Pal.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Andrea Schino	45		M	W		Yes		"	Mezzanito	"	"	La	Yes	$4	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
23	Giuseppe D. Giacomo	36		M	M	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	"	yes	$20	1894-1897	Sister Rosalia	Resident Sandro Negro Hospital Orleans				Rd
24	wife Concetta	27		F	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	no	no	no	good (Dgt.)	no
25	Stefano Ognibene	15		M	S				"	Vallelunga	"	"	"	yes	$2	no	Uncle Gaetano Ognibene	no	no	no	good	no
26	Antonino Canto	26		M	M				"	Espedaro	"	New York	City	"	$5	no	Father-in-law Salvatore	no address	no	no	good	no
27	Son Concetta	2		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
28	Filomena Piano	31		F	M				"	Magliano	"	New York	—	Husband	$2	no	Husband Emanuele Piano	no	no	no	good	no
29	Son Angelomaria	9		F	S				"	"	"	"	—	Father	$1	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
30	Son Alfonso	5		M	S				"	"	"	"	—	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
	52	8-13-4			18-12																	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 52

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether coming under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Leonardo Corino	47		M	Marr	Contrajo			Italian	Montesarchio	New York	New York	-	Self	$ 50	no	Brother Calogero	no	no	no	good	no
2	wife Pietra	35		F	"	"			"	"	"	"	-	"	-	no	" "	no	no	no	good	no
3	son Salvatore	7		M	Sing	"			"	"	"	"	-	"	-	no	" "	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Antonino	2		F	"	"			"	"	"	"	-	"	-	no	" "	no	no	no	good	no
5	Giuseppe Mandrascia	38		M	M	Miller	Yes		"	Voiacca	"	Brooklyn N.Y.			$ 50	no	Friend Nicola Sanetta	no	no	no	good	no
6	Adriano Tagliabue	14		M	S				"	Pusca	"	"	-	Father	$ 50	no father Giuseppe Garrabrant		no	no	no	good	no
7	Giacchino Pules	17		M	S	Barber	Yes		"	"	"	"	no	Self	$ 50	no	Father Nazzareno	no	no	no	good	no
8	Rosalia Leto Chiarano	22		F	S		no		"	S. Stefano	"	Greenpoint	Yes	no	$ 50	no	Brother Pietro Leto	no	no	no	good	no
9	Sister Francesca	20		F	S				"	"	"	"	-	no	-	no	" "	no	no	no	good	no
10	Maria Felicia Perretti	55		F	Wd				"	Avellino	"	New York	-	Sister	$ 20	no	Sister Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
11	Donato Carangelo	22		M	S		Yes		"	Fuso d'Monte	"	"	-	Self	10	1890 1893	Brother Michele	no	no	no	good	no
12	Sabino Petrarca	22		M	M				"	Avellino	"	"	-	"	$ 80	no	Brother Agostino	Two	no	no	good	no
13	Angela Crifisi	59		F	M				"	Barcellona	"	"	-	"	$ 50	1893 1897	Husband Ignazio	no	Two	Two	good	no
14	Emmanuela Martinez	15		M	S	Barber	Yes		"	Messina	"	Greenpoint N.Y.	-	"	$ 5.00	no	Uncle Stefano Schiatti	no	no	no	good	no
15	Giuseppe Bombaci	34		M	M	Mason			"	"	"	New Orleans La.	-	"	$ 10	1886	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Sebastiano Petrino	14		M	S	none			"	San Fele	"	New York	-	mother	$ 5	no	Uncle Francesco Giacomo	no	no	no	good	no
17	Sister Maria Francesca	13		F	S	none	no		"	"	"	"	-	"	-	no	Uncle Fabrizio Schiavone	no	no	no	good	no
18	Pietro Galeoni	28		M	M		no		"	Mezzanino	"	"	-	"	$ 3.00	no	Brother Pietro Mastrocola	no	no	no	good	no
19	Giuseppe Pitanza	23		M	S	Baker	no		"	"	"	"	-	"	$ 10	no	Mother Rachele Cucci	no	no	no	good	no
20	Antonino Pulio	26		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes		"	Voiacca	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	-	"	$ 1	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
21	Calogero Bando	34		M	M		no		"	Vallelunga	"	New Orleans La.	-	"	$ 5	no	Brother Giacomo Bando	no	no	no	good	no
22	Andrea Schino	45		M	S		Yes		"	Mezzanino	"	"	-	"	$ 50	no	Brother Antonio Schino	no	no	no	good	no
23	Giuseppe D. Giacomo	36		M	M	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	-	Yes	$ 20	1894 1897	Sister Rosalia	Yes	no	no	good	no
24	wife Concetta	27		F	M	wife			"	"	"	"	-	"	-	no	" "	no	no	no	good	no
25	Stefano Ognibene	15		M	S				"	Vallelunga	"	"	-	Yes	$ 2	no	Uncle Gaetano Ognibene	no	no	no	good	no
26	Domenico Cerato	25		M	M				"	Capestrano	"	New York	-	Self	$ 3	no	Father Gabriele Cerato	no	no	no	good	no
27	Son Concetto	2		M	S				"	"	"	"	-	"	-	no	Father " "	no	no	no	good	no
28	Filomena Piano	31		F	M				"	Magliano	"	New York	-	Husband	$ 10	no	Father Antonio Piano	no	no	no	good	no
29	Son Angelamaria	9		F	S				"	"	"	"	-	Father	$ 5	no	Father " "	no	no	no	good	no
30	Son Alfonso	5		M	S				"	"	"	"	-	"	-	no	" "	no	no	no	good	no

52 8-18-4 18-12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Burke Master of the S. S. Ohio, from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, 10 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Burke
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of September 189[illegible]

Frank A. Bram
Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ernest A. Stevens Surgeon of the S. S. Ohio Surgeon sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. A. Stevens

Sworn to before me this 21 day of September 189[illegible]

Frank A. Bram
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53

S.S. Patria sailing from Naples 189 Arriving at Port of New-York 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Passport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Maria Puleo	25	6	F	S	Country	no		Italian	Burgio	N York	Ft Wayne Ind	–	Self	–	no	Father Gabriel Puleo	no	Free	no	Good	no
2	Rosa Puleo	18		F	S		no		"	"	"	"	–	"	–	no	" "	no	no	no	good	no
3	Rosaria Rizzo	36		F	W				"	Cinisara	"	NY	–	"	4	no	San Salvatore Gallina	no	20	Italy	good	no
4	Rosalia Stefania	18		F	S				"	"	"	"	–	"	–	no	Brother " "	no	no	no	good	no
5	Francesca Sortino	55		F	M				"	Villafranca	"	"	–	"	40	no	Husband Antonio Sortino	no	no	no	good	no
6	Son Maria	21		F	S				"	"	"	"	–	"	–	no	Father " "	no	no	no	good	no
7	" Alberto	16		M	S				"	"	"	"	–	"	–	no	" " "	no	no	no	good	no
8	" Giovanni	13		M	S				"	"	"	"	–	"	–	no	" " "	no	no	no	good	no
9	Antonino Spinga	57		M	S				"	Cinisi	"	NY	–	"	15	no	Brother Ignatio Spinga	2 yrs	no	no	good	no
10	Giuseppe Manno	38		M	M				"	Palermo	"	"	–	"	46	1 year	Wife Caterina Sabino	no	3	no	good	no
11	Stefano D'Meli	49		M	M			no	"	S. Flavia	"	"	–	"	6	no	Wife Caterina Rabino	3	no	no	good	no
12	Antonino Varsa	31		M	M			yes	"	Alia	"	Chicago Ill	–	"	2	no	Brother De Carlo	Life	Italy	Yes	good	no
13	Antonino Di Rita	17		M	S			yes	"	Sciacca	"	Brooklyn	–	"	2	no	Father Gaspare	no	no	no	good	no
14	Rosa Venezia	18		F	M			no	"	"	"	Springfield	–	"	25	no	Husband Ott. Greco	no	no	no	good	no
15	Son Antonio Greco	11		M	S				"	"	"	"	–	"	–	no	Father " "	no	no	no	good	no
16	Giuseppe Crivello	41		M	M				"	Cerami	"	NYork	–	"	150	1890 1894 1898	Brother Natale	28	no	no	good	no
17	Rosario Varsalona	22		M	M				"	Valledolmo	"	Buffalo NY	–	"	50	1892 1898	Sister Giuseppina	no	no	no	good	no
18	Antonio Falzo	54		M	W			no	"	Sciacca	"	Syracuse NY	–	"	45	no	Son Filippo Whittle	no	no	no	Good	Deafness in R. ear.
19	Stanislo Corrao	45		M	M				"	"	"	NYork	–	"	27	no	Brother Gaetano Catania	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Vitale Giuseppe Sabio	21		M	S			yes	"	Siracusa	"	Syracuse NY	–	"	35	no	Mother Giuseppa Sabio	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Brother Alfonso	16		M	S				"	"	"	"	–	"	–	no	" "	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Sister Angela	7		F	S				"	"	"	"	–	"	–	no	" "	no	no	no	good	no
23	" Felicetta	6		F	S				"	"	"	"	–	"	–	no	" "	no	no	no	good	no
24	Maria Amoroso	42		F	M			no	"	Sciacca	"	Syracuse	–	"	15	no	Brother Pietro Greco	no	no	no	good	no
25	Son Giuseppe Esposito	12		M	S				"	"	"	"	–	"	–	no	" " "	no	no	no	good	no
26	Rosalia Estiva	54		F	M				"	Campofiorito	"	Utica Oneida	–	Husband	10	no	Calogero Campo	3 yrs	Imprisoned	no	Good	no
27	Son Rosalia	20		F	M				"	"	"	"	–	"	–	no	" "	no	no	no	Good	no
28	" Calogero	16		F	M				"	"	"	"	–	"	–	no	" " "	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Rosario Orlando	52		M	M				"	"	"	Pa	–	Self	4	no	Son Ignatio Orlando	3 yrs	Imprisoned	no	Good	no
30	Matteo Mattia	22		F	S				"	"	"	"	–	"	–	no	Brother " "	no	no	no	Good	no

7-13-10

53

(F 137/180

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Zachi Master of the S. S. Perkeo from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, 10 in number, this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Zachi
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of September 189 7

Frank A. Dorr
Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Frank Stevens Surgeon of the S. S. Perkeo sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

F. Stevens
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of September 189 7

Frank A. Dorr
Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 54

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Liguria sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
X	Maria Petrino	44		F	M	Cooking	Yes		Italian	Italy	New York	Jersey City	—	Self	3 00	no	Husband Salvatore Petrino	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria Nono	3	6	F	S					Italy				brother	30	no	Brother Raffaele Nono	no	no	no	good	no
3	Paolo De Angelis	43		M	M		Yes					New Haven	Conn.	Self	40	no	Brother Gaetano De Angelis	no	no	no	good	no
X	Giovina Correa	46		F	M		No			Cervicello		Providence	R.I.		40	no	Husband Michele Falco	no	no	no	good	no
X	Antonio Maria Meschetti	8		M	S											no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
X	" Nicola "	6		M	S											no	" "	no	no	no	good	no
X	Carmela Barletta	17		F	S					Avigliano		New York			6	no	Mother Giovanna Barletta	no	no	no	good	no
5	Giuditta Caputi	24		F	[illegible]					Stigliano					25	no	Brother Michele	no	no	no	good	Senile type
X	Angelamaria Pichosanto	22		F	S										20	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
X	Lucrezia Pichosanto	48		F	[illegible]		No								150	no	Son Pietro & Michelina	no	no	no	good	no
11	Salvatore Sisti	16		M	S		Yes								30	1896	Brother Sebastiano	no	no	no	good	no
X	Savino Radice	13		M	S		No								10	no	Brother Pietro	no	no	no	good	no
13	Francesco Camillo	40		M	M										75	1892	Sister Margherita	no	no	no	good	no
14	Miss Angela Maria	38		F	M		Wife										Brother " "	no	no	no	good	no
15	Son Sebastiano	3		M	S		None										Uncle " "	no	no	no	good	no
16	" Vito	1		M	S		None										" " "	no	no	no	good	no
17	Vito Maria Evangelista	19		M	S										200	1896	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
18	Sister Maria Rosa	19		F	S												" "	no	no	no	good	no
19	" Maria Rosa	14		F	S		None										" "	no	no	no	good	no
20	" Febronia	12		F	S		"										" "	no	no	no	good	no
21	" Maria Giuseppa	9		F	S		"										" "	no	no	no	good	no
X	Marianna Centrella	22		F	S	Servant	no			Corigliano					10	no	Sister Giulia	no	no	no	good	no
X	Maria Pisarra	66		F	[illegible]	Housework				S. Sandi Irpino				Son	2	no	Son Vincenzo Urban	no	no	no	good	no
X	Raffaele Severino	27		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes			Benevento				Self	6	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	Antonio Pangaro	23		M	S	Laborer	"			Petruro					40	no	Brother-in-law	do	no	no	good	no
X	Calogero Ferrerochio	21		M	S	Farmer	"			S. Cataldo Cal.					90	no	[illegible]	30	yes	no	good	no
X	Philomena Capalongo	28		F	M	Housework	no			Villafranca		New Orleans	La.		30	no	Husband Maria Mangino	no	no	no	good	no
X	Felippa Sala	22		F	M				30	Bovino		Brooklyn	N.Y.		2	no	Father Gabriele Sala	no	no	no	good	no
X	Son Giuseppe	10		F	S											no	Uncle " "	no	no	no	good	no
	" Salvatore	5		M	S											no	" " "	no	no	no	good	no

2X-912-72 (20) 10-28-39 (a.a. 205-11/22/39)

11-13-6

54 17-16

Ad. 91 mm.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Beckè Master of the S. S. "Patria" from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets. 10 in number. (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Beckè
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of September 1897

Frank A. Bacon
Consul of the United States at Naples

Note whether Master, First or Second Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Carmelo Abramo, Surgeon of the S. S. "Patria" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets. 10 in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr C. Abramo

Sworn to before me this 21 day of September 1897

Frank A. Bacon
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55

S.S. sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United tates.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. if so. whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States. and if so. when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so. what relative. their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes. state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract. Express or Implied. to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Giuseppe Covelli	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Esperia	Myork	Myork	-	Self	$16	1890	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
2	wife Gelsomina	25		F	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no
3	Michelangelo Di Carlo	22		M	S	-	-	Yes	-	Fontanies	-	-	-	-	$6	no	Brother in Indiana	no	no	no	good	no
4	Michele Alfarano	51		M	M	-	-	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	$2	no	Son Carlo	no	no	no	good	no
5	Son Ettore	5		M	S	-	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-		no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
6	Rocco Tristano	22		M	S	-	-	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	$7.72	1895	Brother Stephen Tristano	288	no	no	good	no
7	Francesco Sennabito	23		M	M	Laborer	-	-	-	Lippi di Capoli	-	-	-	-	$22.50	1895	Romeo Armenia	no	no	no	good	no
8	Brother Raffaele	14		M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Alessandrina Nobile	26		F	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		101	no	Brother Nicola	no	no	no	good	no
10	Sister Raffaela	21		F	S	2-196710	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$4	110	no	-	no	no	no	good	no
11	Michele Nobile	24		M	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			no	-	no	no	no	good	no
12	Brother Rodolfo	15		M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$8	90	no	-	no	no	no	good	no
13	Emmanuele Vicedomini	29		M	M	-	-	-	-	Salerno	-	-	-	-			no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Michela Ricci	48		F	M	-	-	No	-	Bovino	-	-	-	-		20	no	Husband Serafino Ricci	no	no	no	good	no
15	Anna Francalanza	16		F	S	-	-	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-		20	no	Father Gennaro	no	no	no	good	no
16	Teresa Ciccarelli	34		F	M	-	-	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	husband		100	no	Husband Carmine Sodano	no	no	no	good	no
17	Son Luigi Sodano	18		F	S	-	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	father			no	Father " "	no	no	no	good	no
18	Stefano Gnanino	18		M	S	-	-	Yes	-	Melito	-	-	-	Self	$2.50		no	Uncle Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
19	Angela Di Palma	39		F	M	-	-	no	-	Portici Sorrento	-	Cleveland Ohio	-		$16	00	no	Husband Vito Mariano	286	no	no	good	no
20	Maria Teresa Di Stefano	31		F	M	-	-	-	-	Bernalda	-	Albany N.Y.	-	self	$2		no	Husband Pietro Castello	no	no	no	good	no
21	Castello Maria Teresa	17		F	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	mother	-		no	Father " "	no	no	no	good	no
22	" Maria Gaetana	15		F	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	-		no	" " "	no	no	no	good	no
23	" Filomena	13		F	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	$4	00	no	" " "	no	no	no	good	no
24	" Filippo	7		M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"			no	" " "	no	no	no	good	no
25	" Carmela	5		F	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	-		no	" " "	no	no	no	good	no
26	Appio Leonardini	20		M	S	Barber	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	friend	$2		no	Pietro Castelli	no	no	no	good	no
27	Anna Rosa Lupa	20		F	M	-	-	-	Italian	V. Pelle	-	Myork	-	-	$20	1892	Brother Vincenzo	$339	no	no	Good	no
28	Son Angelo	6		M	S	U.S. born	-	-	U.S.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	no	no	no	Good	no
29	" Angelina	2		F	S	U.S. born	-	-	U.S.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	no	no	no	Good	no
30	" Salvatore	1		M	S	U.S. born	-	-	U.S.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	no	no	no	Good	no

55 6-19-2 13-14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Burke Secondo of the S. S. Patria from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, 10 in number, this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Burke
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of September 189 7

Frank A. Ellis
Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Nonna Cusmich Surgeon of the S. S. Patria sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, the annexed containing 29 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr L. Nonna

Sworn to before me this 21 day September 189 7

Frank A. Ellis
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Werra sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** Oct 7 1897 Pier 56

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination (in the United States. State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract to labor or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Alessandro Picano	56		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Valle Caffa	N York	Rochester N.Y.		Self	25		Sons Wife & Children	5	No	No	good	no
2	Maddalena	24		F	S												Brother	no	no	no	good	no
3	Maria	16		F	S													no	no	no	Blind in right eye	no
4	Pietro Sapuno	29		M	M					Ciro					95	no	Cousin	no	no	no	good	no
5	Luigi Valerio	50		M	M					Terranzano					3		Brother And Children	no	no	no	Epileptic	no
6	Nicodemo Saraceno	26		M	S					S. Marco Jonio					167	no	167	Elizabeth St	no	no	good	no
7	Nicolantonio Francesco	32		M	M					Salandra					2	no	Brother Michele Pizzano	no	no	no	good	no
8	Pietro Cuscio	23		M	M										2	no	" " "	no	no	no	good	no
9	Beatrice Costello	42		F	Wid		no			Corigliano					10	no	Husband Augusto Costello	no	no	no	good	no
10	Luigi Cesarone	31		M	M	Weaver	no			Catagnina		Paterson N.J.			15	no	cousin	no	no	no	Poor eyesight	no
11	Antonio Jacobucci	22		M	S					Castelfranco		Denver Clinton Pa			8	no	Sister Rosalia	Poor	1898	no	good	no
12	Giovanni Cammarano	45		M	M					M.te S. Giacomo					180	Negative	Wife	120	Years	no	Blind	no
13	wife Chenara Benedetta	47		F	M					"					—		no	no	no	no	good	no
14	son Vincenzo	19		M	S					"					—		no	no	no	no	good	no
15	" Antonio	9		M	S					"					—		no	no	no	no	good	no
16	" Michele	5		M	S				U.S. born						—		no	no	Blind	right eye	no
17	Pietro Romano	39		M	M				Italian			Brooklyn N.Y.			5	1885	Brother Michele	5	07	Lame	good	no
18	Michele Miele	22		M	M							Brooklyn N.Y.			1	1890-1892	Uncle Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no
19	Michele Lisa	36		M	M							Brooklyn N.Y.			10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
20	Rosa Romano	17		F	S										4	no	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
21	Maddalena Minichini	51		F	M		no			Cicciano					20	no	Husband Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
22	Son Pasquale	11		M	S		no								—	no	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no
23	Giuseppina Diogiovanni	27		F	M		Yes			Ariano			brother		8	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
24	Fabrizio Conca	14		M	S					Mesagne		Providence R.I.	Self		10	no	Uncle Domenico	no	Yes	No	Good	no
25	Francesco Muscio	47		M	M					Colobrino					20	1896	no	no	22	Centre St	good	no
26	Francesco Colobrino	13		M	S										—	no	Uncle Fortunato	no	no	no	good	no
27	Antonio Billotta	20		M	S		no			Montefalcone			brother		150	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
28	Francesco Salombo	51		M	M		Yes			Esperia			Self		10	no	Employer Giuseppe Covelli 352 8th St	no	no	no	good	no
29	Angelo Covelli	24		M	M										20	1890-1897	Brother 352 8th St	no	no	no	good	no
30	wife Giulia	16		F	M										—	—	"	no	no	no	good	no
	5-16-7			22-6																		

List No. D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from **Naples** 189 . Arriving at Port of **New-York** Oct 7 1897 4 p.m. 56

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Alessandro Cicara	35		M	Mar	Contrja	Yes	Italian	Valle di Casola	N York	Hyde Park	—	Self	25	[illegible]	Sons Wife & Children	59	no	Madison	good	no
2	Jose Maddalena	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
3	Maria	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" "	no	no	no	Weak eyes	no
4	Pietro Acquino	29		M	M	"	no	"	Ciro	"	"	"	"	$ 95	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
5	Luigi Valerio	50		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Terrazzano	"	[illegible]	"	"	$ 30	[illegible]	Brother Aunt Children	no	no	no	good	no
6	Nicodemo Varanno	26		M	S	"	"	"	S. Mauro Forte	"	"	"	"	$ 167	1894	no 167	no	no	no	good	no
7	Nicolantonio Frumento	32		M	M	"	"	"	Salandra	"	"	"	"	$ 2	no	Brother Michele Pizzano	no	no	no	good	no
8	Pietro Cirio	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 2	no	" " "	no	no	no	good	no
9	Beatrice Covello	42		F	M	no	"	Avigliano	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no	Husband Daughters Children	no	no	no	good	no
10	Luigi Cecione	31		M	M	Weaver	no	"	Calvagiano	"	Paterson	"	"	$ 15	no	cousin	no	no	no	Poor eyesight	no
11	Antonio Jacobucci	22		M	S	"	Yes	"	Castel di Sangro	"	Derry Station Pa	"	"	$ 8	no	Sister Rosalia	Poor	no	no	good	no
12	Giovanni Cammarano	45		M	Mar	"	"	"	Mte S. Giacomo	"	New York	"	"	$ 60	Wife 60	Wife	12	Years	Elsewhere	Blind	no
13	wife Annunziata Dentria	47		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	son Vincenzo	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	" Antonio	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	" Michele	5		M	S	"	"	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	—	—	no	no	no	Sick	no	Right eye
17	Picko Romano	39	V	M	M	"	"	"	Italian	"	[illegible]	"	"	$ 5	1885	Brother Michele	5	27	no	good	no
18	Michele Mele	22	V	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	N.Y.	"	$ 5	1890-1892	Phater Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no
19	Michele Lisa	36	V	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	N.Y.	"	$ 10	no	Brother Antonio Bettina	no	no	no	good	no
20	Rosa Romano	17	V	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$ 4	no	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
21	Maddalena Minichini	51		F	M	"	no	"	Cicciano	"	[illegible]	"	"	$ 20	no	Husband Daughter Pachino	no	no	no	good	no
22	Son Pachino	11		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	Phater " "	no	no	no	good	no
23	Giuseppina Diaquardi	27	V	F	M	"	Yes	"	Ariano	"	"	"	brother	$ 8	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
24	Fabritio Cuoca	14		M	S	"	"	"	Mirabello Sannitico	"	Providence	R.I.	Self	$ 10	no	Phater Domenico	no	Wife	No	Sick	no
25	Francesco Maria	47	V	M	M	"	"	"	Colobrino	"	"	"	"	$ 20	1896	no	no	22	Centre St	good	no
26	Francesco Colobrino	13	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ [illegible]	no	Phater Fortunato	no	no	no	good	no
27	Antonio Billotta	20	V	M	S	"	no	"	Montefalcione	"	"	"	brother	$ 150	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
28	Francesco Palombo	51	V	M	M	"	Yes	"	Esperia	"	"	"	Self	$ 10	no	Cousin Giuseppe Covello	no	35	2 6 11 45	good	no
29	Oreste Covelli	24	V	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	1896-1897	Brother	no	35	2 8 11 45	good	no
30	wife Giulia	16	V	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	no	no	no	good	no
	5-16-7			22-6																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Bruhé Chalsa of the S. S. Patria from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, 10 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Bruhé
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of September 189 7

Frank A. Ray
Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Atoma Carmelo Surgeon of the S. S. Patria sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Carmelo Atoma

Sworn to before me this 21 day of September 189 7

Frank A. Ray
Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 57

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Petria sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United tates.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Nicoletta Nanus	23	F	Sing	Contadina	No	Italian	Volturara	N York	Jersey City N.J.	Yes	brother	8	no	Brother Arcangelo	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marianna Neo	21	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	N York	—	Self	8	no	Husband Mr Marra	no	no	no	good	no
3	Antonia Nanfra	23	F	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	Denver Colorado	Yes	Self	8	no	Brother Nicola	no	no	no	good	no
4	Camillo Schiano	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	Montagano	"	Providence R.I.	—	"	30	no	Uncle Mr Antonio Schiano	no	no	no	good	Blind left eye
5	Giuseppe Lopez	37	F	M	"	no	"	Lipari	"	Utica N.Y.	no	"	20	no	Husband Mr Bongiorno	no	no	no	good	no
6	Bisognano Gaetano	19	M	Sing	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother	10	no	Uncle Mr Bongiorno	no	no	no	good	no
7	daughter Caterina	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Son Antonio	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Son Angelo	6	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Son Giuseppe	4	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	daughter Angela	2	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Felicantonio D'Amuro	35	M	M	Laborer	no	"	Venticano	"	San Francisco Calif.	—	"	30	no	Brother Michele	no	no	no	good	no
13	Arduino Ferretti	16	M	S	Robert	Yes	"	Viola di Principato	"	New York	—	"	8	no	Brother Placido	no	no	no	good	no
14	Giuseppe Centelli	22	M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	Conitto	"	New York	—	"	20	no	Brother Nicola Peyka	no	no	no	good	no
15	Francesco Cianciotto	29	M	S	Laborer	no	"	"	"	New York	—	"	20	no	Brother Antonio Schiano	no	Was	Has	good	no
16	Domenico Molignano	22	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	New York	—	"	20	no	Brother Michele Lafagia	no	no	no	good	no
17	Giuseppe Cosamassimo	40	M	M	Laborer	no	"	"	"	New York	—	"	20	no	Antonio Ficicchia	no	no	no	good	no
18	Pietro Panico	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	New York	—	"	20	no	brother Emanuele	no	no	no	good	no
19	Emmanuele Centelli	36	M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	New York	—	"	20	no	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
20	Domenico Tammone	41	M	M	Shoemaker	no	"	"	"	New York	—	"	20	no	Brother Gennaro Gaeta	no	no	no	good	no
21	Leonardo Schinaldi	23	M	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	New York	—	"	10	no	Brother Dominico	no	Was	has	good	no
22	Simone De Vita	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	New York	—	"	20	no	Brother Domenico De Gaeta	no	Was	has	good	no
23	Antonio D'Angelo	40	M	M	Tailor	no	"	Mojanico	"	Detroit Mich	—	"	30	no	no	no	Was	has	good	no
24	Generoso Giangregorio	54	M	M	do	no	"	Ariano	"	New York	—	"	8	no	Brother Giacinto Cannito	no	Was	has	good	no
25	Francesco Chiellino	56	M	M	Laborer	no	"	Carlopoli	"	Carbondale Pa.	—	"	20	no	Son Antonio & Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
26	son Antonio	8	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	do	—	"	18	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
27	Giovanni Martinelli	22	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	"	Napoli	"	New York	—	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Angelo Lofrumento	27	M	M	Robert	"	"	Pomarico	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	"	10	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
29	wife Mariangela	20	F	M	Wife	no	"	"	"	do	—	"	8	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	Tommaso Vitelli	23	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	"	Cusano Mutri	"	New Haven Ct.	—	"	5	no	Brother Nicola Vitelli	no	no	no	good	no

5-20-5 23-7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Burke Master * of the S. S. Patria from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, 10 in number, (this list containing 27 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Burke
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of September 189 7

Frank A. Dean
Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

U.S. CONSULATE NAPLES.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Atonna Cannelo Surgeon of the S. S. Patria sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, the annexed containing 27 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars; relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. Cannelo Atonna

Sworn to before me this 21 day September 189 7

Frank A. Dean
Consul of the United States at Naples

U.S. CONSULATE NAPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

S.S. Patria sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** Octr. 7 1897 4.25 pm

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United tates.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, for labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Elia Cadente	46	V		M Mr	Contrajo	Yes	Yes	Italian	Sperone	N York	N York	-	Self	30	Yes 3 yrs	Brother Angelo Majello 95 Canal St	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maddalena Ehmerk	29	V		M M	-	yes	"	"	S. Costantino	"	"	-	"	10	no	Husband Vincenzo Cipriani	no	no	no	good	no
3	Lon Domenica Sentari	6	V		F S	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Mariangela De Domenico	21	V		F S	2X-140238-Cooper	-	-	"	"	"	"	-	"	60	no	Brother Pietro Barbara	no	no	no	good	no
5	Lorenzo Barbera	12	V		M S	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	-	"	10	no	Aunt Dom. Lasitta	no	no	no	good	no
6	Francesantonio Sentari	32	V		M Mason	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	5	no	Brother - 155 Broadway	no	no	no	good	no
7	Caterina Calminano	24	V		F Mr	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	5	no	Husband Pasquale Tocco	no	no	no	good	no
8	Lon Maria Pastola	5			F S	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	no	Father -	no	no	no	good	no
9	Antonio Vica	21	V		M Mr	-	no	"	"	S. Basile	"	Scranton	Yes	"	20	no	Brother Angelo Bellizzi	no	no	no	good	no
10	Anna Paste	20	V		F Mr	-	no	"	"	Ferrandina	"	N York	-	"	20	no	Husband Giuseppe Pellegrino	no	no	no	good	no
11	Donato Pisauro	57	V		M M	"	no	"	"	Buvo d'Monte	"	Chicago	Yes	"	40	no	Son Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
12	wife Mr Lucia	55	V		F M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	no	-	no	no	no	good	no
13	Giuseppe Cornidoro	17	V		M S	-	Yes	"	"	"	"	N York	-	"	20	no	Brother Pietro Galluccio	no	no	no	good	no
14	Domenico Ventura	22	V		M S	-	no	"	"	Bugnara	"	Philadelphia Pa	-	Uncle	2	no	Uncle Giuseppe Ventura	no	no	no	good	no
15	Angela Rosa Pinto	51	V		F Dr	-	no	"	"	Rutino	"	N York	-	Sister	3	no	Sister Carmela	no	no	no	good	no
16	Grazia Mr Laquistra	45	V		F M	-	no	"	"	Guttano	"	"	-	Self	20	no	Husband Rocco Gallo	no	no	no	good	no
17	Caterina Capria	38	V		F M	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	20	no	Husband Mr Palermo	no	no	no	good	no
18	figlia Marianna	18	V		F S	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	no	Father -	no	no	no	good	no
19	Teresa Liscio	33	V		F M	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	100	no	Husband Grando Goticia	no	no	no	good	no
20	Lon Maria Amalia	8	V		F S	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	no	Father -	no	no	no	good	no
21	Giuseppa Giannettino	39	V		F M	-	no	"	"	Marighano	"	Brooklyn	Yes	"	100	no	Husband Salvatore Alipert	no	no	no	good	no
22	Lon Domenico	8	V		M S	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	no	Father -	no	no	no	good	no
23	Maria Grazia Benavoletti	17	V		F S	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	12	no	Brother Raffaele Benavoletti	no	no	no	good	no
24	Rosa Savino	34			F M							N York			10	no	Husband Emanuele Savino	no	no	no	good	no
25	Lon Rosario	1			F S										-	no	Father -	no	no	no	good	no
26	Lon Silvio Pietro	1			M S										-	no	-	no	no	no	good	no
27	Maria Asst. Marotta	32	V		F S	-	no	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	NY	"	100	no	Sister Carmela Napoletano	no	no	no	good	no
28	Annunziata Alipert	45	V		F M	-	no	"	"	"	"	Framingham	-	"	100	no	Husband Pasquale Fortunato	no	no	no	good	no
29	Vito Nicola Blasucci	15	V		M Mr	N-11/12	Yes	"	"	Buvo d'Monte	"	N York	-	"	2	no	Uncle Angelo Mancini	no	no	no	good	no
30	Maria Volpe	24	V		F S	-	no	"	"	Volturara	Fg	Brooklyn	NY	brother	10	no	Brother Alfonso	no	no	no	good	no
	58	5-16-6					10-17													any	Brother

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

S.S. Patria sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** Octbr. 7 1897 4.25 pm

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Elia Cardente	46	V	M	Mrd	Contrjn	Yes	Yes	Italian	Sperone	N York	N York	–	Self	$80	3 Yrs	Brother Angelo Maiello	95 Canal St	no	no	good	no
2	Maddalena Blumetti	29	V	M	M	–	no	no	"	S. Costantino	"	"	–	"	10	no	Husband Vincenzo Capra	no	no	no	good	no
3	Son Domenico Sentari	6	V	M	S	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	–	"	–	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Maiangela De Domenico	21	V	F	S	2x-140238-Master	–	–	"	"	"	"	–	"	6	no	Brother Pietro Bruscia	no	no	no	good	no
5	Lorenzo Sutseis	12	V	M	S	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	–	"	10	no	Grand Dau. Carlotta	no	no	no	good	no
6	Francescantonio Sentari	32	V	M	Mrd	Shoemaker	–	–	"	"	"	"	–	"	$	no	Brother " 155 "	no	no	no	good	no
7	Caterina Calimano	24	V	F	Mrd	–	no	no	"	"	"	"	–	"	5	no	Husband Dapquanto	too Land'd Cuba 15-5	no	no	good	no
8	Son Maria Pastola	5	–	M	S	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	–	"	–	no	Father "	no	no	no	good	no
9	Antonio Vica	31	V	M	Mrd	–	–	–	"	S. Basile	"	Angeldesa Pennsylvania	Yes	"	20	no	Brother Angelo Bellizzi	no 54 St	no	no	good	no
10	Anna Saite	28	V	F	Mrd	–	no	no	"	Ferrandina	"	N York	–	"	20	no	Husband Giuseppe Pellegrino	no	no	no	good	no
11	Donato Pisauro	57	V	M	M	–	no	no	"	Ruvo del Monte	"	Chicago	Yes	"	40	no	Son Giuseppe	250 no	Foreman	no	good Lame	no
12	wife Mr. Lucia	55	V	F	M	–	no	no	"	"	"	"	–	"	–	no	–	no	no	no	good	no
13	Giuseppe Corridore	17	V	M	S	–	Yes	no	"	"	"	N York	–	"	20	no	Brother Pietro Gallucci	no	no	no	good	no
14	Domenico Ventura	22	V	M	S	–	no	no	"	Bugnara	"	Philadelphia Pa	–	Uncle	2	no	Uncle Giuseppe Ventura	no	no	no	good	no
15	Angela Rosa Pinto	51	V	F	Wd	–	no	no	"	Rutino	"	N York	–	Sister	3	no	Sister Carmela	no	no	no	good	no
16	Grazia Mr. Laguistra	45	V	F	M	–	no	no	"	Gustano	"	"	–	Self	20	no	Husband Rocco Gallo	no	no	no	good	no
17	Caterina Capria	38	V	F	M	–	no	no	"	"	"	"	–	"	100	no	Husband Mr. Palermo	no	no	no	good	no
18	Figlia Marianna	18	V	F	S	–	no	no	"	"	"	"	–	"	–	no	Father "	no	no	no	good	no
19	Ernesto Liseis	33	V	M	M	–	no	no	"	"	"	"	–	"	100	no	Husband Grande Botica	no	no	no	good	no
20	Son Maria Amalia	8	V	F	S	–	no	no	"	"	"	"	–	"	–	no	Father "	no	no	no	good	no
21	Giuseppe Giannettino	39	V	M	M	–	no	no	"	Marghiano	"	Brooklyn	NY	"	100	no	Husband of Stefano Alipert	no	no	no	good	no
22	Son Domenico	8	V	M	S	–	no	no	"	"	"	"	–	"	–	no	Father "	no	no	no	good	no
23	Maria Gra Benavoluta	17	V	F	S	–	no	no	"	"	"	"	–	"	12	no	Brother Raffaele Caramella	no	no	no	good	no
24	Rosa Savino	34	–	F	M	–	–	–	"	"	"	N York	–	"	10	no	Husband Emanuele Rosa	no	no	no	good	no
25	Son Rosario	5	–	M	S	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	–	"	–	no	Father "	no	no	no	good	no
26	Son Silvio Pietro	8	–	M	S	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	–	"	–	no	" "	no	no	no	good	no
27	Mariachut. Maiotta	32	V	F	S	–	no	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn	NY	"	100	no	Sister Carmela Napoletano	no	no	no	good	no
28	Annunziata Alipenti	45	V	F	M	–	no	no	"	"	"	Framingham	–	"	10	no	Husband Pasquale Fortunato	no	no	no	good	no
29	Vito Nicola Blasucci	15	V	M	S	N-11/10	Yes	no	"	Ruvo del Monte	"	N York	–	"	2	no	Uncle Angelo Mariano Miglionico	no	no	no	good	no
30	Maria Volpe	24	V	F	S	–	no	no	"	Volturara Pr.	"	Brooklyn	NY	brother	10	no	Brother Alfonso	no	no	no	good any Brother	no

58 5-16-6 10-17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Burke Master of the S. S. Patria from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, 10 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. Burke
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of September 189 7

Frank A. Dray
Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Antonio Carnevale Surgeon of the S. S. Patria sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 23 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. Carnevale M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of September 189 7

Frank A. Dray
Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Patria sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189

59

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on S.Inv.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether coming under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Francesco Viaglia	22		M	Sing	Contadino	Yes	Yes	Italian	Cosenza	New York	Jackson	—	by Sister	$50	no	Sister Assunta	no	no	no	good	no
2	Brother Agostino	45		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Patrizia Barrilaro	38		F	Mar	"	"	No	"	S Antonio	"	"	—	by husband	$8	no	Husband Mr Tandoy	no	no	no	good	no
4	Vincenzo Leo	22		M	"	"	"	Yes	"	Voltumara	"	Baltimore Md	—	by brother	$25	no	Brother Michele	no	no	no	good	no
5	Giuseppe Del Gaizo	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	Lutrino	"	Brooklyn NY	—	by Son	none	no	Son Michele	no	no	no	good	no
6	Wife Giovanna	62		F	"	"	"	"	"	Dr Certificate	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Filomena Pentrinio	26		F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	—	by husband	none	no	Husband Mr Gaizo	no	no	no	good	no
8	Son Giuseppe	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	by father	—	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
9	Laura Di Marco	26		F	S	"	Yes	No	"	Ceraso	"	New York	—	by "	$3	no	Father Pasquale Di Marco	no	no	no	good	no
10	Rocco Ficociano	21		F	S	"	No	No	"	Campobasso	"	Brooklyn NY	—	by brother	$8	no	Brother Charles Ficociano	no	no	no	good	no
11	Father Gaetano	8		M	S	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Giuseppe Cadolino	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	—	by Son	$2	no	Son Antonio Nadia	no	no	no	good	no
13	Wife Maria Aurelia	34		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Concetta Ferrante	19		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	New York	—	by brother	$1	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
15	Maria Raffaela	46		F	M	"	"	"	"	Pogiano	"	Philadelphia Pa	—	by husband	$20	no	Husband Giuseppe Di Maria	no	no	no	good	no
16	Son Francesco Paolo	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	by father	—	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
17	" Angelina	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	" Salvatore	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	" Valentino	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Petronilla Capozzi	26		F	Mar	"	"	"	"	Petruro	"	New York	—	by husband	$2	no	Father Nicola Di Maria	no	no	no	good	no
21	Son Francesco	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	by father	—	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
22	" Vincenzo	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Vito Maranvillo	14		M	S	"	Yes	No	"	Turo di Nola	"	"	—	by brother	$2	no	Brother Donato	no	no	no	good	no
24	Rosa Di Vasti	26		F	Mar	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	—	by husband	$2	no	Husband Di Meuzzio	no	no	no	good	no
25	Son Pasquale	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	father	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Alfonso Stori	28		M	M	"	Yes	No	"	Corbara	"	"	—	by brother	$24	no	Brother Sebastino	no	no	no	good	no
27	Filomena Palumbo	27		F	M	"	No	No	"	Montagano	"	Philadelphia Pa	—	by husband	$3	no	Husband Giuseppe Di Pisa	no	no	no	good	no
28	Luigia Carmela	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	by father	—	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
29	Vincenzo Viola	28		M	M	"	Yes	No	30	Montemaggiore	"	New York	—	Self	$20	no	Sister Michela Di Maria	no	no	no	good	no
30	Wife Maria Pennicella	45		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Self	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
	10-11-9				16-14															
	30																			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Patria sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189 **59**

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether in the United States.	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Francesco Varalla	29		M	S	Day Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Cedrate	New York	Patrick	—	by father	50	no	Father Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
2	Brother Agostino	45		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Patrizia Barrino	38		F	Mar	"	"	"	"	S Arcangelo	"	"	"	"	"	no	Husband Antonio Barrino	no	no	no	good	no
4	Vincenzo Leo	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	Potenza	"	Baltimore	Md	by brother	20	no	Brother Michele	no	no	no	good	no
5	Giuseppe Del Gaizo	31		M	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza	"	Brooklyn	N.Y.	by Self	none	no	Son Michele	no	no	no	good	no
6	Wife Giovanna	32		F	"	"	"	"	"	Da Certificate	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Filomena Venturini	26		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	by husband	none	no	Husband Giuseppe Del Gaizo	no	no	no	good	no
8	Son Giuseppe	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	by father	—	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
9	Laura Di Nisco	26		F	S	"	Yes	"	"	Ceraso	"	New York	"	by "	3	no	Father-in-law Antonio Barrino	no	no	no	good	no
10	Rosina Siciliano	21		F	S	"	No	"	"	Campobasso	"	Brooklyn	N.Y.	by brother	$10	no	Brother Nicola Siciliano	no	no	no	good	no
11	Walter Gaetano	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Giuseppe Cardinale	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Pa	by Self	40	no	Son Antonio Cardinale	no	no	no	good	no
13	wife Maria Aurelia	34		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Concetta Ferrante	19		F	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	New York	"	by brother	1	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
15	Maria Raffaela	46		F	Wd	"	"	"	"	Pagani	"	Philadelphia	Pa	by husband	20	no	Husband Giuseppe Del Gaizo	no	no	no	good	no
16	Son Francesco Maria	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	by father	—	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
17	" Angelina	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	" Salvatore	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	" Valentino	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Petronilla Capozzi	26		F	Mar	"	"	"	"	Potenza	"	New York	"	by husband	12	no	Father Vincenzo Capozzi	no	no	no	good	no
21	Son Francesco	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	by father	—	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
22	" Vincenzo	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Vito Maranvillo	14		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	Turo di Mola	"	"	"	by brother	no	no	Brother Donato	no	no	no	good	no
24	Rosa Di Vasto	26		F	Mar	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	by husband	$20	no	Husband Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
25	Son Pasquale	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Alfonso Stori	28		M	M	"	Yes	"	"	Corbara	"	"	"	by brother	$20	no	Brother Sebastiano	no	no	no	good	no
27	Salvatore Palumbo	27		M	M	"	No	"	"	Montagano	"	Fall River	Mass	by husband	3	no	Husband Giuseppe Del Gaizo	no	no	no	good	no
28	Luigia Carmela	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	by father	—	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
29	Leandro Scialò	28		M	M	"	Yes	"	30	Marsicovetere	"	Pueblo	Col	Self	20	no	Sister Maria Scialò	200	no	no	good	no
30	Cipriano Simonetta	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no

59 10-11-4 16-14

K

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H Bubey * of the Patria from Marseilles do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according tho the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of September 1897

Officer.

Chas. P. Reed
Vice & Deputy, acting Consul of the United States at Marseilles.

H Bubey

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D^r L Rossi Surgeon of the Cie do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Marseilles and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of September 1897.

L Rossi

Chas. P. Reed
Vice & Deputy, acting Consul of the United States at Marseilles.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 60

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Patria sailing from Marseilles September 16th 189 7 Arriving at Port of 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Boulos Brack	20		Male	Single	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Marseilles	New York	New York	Yes	Brother	No money	Never	For Brother Joe Brack Bloomingdale 58 Rivington	Never	No	No	Good	No
2	Maria Cocoluto	24		Fem.	Widow	No calling	No	No	Italian	"	"	Boston	"	"	"	"	Brother Cosmo Cocoluto 477 Broad	"	"	"	"	"
3	Vincenzo Cocoluto	6		Male	Single				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Boston	"	"	"	"	"
4	Filomena Capriachia	49		Fem.	Married				"	"	"	New York	"	Husband	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
5	Antonia Sesino	15		"	Single				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
6	Francesco "	13		Male	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Bonnas Sciaro care of Felice Rubano 2184 First Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"
7	Augusto "	11		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
8	Antonietta "	6		Fem.	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
9	Marius "	2		Male	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
10	Elias Habdon	20		"	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Syrian	"	"	Detroit (Mich)	No	Himself	$6	"	His brother Abdon 183 Atwater Detroit (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"
11	Georges Bony	30		"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	New York	Yes	"	$60	"		"	"	"	"	"
12	Jeanne "	30		Fem.	"	No calling	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	Living in New York since 1891	Going home 260 West 29th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"
13	Louise "	9		"	Single				"	"	"	X	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
14	Baptiste Harvey	25		Male	"	Grocer	"	"	American	"	"	Racine	"	Brother	$0	Never	Brother John Harvey Racine	"	"	"	"	"
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

14
13

80

(15)

USS Barbarosa

Caribbean 8/17

R&A 16 16

W.I. W.I. 16 16

D U.S. Barracuda (15)

October 8/97

NORTH GERMAN LLOYD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61

S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Southampton 27th Sept 189 7. Arriving at port of , 189

1	2	3			6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much If 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Oswald Sutter	38		m	s	saddler	Y	Y	Swiss	Neuhausen	New York	Waterloo Ont.	Yes	self	£50	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

61

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A Wolter, master of the Steamship Barbarossa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers and in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that from my own personal knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, in relation to said passengers, is correct and true in every particular; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers

NORTH GERMAN LLOYD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61

S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Southampton 27th Sept 189 7. Arriving at port of , 189

1	2	3		6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Oswald Sutter	33		m	s	saddler	Y	Y	Swiss	Neuhausen	New York	Waterloo Ohio	Y	self	$50 more	no	Brother Neuhausen	no	no	no	good	no	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

61.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], Master of the Steamship Barbarossa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers and in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my own observation and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible] in said list or manifest, [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Steamship Barbarossa, sailing hereof do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, consisting of one in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this twenty-seventh day of September 189 7

[illegible]

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES SOUTHAMPTON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Richter Master of the S.S. "Barbarossa" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of September 1897.

Hans H. Schnabel
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

F. Richter Master.

Consulat No 941.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Arentz Surgeon of the S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing seven names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of September 1897.

Hans H. Schnabel
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Dr Arentz

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 14.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing from Bremen, December 25th 189 7. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Maryanne Bernacka	30		f	m	none	/	/	Russian	Lengyen	New York	Phila Pa	yes	husb.	$ 5.—	no	husb. Ny	no	no	no	good	no
2	Alexandra "	2		f	s	"	/	/	"	"	"	Union Hill N.J.	"	father	" —.—	"	father "	2 of	Hoet Guarck	Fine Rel		
3	Expander "	2	m	c	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" —.—	"	" "					
4	Moses Selman	24	/	m	s	Laborer	/	/	"	Plocka	"	Providence R.I.	"	self	$ 1.—	"	" Mass					
5	Maria Lucas	23	/	f	s	none	/	/	Hungarian	Hungarck	"	Passaic N.J.	"	br. in L.	$ 30.—	"	br. in L. Ny visit					
6	Cath Slimetska	28	/	m	s	"	/	/	Russian	Saleska	"	Trenton Jers	"	husb.	" —.—	"	husb. Jers					
7	Nicholina "	2	/	f	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	" —.—	"	father "					
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Richter Master of the S.S. " Barbarossa " from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of September 189 7

John H. Schnabel
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

L. Richter Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Consular № 341

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Osterloh Surgeon of the S.S. " Barbarossa " sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty five names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of September 189 7

John H. Schnabel
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr Osterloh

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

A. List No. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen Oct. 25 189 Arriving at Port of New York, 189 63

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Chaie Ginsberg	18		f	s	none	—	—	Russian	Kowno	New York	N. Y.	yes	self	$25	no	mother, Kowno	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jingis Sammlawitz	26		m	m	laborer	/	/	"	Suwalki	"	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	$6	"	wife, Milwaukee					
3	Elsbeta "	30		f	m	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	husband, "					
4	August Lisgar	2		m	s	Child	/	/	Russian	Lublin	"	N. Y.	"	"	$10	"	father, "					
5	Hilke "	1		f	s	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	" "					
6	Lore Friedmann	22		f	m	none	—	—	Russian	Minsk	"	"	"	"	none	"	niece, "					
7	Gankel "	14		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	brother, "					
8	Tschame "	2		f	s	"	—	—	"	in Hospital	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father, "					
9	Hewchel "	4		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
10	Mathilde Krug	23		f	m	"	/	/	"	Lublin	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	$100	yes 3 yrs. N.Y.	husband, Brooklyn N.Y.					
11	Mollie "	9		f	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father, "	20	Hard case, Christ'y Co.			R.R. -
12	Heinrich "	3		m	s	"	no	no	U.S.Born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					E. Parkway
13	Ernestine Grün	20		f	s	"	—	—	Russ. Pole	Dr. Certificate	Brooklyn	"	self	"	"	no	cousin, "					
14	Karianna Lenska	22		f	m	"	no	no	"	Plock	New York	"	"	"	$50	"	husband, "					Penality
15	Ephrem "	3		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					No
16	Eugenie "	2		f	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father, "					
17	Valeria Lenska	35		f	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
18	Etienne Seligman	23		m	single	"	/	/	"	Minsk	"	"	"	self	"	"	brother, "					
19	Linner Mary	24		f	s	"	/	/	Hungarian	Pancrinka	"	"	"	"	$50	"	cousin, "					
20	Gerhard Kneesdahl	25		m	married	"	/	/	German	Duisburg	"	"	"	"	$25	yes 3 yrs.	brother, "					
21	Fritz Gerschelis	19		m	single	"	/	/	Russian	Radolny	"	"	"	"	$25	no	acquaintance, "					
22	Ezriel Rosenblit	27		m	married	"	/	/	"	Kiew	"	"	"	"	none	"	father, Philad.					
23	Seigel "	5		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, "					
24	Chajem "	4		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father, "					
25	Rachel Gerschelis	17		f	s	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	father, "					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

63

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

A List No. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen Sept. 25 189 2 Arriving at Port of New York, 189 63

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Chaie Finskers	45		F	married	none	—	—	Russian	Kowno	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$6.-	no	aunt, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fingas Samuelowitz	26		M	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	Suwalki	"	Elizabeth	"	"	$6.-	"	brother in law, Elizabeth					
3	Elebata "	50		F	married	none	—	—	"	"												
4	August Lipsa	2		M	"	Boy	yes	yes	"	Lublin		N.Y.	"	"		"	" N.Y.					
5	Hilde "	17		F	single	none	yes	yes	"	"												
6	Lore Friedmann	22		"	married	"	no	no	"	Minsk							niece, "					
7	Daniel "	17		M	single	"	—	—	"	"							brother, "					
8	Tschame "	5		F	"	"	—	—	"	in Lapitai			mother	"		"	father, "					
9	Hirschel "	4		M	"	"	—	—	"	"			"	"		"	" "					
10	Mathilde Krug	25		F	married	"	yes	yes	"	Lublin		Elkyn	N.Y.	self	$50.-	no	husband, "		Elkyn N.Y.			R.R.
11	Ottilie "	9		"	single	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	mother	"	"	father, "	26	Hard coal Chem. by Co.			E. Parkway
12	Heinrich "	3		M	"	"	no	no	U.S.born	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
13	Ernestine Grimm	25		F	married	Midwife	—	—	Russian Pole	Dirschkowitz		Brooklyn	N.Y.	self	"	no	cousin in law, "					Sunday Co.
14	Karimma Lenska	22		"	single	Waitress	yes	yes	"	Plock		New York	"	"	$6.-	"	friend, "					
15	Alfred "	3		M	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	mother	"	"	father, "					
16	Eugenie "	2		F	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
17	Valeria Lenska	35		"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	self	"	"	brother, "					
18	Leone Seligman	23		M	single	cashier	yes	yes	"	Minsk		"	"	"	$50.-	"	cousin, "					
19	Linner Mary	20		F	married	Housework	yes	yes	Hungarian	Sinkowka		"	"	"	$25.-	yes	brother & sister, "	$16.85				
20	Gerhard Kinnebuhl	25		M	married	Merchant	yes	yes	German	Duisburg		"	"	"	$100.-	yes	acquaintance, "					
21	Elie Gerschelis	42		F	widow	Midwife	yes	yes	Russian	Pinsky		Elizabeth	N.J.	"	"	no	father, Finland					
22	Abel Rosenblit	27		M	married	none	yes	yes	"	Kiew		Elizabeth	N.J.	"	"	"	brother, "					
23	Feigel "	5		F	single	—	—	—	"	"		"	"	mother	"	"	father, "					
24	Chajem "	4		M	"	—	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
25	Rachel Gerschelis	21		F	"	"	yes	yes	"	"		"	"	self	"	"	father, "					
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

63

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Richter Master of the S.S. "Barbarossa" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of September 1897

John H. Schnabely

Ag. Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

L. Richter Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consular № 341.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Ossentop Surgeon of the S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty- names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of September 1897

John H. Schnabely

Ag. Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr Ossentop

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

S. 1405.15. 4 94

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

L. List No. 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

L.

S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing from Bremen, Sept 25 - 7 189 Arriving at Port of New York, 189 64

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Stalejo Tomas	18		m	s	Mason	/		Italy	Sisikendra	New York	Brooklyn		self	$40	no	Brother, City					
2	Silvia "	17		f	"	none	/		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"					
3	Karl Schäfer	32		m	m	Laborer	/	/	Germany	Aschaffenburg	"	L. I.		"	"	"			no	no	good	no
4	Ignacy Wiechik	25		"	s	"	—	—	Austria	Lodz	"	"		"	"	more	$25, money in bank, $200, money in bank,					
5	Friedr. W. Hempel	60		"	m	"	/	/	Russia	Lenga	"	Saint Britain		"	"	$2.	no		" Britain		La Main st	
6	Pichaco Séwain	30		"	m	Laborer	/		Hungarian	Pamora	"	Jersey City N.J.		"	"	$15	Brother, Jersey City				Tapaper	
7	Pilgrich Anna	19		f	m	none	/	/	"	Pamora	"	Ft. Lee N.J.		"	"	$4.	Brother, Ft. Lee					
8	Kristofek Maria	18		"	s	"	/	/	"	Pamora	"	Passaic		"	"	$48.	Brother-in-law, Passaic					
9	Kalafek "	15		"	s	"	—	—	"	Pamora	"	"		"	"	$4.50	Sister			Sat		
10	Bizub Mihaly	22		m	m	Laborer	/	/	"	Zips	"	"		"	"	$200	no	mother, Passaic				
11	Skonak Pal	19		"	s	Farm hand	/	/	"	Zips	"	"		"	"	$50.	Brother-in-law,					
12	Jallay Julia	19		f	s	none	/	/	"	Lomnick	"	Ft. Lee		"	"	$20	Brother		177 Bleecker st			
13	Takacs Mihaly	35		m	m	Laborer	/	/	"	Kaszenstak	"	Newark		"	"	$40.	no	Brother, Newark				
14	Borja Terez	20		f	s	none	/	/	"	Kaszenstak	"	Brooklyn		"	"	$20.	"	Sister, Brooklyn				
15	Franko Mihaly	22		m	s	Laborer	—	—	"	Abrod	"	Passaic		"	"	$16.	"	mother, Passaic	787 Botany Mills			
16	Olyanovska Rosa	18		f	s	none	/	/	"	Salas-nagas	"	Clover Ohio		"	"	$24.	"	cousin, Clover, Ohio	Passaic			
17	Tecso Terez	18		"	s	"	/	/	"	"	"	"		"	"	$36.	"	mother, Clover, Ohio	73 Bleecker st			
18	Sorak Rosa	18		"	s	"	—	—	"	Abrod	"	Passaic		"	"	$11.	"	sister, Passaic	180 - 2 st.			
19	Lukas Maria	18		"	s	"	—	—	"	Sokoz	"	"		"	"	$28.	"	brother-in-law, "	152 - 2 st.			
20	Rima "	14		"	s	"	—	—	"	Trencsen	"	"		"	"	$18.	"	" Passaic	93 - 3 st.			
21	Rafacs Reka	18		"	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	40	"	Passaic				
22	Tomackovics Emma	18		f	s	"	/	/	"	"	"	"		"	"	$40.	"	mother, Passaic				
23	Jamanska Salomea	26		"	m	"	/	/	Galicia	Tarnopole	"	"		"	"	$40.	"	brother Zadeo Botany Mills				
24	" Wladyslaw	4		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	Scholes		"	"	$4.	"	uncle, Scholes	104 Francis st			
25	Lovo Pawek	30		"	m	Farmer	/	/	Hungarian	Kiskoba	"	"		"	"			father.				
26	Sofia Chanecska	34		f	m	none	/	/	Russian	Gordno	"	L. I.		"	self	$30	no	husband, family, L. I.	329 - 3 st			
27	Stefan "	9		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	Union Hill N.J.		"	"	$5	no	uncle, "				
28	Josefa "	7		f	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	mother	"	"	father, "				
29	Jan "	3		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "				
30	Vladis. Halinowski	22		"	s	Laborer	—	—	"	"	"	Weehawken N.J.		"	self	$12.	"	Brother-in-law, Kelly	208 Hackensack Plank Road			

51

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

L. S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing from Bremen, Oct. 25 189 7 Arriving at Port of New York, 189 7 64

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Stalejo Tomas	18		m	s	Saccadas	/	/	Italy	Friskenduc	New York	Providence		self	$60.-	no	brother, Elizabeth City	no	no	no	good	no
2	Silvia "	17		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Josef Schaefer	32		m	m	Cabinetmaker	/	/	Austria	Aschbach	"	Passaic		"	"	$55.-	Hanna, brother, Hanna, wife, mother-in-law, Newark	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ignaz Wischek	25		"	s	"	—	—	"	Lunga	"	"		"	"	more	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Frieda H. Hempel	19		f	s	nurse	/	/	Germany	Bloomingdale	"	Jersey City N.J.		"	"	$60.-	no	" Sister	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pirhacs Istvan	30		m	m	laborer	/	/	Hungarian	Remote	"	Bayonne		"	"	$40.-	Pirhacs Istvan	cousin, Bayonne	"	"	"	"	"
7	Salgnich Anna	19		f	m	none	/	/	"	Hermpad	"	Passaic		"	"	$45.-	Salgnich	sister	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kristofek Maria	21		"	s	"	—	—	"	Eglesi	"	"		"	"	$42.-	no	mother, Passaic	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kalafisk "	15		"	"	"	—	—	"	Lapos	"	"		"	"	$40.-	"	sister, "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Bizak Mihaly	27		m	m	weaver	/	/	"	Vizsola	"	"		"	"	$30.-	"	wife, "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Stonak Pal	19		"	s	farm work	/	/	"	Nagy Lonnicka	"	"		"	"	$28.-	Kristofek	brother-in-law, "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Tallay Julia	19		f	"	none	/	/	"	Nagymacs	"	"		"	"	$40.-	no	brother, S.I.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Takacs Mihaly	15		m	"	laborer	/	/	"	Kaszeulak	"	Brooklyn		"	"	$20.-	"	brother, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
14	Boja Terez	20		f	"	none	/	/	"	Abod	"	Passaic		"	"	$46.-	"	mother, Passaic	1787	Botany Mills	"	"	"
15	Franko Mihaly	22		m	"	laborer	—	—	"	Nagas	"	Clover Hill		"	"	$34.-	"	cousin, Bank Brook	"	"	"	"	"
16	Wyrzykowska Rosa	18		f	"	none	/	/	"	"	"	"		"	"	$36.-	"	mother, Clover Hill	73	Hillside	"	"	"
17	Tecer Terez	18		"	"	"	/	/	"	Abod	"	Passaic		"	"	$40.-	"	brother, Passaic	180	2 st	"	"	"
18	Tovak Rosa	16		"	"	"	—	—	"	Tadeok	"	"		"	"	$28.-	"	brother-in-law, "	52	2 st	"	"	"
19	Lukasz Maria	18		"	"	"	—	—	"	Trampark	"	"		"	"	$48.-	"	" Passaic	93	3 st	"	"	"
20	Skrima "	14		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	40.-	"	friends	"	"	"	"	"
21	Rafacs Kuba	18		m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	$40.-	"	mother, Passaic	"	"	"	"	"
22	Tomaskovic Anna	18		f	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"		"	"	$45.-	"	brother Jakob Botany Mills	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jermanska Salomea	20		"	"	"	/	/	Galicia	Tukopole	"	Toledo O.		"	"	$18.-	"	cousin, Toledo	104	Francis st	"	"	"
24	" Wladyslaw	24		m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	mother	"	"	father.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Lovo Pawel	21		m	"	waiter	/	/	Hungarian	Kiskolos	"	N.Y.		self	$30.-	no	brother, family, N.Y.	329	3 st	"	"	"
26	Sofia Chemeska	34		f	"	none	/	/	Russian	Gradno	"	Union Hill N.J.		"	$25.-	no	cousin, "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Stefan "	9		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	mother	"	"	father, "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Josefa "	7		f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jan "	3		m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Wladis. Kalinowska	22		f	"	laborer	—	—	"	Wasilkowski	"	Union Hill N.J.		self	$12.-	"	Stanislaus Kalinowski	298	Hackensack Plank Road	"	"	"

61

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Richter Master of the S.S. "Barbarossa" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of September 1897

John H. Edwards
Dy. Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

L. Richter Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Consular № 341.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Orenkopf Surgeon of the S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty. names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of September 1897.

John H. Edwards
Dy. Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Dr Orenkopf

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, Sept. 25th 1895 Arriving at Port of Newyork, Oct 5 189 65

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Friedrich Feyen	17	M	m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	German	Hulsyhorn	New York	My	—	brother	$ 50.—	no	brother My					
X2	Tanca Kozur	17	M	f	s	none	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Varotka		Yonkers My	—	"	$ —.—	"	" "					
X3	Friedrich Stolz	19	M	m	s	smith	Yes	Yes	German	Hirschfeld		Hoboken	Yes	uncle	$ 100.—	"	uncle					
X4	Aug. Giggel	16	M	m	s	none	Yes	Yes	"	Kinchen		My	—	self	$ 70.—	"	uncle					
5	Josef Beringer	42	M	m	married	laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Kirsolt Cal	Libau	Kirsolt Cal	yes	"	" none	yes	home					
6	Georg Häringer	44	M	m	"	"	Yes	Yes	German	Kinchen		Chicago Ills	"	"	$ 50.—	no	relat. Ills					
X7	Marianna Sakowicz	21	M	f	s	none	Read		Russian	Kowno		Boston Mass	"	broth.	$ 50.—	"	broth. Mass					
X8	Antonina Smarkewicz	36	M	m	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Suwalki		My	"	"	" 12.—	"	" My					
X9	Josef Ramazas	10	M	m	s	"	Read		"	Kowno		Chicago Ills	"	father	$ —.—	"	father Ills					
X10	Kasimir "	8	M	m	"	"	Read		"	"		"	"	"	" —.—	"	" "					
11	Mary Szalczuweno	22	M	f	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	Suwalki		Pittston Pa	"	husband	$ 1.—	"	husb. Pa					
12	Ewa "		M	f	s	"			"	"		"	"	father	" —.—	"	father					
13	Hermann Gerken	24	M	m	s	farmer	Yes	Yes	German	Bitburg	Libau	Biklyn	Yes	self	My	yes	home					
X14	Anna Frank	18	M	f	s	none	Yes	Yes	German	Emmendorf		Biklyn	"	sister	" more	yes	sister My					
X15	Veta Kutnerk	15	M	f	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	Gythenn		My	"	"	$ 100	no	" "					
16	Peter Kooter	50	M	m	married	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Ostfal	My	"	"	"	" 100	"	" "					
X17	Maria Dawidowsky	37	M	f	s	none	Yes	Yes	Russian	Kowno		"	"	self	" more	yes	home					
X18	Benjamin "	9	M	m	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"		"	"	husb.	$ 7.—	no	husb. My					
X19	Chane "	6	M	f	"	"	No		"	"		"	"	father	" —.—	"	father					
X20	Gitte "	4	M	f	"	"	No		"	"		"	"	"	" —.—	"	"					
X21	Franziska Drenzek	30	M	f	married	"	Yes	Yes	"	Lomza		Boston Mass	"	husb.	$ 100.—	"	husb. Mass					
X22	Marianna "	2	M	f	s	"	No		"	"		"	"	father	" —.—	"	father					
X23	Alexander "		M	m	"	"	No		"	"		"	"	"	" —.—	"	"					
X24	Lorke Schlanger	24	M	f	married	"	Read		"	Lodawl		"	"	husb.	" 2.2.	"	husb.					
X25	Heinrich Rohke	16	M	m	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	German	Bremen		My	"	mother	$ 24.—	"	mother My					
X26	Louise Grotkeer	40	M	f	married	none	Yes		"	Pittsburgh		"	—	uncle	$ 30	"	uncle					
X27	Heinrich Ufer	16	M	m	s	labor.	Yes		"	Lunkewerth		"	"	sister	" 15	"	sister					
X28	Paula Szirald	17	M	f	s	none	Yes		"	Hasselbeth Germ.		Brick My	Yes	aunt	$ 24	"	aunt Pa					
X29	Heyz Rosenfeld	26	M	m	s	tailor	Yes		Russian	Riga		N.Y.	—	uncle	100	"	uncle					
30	Chaloff Kleeven	26	M	m	s	laborer	Yes		Russian	Lettland		N.Y.		self	$ 75	yes	expected. Miaudawa 1163					

65

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Richter Master of the S.S. "Barbarossa" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L Richter Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of September 189 7.

John H. Schnabel
Dy. Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Consular № 341

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Ossenkop Surgeon of the S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Thirty- names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of September 189 7.

John H. Schnabel
Dy. Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Dr Ossenkop

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, Sept. 25 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 66

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Boggdanos Janos	25		m	m	laborer			Hungarian	Hagy. Tarnya	New York	Perkelton	yes	self	$40		brother in law, Perkelton					
2	Kolega Nikolaj	49		"	"	"			"	Hagare		Illiana	"	"	"	1893 26 Salem	" Salem	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Johann	23		"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	1892 29 "	brother in law, "					
4	Karkulya Todor	49		"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	1892 29 "	"					
5	Balog Janos	29		"	"	"			"	Hagy Tarnya		Perkelton	"	"	"	1892 31 Lebanon	" Lebanon					
6	Kocsis Istvan	35		"	"	"			"	Bodony Hagy		"	"	"	$30 —	1889 26 Perkelton	" Perkelton					
7	Kocsis Lajos	18		"	"	"			"	"		Providence, R.I.	"	"	$40 —	1889 26 Newport	brother, Providence					
8	Takacs Vincze	18		"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	no	" "					
9	Andrejko Maria	18	f	sm	mine	"			"	Szerecsin		Beaver Meadow, Pa.	"	"	"	"	brother in law, Beaver Meadow, Pa.					
10	Alexander Turpas	25	m	s	laborer	—	—		Russian	Kowno		Hazleton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	brother, Hazleton					
11	Jonas Kasputas	36	"	m	"	—	—		"	Suwalki		Shenandoah, Pa.	"	"	$40 —	"	brother, Pa.					
12	Karl Ludewicz	44	f	"	none	—	—		"	Pole		Shenandoah, Pa.	"	"	$40 —	1892 29 Germany	wife, Shenandoah					
13	Barbara Kasputas	32	"	s	"	—	—		"	Pole		Shenandoah, Pa.	"	"	$40 —	1892 29 Germany	6. uncle, Jos. C.					
14	Heische Kahn	28	m	m	merch.	—	—		"	Minsk		Shenandoah, Pa.	"	"	$40 —	"	brother, Shenandoah					
15	Isaac Silbermann	27	"	s	baker	—	—		"	Grodno		Reading, Pa.	"	"	no	no	" Reading					
16	Feike "	11/12	f	"	none	—	—		"	"		S. J.	"	"	"	"	brother, S. J.					
17	Theresa Severnie	19	"	"	"	—	—		"	"		S. J.	"	brother	"	"	" S. J.					
18	Karolina Pruchnicka	28	"	m	"	—	—		"	Kowno		Boston, Mass.	"	self	$40 —	"	husband, Boston				168 Bowdoin ave.	
19	Tadeus Grinkus	28	m	s	laborer	—	—		"	"		Hazleton, Pa.	"	"	$40 —	"	uncle, Europe					
20	Jankel Leibowicz	24	"	"	merch.	—	—		"	"		Paterson, N.J.	"	"	$40 —	"	brother, "					
21	Anton Jaschkowicz	23	"	m	laborer	—	—		"	Suwalki		Elizabeth, N.J.	"	"	$40 —	1892 29 Europe	uncle, Paterson, N.J.					
22	Anna "	23	f	"	none	—	—		"	"		" "	"	"	"	1892 29 "	wife, Elizabeth, N.J.					
23	Kirch Zelda	20	m	unm	merch.	—	—		"	Schidlo	Certificate	New York	"	"	$150	no	daughter, S. J.		Grand Jct.			Smallpox 3/10
24	Martha Jaschkowitz	26	f	s	none	—	—		"	Suwalki		Elkton, Md.	"	"	$40 —	"	brother, Elkton, Md.					
25	Hegde Edelmanoz	26	"	"	"	—	—		"	"		Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	no	"	" Waterbury			153 Bowery		
26	Helene Petrowitz	24	"	m	"	Ans.	Ans.		"	Plock		Philad. Pa.	"	"	$40 —	"	husband, Philad. Pa.		7 79 St.	Front St.		R.I.
27	Adam "	9	m	s	"	Ans.	Ans.		"	"		"	"	mother	"	"	brother, "					
28	David Semonow	23	"	"	laborer				Russian	Libau		"	"	self	$40 —	"	brother, Simon N.		240 Monroe St.			
29	Nikolak Josef	25	"	m	laborer				Hungarian	Szirsinga		St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	$25 —	1893 Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.	father in law Istvan M.,		1st Cross St.			
30	Heid. Legenhausen	17	"	s	farmer				German	Lyke		S. J.	"	father	$40 —	no	brother, S. J.					

66

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Richter Master of the S.S. "Barbarossa" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of September 189 7

John H. Schnabel
Vice Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

L. Richter Master.

Consular No. 341.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Ovenhoff Surgeon of the S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of September 189 7

John H. Schnabel
Vice Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr Ovenhoff

S. 1895:15 4 Dr. Adam

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 — 67

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Ida Ehniger	22		f	s.	none	y	y	Germany	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	-	brother	10 -	10 years	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hanna "	20		f	s	none	y	y	German	Pattenhausen			-	"	"	no	to join N.Y.					
3	Emilie "	18		f	s	none	y	y	"	"			-	"	"							
4	Ernst Fabian	22	m		Cabinet				"	Bisken o/B.		Brklyn N.Y.	-	uncle	15 -		uncle					
5	Paul Cohn	22			Tailor				"	Langenberg			-	self	about		no					
6	Jan Lizzarovica	9			none				Austrian	Padlova		Galveston		father	10 -		father					
7	Joh. Ufnagel	27		m	farmer							Galveston		self	about		home					
8	Anna Blum	19		f	servant				German	Grabow		Keokuk Ia.		"	"	7 years	home					
9	Anna L. Eckard	22		f					Citizen	Rochester			-	"	"							
10	Simon Sander	10	m	s	baker				German	Oldenburg		Brklyn N.Y.		"	about	no	uncle					
11	Linda Oestreicher	24		f	servant					Neuenkirch				"	"		brother					
12	Kath. Ehniger	25		f	m.	none				Hamburg		Newark N.J.		"	$ 20 -		uncle					
13	Martha Haase	17		f						Cöln		Columbus O.		sister	10 -		sister					
14	Paul Reichert	22	m		married				German	Lauban			-	self	about	6 yrs.	home					
15	Mrs Dietrich Hedwig	21		f	m.	none				Cincinnati		Cincinnati O.	yes	husb.	"		"					
16	Ane Andersene	28		f	s	farmer			Swede	NY		NY		self	$ 25	3 yrs.	"					
17	Emil Richter	32		m	married	laborer			Citizen	Wilmington Del.		Wilmington Del.		"	about		"					
18	Amanda Böttcher	33		f	Wo	none				Minneapolis Minn.		Minneapolis Minn.		"	$ 25		"					
19	Alex "	10		m	s	"				"		Spokane Wash.		"	"		"					
20	Gustav Holzer	23		m	s	smith			German	Vöhringen		NY		"	about	no	brother NY					
21	Joh. Pet. Bessler	60		m	m	farmer				Gemeinsbach		Silver Cr. Pa		son	$ 35 -		son Pa					
22	Friedrich "	22		m	s	butcher								brother	"		brother					
23	Peter "	16		m	s	joiner								"	"		"					
24	Mary "	25		f	s	none								"	"		"					
25	Katarzyna Gowel	19		f	s				Galician	Palikowka		Chicago Ills		cousin	about		cousin Ills					
26	Joh. Chr. Lambrecht	61		m	m	farmer			Wurtemberg	Walla Walla		Walla Walla Wash		self	$ 1500	29 years	home 26					
27	Fulke Kendelwitz	38		f	s	none			Russian	Slonim		NY		husband	"		husb. NY					
28	Benjamin "	9		m	s									father	"		father					
29	Marg. Bruns	21		f	s					NY				sister	$ 30 -	4 yrs	home					
30	Meta Ottenstadt	19		f	s				German	Ottenberg				brother	$ 5 -	no	brother NY					

67

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. "Barbarossa" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of September 1897.

John H. Schnabely
Dy. Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

A Richter Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consular № 341.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H. Overdyk Surgeon of the S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing four "names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of September 1897

John H. Schnabely
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

H Overdyk

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

S. 1645-15 4 M. 5000

Dealers in Gds. hold return tickets

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

H. List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H. S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, Feb. 25 189 7 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

68

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Conrad Teich	27		m.	m.	Clerk in Dept	y	y	German	Elfeld	N. Y.	N. Y.	–	self	more	no	self N. Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Louis Rodenstein	22		"	"	"	y	y	"	Barmen	"	"	–	"	25 Cents	"	Cousin "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Carl Felge	23		"	B.	"	y	y	"	Volkmarsdorf	"	Phila Pa	–	"	more	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Alb. Krieger	42		"	m.	"	y	y	"	"	"	Phila Pa	–	"	more	"	nobody "	"	"	"	"	"
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Richter Master of the S.S. "Barbarossa" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of September 189 7

John H. Schnabel
Dy. Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

F. Richter Master.

Consular № 341.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Oserkop Surgeon of the S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty sig. names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of September 189 7

John H. Schnabel
Dy. Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr. Oserkop

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. Richter Master of the S.S. "Barbarossa" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of September 189 7

John H. Schnabely
by, Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

J. Richter Master.

Consular No: 341.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Assenkop Surgeon of the S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty six names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of September 189 7

John H. Schnabely
by, Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr Assenkop

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Barbarossa, sailing from Bremen, 1st Sept. 1903, Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1903 7

69

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Johanna Strubel	19		F	sgle	servant	1	1	Germany	Silbich	New York	Little Rock Ark	yes	self	$ 5 —	no	friends Little Rock Ark		no	no	good	no
2	Alexander Springfeld	42		m	marr'd	farmer	1	1	Germany	Dubrichen		Union Co	"	"	" 50 —	"	"					
3	Johanna "	24		F	"	none	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	" —	"	brother Denver Colorado					
4	Josef Meier	23		m	sgle	farmer	1	1	Austria	Friedenthal		"	"	"	" —	"	"					
5	Cline Flechtner	24		F	"	servant	1	1	Austria	Brooklyn		Brooklyn	"	"	" 20 —	"	cousin New York					
6	Heinrich Rake	21		m	marr'd	farmer	1	1	Germany	Wrexen		[illegible]	"	"	" [illegible]	6 years	husband		116	Atlantic Ave.	Syph.	R.S.
7	Alfred "	6		"	sgle	none	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	" —	no	friends [illegible]					
8	Josef Feld	24		m	wd	farmer	1	1	Bohemia	V. Kamice		New Prague Minn	"	"	" [illegible]	"	friend "					
9	Barbara Vocel	23		F	marr'd	none	1	1	"	Kostka Kamm		NY	"	"	" 28 —	6 years	husband Cleveland O					
10	Richard Freer	19		m	sgle	farmer	1	1	Austria	Kobelau	Boston	"	"	"	" 50 —	refugee	friends "					
11	Louise Kaiser	50		F	marr'd	none	1	1	Bohemia	Asch		West Hoboken NJ	"	"	" 96 —	no	husband "					
12	Gustav "	11		m	sgle		1	1	"	"		"	"	"	" —	"	father "					
13	Anna "	10		F	"		1	1	"	"		"	"	"	" —	"	" "					
14	Josef "	18		m	"		—	—	"	"		"	"	"	" —	"	" "					
15	Dorothea Koffke	23		F	"		1	1	German	Kunzlau	No Certificate	Brooklyn NY	"	"	" [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
16	Cath. Hollings	58		m	"		1	1	German	B'haven		Jersey City NJ	"	"	" 500 —	no	refugee son Brooklyn					Smoking
17	Mathilde "	18		F	"		1	1	"	"		"	"	"	" —	no	husb. NJ 563½ Kensington Ave					
18	Carl "	15		m	"		1	1	"	"		"	"	"	" —	"	widow "					
19	Rosa Simons	17		F	"		1	1	"	Rittershude		Brooklyn NY	"	"	" 10 —	"	sister " 1378 Bates Ave					
20	Heinrich Saul	24		m	"		1	1	"	Lommitzsch		NJ	"	"	" 30 —	"	uncle Felix " 57½ E 84th St					
21	Auguste Ehler	23		F	"		1	1	Austria	NY	This on Ticket	"	"	"	" 30 —	yes	home					
22	Anna Rücken	17		"	"		1	1	German	Walle		"	"	"	" 12 —	no	cousin NY					
23	Adelheid Koelke	24		"	"		1	1	"	NY		Hoboken NJ	"	"	" 30 —	6 years	friend 130 Bloomfield St					
24	Martha "	21		"	"		1	1	"	Walle		"	"	"	" 25 —	no	relat NY					
25	Gracie Fierke	8		"	"		M	M	American	Kansas		Jersey City NJ	"	husb	10 —	"	husb Kansas		132	S. Main St		
26	Fritz Korther	22		m	farmer		1	1	German	Bohemia		Brooklyn NY	"	NY	$ 50	"	b. f. b.					
27	Wilhelm Mueller	19		m	Gardener		1	1	German	Lobsche		Jersey City NJ	"	"	$ 32	no	to Mother					
28																						
29																						
30																						
	69																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Richter Master of the S.S. "Barbarossa" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of September 189 7

John H. Schnabel
Dy. Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

F. Richter Master.

Consular № 341

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Ossenkop Surgeon of the S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of September 189 7

John H. Schnabel
Dy. Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr Ossenkop

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

F — 6

S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, June 29th 1895 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 70

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Andreas Bertram	32		m	mar	Laborer	1	1	German	Tangerhütte	Newyork	Newyork	—	self	$ 100	no		no	no	no	good	no
2	A. Berns	24		m		merchant	1	1	U.S.	Brooklyn		Brooklyn	—	"	"	yes in Europe 5 years	to his parents					
3	Anna "	22		f		none	1	1	"				—	"	"							
4	John "	20		m					"				—	"	"		to relatives					
5	Herbert "	18		m			—	—	"	Ohio			—	"	"							
6	Anna Vogel	22		f	mar		1	1	German	Newyork	Newyork	Newyork	—	"	"							
7	Georg Lang	23		m	single	laborer	1	1	Austria	Ohio			—	"	"	yes 2 years	to her husband Henry Vogel					
8	Anna Rabe	25		f	mar	none	1	1	German	Newyork			—	"	"	yes	to her husband in Newyork					
9	Jakob Faust	22		m	—	baker	1	1	"	Newyork			—	"	"	yes 1 year	to her brother					
10	Conrad Zeppert	28		m	single	barber	1	1	"	Youngstown Ohio		Youngstown Ohio	yes	"	"	52 yes	to U.S. in search of work					
11	Fanny Johnston	22		f		none	1	1	"	New Orleans La.		Newyork	—	"	"	8 yes	—					Insanity
12	Anna Vogt	22		f	mar	none	1	1	"	Newyork			—	"	"	yes 4 yes	to her husband					
13	Frida "	22		m	—	"	—	—	"	Ohio			—	"	"	16 "						
14	Bulda Faber	30		f	mar	"	1	1	"	Ohio			—	"	"	two on steerage	to her husband Paul Vogt					
15	Anna "	5		f	—	"	—	—	"	Ohio			—	"	"	yes 4 years						
16	Bonnie "	3		m	—	"	—	—	"	Ohio			—	"	"	one steerage	to her husband Anna Faber					
17	William "	1	10	m	—	"	—	—	"	Ohio			—	"	"							
18	Marie Faust	18		f	—	"	1	0	German	Fabel			—	"	"							
19	David Frank	21		m	laborer	laborer	1	1	Russia	N.Y.		N.Y.	—	"	$ 27	no	to his father					
20	Frank "	10		m	none	none	1	1	German	Newyork		N.Y.	—	"	none	3 yes	home			Scarlatina		
21	Pauline Pfeifer	22		f	m.	"	1	1	Russia	N.Y.			—	"	$ 25	no	brother N.Y.					
22	Willy "	1	6	m	s.	"	—	—	U.S.	Ohio			—	"	"	yes	home					
23	Wm. Mader	24		m	married	laborer	1	1	German	Frankfurt			—	"	$ 30	—						
24	Fritz Schmarre	26		m	single	laborer	1	1	Russia	Chicago		Chicago	—	"	$ 25	no	brother N.Y.					
25	Emilie Kilpatrick	20		f	single	none	1	1	German			Chicago	no	"	"	yes 6	to her					
26	Heide Schapiro	20		f	single	none	1	1	Russia	Bessarabia	Certificate											
27	Elisabeth Faber	22		f	—	laborer	1	1	German	Cincinnati		Cincinnati	no	self	$ 15	no	to her husband					
28	Elisabeth "	1	6	f	s.	none	—	—	U.S.							yes 1 yr	to her					Insanity
29	Carl Rompa	22		m	single	laborer	1	1	Russia	Baden		Denver Colo.	no	brother	$ 25	no	brother					
30	Adolf Friedrich	20		m	single	servant	1	1	German	Saarbrücken		Saarbrücken	no	self	$ 30	6 years	to				Blind right eye	

30

70

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. — 6

S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, Sept. 28th 1895 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 70

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Andreas Bertram	19		m	unm	Laborer	1	1	Germany	Tuscow	Newyork	Newyork	—	self	more	yes on Hygeia	to his family	no	no	no	good	no
2	A. Reuss	24		m	married	Laborer	1	1	U.S.	Brooklyn		Brooklyn	—	"	"	2 years						
3	Anna "	22		f	married		1	1	Germany	"		"	—	"	"	"						
4	John "	6		m	—	—	—	—	U.S.	"		"	—	"	"	"	to reladion					
5	Herbert "	4		m	—	—	—	—	U.S.	"		"	—	"	"	"						
6	Anna Vogel	22		f	unm		1	1	Germany	Tuscow	Newyork	Newyork	—	"	"	"	to her husband Georg Vogel					
7	Georg Lang	23		m	single	Laborer	1	1	Hungary	Pilsen		Pilsen	—	"	"	yes 12 years	to Legislundsaree Fr. Bingelmann					
8	Anna Rade	25		f	unm	none	1	1	Germany	Tuscow		Newyork	—	"	"	no						
9	Jakob Sauer	22		m	—	Farmer	1	1	Germany	Tuscow	Newyork	Wisconsin	—	"	"	yes 1 year	to her brother					
10	Conrad Eggert	23		m	single	Laborer	1	1	Germany	Tuscow		Youngstown Ohio	yes	"	"	2 years	U.S.A. entrance					
11	Fanny Salvadori	23		f	married	none	1	1	Italy	Rio Negro		Newyork	—	"	"	8 Mos	—					Penality
12	Anna Vogt	22		f	unm		1	1	Germany	Tuscow	Newyork	"	—	"	"	5 Cts	11 Mos					No
13	Frida "	22		f	—	"	—	—	Germany	Tuscow		"	—	"	"	"	16 "					
14	Bulda Sabern	21		f	unm	"	1	1	Germany	Hannoverville		Hannoverville	—	"	"	two or three months	to her husband Paul Vogt					
15	Anna "	5		f	—	"	—	—	U.S. born	"		"	—	"	"	yes 4 years two or three months						
16	Minnie "	3		f	—	"	—	—	U.S. born	"		"	—	"	"		to her husband Anna Sabern					
17	William "	1		m	—	"	—	—	U.S. born	"		"	—	"	"							
18	Marie Paul	18		f	—	"	1	1	Germany	Tuscow		"	—	"	"							
19	Ferd Bark	21		m	bachelor	Laborer	1	1	Germany	Tuscow		N.Y.	—	"	"	30 Rm.	no	with acquaintance to Sabern				
20	Aug "	10		m	single	"	1	1	Germany	Hannover		N.Y.	—	"	"	none	4 Yrs	home		7	Scarlatina	
21	Pauline Pieper	20		f	—	"	1	1	Germany	Hannover		N.Y.	—	"	"	20 Rm.	no	brother N.Y.				
22	Willy "	1		m	—	—	—	—	U.S. born	Chicago Ills		"	—	"	"	—	yes	home				
23	Conr. Thaler	24		m	married	Farmer	1	1	Germany	Frankfurt		Chicago	—	"	"	1 Dollar	—					
24	Fried. Schwarz	22		m	bachelor	Laborer	1	1	Germany	Chicago		Chicago	—	"	"	1 Dollar	no	brother N.Y.				
25	Emilie Wilhelm	20		f	single	"	1	1	Germany	Chicago		Chicago	no	"	"	1 Dollar	no	Sister				
26	Heide Schapiro	22		f	M	"	1	1	Germany	Bochum	Certificate	Cincinnati O.	—	"	"	30 Rm.	1 Mal					
27	Elisabeth Sauer	22		f	single	Laborer	1	1	Germany	Cincinnati		Cincinnati O.	—	"	"	5 Dollar	no	Sister Kath.				
28	Elisabeth "	1		f	—	—	—	—	U.S. born	Cincinnati		"	—	"	"	—	11 Mos	home				Penality No
29	Josef Kempe	22		m	bachelor	Farmer	1	1	Russia	Posen		Beaver Falls Pa.	—	brother	30 Rm.	—	no	brother N.Y.				
30	Adolf Friedrich	18		m	single	Servant	1	1	Germany	Saarbrück		Saarbrück	no	self	20 Rm.	6 Mos		1 paper.			blind right eye	Penality

30

70

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Lichter Master of the S.S. "Barbarossa" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Lichter Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of September 1897

John H. Schnabely
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Consular No: 341.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Oscenkop Surgeon of the S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty. names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Oscenkop

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of September 1897

John H. Schnabely
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Hasburgia sailing from Bremen Sept 15 67 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 71

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Anton Poleba	22		m	s	laborer	—	—	Austrian	Prussia	Liverpool	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$ 40	no						
2	Albertine Lindemann	23		f	m	none	R.	W.	Prussian	"		Germantown Pa		"	$ 50	no	brother Franklin	no	no	no	good	no
3	Meig "	4		m	s	"	—	—	"	"		"		"		"						
4	Maria Kimnicka	26		f	m	"	/	/	Russian Pole	Prussia		Jersey City N.J.		mother		"	father "					
5	Hanna "	6		f	s	"	—	—	U.S. born	"		"		"		"						
6	Anna "	2		f	s	"	—	—	U.S. born	"		"		mother		"	father "					
7	Kath.e Skiernicka	30		f	m	"	—	—	Russian Pole	"		"		"		"	" "					
8	Josef Fischelbaum	20		m	s	tailor	/	/	"	Minsk		Newark N.J.		self		"	brother Newark					
9	Rosalia Pass	23		f	m	none	—	—	"	Minsk		Newark N.J.		"		"	brother "					
10	Isaac Abramowitz	32		m	Wid	tailor	—	—	"	Poland		Scranton Pa		"	$ 40	"	brother Scranton					
11	Alexandra Maria	19		f	m	none	—	—	"	Prussia		Boston Mass		"	$ 70	"	husband Milan					
12	Vincent Ferdinand	22		m	s	laborer	/	/	"	Prussia		Forest City Pa		Husband	$ 2	"	brother Forest C.					
13	Richard Pumbrowski	26		m	"	"	/	/	"	Poland		"		self	$ 22	"	" "					
14	Rosalie "	26		f	"	none	—	—	"	"		"		"	$ 20	yes	husband, same, Forest C.					
15	Franciska "	4		f	s	"	—	—	"	"		"		"	$ 2	no	" "					
16	Primicelli "	2		f	"	"	—	—	"	"		"		father	"	"	brother "					
17	Wladislaw Strokowsky	25		m	single	miller	/	/	"	"		"		self	$ 30	no	father Hamburg					
18	Fabis Johann	22		m	single	Farmer	/	/	Austrian	Austria	Liverpool	Dixon Illinois		self	$ 30	no	friend Dixon Illinois					
19	Reddy Anna	25		f	m	none	/	/	Hungarian	Hungary		Cleveland O.		"	$ 10	no	husband Cleveland					
20	" Gyula	4		f	s		—	—	Austrian	"		"		"	$ 10	"	" "					
21	Kiskiocsak Maria	20		f	m	"	/	/	Bulgarian	Bulgaria		Worcester Mass		mother	$ 10	"	father "					
22	Rak Wilhelm	22		m	s	"	—	—	Galician	Austria		Chicago Ill		self	$ 30	no	friend Chicago					
23	Tovar Maria	24		f	m	"	/	/	Hungarian	Hungary		Pueblo Col		"	$ 25	yes	husband Pueblo					
24	" Hanor	3½		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	Liverpool	"		"		"	" "					
25	" Cecilia	1		f	"	"	—	—	"	"		"		mother		"	father "					left hand little finger No Branchus No.
26	Hiklar Maria	35		f	m	"	/	/	"	"		"		"		"	" "					
27	" Maria	9		f	s	"	—	—	"	"		Germantown Pa		self	$ 20	no	husband Germantown					
28	Semanuck Maria	21		f	m	"	/	/	"	"		"		mother	"	"	father "					
29	" Maria	11		f	s	"	—	—	Austrian	Austria		Hoboken N.J.		self	$ 30	yes	husband Jersey City					
30	" Dorka	8		f	"	"	—	—	"	"		"		mother	$ 10	no	father "					
														self			brother Cleveland					

71

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. "Barbarossa" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of September 189 7

John H. Schnabel
U.S. Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

A. Richter Master.

Consular No: 341.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Osenbrügge Surgeon of the S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty- names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of September 189 7

John H. Schnabel
U.S. Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr Osenbrügge

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of New York, 189 72

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Lieg Baumgarten	30		f	m	none	Y	Y	Germany	Bremen	New York	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$50	no	husb. Pittsburg					
2	Rathe "	4		f	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	Theodore "	1	7	m	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	Jakie "					
4	Tobias Louis	22		f	m	"	Y	Y	Galicia	Austrian		Kingston Pa		self	$25		husb. Kingston					
5	Filek Tomas	29		m	m	laborer			"	Sabilec		Newark N.J.		"	$30.		niece, Newark					
6	Lindic Jan	29		m	s	"	Y	Y	"	"		"		"	"		" Newark					
7	Kachous Frantisek	35		m	m	"	Y	Y	"	"		"		"	"		wife "					
8	Spinarich Luc	22		f	s	"			"	"		Newark N.J.		"	"		brother "					
9	Milotic Franz	35		m	m	maurer	Y	Y	Kraina	Gottinitz		Brklyn N.Y.		visiting	$5.		sister, Brooklyn					
10	Pribanic Ivan	35		m	m	laborer			Croatien	Kalaleun		"		self	$24.		brother in law Trenton					
11	Medjak Mara	19		f	s	none			Edenac	Edenac		N.J.		"	$6.		brother in law "					
12	" Anton	17		m	s	"	Y	Y	Hungarian	Pugace		Newark N.J.		"	$12.		uncle, Newark					
13	" Anna	9		f	s	"			"	"		"		mother	"		sister "					
14	Kozjan Marya	2	7	f	s	"			Kraina	Metlika		Steelton Pa		self	$25.	yes	Steelton husb. Steelton					
15	" Ivan	4	11	m	s	"			"	"		"		"	"		"				(lame)	
16	Pinjanowski Ludke	36		m	m	laborer			Galicia	Radigrod		Troy N.Y.		mother	$14.		father, "					
17	Kwaskowska Hepa	27		f	m	none	Y	Y	"	Goledow		Oneida "		self	$23.	no	wife, "					
18	" Wladislaw	6	11	m	s	"			"	"		"		"	"		husb. Oneida					
19	Tomas Kenech	25		m	m	tailor	Y	Y	"	Brzemischau		Syracuse N.Y.		mother	$100.		father, "					
20	Zelenica Anna	23		f	m	none			Hungarian	Vilany		Cleveland O.		self	$20.	no	husb. Cleveland	105	Canal St.			
21	" Nebaly	3	2	f	s	"			"	"		"		"	"		"					
22	Gupan Maria	23		f	m	"			"	"		Syracuse N.Y.		mother	$40.		father, "	1200	N. Madison	Ave		
23	" Jano	3	8	m	s	"			"	"		"		self	$22.		husb. S. Fenbay					
24	Kolar Estaber	20		f	m	"	Y	Y	"	Sebenitza		[illegible]		mother	$26.		father, "					
25	" Nikaly	4	8	m	s	"			"	"		Cleveland O.		self	$40.		husb. Cleveland					
26	Kolyr Anna	20		f	m	"	Y	Y	"	"		"		mother	$45.		father, "					
27	Stanislo Karis	22		f	s	"	Y	Y	Austria	Feld		Ballston Spa N.Y.		self	$5.		husb. Waterford					
28	Kuczesky Simon	41		m	m	none	Y	Y	"	"		Cleveland O.		"	$20.		cousin, Cleveland	13	Literary St.			
29	" Jano	14	9	m	s	"			"	"		Toledo "		"	$40.		husb. Toledo					
30	Sophie Kinjichowa	41		f	m	"	Y	Y	Germany	Posenmünde		N.Y.		mother	"		father, "					
														parents	$20.		cousin, "					

72

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. "Barbarossa" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A Richter Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of September 1897

John H. Schnabel
Cg. Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Consular № 341.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Overdorp Surgeon of the S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Würzg. names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of September 1897

John H. Schnabel
Cg. Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr Overdorp

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, Sept. 15. 89 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 7 73

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Elise Fincken	15		f	s	none	1	1	German	Rittierhude	New York	NY	—	self	$ 12.—	no	relat. NY.					
2	Line Heilshorn	18		f	s	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	—	"	" 36.—	"	all. "	no	no	no	good	no
3	Joh[s] Jürgens	16		m	s	"	1	1	"	Hoeckdt	"	"	—	"	" 7.—	"	uncle					
4	Heinrich Klages	23		m	s	common	1	1	German	Bremen	"	"	—	"	" 16.—	6 yes	house					
5	Auguste Bain	26		f	m	none	1	1	German	Chicago Ills	"	Chicago Ills	yes	"	more	6 yrs	to mother husb.					
6	Anna Bain	8		f	s	"	1	1	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	Babette Lutz	22		f	s	"	1	1	German	Rattelsdorf Bayern	"	NewYork, NJ.	"	self	16.—	no	aunt NY					
8	Babette Wedel	14		f	s	"	1	1	"	"	"	Newark, NJ.	"	aunt	3.—	"	guardian					
9	Louise Seith	23		f	s	"	1	1	U. S.	NY	"	NY	"	"	25.—	10 yes	home	6	Stole			
10	Wilh Suldenfuss	19		m	s	merch	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	self	more	"	"					
11	Joh[s] Kaiser	23		f	s	butcher	1	1	Citizen	St Louis Mo	"	St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"					
12	Joseph Viehoff	28		f	s	"	1	1	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
13	Elise Lohrmann	54		f	wid.		yes	yes	German	Hasted Bremen	"	Fort Wayne Ind.	yes	self	more	no	to children					
14	Charles Zettl	30		m	s	baker	1	1	American	Cincinnati O.	"	Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	" residence					
15	Juli Höfer	18		f	s		1	1	Bohemian	Tilbergrun Bohemia	"	"	"	"	"	"	" cousin					
16	Carl Röschl	27		m	s	baker	1	1	"	Rottowitz	"	"	"	"	20.—	"	"	(with cousin 6 14)		aunt etc	5 14	
17	Carl Fischer	19		m	s	tailor	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
18	Aug. Bültemeyer	32		m	s	farmer	1	1	Citizen	Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	cousin	friends Andreas	7	288			
19	Anna Kathmann	16		f	s		1	1	German	Brockum Hannover	"	"	"	"	"	"	" residence					
20	Wilhelm Böttker	17		m	s	farmer	1	1	"	Lemforde	"	Cincinnati O.	yes	father	30.—	"	" aunt					
21	Lydia Liddendorf	22		f	s	maid	1	1	"	Stolzf	"	"	yes	self	15.—	"	" brother & sister					
22	Ernst Berger	29		m	married	farmer	1	1	"	Sandfeld Hz.	"	N.Y.	"	"	2022.—	no	relat N.Y.					
23	Rudolf Stinge	16		m	s	none	1	1	German	Rade Han	"	Adams Mass	"	"	15.—	1 yes	friends Paul Jurke,					
24	Christine Lolke	16		f	"	"	1	1	"	Graepke Bremen	"	NY	"	self	$ 10.—	no	relat NY					
25	Joh[s] Staphon	30		m	"	"	1	1	"	Bremen	"	Hohenfelde	"	male	" 60.—	"	male. Bernard Nyenburg,					
26	Friedrich Niemeyer	16		m	s	laborer	1	1	"	Eystrup	"	NY	"	"	" 5.—	"	" NY					
27	Peter Kredis	20		m	s	farmer	1	1	Austria Hungary	Slock	"	Cudville Ky	yes	father	" 9.—	"	male.					
28	Antone Rosnesky	29		m	s		1	1	Austria	Kralic	"	"	"	self	35.—	"	self					
29	Peter & Eileen	40		f	s		1	1	Citizen	Atlanta Ga	"	Atlanta Ga	"	"	$ 75	"	acquaintances					
30	Pat & Feleheen	25		f	s		1	1	Citizen	Cobbeter	"	Cobbeter	"	"	more	yes 18 yrs.	home					

Total Persons

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, Sept. 15. 1893. Arriving at Port of New-York, 189 73

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Elise Kinckeu	15		f	s	none	1	1	German	Rittershude	New York	Ny	—	self	$ 12.—	no	relat. Ny.					
2	Line Heilshorn	18		f	s	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	—	"	" 30.—	"	all. "	no	no	no	good	no
3	Joh[s] Jurgens	15		f	s	"	1	1	"	Hasledt	"	"	—	"	" 7.—	"	uncle					
4	Heinrich Klages	23		m	s	commis	1	1	German	Bremen	"	Ny.	—	"	" 10.—	6 yes	house					
5	Auguste Bain	26		f	m	none	1	1	German	Chicago Ills	"	Chicago Ills	yes	"	" none	6 yrs	to mother husb.					
6	Anna "	8		f	s	"	1	1	German	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"					
7	Babette Lutz	22		f	s	"	1	1	German	Rattelsdorf Bayern	"	Newyork, Ny.	"	self	" 18.—	no	aunt ny					
8	Babette Wedel	14		f	s	"	1	1	"	"	"	Newark, Nj.	"	aunt.	" 3.—	"	guardian					
9	Louise Seith	23		f	s	"	1	1	U. S.	ny	"	Ny	"	self	" 25.—	10 yes	home	6	Strike			
10	Wilh. Sultenfuss	19		m	s	merch	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	" none	"	"					
11	Joh[s] Kaiser	23		f	s	butcher	1	1	Citizen	St Louis Ky	Dis on Ref	St Louis Ky	"	"	" "	"	"					
12	Joseph Vichoff	25		f	s	"	1	1	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"					
13	Elise Lohrmann	54		f	wid.		yes	yes	German	Hasteda Bremen	Dis on Ref	Fort Wayne Ind.	yes	self	more	no	to children					
14	Charles Zettl	30		m	s	baker	1	1	American	Cincinnati O.	"	Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	" residence					
15	Juli Höfer	18		f	s	"	1	1	Bohemian	Tilbergrun Bohemia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
16	Carl Moschl	27		m	s	baker	1	1	Austrian	Bottanies	"	"	"	"	" 20.—	"	" cousin (both Cousins 6. 14.) aunt etc.					
17	Carl Fischer	19		m	s	tailor	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
18	Aug. Bültemeyer	32		m	s	farmer	1	1	American	Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	cousins & friends Andreas F. 288	" residence					
19	Anna Kathmann	16		f			1	1	German	Brockum	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
20	Wilhelm Pöttker	17		m	s	farmer	1	1	"	Lemförde Hannover	"	Cincinnati O.	yes	father	30.—	"	" aunt					
21	Louis Heidendorf	22		m	s	merch.	yes	"	"	Hasf	"	Cincinnati O.	yes	"	" 46.—	"	" brother & sister.					
22	Ernst Berger	29		m	m.	mechan.	1	1	"	Neustadt. H.	"	N. Y.	—	"	" 20.25	no	half-brother Germ. Hospice					
23	Carl Rudolf Stinge	16		m	s	reporter none	1	1	German	Rade Hann	"	Adams, Mass.	"	"	" 15.—	1 yrs.	relat N. Y.					
24	Christine Lolke	18		f	"	"	1	1	"	Grambke Bremen	"	Ny Newark, Nj.	"	self	" 10.—	3 mos	friendless. Paul Jopke,					
25	Joh[s] Kapheer	30		m	s	"	1	1	2-9 "	Bremen	"	Hohenpel[s] Pa.	"	male	" 50.—	"	aunt Ny					
26	Friedrich Kienmeyer	16		m	s	laborer	1	1	7-12 "	Engstrup	"	Ny	"	"	" 15.—	"	relat N. Y. uncle Bernard Stromberg					
27	Petras Kordis	20		m	s	farmer	1	1	Russian Kaiserl.	Block	"	"	"	father	" 40.—	"	" uncle. ny					
28	Anton Rzmely	39		m	s	"	1	1	austria Krain	Radje	30	Louisville Ky	yes	self	" 35.—	"	self independence					
29	Peter & Eileen	40		m	s	"	1	1	Citizen	Atlanta Ga.	30	Ky.	"	"	" 45.—	"	acquaintance					
30	Pee & Telefsen	36		m	s	"	1	1	Citizen	Odderley	"	Asterburg Pa.	"	"	more	4 yrs. 18 yrs.	home					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Richter Master of the S.S. "Barbarossa" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of September 189 7

John H. Schnabel
Cg. Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

L. Richter Master.

Consular № 341.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Osterkopf Surgeon of the S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Würz- names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of September 189 7

John H. Schnabel
Cg. Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr Osterkopf

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, July 26th 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, Aug 8 1897 12 pm

74

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X 1	Lena Bobbel	22		F	m.	maid	yes	yes	German	Lüdenscheid b. O.Pr.	N.Y.	N.Y.	-	husband	$50	no	husband Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	Hans "	11		M	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	-	father	-	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
X 3	Friedrich "	9		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
X 4	Rosy "	7		F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
X 5	Auguste "	5		F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
X 6	Otto "	3		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
X 7	Agatha "	-	8	F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
X 8	Wilh. Peschke	32		M	m.	Labor.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	-	parents	$10 -	"	parents "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Carl Poprzhewski	14		M	s.	none	yes	yes	"	Kalisch Russ.	"	N.Y.	-	father	$7	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Hugo Schwartz	14		M	"	"	yes	yes	Russian	"	"	"	-	self	$10	yes	home "	"	"	"	"	"
X 11	Rina Fränkel	19		F	"	"	yes	yes	German	Falkenau	"	"	-	cousin	$5	no	cousin N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Charles Macdonald	23		M	"	Explosive Works	yes	yes	Scotch	Edinburgh Scotland	"	"	-	self	"	yes	home "	"	"	"	"	"
X 13	Wilh. Hannon	60		M	m.	Carpenter	no	no	German	Kirchheim a/Ries	"	"	-	son in law	"	no	son in law N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Lameness in Left Leg
X 14	Anna "	20		F	s.	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	-	husband	$20	"	husband "	no station	"	"	"	No
X 15	Ludwig "	16		M	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
X 16	Dietrich Fürstl	15		M	"	none	yes	yes	"	Ellenbach Bay	"	"	-	mother	$20	"	mother "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lazy Valentine	32		F	m.	"	no	no	Austrian	Pittsch	"	Jersey City N.J.	-	husband	$4	"	husband N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Otto "	9		M	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ark.	-	father	-	"	father "	no station	"	"	"	"
19	Like "	8		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jane "	2		F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Kath. Kovis	55		F	m.	none	no	no	Bohem	Tisbon	"	Keig Prague Minn.	-	daughter	$10 -	no	daughter Brooklyn N.Y.	Poor Master	"	"	"	"
X 22	Paul Lebeda	16		M	s.	"	yes	yes	"	Kuba Kosa	"	Minneapolis	-	mother	$5	"	mother "	"	"	"	"	"
X 23	Josef Skanda	16		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	Klarcenik	"	"	-	sister	$2	"	sister "	"	"	"	"	"
X 24	Josef Sule	6		M	"	"	no	no	"	Jeznik	"	"	-	parents	-	"	parents "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Fabiola Rachold	20		F	m.	"	yes	yes	German	Magdeburg	"	Chicago Ill.	no	husband	money order	"	husband "	"	"	"	(left)	R.S.
26	Gustav "	10		M	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	-	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Albert "	9		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Heinr. "	7		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Martin "	5		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Robert "	-	8	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"

Aug Rodtrag

71

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. "Barbarossa" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of September 189 7.

John H. Schnabel
by Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

A Richter Master.

Consular № 341.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Ossenkop Surgeon of the S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty nine names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of September 189 7

John H. Schnabel
by Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr Ossenkop

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, Feb. 25th 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189[illegible]

75

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Lina Glass	24		f.	s.	none	+	+	German	N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	—	self	[illegible]	no	brother N.Y.					
2	Kasperek Simak	16		m.	s.		+	+	Austrian	Opienka		Afford Pa.		father	20 —	no	father Pa.	no	Ohio	no	good	no
3	Anna Kasperek	21		f.	m.		+	+	Hungar.	Aga		Bridgeport Pa.		husb.	20 —		husb. Pa.					
4	Heide Baumgarten	29		f.	s.		+	+	Austrian	Breslau		Jersey City N.J.		husb.	20 —		husb. N.Y.					
5	Ella	6		f.	s.		—	—				do		father	—		father N.Y.					
6	Helena Sedlatzka	17		f.	s.		+	+	Russian	Warschau		Carbondale Pa.		father	10 —		father N.Y.					
7	Antonius Bogowski	28		m.	m.		+	+		Lissberg		Catasauqua Pa.		husb.	20 —		husb. N.Y.					
8	Barbara	16		f.	s.		+	+				do		father	—		father N.Y.					
9	Ozie Studnick	16		f.	s.		+	+		Schnick		N.Y.		parent	20 —		parent N.Y.					
10	Rieke	9		f.	s.		+	+														
11	Antoni Pawlowski	18		m.	s.	labor.	+	+		Schajec		Brooklyn Pa.		father	5 —		father Pa.					
12	Rieke Decker	21		f.	m.	none	+	+		Lieck		Pittston Pa.		husb.	20 —		husb. Pa.					
13	Ziesje	12		f.	s.		+	+						father	14 —		father N.Y.					
14	Bersch	9		m.	s.		+	+														
15	Luiske	7		f.	s.		+	+														
16	Ehaje	5		f.	s.		—	—														
17	Hatke Pieczek	9		f.	s.		+	+		Chmurowice		N.Y.		uncle	20 —		uncle N.Y.					
18	[illegible]	5		m.	s.		+	+		Krakau		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
19	Rosenda Ozerska	19		f.	s.		+	+	Russian	Lomatke		Pittsburg Pa.		father			father Pa.					
20	Stanislaw	9		m.	s.		+	+				do										
21	Kath. Pejewska	30		f.	m.		+	+		Pingsie		Catasauqua Pa.		husb.	20 —		husb. N.Y.					
22	Czesław	2		m.	s.		—	—				do		father	—		father N.Y.					
23	Herm. Ostloff	18		f.	s.	labor.	+	+	Russian	Bromberg	Bremen	Dix on Pier		self	none	yes	home					
24	Anna Kiefer	22		f.	s.	none	+	+	German	Ossel		Lima O.		husb.	30 —	6 yrs.	home					
25	Wilh. Heffermann	23		f.	s.		+	+		Bergfelde Hann.		Mexico		father	375 —	no	father N.Y.					
26	Chas. Fackenthal	14		m.	s.		+	+		Altdorf		Lehighton Pa.		parent	20 —		brother					
27	Chas. Lasse	14		f.	s.		+	+														
28	Heinr. Ringke	15		f.	s.		+	+		Hilfelfinde Hann.		Utica N.Y.		aunt	5 —		aunt					
29	Ernst. Pawlowski	23		m.	s.	labor.	+	+	Russian	Jarocin		Carbondale Pa.		brother	67 —	no	brother Pa.					
30	August Rieke	21		f.	s.		+	+		Zantken		Bridgeport Pa.		father	20 —		father N.Y.					

75

32. No. 1st St. Hob

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Louis Lachance* of the S S Yildiz from to ports again do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest hereof, to wit 29 in number and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each and all passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September 07

Fredrik Petersen
acting Consul of the United States at Constantinople

L Raub Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Wm. J. Wiley Surgeon of the S S Yildiz sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Ottoman Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon, to wit 29 in number and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Wm. J. Wiley Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September 07

Fredrik Petersen
acting Consul of the United States at Constantinople

* State whether Surgeon employed by owner or steamship company thereof, as the case may be.

O S Abeka
Cotabato
Mindanao
Philippines

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...

...

...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Hekla" sailing from Christiansand 24/9 1897. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Gunhild Mathis	33	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	norway	rindal	Boston	Nothing S Dakota	yes	husband	$7	no	husband Eriksen	no	slight	Leper	no	
2	Anna Pedersen	30	f	single	girl	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Kvog.	do	Rib[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]
3	Petra Axelson	20	f	"	do	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Sandsund	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]
4	Nicolina Nilsen	26	f	"	do	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Arendal	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Oscar Kolberg	no	no	no	good	no
5	Karen Nilsen	27	f	"	do	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	sister 795 Columbia St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
6	Theodora Jacobsen	28	f	married	Wife	[illegible]	yes	yes	Citizen	do	do	Carlshamn Sweden	do	do	$32	no	do do (husband)	no	no	no	good	no
7	Kathinca do	5	f	child	—	—	—	—	U.S.A.	Dis on Pass	"	"	"	"	"	"	Emanuel Jacobsen	no	no	no	good	no
8	Hjalmar do	4	m	child	—	—	—	—	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Anna Mortensen	29	f	married	Wife	[illegible]	yes	yes	Norway	Christiansand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Wilhelm do	6	m	child	—	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Thora Gemrik.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Manny do	4	f	child	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Karen Aslagsen	28	f	single	girl	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Arendal	"	Chicago Ill.	[illegible]	[illegible]	$20.	no	Nils Bentsen	no	no	no	good	no
13	J. M. Petersen	13	m	"	labor	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Tomas Ommundsen	14	f	"	do	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Lillesand	"	[illegible]	"	uncle	$10.	no	Uncle Anders Ommundsen	no	no	no	good	no
15	Eiste Halvorsen	41	f	married	Carpenter	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	do	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	$4	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Otilje Mortensen	47	f	"	Wife	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Brooklyn	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$2.	6 yrs	husband Mr Mortensen	no	Mrs Dodd	160 St.	good	no
17	Dorthe Bensen	19	f	single	girl	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Arendal	"	do	"	"	$2	no	Nils Jensen	no	no	no	good	no
18	Anna Jensen	27	f	"	do	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Evegrø	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$20.	5 yrs	self no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Ingeb. Benjelsen	18	f	"	do	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	do	"	Lake Mills Iowa	"	sister	$10.	no	sister no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Chr. Andersen	21	m	"	Carpenter	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Christiansand	"	[illegible]	"	"	$5	no	sister no.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Emine Thorsen	22	f	"	girl	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Farsund	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	J. Larsen	$1	no	J. Larsen friend	no	no	no	good	no
22	Carl Halvorsen	46	m	married	Carpenter	[illegible]	yes	yes	Citizen	Arendal	Dis on Pass	"	"	self	20.	10 yrs	no.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Theodor Tallaksen	34	m	single	do	[illegible]	yes	yes	Citizen	do	Dis on Pass	"	"	do	20	7 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Ingeb. Knudsen	22	f	"	girl	[illegible]	yes	yes	Norway	Bergen	"	Racine Wis.	"	my Brother	$25.	no	brother Jacob Knudsen	no	no	no	good	no
25	Odd Jørgensen	19	m	"	Farmer	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	do	"	Jamestown Kansas	"	Bro.	$3	no	Bro. Kolz Jørgensen Kansas	no	no	no	good	no
26	Kristiane Melkvig	27	f	"	girl	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	do	"	Spokane Wash.	"	Brother	$6.	no	Mike Andersen Port Huron	no	no	no	good	no
27	Hans Monby	14	m	"	Labor	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	do	"	(Newyork	Hans Nordbj			no	Mother Hanna Nordbj	no	no	no	good	no
28	Harald do	10	f	"	—	—	—	—	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	no	do do do	no	no	no	good	no
29	Erik E. Skaar	45	m	married	Farmer	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Sigdal	"	N. Dakota	self	$15	22.00	6 yrs	Bro. no	no	no	no	good	no
30																						

6-15-0 9-15

76

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Hekla," sailing from Christiansand 24/9 1897. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Exempt from Head Tax. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Gunhild Mathis	33	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Vindal	Boston	S Dakota	yes	husband	$8	no	husband Eriksen	no	Alright	Legal	no	
2	Anna Pedersen	30	f	[illegible]	single	girl	[illegible]		"	Tveng	do	Dakota	No	self	$4	"	friend of [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
3	Petra Axelsen	20	f	"	do	"	"		"	Lundsund	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
4	Nicoline Nilsen	26	f	"	do	"	"		"	Arendal	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
5	Karen Nilsen	27	f	"	do	"	"		"	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
6	Theodora Jacobsen	28	f	married	Wife	"	"		Norway	do	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	$12	no	do (husband)	no	no	no	good	no
7	Kathinca do	5	f	child	—	—	—		U.S.	Dis on Tvedestrand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Hjalmar do	4	m	child	—	—	—		U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Anna Mortensen	29	f	married	Wife	yes	yes		Norway	Throvand	"	"	"	"	$30	yes	Sister Thore Gunnrik,	no	no	no	good	no
10	Wilhelm do	6	m	"	child	—	—		"	"	"	Stamford Conn	"	"	$30	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Manny do	4	f	"	child	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Karen Aslagsen	28	f	single	girl	yes	yes		"	Arendal	"	Chicago Ill	"	Self	$20	no	Sister, Bernsen [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
13	J. M. Petersen	13	m	"	labor	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Tomas Ommundsen	14	m	"	do	"	"		"	Lillesand	"	[illegible]	"	uncle	$40	no	Uncle Ommundsen	no	no	no	good	no
15	Eistein Halvorsen	41	m	married	Carpenter	"	"		"	do	"	Brklyn N.Y.	"	self	$45	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Otilie Mortensen	47	f	"	Wife	"	"		"	Brooklyn	"	Brklyn N.Y.	"	"	$45	6 yrs	Husband Th Mortensen	no	Heart trouble	no	good	no
17	Dorthe Benssen	19	f	single	girl	"	"		"	Arendal	"	do	"	"	$8	no	Brother Nils Jensen	no	no	no	good	no
18	Anna Jensen	27	f	"	do	"	"		"	Thrové	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$20	no	sister no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Ingeb. Birkjelsen	18	f	"	do	"	"		"	do	"	Lake with Iowa	"	sister	$10	no	sister no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Otto Chr. Andersen	21	m	"	Carpenter	"	"		"	Throvand	"	Brklyn N.Y.	"	self	$5	no	sister no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Ingeb. Thorsen	22	f	"	girl	"	"		"	Farsund	"	Brklyn N.Y.	"	J. Larsen	$1	no	J. Larsen friend	no	no	no	good	no
22	Carl Halvorsen	46	m	married	Carpenter	"	"	Citizen	"	Arendal Dis on Tvedestrand	"	"	"	self	20	11 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Theodor Tallaksen	34	m	"	do	"	"	Citizen	"	do Dis on Tvedestrand	"	"	"	do	20	7 do	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Ingeb. Knudsen	22	f	"	girl	"	"	Norway	"	Bergen	"	Racine Wis	"	my brother	$25	no	brother Jacob Knudsen	no	no	no	good	no
25	Odd Jörgensen	19	m	"	Farmer	"	"		"	do	"	Jamestown Kansas	"	Self	$3	no	Self, Helge Jörgensen Kansas	no	no	no	good	no
26	Kristiane Meltveig	27	f	"	girl	"	"		"	do	"	Decatur Miss	"	H. Martinsen	$6	no	Mike Andersen	no	no	no	good	no
27	Hans Monbg	14	m	"	labor	"	"		"	do	"	(New York	"	Hans Nordbj		no	Mother Hans Nordbj	no	no	no	good	no
28	Harald do	10	m	"	—	—	—		"	do	"	do	"	do do	—	no	do do do	no	no	no	good	no
29	Erik E Skaar	45	m	married	Farmer	"	"		"	Sigdal	"	Hillsboro N. Dakota	"	self	$1525	6 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no
30																						

6-15-9 9-15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A A Christensen at the S S Vela from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination at each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a thorough examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

A A Christensen
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept 1887
Henry Bordewich
Consul of the United States at Christiania

[UNITED STATES CONSULATE CHRISTIANIA]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Stat. J. Wiberg Surgeon of the S S Vela employed by owners hereof do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Stat. J. Wiberg
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept 1887
Henry Bordewich
Consul of the United States at Christiania

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by same owners or agents.

named on the list or manifest [illegible] number of emigrants [illegible] certificates of vaccination amounts to 5 [illegible]

Witness my hand and seal at Christiania this 23 day of Sept, A. D. 1887

Henry Bordewich
Consul of the United States.

[UNITED STATES CONSULATE CHRISTIANIA]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer o vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Alta sailing from Christiania, Sept. 9th 1897. Arriving at Port of 77 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if not whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether in custody of Attorney or other person, by order of what court, and for what offence	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	
1	Christian Anderson	64		Married	Farmer			Norwegian	Norway	New York	Muskegon Mich			50		Father in law Andrew Anderson Muskegon						
2	Betty Johnson	20		Single																		
3	Anton Carlson	33		Married	sailor			Norwegian	Norway		Muskegon Mich		O Larson	30		Father in law Anton Carlson Muskegon						
4	Alida	33			wife																	
5	Hanna	1			child																	
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

5

Mark

[redacted]ffidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[redacted] A. Christensen * of the SS Aktiv from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. A Christensen
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept 1897
Henry Bordewich
Consul of the United States at Christiania

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE CHRISTIANIA

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ferd. J. Wehrs Surgeon of the S.S. Aktiv * employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Ferd J. Wehrs
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept 1897
Henry Bordewich
Consul of the United States at Christiania

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

[redacted] number of emigrants named on this list or manifest at time of certification amounts to 30 persons.

Witness my hand and seal at Christiania this 23 day of Sept A. D. 1897
Henry Bordewich
Consul of the United States

UNITED STATES CONSULATE CHRISTIANIA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much; if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison, Almshouse or supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether unable to understand the language of immigrant, or have been in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																		

78

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O

I L Laut . Ma

from Copenhagen . do solemnly sincerely, and tru

examination of each and all of the passengers. Thirteen

Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing

to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, f

I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or

from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who

misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a c

in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the la

and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of s

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of Septemb

Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

or First or Second Officer.

of the S S Heka

swear that I have made a personal

in number, named on the foregoing List or

, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,

personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,

or likely to become a public charge, or suffering

convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or

agreement, express or implied, to perform labor

that also, according to the best of my knowledge

gers named thereon, is correct and true

Officer.

I Th Wibrg

Barber Thirteen

years experience as a physician

of the Medic

made a personal examination of all the pas

or Manifest is, according to the best of my

and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty

Consul of the United St

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith

idavit of Surgeon.

. Surgeon of the S S Heka

y, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8

rgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority

ollege at Copenhagen and that I have

amed herein, Thirteen in number, and that the foregoing List

e and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

of September 189

Trix

Copenhagen

Yes J. Wibrg

Surgeon

ployed by owners thereof

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hekla sailing from Gothenburg Sept 21 1897 Arriving at Port of 79 Oct 8 1897 [illegible] a.m.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than Dol. 30 and how much if Dol. 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Anna Sundstrom	26	V		Single	Miss	yes	yes	Swedish	America	New York	New York	yes	Myself	$5	Yes 1893–1897	To my sister in law [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Edna H. Hammarsten	19	V		Servant					Bygdea	"	New Haven Ct	No	Brother in law		No	To my sister in law Facit Norgren	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ruby H. Norgren	9	V		Child					"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Fritz R.V. "	6	V	M			No	No		"	"	"	"	Father		"	To our father	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hanna E. Jonsson	25	V		Single	Servant	yes	yes		Jemy	"	Duluth, Minn	yes	My sister	$22	"	Jacob Norgren To my sister	"	"	"	"	"
6	Alfrida Norgrist	19	V		"	"	"	"		Hoglekulla	"	Rock Island Ill	"	My brother	$2	"	Selma Jonsson To my brother	1:2 8th Sept Jonsson	"	"	"	"
7	Lovisa V. Johnson	22	V		"	"	"	"		Filipstad	"	New York	"	My sister	$	"	Frank Norgrist To my sister	817 — 11th St.	"	"	"	"
8	Maria E. Anderson	49	V		Widow	Nurse	"	"		Blidberg	"	Hudson Mass	"	My brother	$10	"	Caroline Johnson To my sister	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ester J. Anderson	23	V		Girl		yes	yes		"	"	"	"	"		"	Gust Fredrickson Brother Bessie, Emma & Ruth Fredrickson To my Uncle Brother	"	"	"	Lonely	"
10	Emma J. Johnson	40	V		Married	Cook	"	"	U.S.A.	America	"	New York	"	My husband		Yes 1887–1897	To my home	"	"	"	"	"
11	Hilda "	6	V		Child		No	No	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Fr. F. Nordgren	17	N		Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Kosuna	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Axel Julius Strand	41	N		"	Clerk	"	"	"	Westervik	"	"	"	Myself	$	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
14														Myself	$	"	339 Main St	49 St Andrew Johnson Registration				
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

3-8

1 32 / 11

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Lund, Master * of the P. P. Hekla from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit twenty and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twentyfirst day of September 1887

Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

L. Lund Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I C. Wahrs Surgeon of the P. P. Hekla a Native of Denmark do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit twenty and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twentyfirst day of September 1887

Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

Jul. J. Wahrs Surgeon.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] September 3 1897 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket by which he is entitled to be carried to his ultimate destination	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

80

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I S. Laib, Master * of the S.S. Oskar from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest hereof, to wit four and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereunto, or the Surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of September 1887

Chas. J. Dix
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

S. Laib Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I F. Weberg Surgeon of the S.S. Oskar and Practicer of thereunto do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit four and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

F. J. Weberg
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of September 1887

Chas. J. Dix
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Surgeon residing therewith or coming thereto as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. —

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

81

S. S. Hekla

sailing from Copenhagen, September 21st 189 7 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 8 189 7 10 11 a m

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
X1	Knud Bernhard Nielsen	18	m	Single	waiter	yes	yes		Danish	Copenhagen	New York	New York	yes	myself	$10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	
X2	Knud Block Christensen	18	m	Single	waiter	yes	yes		Danish	Copenhagen	New York	New York	yes	myself	$10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Karl Staunstrup	19	m	Single	butcher	yes	yes		Danish	Aarhus, Denmark		Boston, Mass	yes	myself	$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Carl Kristiansen	36	m	Single	waiter	yes	yes		Danish	Copenhagen	Copenhagen	New York	yes	myself	$15	14 days	Cousin [illegible] St	no	no	no	good	no	
5																yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1/3

Above named four persons are shipped as steerage stewards and numbered on the articles, consequently not counted as passengers

Copenhagen Sept 21st 1897

[illegible]
U. S. Consul

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I S Laub, Master * of the S. S. Hekla from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit twenty three and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of September 1907

Roas Dixk
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

S Laub
Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I G Wibroe Surgeon of the S S Hekla do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit twenty three and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of September 1907

Roas Dixk
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

G Wibroe
Surgeon.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hekla sailing from Copenhagen, September 21st 1897 Arriving at Port of 82 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
1	Alma Hentze	28	f	single	servant	yes	yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	$10	no	to the consul, boulevard in Chicago	no	1½	no	Allgood	no	
2	Boline Henriksen	23	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	—	"	Pierce, Nebr.	yes	myself	$4	no	to my brother O. Henriksen Pierce, Nebr.	no	-	no	good	no	
3	Hans Henriksen	17	m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Randf, Denmark	"	"	yes	myself	$4	no	to my brother O. Henriksen Pierce, Nebr.	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Johan A Waldén	22	m	"	"	yes	yes	swedish	Sweden	"	Stanton, Ill	yes	f Rochester	$3	no	to my sister Jenny Rodefeld Stanton, Ill	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Rudolf Lundvall	21	m	"	smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Philadelphia, Pa	yes	myself	$15	no	no	no	11	31	no	good	no	
6	Niels Petter Gyllenberg	32	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	America	"	"	yes	myself	$50	yes 6 years	no	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Marie Heike	19	f	"	servant	yes	yes	"	Sweden	"	Chicago, Ill	yes	f father	Yes	no	to our father	no	no	no	good	no	
8	David "	13	m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	—	"	"	yes			no		no	no	no	good	no	
9	Signe "	10	f	"	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes			no		no	no	no	good	no	
10	Olga Henriksen	26	f	"	servant	yes	yes	finland-ian	America	"	[illegible]	yes	myself	Yes	yes 2 years	no	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Ingeborg Söderman	17	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Finland	"	do	yes	myself	$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Johanna Johnson	27	f	"	nurse	yes	yes	swedish	America	"	Elkhart, Ind.	yes	myself	$20	yes 2 years	no	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Mathilde Nilson	26	f	"	servant	yes	yes	"	Sweden	"	Lindsborg, Kans.	yes	myself	$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Lauise Hansen	36	f	married	wife	yes	yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	New York	yes	myself	$3	no	to my husband P. Radmacher New York	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Edv. Emilie Marie Radmacher	37	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	myself	$3	no	to my husband P. Radmacher New York	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Paula "	11	f	single	daughter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes			no		no	-	no	good	no	
17	Jenny Buck	37	f	married	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	myself	$30	yes	to my husband	no	yes	177 N. Center	Ill	no	good	no	
18	Axel "	6	m	single	child													no	no	no	good	no	
19	Charley "	5	m	"	"													no	no	no	good	no	
20	Willy "	1	m	"	"													no	no	no	good	no	
21	Augusta Persson	20	f	"	servant	yes	yes	swedish	Sweden	New York	Worcester, Mass	yes	my sister	$2	no	to my sister Alma Nilsson Worcester, Mass	no	5	Boston	Typh	no	
22	Ellen Marie Kjeldsen	59	f	widow	"	yes	yes	danish	Nibe, Denmark	"	Acton, Pa	yes	Kjeldsen	$7	no	to my children in Acton, Pa	no	—	no	good	Senile decay	
23	Olof Nilsson	57	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	myself	$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

82

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Hekla sailing from Copenhagen, September 21st 1897 Arriving at Port of 82 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity (Yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Alma Kleuse	28	f	single	servant	yes	yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	$10	no	to the danish consulate in Chicago	no	1	no	all good	no
2	Boline Henriksen	23	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pierce, Nebr.	yes	myself	$4 00	no	to my brother O Henriksen Pierce, Nebr.	no	-	no	good	no
3	Hans Henriksen	17	m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Thisted, Denmark	"	"	yes	myself	$4 00	no	to my brother O Henriksen Pierce, Nebr.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Johan A Waldin	22	m	"	"	yes	yes	swedish	Sweden	"	Stanton, Ills	yes	f Rochester	$3 00	no	to my sister Jenny Rodeby Tilden, Ills	no	no	no	good	no
5	Rudolf Lundwall	21	m	"	smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Philadelphia, Pa	yes	myself	$10	no		no	1	no	good	no
6	Niels Petter Gyllenberg	32	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	America	"	"	yes	myself	$25	yes 6 years	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Marie Kleike	19	f	"	servant	yes	yes	"	Sweden	"	Chicago, Ill	yes	own father	$25	no	to our father	no	no	no	good	no
8	David "	13	m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes		$2 00	no		no	no	no	good	no
9	Signe "	10	f	"	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes			no		no	-	no	good	no
10	Olga Henriksen	26	f	"	servant	yes	yes	finlandian	America	"	[illegible] New York City	yes	myself	$25	yes 2 years	no	no	no	Franklin	good	no
11	Ingeborg Soderman	17	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Finland	"	do	yes	myself	$15 00	no	no	no	-	no	good	no
12	Johanna Johnson	27	f	"	nurse	yes	yes	swedish	America	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	myself	$20 00	yes 2 years	no	no	10	Passed	good	no
13	Mathilde Nilson	26	f	"	servant	yes	yes	"	Sweden	"	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	myself	$25 00	no	no	no	-	no	good	no
14	Louise Hanson	36	f	married	wife	yes	yes	"	Sweden	"	Rindsmark	Chicago	husband	$25 00	no	no	no	-	no	good	no
15	Ida Emilie Marie Rademacher	37	f	"	wife	yes	yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	New York	yes	myself	$3	no	to my husband E. Rademacher New York	no	-	no	good	no
16	Paula "	11	f	single	daughter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	-	no	good	no
17	Jenny Busk	37	f	married	wife	yes	yes	"	Denmark	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	husband	$20 00	no	to my husband	no	no	no	good	no
18	Axel "	6	m	single	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Charley "	5	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Willy "	1	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Augusta Persson	20	f	single	servant	yes	yes	swedish	Sweden	New York	Worcester, Mass	yes	my sister	$2	no	to my sister Alma Nilsson Worcester, Mass	no	5	Franklin	good	no
22	Ellen Marie Kjeldsen	59	f	widow	"	yes	yes	danish	Nibe, Denmark	"	Astor, Pa	yes	Kjeldsen	$4	no	to my children in Astor, Pa	no	—	no	good	Paralysis
23	Olof Nilsson	57	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Returning from a visit in Denmark

23/9/19

82

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P. Laub, Master * of the P. P. Hekla from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit thirty and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-first day of September 1897

Robt J. Kirk
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

P. Laub Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I C. Weberg Surgeon of the P. P. Hekla * Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit thirty and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Jul. J. Weberg
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this twenty-first day of September 1897

Robt J. Kirk
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

83

S.S. Hekla sailing from Copenhagen, September 21st 1897 Arriving at Port of October 8 1897 10 25 am

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Pore Lichter	30		F	wife		yes	yes	russian	Russia	Newyork	New York	yes	myself			to husband Mogilewsky Werner 391 Grand St NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chasie	4		F	child		no	no										no	no	no	good	no
3	Selde	1		F			no	no										no	no	no	good	no
4	Libe Galoschin	28		F	wife		yes	yes						myself			to husband I. Finn 135 Hester St Rear Fourth St NY	no	no	no	good	no
5	Finn	3		M	child		no	no										no	no	no	good	no
6	Chane	1		F			no	no										no	no	no	good	no
7	Pore Rivke Milinsky	36		F	wife		yes	yes						myself			to husband Max Robyn 40 Canal St NY	no	no	no	good	no
8	Chane	4		F	child		no	no										no	no	no	good	no
9	Leib Adelson	33		M		peddler	yes	yes				Philadelphia Pa		myself			to my sister Mary Rosenstein 504 South Sixth Street	no	no	no	good	no
10	Pete Schaimann	35		M	wife		yes	yes				New York		myself			to husband M Tokes 69	no	no	no	good	no
11	Laser	7		M	child		no	no									M Seimann 419 South park St Elizabethport NJ	no	no	no	good	no
12	Alte	51		M			yes	no										no	no	no	good	no
13	Schmuel Scholin	55		M		laborer	yes	yes						myself			to my brother Solomon Jad	no	no	no	good	no
14	Jankel Katzew	35		M		laborer	yes	yes				Boston Mass		myself			to my brother D Waxman 184 Charles St Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
15	Leib Mohilener	28		M		merchant	yes	yes				New York		myself			to my father O Fleischer 382 Madison St NY	no	no	no	good	no
16	Anvire	26		F	wife		yes	yes										no	no	no	good	no
17	Fanny Aronsson	18		F	maid		yes	yes						myself			to our mother C Aronsohn 324 E 40 St NY	no	no	no	good	no
18	Robert	12		M	boy		yes	yes						myself				no	no	no	good	no
19	Alter Gerber	15		M	tailor		yes	no						myself			to my father L Garber 218 Norfolk St NY	no	no	no	good	no
20	Schewel	10		M	boy		no	no						myself				no	no	no	good	no
21	Nils P Stjernfeldt	22		M	shoemaker		yes	yes	swedish	Sweden		Litchfield Minn		my father			to my father P Fridem, Colmar Minn	no	no	no	good	no
22	Karen Maria Kudsk	55		F	maid		yes	no	danish	Egtd, Denmark		Cedarfalls Ia		Mathiasen			to H Mathiasen, Cedar Falls Ia	no	no	no	good	no
23	John Madsen	22		M		laborer	yes	yes	U S cit	U.S.A		Chicago, Ill		United States Citizen			Elgin - no St					
24	Peder Pedersen Koch	25		M		saddler	yes	yes	danish	Aarhus		Cedar Falls Ia	yes	my cousin			to my cousin Chr Jacob. Cedar Falls Ia	no	no	no	good	no
25	Morten Nielsen	26		M		laborer	yes	yes	U S cit	U.S.A		Hutchinson Minn	yes	United States Citizen								
26	Oline Marie Pedersen	22		F		maid	yes	yes	danish	Sudsted, Denm		Boxholm Iowa	yes	my uncle			to my uncle P Christensen, Boxholm Ia	no	no	no	good	no
27	Claudius Brun Nielsen	22		M		laborer	yes	yes	danish	Rødby, Denm		San Jose, Cal	yes	myself			to my brother in law H Petersen San Jose Monterey County	no	no	no	good	no
28	Andreas C Koefoed	22		M		engineer	yes	yes	danish	Copenhagen		Rockaway Newyork	yes	myself			to my brother in law G Pedersen 628 Herkimer St	no	no	no	good	no
29	Jens Wine Jensen	23		F	wife		yes	yes	danish	Ksted, Denm		Chicago, Ill	yes	myself			to my brother in law Armitage Ave Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
30	Inger Kjerstine Andersen	24		F	maid		yes	no	danish	Vester, Denm		Hutchinson Minn	yes	myself			to brothers and sisters in U.S.	no	no	no	good	no

83

30/28

Sappa from Red Bank

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I S Lauf, Master * of the S.S. Hekla from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit twentynine and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twentyfirst day of September 1897

Robt J Kirk
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

H Lauf Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I J. Wiberg Surgeon of the S.S. Hekla * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit twentynine and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Jul. J. Wiberg
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this twentyfirst day of September 1897

Robt J Kirk
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Hekla sailing from Copenhagen, September 21st 1897 Arriving at Port of 84 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Marie Christensen	17	4	F	Single	Seamstress	yes	yes	Danish	Gammelby, Denmark	New York	New York	yes	myself	$10	no	no	no	—	no	good	no
2	Selmar Nielsen	22	2	M	married	Smith	yes	yes	"	Randers "	"	Minneapolis, Minn	yes	myself	$16	no	to my brother Anders Nielsen Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	good	no
3	Adelheidt Aude	49	4	F	married	wife	yes	yes	"	Copenhagen "	"	Elion, Dak	yes	myself	$28	no	to my husband Chs Aude Elion, Dak	no	—	no	good	no
4	Ida "	15	10	F	Single	daughter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"				no		no	—	no	good	no
5	Johannes "	13	2	M	"	son	yes	yes	"	"	"	"				no		no	—	no	good	no
6	Elisabeth "	11	2	F	"	daughter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"				no	to our father Chs Aude	no	no	no	good	no
7	Carl "	7	2	M	"	son	yes	yes	"	"	"	"				no		no	—	no	good	no
8	Marie Jensen	28	4	F	"	servant	yes	yes	"	Vile, Denmark	"	Rolla, N D	yes	myself	$6	no	to my betrothed bride Al Friis Belfoart N D	no	no	no	good	no
9	Charles Albert Petersen	20	4	M	"	waiter	yes	yes	"	Copenhagen "	"	New York	yes	myself	$16	no	to my uncle P. Petersen Newark New York	no	—	no	good	no
10	Hans Pedersen	63	4	M	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	Odense, Denmark	"	San Francisco, Calif	yes	myself	Yes	no	to a acquaintance N Rasmussen San Francisco Calif	no	no	no	good	no
11	Hans Jorgensen	19	2	M	"	watchmaker	yes	yes	Danish	— —	"	Hooper, Nebr	yes	Jorgenson	$10	no	to my brother Niels Jorgenson Hooper, Nebr	no	no	no	good	no
12	Josie Sorensen	28	4	F	married	wife				returning from a visit in Denmark; going back to my husband												
13	Frank "	4	6	M	single	child			U S born			Fulda Minn										
14	Steen "	2	6	M	"	"			U S born			Chicago Ill										
15	Maria Ohlers	17	2	F	"	seamstress	yes	yes	danish	Kolding, Denmark	New York	Sioux Falls, S D	yes	myself	$5	no	to my brother Chs Ohlers Sioux Falls, S D	no	no	no	good	no
16	Selma Fransen	44	4	F	married	wife				returning from a visit in Denmark; going back to my husband												
17	Bertha Christine Nielsen	60	5	F	widow				Danish	returning from a visit in Denmark; going back to my husband United States 5 years							Name in last home Martin Nielsen 282 Lewis Ave					
18	Christine Mikkelsen	41	10	F	married	wife	yes	yes	danish	Kolding, Denmark	New York	Fingal, N D	yes	Michelsen	Yes 100	no	to my husband in Fingal, N D	no	—	no	good	Feeble
19	Carl Johan "	16	2	M	single	son	yes	yes	"	"	"	"				no		no	—	no	good	no
20	Helene Christine "	14	7	F	"	daughter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"				no	to our father	no	no	no	good	no
21	Angeborg Christine "	13	8	F	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"				no		no	—	no	good	no
22	Marie Olsen	29	4	F	married	wife				returning from a visit in Denmark; going back to my husband 231 8th St S. Dakota												
23	Henry " 5-12-3	9	4	M	single	son											father	no	—	no	good	no
24	Amalie Johansen	25	2	F	"	servant	yes	yes	danish	America	New York	Racine, Wisc	yes	myself	$9	yes 4 years in Racine	to my uncle Mads Peterson Racine	no	no	no	good	no
25	Gustav Holm	17	2	M	"	labourer	yes	yes	"	Rakskov, Denmark	"	— —	yes	myself	$9	no	to my sister T. Holm Racine, Wisc	no	—	no	good	no
26	Hans Edvard Reinhold Petersen	20	4	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	Maribo "	"	Fulton, Ill	yes	myself	$40	no		no	no	no	good	no
27	Olof Olson	35	4	M	"	machinist	yes	yes	swedish	America	"	Boston, Mass	yes	myself	$5	yes 18 years in Boston	to my brother in Boston 322 Rhode Island Ave	no	no	no	good	no
28	Salmath Kreuner	24	2	M	married	joiner	yes	yes	russian	Russia												
29	Chane "	23	2	F	"	wife	yes	yes	"	"												
30	Scheine "	64	6	F	widow																	

Certificate.

6

Statt Obermarsch

8/97

Mary Hicks

1107

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt A. Albert Captain of the "FURST BISMARCK"
from Hamburg, via Southampton and Cherbourg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1897. A. Albert

Consul of the United States at CHERBOURG Officer.

[1] State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Wormbrey Surgeon of the "FURST BISMARCK"
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5½ years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1897. Dr Wormbrey

Consul of the United States at CHERBOURG

[1] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof;" as case may be.

6

Ost Bismarck

8 97

Mary Ann Kane

Nov 1897

109

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I A. Wermbter, Surgeon of the "FÜRST BISMARCK" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5½ years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Sweden Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October 1897

A. Wermbter

Consul of the United States at CHERBOURG

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Officer : Captain of the "FÜRST BISMARCK"

Hamburg and Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a one are dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a upon involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that ge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said true.

day of October 1897

A. Attes

at CHERBOURG Officer.

from personal or Manifest thereof, of said public char felony or express also, according passengers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

CHERBOURG *List No.* 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "FÜRST BISMARCK" *sailing from* CHERBOURG *October 1st* 1897 *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK . 85 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported	If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr.	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja wie viel mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss oder Armenhaus gewesen oder von	ob gestützt	Ob Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten ab geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Coppola Simone	42		m	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Marseille	NEW-YORK	NEW-YORK		yes	himself	$40	no	Cousin 285 Washington street New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Khalil Saloum	30		"	hairdresser	no	no	Syrian	BEYROUTH	"	"		"	"	$15	"	brother					
3	Magib Rouhana	24		"	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	$24	"	cousin 13 Washington st New York					
4	Hanna do	27		"		no	no	"	"	"	"		"	husband		"						married
5	Latifeh do	11		"	S			"	"	"	"		"	brother		"						
6	Youssef Abdallah	23		m	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	himself	$8	"	Cousin Khalil Hanna					
7	Youb Kaiser	35		"	"	no	no	"	from Syrk	"	"		"									
8	Nassima do	20		f				"	"	"	"		"	brother		no						
9	Hanna Caram	20		m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	himself	$12	"						
10	Antoun Richara	18		"	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	$16	"	Cousin 85 Washington street New York					
11	Catherine Naja	28		f		no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	$8	"	husband 85 Washington street New York					
12	Saoud do	1		m	S			"	"	"	"		"			"						
13	Youssef Saad	25		m	miller			"	"	"	"		"	himself	$16	"	uncle					
14	Souleiman Mikoni	24		"	stonecutter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"		$20	$40	Nashville	Fabian Elias 29 Washington street New York				
15	Salim Sib	20		"	labourer	no	no	"	"	"	"		"		$20	no						
16	Abdou Jacoub	20		"	S	stonecutter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"								
17	Saada Louise	19		f					Alexandria	"	Bangor Maine	no	"		$9	no	husband Bangor Maine					
18	Nagib Youssef	18		m	S	farmer	"	"	"	BEYROUTH	NEW-YORK	yes	"		$24	"	friend	Said Abou 29 Washington street New York				
19	Fares Moseh	25		"				"	"	"	"		"		$10	"	uncle					
20	Saoud "	23		"				"	"	"	"		"		$12	"						
21	Nagia Nabhan	19		"	joiner			"	"	"	"		"		$12	"						
22	Elias Fares	45		m	stonecutter	no	no	"	"	"	"		"		$50	$40	Nashville	friend Elias 29 Washington st New York				
23	Sib Youssef	20		"	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	$15	no						
24	Isaad Shamoun	32		m	shoemaker			"	"	"	"		"									
25	Mousra do	24		f				"	"	"	"		"		$25	"	nephew 289 Washington street New York					
26	Nasuib Taher	20		m	S	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"		"		"						
27	Salman Beckire	20		"	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	$10	"	Uncle Said Abou 43 Washington street New York					
28	Rachid do	23		"	"				"	"	"	"		"	$12	"						
29	Vita Valensi	32		m	tailor				Turkish	Hâvre	"	"		"	$30	1893	New York	brother New York				
30	Alois Maijer	20		"	bonditor				German	Hirben i/B	"	"		"	more than $30	1897	L. —	to Johann Schmigent in Hoboken				

Cloud of No. 30

Commander of ...

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

85

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

CHERBOURG *List No.* 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "FURST BISMARCK" *sailing from* C[illegible] October 1st 1897 *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK 85 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr. Monate	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30. oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Almosen empfangen, wenn ja, welches?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Coppola	Simone	42	M	m	Merchant	yes yes	Italian	Marseille	NEW-YORK	NEW-YORK	Yes	himself	$40.—	no	Came to 285 Washington street New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Khalil	Saloum	30	M	s	hairdresser	no no	Syrian	BEYROUTH	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
3	Maqib	Rouhana	24	M	"	Merchant	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	cousin 85 Washington st New York	"	"	"	"	married
4	Hanna	do	27	M	"	?	no no	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Latifeh	do	11	F	s			"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Youssef	Abdallah	23	M	m	shoemaker	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	himself	8.—	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
7	Youb	Kaidator	35	M	"	"	no no	"	from Zahle	"	"	"	"	16.— 20.— 25	New York	brother 77 Washington st New York	"	"	"	"	"
8	Nassima	do	20	M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hanna	Taram	20	M	"	tailor	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	himself	12.—	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
10	Antoun	Richara	18	M	"	laborer	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	16.—	"	cousin 85 Washington street New York	"	"	"	"	"
11	Catherine	Naja	28	F	m	?	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	8.—	"	husband 85 Washington street New York	"	"	"	"	"
12	Saoud	do	1	M	s			"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"
13	Youssef	Saad	25	M	m	miller	" "	"	"	"	"	"	himself	66.—	"	uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
14	Souleiman	Mikoni	22	M	"	stonecutter	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.— 40.—	Nashville	friend Salim Elias 29 Washington street New York	"	"	"	"	"
15	Salim	Sib	20	M	"	laborer	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.—	no		"	"	"	"	"
16	Abdou	Yacoub	20	M	"	stonecutter	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	15.—	993 Nashville		"	"	"	"	"
17	Saada	Louise	19	F	m			"	Alexandria	"	Bangor Maine	no	"	9.—	no	husband Bangor Maine	"	"	"	"	"
18	Nagib	Youssef	17	M	s	farmer	" "	"	BEYROUTH	"	NEW-YORK	yes	"	24.—	"	friend Said Aboo	"	"	"	"	"
19	Fares	Moleb	25	M	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.—	"	uncle 29 Washington street New York	"	"	"	"	"
20	Saoud	"	23	M	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	12.—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Nagia	Nabhan	19	M	"	farmer	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	12.—	"	cousin Abou [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
22	Elias	Fares	45	M	m	stonecutter	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	50.—	993 Nashville	friend [illegible] Elias	"	"	"	"	"
23	Sib	Youssef	20	M	s		yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	15.—	no	29 Washington street New York	"	"	"	"	"
24	Asaad	Shamoun	32	M	m	shoemaker	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	25.—	"	nephew 29 Washington st New York	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mousa	do	24	M	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Nasuib	Saher	20	M	s	farmer	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.—	"	Uncle Said Aboo	"	"	"	"	"
27	Salman	Bechire	26	M	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	12.—	"	43 Washington st New York	"	"	"	"	"
28	Rachid	do	23	M	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	12.—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Vita	Valenti	32	M	m	tailor	" "	Turkish (Ottoman)	Havre	"	"	"	"	30.—	1893 New York	brother New York	"	"	"	"	"
30	Louis	Maier	20	M	s	confiteur	" "	German	Hirben / B	"	"	"	"	more than 30.—	1897	to Johann Schmidgert in Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"

Closed at No. 30

Hanna Allen

Assistant Agent

Subscribed & sworn to before me this 1st day of October 1897

Commissioner of Immigration

55

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Albers of the Fürst Bismarck

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, four in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of October, 1897.

U. S. CONSULAR AGENT at Cuxhaven

A. Albers

Officer.

* State wether Master, Agent, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I L. Vamberg, Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of the Prussian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, four in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of October, 1897.

U. S. CONSULAR AGENT at Cuxhaven

L. Vamberg.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N. S. sailing from [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 86 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs / Alter Jahr	Mon / Monate	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write / Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if - 30 or less / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30 oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States and if so when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten falls wo und wann	Wether going to join a relative and if so, what relative their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state which / Jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angeben wo der Fall	Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	Wether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten ab geschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache
1	Georg Bordel	22	m	S	merchant		yes	yes	German	Stettin	New York	New York	yes	cash	25	yes 8 mos	Yes Uncle	no	no	no	yes	no
2	Adolph Wede	17	m	S	no		yes	yes	German	Osterholz	"	Cincinnati O	"	"	75	no, uncle Herm Engelke	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Wilhelm Mahler	22	m	S	merchant		"	"	"	Stettin	Hospital	Washington D.C.	"	"	50	"	brother Carl	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hans Feil	21	m	S	scholar		"	"	"	—	—	New York	"	"	5	"	uncle Leutold	"	"	"	"	"
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

86

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Schwamberger II Off of the Dest Bismarck
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 33 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of October 1894

H. Heinr. Holsting
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Schwamberger
II Officer.

[1] State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Kranzbühler, Surgeon at the Dest Bismarck
[1] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Hamburg Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 33 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of October 1894

H. Heinr. Holsting
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Kranzbühler

[1] State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof; as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Angabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr. Mon.	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Passport for landing in the United States Ankunftsschein in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination (State, City or Town.) Endgiltiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem angegebenen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 und wieviel es $ 30 oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which Ob jemals im Gefängniss oder Armenhause gewesen, oder Almosen empfangen, u. Angabe, was der Fall	Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether unemployed, if so, whether has sufficient means to land in the United States Haben Sie genügend Mittel um in den Vereinigten Staaten zu landen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	Galizien	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

87

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Schwamberger, II Off of the "First Bismarck
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. 36 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of September, 1894.

William Hobein
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

P. Schwamberger
II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I F. Kamberg, Surgeon of the "First Bismarck
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 36 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of September, 1894.

William Hobein
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

F. Kamberg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 26 September 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 88 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether owner contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen. Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $50 oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt? welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Emma	Lewanska	18	f			Pole	Lodz												
2	Ida	Kurecky	20	f	wife		Russian	Alenske												
3	Rose	"	3	f	none		"	"												
4	Jacob	Kalenka	50	m	tobacco worker	yes yes		Pinkatow		Pittsburg Pa.										
5	Marie	Reese	21	f	wife		American	Illinois		Lexington Ky										
6	Hans	Jacobsen	21	m	locksmith		German	Hollingstedt		Chicago Ill										
7	Anna	Richter	60	f	wife															
8	Else	"	6	f	children	no no	American	Hamburg		Chicago Ill										
9	Willy	"	3	m																
10	Emma	Rathfelder	40	f	none	yes yes	German	Stuttgart		N.Y.										
11	Nicolaus	Utterly	60	m	merchant		American	Hamburg												
12	Joseph	Wolff	20	m	Clerk	yes yes	German	Jamaica		New York										
13	Edgar	Baier	25	m			American	Hamburg												
14	Johann	Buttner	36	m	laborer		German	Oberdorf		Philadelphia Penn										
15	Stanislaus	Kazarczuk	24	m			German	Posen		N.Y.										
16	August	Reutter	20	m	Butcher		American	Hamburg		Chicago Ill										
17	Louise	Binder	21	f	none		German	Philadelphia		Philadelphia										
18	Friedr	Hoops	26	m	farmer		German	Hochwedel		Danville Pa										
19	Leipnick	Schaumburg	32	m	joiner		American	St. Louis		St. Louis										
20	Nicol	Nadros	25	m	laborer		German	Constanz		N.Y.										
21	Hagos	Yarbaw	31	m	joiner		Armenian			New York										
22	Bertha	Lawrence	27	f	none		American	Volmar		Volmar Minn										
23	Karoline	Springer	52	f	wife															
24	Alois	"	24	m																
25	Julie	"	21	f	domestic		Austrian	Schreiber		Allentown Pa										
26	Anna	"	18	f																
27	Marianna	Tepper	24	f	none		Galicia	Lindau		Newark N.J.										
28	Cyrilla	Klopola	25	f	wife		Austrian	Romania												
29	Julia	"	1	f	none	no no	U.S. Citizen	"		New Bedford Mass										
30	Maria	"	23	f			Galicia													

88

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Schwamberger II Off of the First Bismarck from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 38 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December 1897.

W. Henry Holcombe
Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Schwamberger
II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Warnburg, Surgeon of the First Bismarck *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of December 1897.

W. Henry Holcombe
Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Dr Warnburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 89

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 29 September 189 Arriving at Port of New York 189

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr. Mo.	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen. Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Fred	Bode	28	m	m	bother	ja ja	[illegible]													
2	Mathilde	—	27	f	m	wife	" "														
3	Lilly	"	2	—	"	Children	no no	American	Cadenau	N.Y.	Philadelphia	no	pers.	Yes $7	Yes of the U. States						
4	Wilhelmine	— —	13	f	"																
5	Wilhelmine	Matthias	40	f	m	widow	ja ja	do													
6	Albert	Hoffmann	20	m	s	student		German	Bröklum	"	Dubuque Iowa	"	pers.	36	no						
7	Minna	Janowsky	40	f	m	wife	" "	American	Rixdorf	"	Forwarded N.Y.	"	"	Yes of the U. S.							
8	Wilhelm	"	20	m	s	son	" "	do													
9	Michal	Jenitsch	23	m	s	farm	" "	Hungarian	Faros	"	N.Y.	"	"	10	no	brother Andreas					
10	John	Carson	23	m	m	cook	" "	Citizen													
11	Anna	—	21	f	—	wife	" "	American	Aberdeen	"	Sanchester	no	Yes of the U.								
12	Anna	"	12	f	—	mother	" "	do													
13	Louis	Lochke	30	m	m	hotelkeeper	" "	do	Rockhöhen	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	3400	"						
14	Emilie	Jose	59	f	widow	wife	" "	German	Stroppe	"	Blackwell Mo	"	son in law	800	no	son in law F. Meyer			Sedgwick, Kans.		
15	Marie	Steinberg	20	f	s	none	" "	"	Wronabeck	"	N.Y.	"	self	7	"	mother support					
16	Gertrud	Entrueschied	15	f	d	"	" "	"	Gellen	"	N.Y.	"	"	7	"	mother support					
17	Frida	Fuing	27	f	d	"	" "	Austrian	Graham	"	[illegible]	"	"	7	1895-1897	Aunt Verkauft					
18	Carl	Jepsonka	21	m	s	merchant	" "	German	Adenavyan	"	[illegible]	"	"	7 Yes	Yes	go back					
19	Josef	Zikuninda	45	m	m	joiner	" "	Bohemia						2500	no	Brother Jan					
20	Emilie	—	34	f	"	wife	" "														
21	Marie	—	11	f	"		" "														
22	Josef	—	9	m	"		" "														
23	Alois	—	8	m	"		" "														
24	Karel	—	6	m	"	children	" "	Bohemian	Jaulau	N.Y.	Youngstown Ohio	yes	pers.	2 50	no	brother and Franz Wyskata					
25	Jaroslav	—	3	m	"		" "														
26	Marie	Vacricek	18	f	s		" "														
27	Helena	Molnar	25	f	"	none	" "	Austrian	Javornik	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	50		brother Karl					
28	Henry	Lopau	24	m	m	joiner	" "	German	Simsberg	"	Rankakee Illinois	"	"	12	1894 1896	go back					
29	Chaide	Abramowitz	19	f	s	none	" "	Russian	Minsk	"	N.Y.	"	"	no	no	brother Daniel L.					
30	Abram	Katschmann	29	m	m	musician	" "	"	Keshonow	"	do	"	"	35	no	brother R. Wollmann					

29

Mack

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Schwamberger II Off of the Fürst Bismarck
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of September 1897.

W. Henry Robert
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Schwamberger
II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Warnburg Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of September 1897

W. Henry Robert
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Warnburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 29 September 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 30 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr. Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankenftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgiltiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgiltigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wieviel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten bereits abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Aletha Andrews	18	f		none	yes yes	German	Arvigo		Boston Mass										
2	Charles Michl	22	m	m	merchant	" "	Austrian	Hamburg		New Orleans La										
3	Geza Fussan	(0)	"		laborer	" "	Hungarian	Predolin		Pittsburgh Pa									Rheumatism	
4	Katie "	0	f																	
5	Alexander Jedrzyk	20	m	s	laborer	" "	Galician	Lukawec		Mckeesport Pa										
6	Maria Sedlacek	20	f	s	m	" "														
7	Leopold "	8	m	s		" "														
8	Anton "	4	m	s	children	" "		Makow		Chicago Ill	yes	husband	16		husband Wenzel	563 Wood st				
9	Maria "	10	f	s		" "														
10	Filomena "	15	f	s		yes yes														
11	Marcus Teckhandler	23	m		manufacturer	" "	Austrian	Kimpolung Bukowina		Pittsburg Pa	yes									
12	Wilhelmine Tarr	21	f	s	none	" "	German	Redelsthal		Chicago Ill		self	12	no	sister Johanna	257 Rockwell st				
13	Caroline Lohrs	58	f	widow	nurse	" "		Hamburg		Yonkers N.Y.	no	brother	no		brother Carl					
14	August Schulze	35	m	m	farmer	" "		Beyendorf		N.Y.		self	25		no					
15	Hermann Mackenzie	68	m	m	farmer	" "		Mecklenburg		Berlin Germany			200		son in law				Senility	
16	Louise "	66	f	s	wife	" "									daughter Minnie				Senility	
17	David Broder	43	m	m	merchant	" "	Russian	Leipzig		N.Y.	yes	self	65			5 years	50 Canal st		Paper	
18	Anna Weinmann	30	f	m	wife	" "	German	Berlin		Brooklyn		self	24							
19	Friedr Bass	50	m	m	machinist	" "		Eschwege		Brooklyn			50		brother Friedrich	477-14 str				
20	Auguste Laschinsky	23	f	s	wife	" "		Oels		Newhaven Conn		husband	100		husband Robert	19 Jefferson st				
21	Paul "	1	m	s	none	" "														
22	Louis Hauser	27	m	s	silversmith	" "	Austrian	Lundenburg		N.Y.		self	70	no	friend Aug Bräcker					
23	Josef Altmann	27	m	s	druggist	" "	Rumanian	Socani		"		"	50	yes	mother Maria	55 Hester st				
24	Rosi Tomora	16	f	s	none	" "	Hungarian	St Szinye		Duquesne Pa		brother	2		brother Johann	320 785				
25	Jacoska Waszenka	16	m	s				Poloczlaw		Syracuse N.Y.		brother	2		brother Jonas Paraga	372 Bell st				
26	Hermann Schulz	29	m	m	farmer	" "														
27	Friederike "	27	f	s	wife	" "	German	Rumpelow		St Cloud Minn		self	250		father Friedrich	Zions Stevnes 3				
28	Ida "	6	f	s	none	no no														
29	Rebeil "	4	m	s		" "														
30	Fritz Hamel	25	m	s	shoemaker	yes yes	Austrian	Rothin	3 Dec 27	St Louis	no	left	of the U.S.A.							

Port

90

U.S. Campanee (21)

October 9/97

N & A

D 6

Steam Cutter

Pilot

2 W D

2 W D

2 W D

U.S. Campanile (21)

October 9/97

N & A

Main Deck

Platform

200

200

200

Vert

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 0

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Oct 2 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 8th Oct 1897.

91

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1211	Rhuel Ulester	33		M	S	Cook	Y	Y	Swede	Gothenburg	New York	Boston	Y	Self		American Citizen		No	No	No	Good	No
2	8147	Agnes Buscoe	24		F	M	Nurse	"	"	American	Kingchyn	"	Hagaluck Conn	"	"	$10	1897 Hagaluck Conn	husband Hagaluck Conn	"	"	"	"	"
3		Dorothy Buscoe	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
4	7695	Lizzie Clark	30		F	M	Nurse	"	"	American	Dundalk	"	New York	"	"	£5	1897 New York	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"
5		Mary Clark	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
6		Charles Clark	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
7	7699	Edwin Riley	48		M	M	Iron moulder	"	"	English	Leeds	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$35	1896 Phila		"	"	"	"	"
8	11547	Wilhelmina Kleing	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	Karda	"	Woodstock Conn	"	"	$5	No	Cousin Knudson Woodstock Conn	"	"	"	"	"
9	5	Astrid Carlson	26		F	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Gäfleborg	"	New York	"	"	$40	1892 1897 New York	No	"	"	"	"	"
10		Nelly Carlson	32		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
11	6	Ellen Petersen	24		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$13	1891-1897 Chicago	Husband Peter Petersen Chicago Ill	6	1	38	Good	Scar
12	7	Anna Busted	39		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	1893 1897 Chic	husband Busted Chicago Ill			1066		
13	8	Erika Busted	31		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	1894-1897 Chicago	No					
14	9	Anga Holmgren	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	Hurla	"	"	"	"	$10	1897	friend Busted Chicago Ill					
15	10	Albert Andersson	24		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Swede	Gothenburg	"	Rochester Minn	"	"	$60	1897 Minn	No					
16		Otto Spert	52		M	M	Nurse	"	"	Swedish	"	"	Lake Forest Ill	No	"	$10	1887-1897 Lake Forest Ill	husband Spert Lake Forest Ill					
17		Susie Spert	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	Lisbon	"	"	X									
18	6	Matka Carlson	30		F	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	Stockholm	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	"	$50	No	friend Hedrickson Chicago Ill					
19	7	Andrew Olsen	37		M	M	Labourer	"	"	U.S. citizen	Gäfleborg	"	Roman Ia	"	"	$30	1870 1897 Roman Ia	Going Home					
20	8	Emma Zachrisson	23		F	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$7	1896 1897 Chicago Ill	No					
21	9	Maria Nilsson	40		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco Cal	"	"	$40	1887 Cal	No					
22	60	John Nilson	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	Vogby	"	Chicago Ill	"	Uncle		No	Uncle Carlson Chicago					
23	1	Maria Shields	37		F	M	Knife Grinder	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Eureka Nevada	"	Self	$1440	1897 Nev	Going Home	with friends				
24		Agnes Engvall	14		F																		
25		Jenny Moreland	35		F	S																	
26	2	Ella Johnson	16		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Vogby	"	New York	"	"	$5	No	Uncle O. Wodeston New York					
27	464	William Williams	2		M	M	Miner	American Citizen		Welshman	Holyhead	Liverpool	Curwensville Pa	"	"		American citizen						
28	363	John Lloyd	34		M	M	Painter	American Citizen		Welsh	Llanelwedd Asaph	Liverpool	Utica N.Y	No	"		More 1897 Utica	Going Home					
29	364	Frank Edwards	52		M	M	Stockkeeper	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	New York	No	"	$55	1897 New York	184 Bowery					
30		91																					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 29 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October 1897. Henry Walker Master.

James Boyle. Consul of the United States at Liverpool Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward M Francis Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 29 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Second day of October 1897. E. M. Francis Surgeon.

James Boyle. Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Oct 2 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 92, 8th Oct 1897

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	11534	Theodor Johnson	35		M	M	Labourer	Y	Y	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	Sanborn Cal	No	Self	$100	1893 Sanborn 1897	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Amanda Johnson	31		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Lilly "	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Anna "	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Carl "	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	8	Helma Pehrson	19	4	F	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	Gothenburg	"	Sanborn	"	"	$20	No	No	56				
7	9	Helma Sodeberg	19	4	F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	Wenersborg	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$20	1895 Boston	No					
8	10	Paulina Johnson	17	6	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$5	1894 1897 New York						
9	11524	Anna Carlson	40	2	F	S	Servant	"	"	American	Illinois	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	More	1890 1897 Chicago	Going home					
10	5	Caroline Jefferson	37	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$175								
11	6	Ole Melde	28		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Citizen	U.S. on Visit	New York	"	"	"	"	1880 1894						
12	7	Leopold Danielsen	30		M	M	"	"	"	Citizen	"	U.S. on Visit	"	"	"	"	1887 - 1894 New York						
13	11523	Eggre Magnussen	17	6	F	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	"	"	Del Rafael SD	"	"	$20	No	Friend a Smole Del Rafael SD					
14	8	Lyra Rothelmeier	19	6	F	S	Cailor	"	"	American	"	U.S. on Visit	New York	"	"	"	1892 New York	Going home					
15	9	Lyra Brandes	24	8	F	S	Tailor	"	"	Norway	"	"	"	"	"	$	1892 1897						
16	10	Carl Nelson	20	5	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm Mass	"	"	$25	1892 - 1897 Mass						
17	1	Gust Peterson	44		M	M	"	"	"	Swedish	Sweden	"	New York	"	"		1892 1897 New York						
18	11524 Bergen	Anna Lorensen	46	6	F	M	Nurse	"	"	Norwegian	Bergen	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$10	1892 1897 Chicago	No. 616					
19	11553	Ivard Strom	39	6	M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	$40	1893-1897 Chicago						
20		Magda do	34	8	F	M		"	"	"	"	"		"	"								
21	11552	Berbin Knudsen	38	7	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Benson Minn	"	"	$2	No	No	Karen Stavanger				
22	11555	Agnes Mulle	27	7	F	M	Nurse	"	"	Citizen	"	"	New York	"	"	$5	1890-1897 New York	Husband Mr Mulle New York					
23		Carle Mulle	2	7	M	S				U.S.													
24		Agnes Mulle	1	7	F	S				U.S.													
25	11542	Adyn Erickson	10	2	F	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	Gralanda	Gothenburg	Chicago Ill	"	"	$5	No	Cousin Mr Erickson Chicago Ill					
26	2	Anna Flodberg	31	2	F	M	Helps Keeper	"	"	U.S. Citizen	Gothenburg	"	Oakland Cal	"	"		American Citizen						
27	1	Christina Nilsson	25	4	F	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	Kalmar Sweden	"	Oakland Cal	"	"	$30	1890-1897 San Jose Cal	No Husband & Langstrom					
28	12/10	Anna C Landstrom	25	7	F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Rockford Ill	"	Husband	$13	No	Rockford Ill					
29		Jno E. Landstrom	4	11	M	S																	
30		Anna M Landstrom	0	11	F	S																	

92

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Second day of October 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

H Walker Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Edward M Tunicane Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Medical Colonial and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Second day of October 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Edward M Tunicane Surgeon.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. M

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Oct 2nd 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 93, 8th Oct 1897

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	11516	Anna C Nelson	11	2	F					Swedish	Helsingborg	New York	New York	Yes	self	$30	No 1894	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Alfd Anderson	34		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	American			Omaha, Neb.											
3		Anna Anderson	26		F		Wife			Citizen							Aden Col. 94	Going Home						
4	8	Emma Bengtson	26		F		Seamstress			Swedish 3553 36/105 = 3-11-36/2-11-36/505			Los Angeles, Cal.										
5	9	Mathilda Bengtson	29		F																		
16	20	Greta Christensen	69		F	Widow	Keeper										Col. 1896	No					
7	4	Ole Larsson																					
8	2	Anna Palm	30		F	S	Serv.						New York				No 1895	A. Palm Brother					
9	3	Maria Larsson	45		F																		
10	4	Ida Johnson	23		F																		
11	5	Anna Johnson	25		F											$20	Chicago 94	Mrs. Strombrick Cousin Midland Mich					
12	6	Nils Bengtson	37		M	M	Farmer						Fremont Neb				Over Fremont 89	No					
13		Ingrea Brown	28		F		Serv.						Denver Col.			$10	Denver 94						
14	8	Julia Johansen	22		F								Boston Mass			$3	No	Friend L Nelson N.Y.					
15	9	Hulda Anderson	22		F	S	Seamstress						Worcester Mass			$10	Worcester 94	No					
16	30	Cecelia Anderson	30		F											$20							
17	1	Emil A Knopel	18		M	S	Laborer						Worcester Mass			$75	No						
18	2	Annette Person	23		F		Seamstress						Boston Mass			$30	Galveston 84						
19	3	Olivia Johnson	24		F		Spin						Chicago			$10	Ills 1894						
20	11571	Ola Lazzoni	43		M	M	Farmer			American Citizen			Clarkfield Minn				Over Clarkfield 94						
21		Joha Lazzoni	39		F		Wife																
22		Hulda Lazzoni	11		F	S	Child																
23		Emma Lazzoni	9		F																		
24		Amalia Larsson	7		F																		
25		Anna Larsson	4		F																		
26		Enthrif Larsson	2		M																		
27		Betty Larsson	3		F																		
28	4535	Alfred Person	19		M	S	Laborer			Swedish			San Jose Calif			$100 00	No	Sister J Person San Jose					
29	6	Wilma Bengtson	23		F		Serv.									25 00		Brother S Bengtson San Jose					
30	7	Hilda Nelson	22		F								do			10 00		sister A Nelson San Jose					

93

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 4 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Second day of October 189 7

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

H Walker Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Edward M Sinnicane Surgeon of the R.M.S. Liverpool sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 26 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Second day of October 189 7

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

E M Sinnicane Surgeon

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campanea sailing from Liverpool, Oct 2nd 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 94, 8th Oct 1897

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	11991	Hardwick Olson	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Asea	New York	Hartford Conn	Yes	Self	$9	No	Aunt Mrs Olsen Hartford Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
2	7	Selma Johanson	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"	Mrs Wm Johanson Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"
3	8	Helen I Ingemanson	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	Jonkoping	"	Hartford Conn	"	"	$8	No		"	"	"	"	"
4	9	Hilda Ingemanson	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	1887 Oscar Conn.	Friend	93	Waterbury	"	"	"
5	1500	Tom Ingemanson	7	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	G'burg	"	"	"	"	$5	1887 Oscar Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	1	Jenny Jacobson	36		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$5	1889 Chicago	Husband J Jacobson Chicago Ill	212 Dalrst	"	"	"	"
7		Edith Jacobson	10		F	S	"	"	"	U.S born	"	"	"	"	"								
8	2	Erik G Gustafson	16		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Jonkoping	"	"	Omaha Neb	"	"	$12	No	Sister M Gustafson Omaha Neb	5 Charlotte St	"	"	"	"
9	3	Anna Nilson	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	G'burg	"	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	$20	1890 New York	Brother J Nilson	223 2nd St	"	"	"	"
10	4	Elvira Johnson	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	1897 New York	Cousin H Hagren New York	21 & 25 St	"	"	"	"
11		Ellen Johanson	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	5	Anna Landall	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	Hjalmarsdb	"	Pepperell Mass	"	"	$5	No	Friend A Engleston Fall River	Pearl Street	"	"	"	"
13	6	John Isakson	31		M	M	Joiner	"	"	Citizen	G'burg	"	Chicago Ill	No	"	American Citizen							
14		Jenny Isakson	28		F	M	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"									
15		Sigfrid Isakson	4		F	S	"	"	"	U.S	"	"	"	"	"									
16		Hilda Isaksen	2		F	S	"	"	"	U.S	"	"	"	"	"									
17	7	Selma Svenson	17	6	F	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	"	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	$35	1891 1897 Hartford	Friend	37	Baltic St	"	"	"
18	8	Axel Karlson	30		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$5	No	Brother C Lebstrom Chicago	227	"	"	"	"	"
19	9	Anna Svenson	23	6	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	$10	"	Friend J Hannaseon New York	34	Baltic St	"	"	"	"
20	10	Helen Isberg	19	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brockton	"	"	$35	1891 1897 New York	Mother	34	Baltic St	"	"	"	"
21		Ingeld Sandberg	52		F	Widow	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Loveland Col	No	"	$20	No	Brother G Nygren Loveland Col						
22		Joel Sandberg	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
23	2	Ons T Nielsen	44		M	M	Mariner	"	"	Norwegian	Kjobenhavn	"	Worcester Mass	No	"	More	Going home						
24		Anna Nielsen	40		F	M	"	"	"	Citizen	Denmark	"	"	"	"									
25		Fred Nielsen	10	6	M	S	"	"	"	U.S	"	"	"	"	"									
26	3	Carl K Hansen	33		M	M	Labourer	"	"	Danish	"	"	Perth Amboy N J	"	"	$5	No	Friend Laurits Larsen						
27		Aline Hansen	21	6	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
28	4	Niels Christensen	41		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Citizen	"	"	Bay City Mich	"	"	More	1885 2 Brothers						
29		Harry H Petersen	14		M	S	Son	"	"	Danish	"	"	"	"	"			Father Peter Petersen	303 N Lemont St				
30	5	Karl L Wiklund	24		M	S	Traveller	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford Conn	"	"	$32	No	Friend G Gustafson						

94 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. Campanea from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

H Walker Commanding Officer

Book

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Edward M Fennessy Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campanea sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Second day of October 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

E M Fennessy Surgeon

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campanea sailing from Liverpool, Oct 2nd 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 94, 8th Oct 1897

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	How in Prison or Almshouses or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	11446	Lars Andr Olson	22	y	M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Asa	New York	Hartford Conn	Yes	Self	$4	No	Aunt Thorgerson	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Selma Johanson	18	y	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	"	"	Uncle Walter Johanson	"	"	"	"	"
3		Thelma I Ingemanson	11	y	F	S	"	"	"	"	Jonkoping	"	Hartford Conn	"	"	$8	No	Finland	93	Watertown				
4		Thilda Ingemanson	11	y	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	1887 Chicago 1 year							
5	11500	Tom Ingemanson	33	y	M	S	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	"	"	"	$5	1887 Chicago 1 year							
6		Jenny Jacobson	36	y	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$5	1887 Chicago	Gustave J Jacobson Chicago Ill	212 Park St					
7		Edith Jacobson	10	y	F	S	"	"	"	U.S born	"	"	"	"	"									
8	2	Erik G Gustafson	16	y	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Swedish	Jonkoping	"	Omaha Neb	"	"	$12	No	Sister H Gustafson Omaha Neb						
9	3	Hans Nilson	21	y	M	S	Servant	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	$30	1887 1 year New York	Brother N Nilson Brooklyn NY	223 2nd St					
10	4	Elvira Johnson	17	y	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	1897 6 months	Cousin W Jarvis New York	21 E 125 St					
11		Elen Johanson	17	y	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
12	5	Anna Landall	19	y	F	S	"	"	"	"	Ystadt	"	Peabody Mass	2nd	"	$5	No	Friend A Engleston Peabody Mass	Pearl River					
13	6	John Isakson	13	y	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Citizen	Gothenburg	"	Chicago Ill	No	"	American citizen								
14		Jenny Isakson	28	y	F	M	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"									
15		Sigfrid Isakson	4	y	M	S	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"									
16		Gilda Isakson	2	y	F	S	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"									
17	7	Selma Svenson	17	y	F	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	"	"	Hartford Conn	"	"	$25	1897 Children	Friend	34	Baltic St			
18	8	Axel Karlson	30	y	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$5	No	Brother C Ekstrom & Bro	224				
19	9	Anna Svenson	33	y	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford Conn	"	"	$10	"	Friend J Hannaman New York	34	Baltic St			
20	10	Helen Isberg	19	y	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$25	1897 Children	Mother	34	Baltic St			
21		Ingeld Sandberg	57	y	F	Wid	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Loveland Colo	No	"	$200	No	Brother Mortensen Loveland Colo						
22		Joel Sandberg	11	y	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
23	11	Ons F Nielsen	40	y	M	M	Mariner	"	"	Citizen	Copenhagen	"	Warwick Mass	No	"	Have	Going home							
24		Anna Nielsen	40	y	F	M	"	"	"	Citizen	Denmark	"	"	"	"									
25		Fred Nielsen	10	y	M	S	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"									
26	3	Axel K Hansen	23	y	M	M	Labourer	"	"	Danish	"	"	Perth Amboy NJ	"	"	$12	No	Friend Laurits Jorgensen						
27		Aline Hansen	21	y	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
28	4	Niels Christensen	41	y	M	S	Farmer	"	"	Citizen	"	"	Bay City Mich	"	"	Have	1887 1 year							
29		Harry H Petersen	4	y	M	S	Son	"	"	Danish	"	"	"	"	"									
30	5	Emil L Wiklund	24	y	M	S	Jeweller	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford Conn	"	"	$20	No	Father Peter Petersen	303 N Lemcke St					

94 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Henry J Walker Master of the R.M.S. Campanea from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are lawfully complied under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October 189 7 Henry J Walker

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Edward M Finucane of the R.M.S. Campanea sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Second day of October 189 7 Edward M Finucane Surgeon

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. K.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

150,649c. com

S.S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Oct 2nd* 1897 Arriving at Port of *New York* 95, *5th Oct* 1897

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity (if yes, state which).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	11468	Anna M Karlson	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Gothenburg	New York	New Haven Conn	Yes	Self	$8	No	Brother Stykland New Haven Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Emil Frykland	21		M	S	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7	1897 New Haven	Sister Anna Karlson New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"
3		Alfred Johnson	22		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	New Haven	Yes	"	$100	1892-1897 New Haven	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
4		Gustaf Nilson	19		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$50	No	Cousin Nathan Nilson New York	"	"	"	"	"
5		Gustaf Strid	56		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	New London Conn	No	"	$			"	"	"	"	"
6		Hedda M Nilson	26		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	Yes	"	$	No	Friend C Lundgren Boston	"	"	"	"	"
7		Ida Alm	42		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	"	$10	1897 New York	No	"	"	"	"	"
8		Mary Thyberg	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Springfield	"	"	$5	1886-1891 Springfield	Brother C Thyberg Springfield	"	"	"	"	"
9		Felix Gutafson	33		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$15	1892-1897 New York	Brother C Nilson New York	"	"	"	"	"
10		Thekla Hernander	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona Pa	"	"	$30	1896-1897 Altona	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"
11		Anna Knutsen	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	$6	1892-1897 Worcester	Uncle G Knutsen Worcester	"	"	"	"	"
12		Hilda Anderson	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$50	1893-1897 New York	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"
13		Ida Johnson	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford Conn	"	"	$5	No	Friend C Nilson Bradford Conn	"	"	"	"	"
14		Maria Seger	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$8			"	"	"	"	"
15		Anders Olsen	19		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Sweden	Enkoping	"	Fairmont Minn	"	"	$10	No	Friend C Larsen Fairmont	"	"	"	"	"
16		Maria Petersen	29		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Worcester Mass	Yes	"	$24	1897 Large	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"
17		Charles Johnson	23		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$25	1897 Chicago	Brother-in-law Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
18		Ernst Smedman	24		M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	New York	"	"	$20	No Sailor	Brother-in-law C Allenge New York	"	"	"	"	"
19		Selma Silverlos	26		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$20	1897 New York	Friend Miss Lee	"	"	"	"	"
20		Anna Erikson	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$10	1895-1897 Chicago	Cousin A Erikson Boston	"	"	"	"	"
21		Carl G Thuring	47		M	M	Labourer	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	"	Chicago Ill	"	"		American Citizen						
22		Wilhelmina Thuring	46		F	M	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"		"						
23		Sofie Danielsson	24		F	S	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Woodstock Conn	"	"	$40	1897 Work	No					
24		Elsie Johanson	24		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$10	1890-1897 New York	Friend Stevens New York					
25		Hannah Svenson	34		F	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Wermland	"	Braddock Pa	"	"		American Citizen						
26		David Anderson	24		M	S	"	"	"	Sweden	Gothenburg	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$50	1895-1897 Chicago	Uncle J Johnson Boston					
27		Frank Johnson	40		M	S	"	"	"	Wermland	"	"	Hazelton Pa	"	"		More American Citizen						
28		Amanda C Jansson	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$5	1896-1897 Chicago	No					
29		John Svenson	36		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Wermland	"	"	Hudson Ill	"	"		American Citizen						
30		Peter W Bark	15		M	S	Servant	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Kansas City Mo	"	"	$4	No	Sister C Peterson Kansas City Mo					

95

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Second day of October 1897 — H Walker

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool — Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward H Finucan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Second day of October 1897 — Edward H Finucan Surgeon

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool Oct 2nd 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 96, 8th Oct 1897

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	11440	Emma Olsson	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	Hartford Conn	No	Self	$100	1889 Conn	Sister at Olsson New Britain Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Charlotte Olsson	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	2	Ernest Johnson	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	No	"	$35	1897 Boston Mass	Brother-in-law Ellen Swanson Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	3	Ernst Ingestrom	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$37	1897 No	Friend Johnson Quincy Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Justina Anderson	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford Conn	"	"	$20	1897 Conn	Sister Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	5	Gust Olsson	33		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	New York	No	"	$30	1897 No	Cousin Lone Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	6	Anna Johnson	32		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	1897 No	Friend Eklund New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	7	Anga Eriksson	39		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	1897 No	Brother Olsson New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	8	Anga Ashling	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$85	1897 No	Cousin Eklund New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	9	Maria Ek	26		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	1897 No	Brother Ek New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	10	Ernest Johnson	38		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$400	1897 No	Cousin Lone New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Ester Karlsson	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	No	Friend Ek New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	2	Anga Bjork	27		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$37	1894 1897 Chicago	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	3	Edit E Johnson	32		F	M	Laborer	"	"	Finland	"	"	Howe Mass	"	"		Norwegian Consulate							
15	4	Carl Anderson	23		M	S	"	"	"	Sweden	Stora	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$10	No	Cousin Olsson Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	5	Anna Ingeson	26		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Gefleborg	"	"	"	"	$15	1885 1897 Chicago	Cousin Hult Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	6	Hilda Johnson	30		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	1885 1897 Chicago	Cousin Carlson Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	7	Hulda Gode	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	Gefleborg	"	"	"	"	$35	No	Uncle C Johnson Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	8	Carl Arnell	65		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary Alta	"	"		Norwegian Consulate							
20	9	Edla Anderson	16		F	S	Servant	"	"	Sweden	Lesjofors	"	Lemont Ill	Chicago	"	$100	1895 1897 Chicago	Cousin Ellingquist Lemont Ill	"	"	"	Good	Hair cut	
21		Clara Anderson	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$10	Sept 1897 No	Friend Lone Hartford Conn						
22	60	Hilda Jakobsson	31		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Carlstad	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$12	No	Cousin MS Eklund Boston Mass	2	28	Broad			
23	1	Emma Ingestrom	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	1895 1897 Boston Mass	Sister M Ingestrom Boston Mass	"	2	"			
24	2	Anna Dahlgren	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	Gefleborg	"	Worcester Mass	Boston	"	$10	1895 1897 Boston Mass	Sister Mauritzon Boston Mass	"	2	"			
25	3	Anna Jansson	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	Carlstadt	"	New York	Chicago	"	$10	1897 No	Cousin Mason Chicago Ill	"	"	"			
26	4	Gust Pierpe	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Gothenburg	"	Worcester Mass	Boston	"	$10	1895 1897 No	Uncle Anderson New York	"	"	"			
27		Karl Pierpe	64		M	Widower	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100	1895 1897 Worcester Mass	Brother Pierpe Boston	"	3	Yes			
28	5	Regina Larson	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Carlstadt	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$35	No	Sister Larson Philadelphia	"	26	Yes			
29	6	Johan Lilstrom	16		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Gefleborg	"	"	"	"	$20		Sister Nelstrom Philadelphia	"	6	Yes			
30		Gustaf Lind	27		M	M	Tailor	"	"	Finland	Orijerfvi	Hanko	New York	"	"		American Citizen							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October 1897 — H Walker — Master

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool — Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Edward A. Fenwick Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October 1897 — E. A. Fenwick Surgeon

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campanea sailing from Liverpool Oct 22nd 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 96, 8th Oct 1897

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Race in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	11446	Emma Olson	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Gothenburg		Rockford Conn	No	Self	$100	1889 Return	Sister A. Olson Rockford Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Charlotte Olson	18		F																		
3	2	Ernest Johnson	24		M	S	Laborer						Boston Pa	No		$35	1897 Return	Brother Chas Johnson Austin Pa					
4	3	Ernst Jagetrom	26		M	S										$37		Friend E Johnson					
5	4	Justina Anderson	17		F	S	Servant						Rockford Conn			$20	1897 1897	Sister A Anderson Rockford Conn					
6	5	Gust Olson	53		M	S	Laborer						New York	Yes		$300	1888 1897	Brother Rockford					
7	6	Anna Johnson	32		F	S	Servant									$15	1897 1897	Friend E Johnson					
8	7	Anga Eriksen	39		F	S										$30	1897 1897	Brother O Ericson New York					
9	8	Anga Asking	25		F	S										$25	1897 1897	Friend A Carlson New York					
10	9	Maria Ek	17		F	S										$25	1897 1897	Brother Ek New York					
11	10	Ernest Johnson	35		M	M	Laborer			Finland	Calla					$400	1897 1897	Brother Johnson New York					
12	1	Ester Karlson	20		F	S	Servant			Sweden						$25	No	Friend E K New York					
13	2	Anga Bjork	27		F	S										$37	1897 1897	Cousin No					
14	3	Edvil S Johnson	32		M	M	Laborer			Finland	Calla					American Citizen		Brother in law Chicago Ill					
15	4	Karl Anderson	23		M	S				Sweden	Stora		Chicago Ill	Yes		$10	No	Friend Chicago Ill					
16	5	Anna Ingerson	26		F	S	Servant				Gburg					$15	1888 1897	Friend Chicago Ill					
17	6	Hilda Johnson	30		F	S										$10	1888 1897	Friend Chicago Ill					
18	7	Hulda Gode	19		F	S					Gberg					$25	No	Uncle C Johnson Chicago Ill					
19	8	Carl Arnell	65		M	M	Farmer			Finland	Calla		Calga Ills	Yes		American Citizen		Bro in law Chicago Ill					
20	9	Edla Anderson	26		F	S	Servant			Sweden	Lunderick		Chicago Ill			$45	1891 1897	Cousin Chicago					
21		Clara Anderson	25		F								Chicago Ill			$10	Sept 1897	5987 Fremont Ill					
22	60	Hilda Hakanson	31		F	S	Servant				Carlstad		Boston Mass			$12	No	Friend Mrs England 228 Broadway					
23	1	Emma Engstrom	19		F	S										$10	1897 1897	Cousin M Ingetrom Boston					
24	2	Anna Dahlgren	19		F	S					Gberg		Worcester Mass	Yes		$10	1897 1897	Cousin Worcester Mass					
25	3	Anna Jonson	20		F	S					Carlstadt		Cleveland Ohio	Yes		$10	No	Friend Cleveland					
26	4	Gust Hjerpe	21		M	S	Laborer			Sweden	Gothenburg	30	New York	Yes		$100	1897 1897	Brother H Hjerpe Concord					
27		Karl Hjerpe	64		M	Widower						216	Concord N H										
28	5	Regina Larson	18		F	S	Servant				Carlstadt		Philadelphia Pa			$35	No	Cousin Larson Philadelphia					
29	6	Ida Lilestrom	16		F	S	Laborer				Gberg					$20		Father in law Philadelphia					
30		Gustaf Lind	27	26	M		Tailor			Citizen	Gberg	Pio ou Tue	New York			American Citizen							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Wilson Master of the R.M.S. Campanea from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest (Sheet No. 1) in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers touched thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October 1897 — Henry Wilson

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool — Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Roderick Fenwick Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campanea sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October 1897 — R. Fenwick Surgeon

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Oct 2 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 8 1897

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	11414	Augusta Bang	31	N	F	M	Knife	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Stora	New York	Poplar Mass	2nd Class	Self	$16	No	Husband Bang Poplar Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Gust Bang	9	N	M	S																	
3		Ellen Bang	8	N	F	S																	
4		Carl Bang	4	N	M	S																	
5		Signe Bang	4	N	F	S																	
6	11419	Augusta Dahl	20	N	F	M	Knife			Finnish	Gothenburg	"	Meriden Conn	No	"	American Citizen		Husband Bergen Iron Meriden Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
7	20	Edward Vesterman	25	N	M	S	Laborer			Finnish	"	"	Leadville Col	"	"	$180	1887 Leadville	Brother Leadville Col					
8	1	Amanda Carlson	36	N	F	S	Servant				"	"	New York	Yes	"	$10	post 1887 New York	Brother Clayton New York					
9	2	John Carlson	27	N	M	S	Seaman				"	"	"	"	"	$50	No	Brother Clayton New York	120	183	No		
10	3	Ulla Matson	22	N	F	S	Servant				"	"	Quincy Mass	No	"	$8	No	Friend Sutherland Quincy Mass	164	116	No		
11	4	Maria Lundberg	19	N	F	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	$2	No	Friend Sutherland Quincy Mass					
12	5	Victoria Anderson	22	N	F	S	"				"	"	New York	Yes	"	$2	No	Sister Hindgewon New York					
13	6	Anna Ostergren	24	N	F	S	"			Swedish	"	"	"	"	"	$12		Friend Johnson New York					
14	7	Hanna Johnson	28	N	F	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	1890 1897 New York	No 308 E 43 St					
15	8	Carl Lundberg	28	M	M	S	Laborer			Citizen	Chicago Ill	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	Have American Citizen papers		Brother Sweden					
16	9	Sofia Brunkhman	22	N	F	S	Servant			Swedish	"	"	Hartford Conn	"	"	$70	1891-1897 Hartford Conn	Brother Hartford Conn					
17	10	Sofia Andersson	27	N	F	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	1897 Hartford	Friend Hartford Conn	45				
18		Emmy Svensson	23	N	F	S	"			"	"	"	New York	"	"	$20	1897 New York	Friend Oakland New York	451	2			
19		Hilder Svensson	21	N	F	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"				235	12½ St			
20	2	Oscar Hjort	27	N	M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$70	1897 Chicago	Brother Chicago Ill					
21	3	John Alm	29	N	M	S	"			Finnish	"	"	"	"	"	$60		American Citizen					
22	4	Charley Carlson	31	N	M	S	"			Swedish	"	"	"	"	"	$200	1892 Chicago Ill	Brother Erickson Chicago Ill					
23	5	Hugo Erikson	19	N	M	M	Baker			Finnish	"	"	"	"	"			American Citizen					
24		Lydia Erikson	22	N	F	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"								
25		Hertha Erikson	1	N	F																		
26	6	Gustaf Johnson	32	N	M	S	Laborer			Finnish	"	"	Ironwood Mich	Yes	"			American Citizen					
27	7	Alfa Nilson	19	N	M	S	"			Swedish	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$40	No	Brother Johnson Chicago Ill					
28	8	Fred Godrey	23	N	M	S	Cutter			Finnish	"	"	New York	"	"	$50	1891-1897 New York	Sister Lofstrom New York					
29	9	Selma Kjist	25	N	F	S	Cook			Swedish	"	"	New York	"	"	$50	1891-1897 New York	Friend Rask New York	587	16 St			
30	11441	Anna Johnson	33	N	F	Widow	Housekeeper			"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$60		American Citizen	268	Clarendon	St		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Thomas Walker Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are permitted or excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Second day of October 1897.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Edward Ch Fenwick Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Second day of October 1897.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

97

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Oct 2. 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 8th Oct 1897

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	11414	Augusta Bang	31	N	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Stora	New York	Poplar Mass	Yes	Self	$16=	No	Husband Gustav Bang Poplar Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Gust Bang	9	N	M	S																	
3		Ellen Bang	5	N	F	S																	
4		Carl Bang	4	N	M	S																	
5		Signe Bang	4	N	F	S																	
6	11411	Augusta Dahl	20	N	M	M	Wife			Swedish	Gothenburg		Meriden Conn	No									
7	20	Edvard Vesterman	25	N	M	S	Laborer			Finnish			Leadville Col				1894 Leadville Col	Brother Carlson					
8	1	Amanda Carlson	36	N	F	S	Servant						New York	Yes		$10	1894 New York	Brother Carlson New York					
9	2	John Carlson	27	N	M	S	Seaman									$50	No	Brother Carlson New York					
10	3	Hilda Matson	22	N	F	S	Servant						Quincy Mass	No		$8	No	Friend H Westerland Quincy Mass					
11	4	Maria Lundberg	19	N	F	S	"			"						$4	No	Friend H Westerland Quincy Mass					
12	5	Victoria Anderson	22	N	F	S	"			"			New York	Yes		$2	No	Sister Mrs Anderson New York					
13	6	Anna Ostergren	24	N	F	S	"			Swedish						$12		Friend H Johnson New York					
14	7	Hanna Johnson	28	N	F	S	"			"						$50	1890-1897 New York	No 308 E 43 St					
15	8	Carl Lundberg	28	N	M	S	Laborer			Citizen	Dis on Pier		Chicago Ill			Have $ American Citizen							
16	9	Sofia Brunkhan	22	N	F	S	Servant			Swedish			Hartford Conn			$10	1891-1897 Hartford Conn	Brother Johnson Hartford Conn					
17	20	Sofia Anderson	27	N	F	S	"			"						$12	1897 Hartford	Friend M Gustafson Hartford	45				
18	1	Emmy Svenson	23	N	F	S	"			"			New York			$20	1892-1897 New York	Friend M Gustafson New York	45				
19		Hilder Svenson	21	N	F	S	"			"			"			"	"	"	235 E 12 St				
20	2	Oscar Hjort	27	N	M	S	Laborer			"			Chicago Ill			$75	1890-1897 Chicago	Brother J March Chicago Ill	81 2nd Ave Chicago				
21	3	John Alm	29	N	M	S	"			Swedish			"			American Citizen			49 Monitor Quincy Mass				
22	4	Charley Carlson	31	N	M	S	"			Swedish			"			$800	1892-1897 Chicago Ill	Friend H Fredrikson Chicago Ill					
23	5	Hugo Erikson	31	N	M	M	Baker			American			"			American Citizen			3654 Ashgrove Ave				
24		Lydia Erikson	29	N	F	M				Swedish			"										
25		Herta Erikson	1	N	F	S				American			"										
26	6	Gustaf Johnson	32	N	M	S	Laborer			Swedish			Jonesta Ill	Yes		American Citizen		Brother J Johnson	89 St Bowl 314				
27	7	Alfd Nilson	18	N	M	S	"			Swedish			Chicago Ill	Yes		$40	No	Brother Johnson Chicago Ill	Lower avalon				
28	8	Fred Godrey	23	N	M	S	Baker			Swedish			Hartford Conn	No		$50	1897 New York	Sister Johnson New York					
29	9	Thelma Kjist	25	N	F	S	Cook			Swedish			New York	Yes		$50	1891-1897 New York	Sister A Kjist New York	507 E 11 St				
30	11441	Anna Johnson	33	N	F	Widow	Housekeeper			"			Chicago Ill			American Citizen			2448 Dearborn St				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

97 I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Henry Walker

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October 1897.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Edward de Fonseca Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Edward de Fonseca

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October 1897.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Oct 2nd 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 98 8th Oct 1897

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Race or People.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	11389	Wilhelm Berggren	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York & Chicago	Ill.		Self	$50		American Citizen					
2	90	Eugenia Skanberg	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	New York	"		"	$30		Brother Gabriel Skanberg 1 Rear 6th Ave New York					
3	1	Elizabeth Berkgren	16		F	S				"	"	"	"		"	$10		No					
4	2	Elizabeth Johnson	22		F	S				"	"	"	"		"	$30	1886 New York	Husband Charles Johnson 1 Rear New York					
5		Anna Johnson	18		F	S				"	"	"	"		"								
6	3	Charles Johnson	33		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	American Citizen	"	"	"		"								
7	4	Judith Wilson	28		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	"	Wyoming Pa	No	"	$30		American Citizen					
8	5	Eliz Stromborn	19		F	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Yonkers NY	"	"								
9	6	Gustaf Engstrand	37		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	American Citizen	"	"	Rockford Conn	No	"	$5		Brother Ernest Engstrand 1 Rear 6th Ave New York					
10	7	Amanda "	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	"	New York	Yes	"	$5		No					
11	8	Anna Rodin	24		F	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30		Brother Gustaf Rodin 1 Rear 6th Ave New York					
12	9	Maria Anderson	21		F	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10		Brother Andrew Anderson 1 Rear New York					
13	11400	Hulda Andre	24		F	S		Yes	Yes	"	Stockholm	"	Sycamore Ill	"	"	$25	1886 New York	Cousin Jonas Lonegren 1 Rear New York					
14	1	John Ahlberg	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	Gothenburg	"	Odebolt Iowa	"	"	$10		No					
15	2	Theodor Nilsson	25		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Finnish	"	"	Kane Pa	"	"	$5	1886 1897 Iowa	Brother Walfred Nilsson 1 Rear Odebolt Iowa					
16	3	Josefa Nilsen	30		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sodra	"	New York	Yes	"								
17	10	Sofia Gustafson	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	Skara	"	"	"	"	$30		American Citizen					
18	5	Jenny Anderson	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30		Friend Miss Ingeborg Gustafson 1 Rear Brooklyn					
19	6	Johanna Carlson	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Braddock Pa	"	"	$5		No					
20	7	Anna Strom	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5		Cousin Carl Carlson 1 Rear Braddock Pa					
21	8	Axel Johnson	17		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	New York	"	"	$10	1892 1897 New York	Brother Charles Johnson 1 Rear New York					
22	9	Fred Anderson	21		M	S	Telegraph Operator	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford Conn	No	"	$30	1892 1897 New York	Brother Charles Johnson 1 Rear New York					
23	10	John Hagelin	25		M	S	Labourer	"	"	American Citizen	Wasa	"	New Haven Conn	"	"	$30	1890 1897 Hartford Conn	Brother Gustaf Engstrand 1 Rear Hartford Conn					
24	1	John Elgetrom	55		M	M	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Hartford Conn	"	"	$50		Brother Gustaf Engstrand 1 Rear Hartford Conn					
25																		American Citizen					
26	2	Gust Nelson	34		M	S	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"	Rockford Ill	Yes	"	$50							
27	3	Lars Rosendahl	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	Jas	"	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	$10	1893 1897 Pa	Brother Nels Rosendahl 1 Rear Pittsburgh Pa					
28	5	Katrina Lundquist	28		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Nora	"	Braddock Pa	"	"	$30		No					
29	6	Anna Porter	23		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$6		Husband Edward Porter 1 Rear Boston Mass					
30	7	Carl Stenquist	21		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	$100	1897	Cousin Gustaf Engstrand 1 Rear Rockford Conn					
31	8	Anna Lindstrom	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	"	$17		Brother Charles Strom 1 Rear Chicago Ill					

98 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, duly therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October 1897 H Walker Commanding Officer.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Edward J. Jennings Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers whose list or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October 1897 Edward J. Jennings Surgeon

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. G

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool Oct 2nd 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 99 8th Oct 1897

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Race to Which or Nationality or Peoples.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1		Berthe Haudsen	25	7	F	S	Servant	Y	Y	American	Denmark	New York	Boston	Yes	Self	More	No	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Aug Isaksen	31		M	S	Labourer			Norwegian			Stoughton Mass					Brother Chas Isaksen Stoughton Mass					
3		Mathea Mekkeleen	30		F	S	Servant						Boston Mass					Going home					
4	2	Ellene Pedersen	36		F	S	"	"	"	"													
5	3	Sven Vigeland	40		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Bergen		Morris Ill				No						
6	4	Karl Oxsall	23		M	S	Labourer	Y	Y	Finnish	Gbrg		Westfield Mass	Yes	Self	$18	No	Brother Chas Oxsall Westfield Mass					
7	5	Isak Skog	23		M	S	"	"	"	Swedish	"		"			$18	1896 1897	Friend Olaf Jensen Westfield Mass					
8	6	Karl Mattson	20		M	S	"	"	"	Finnish	"		Woonsocket RI	Yes	"	$24	1896 1897	Cousin Olaf Holl Woonsocket RI					
9	7	Aug Andersson	35		M	S	"	"	"	Swedish	"		New York	Yes	"	$40	No						
10	8	Edvard Widen	35		M	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$50	No	American Citizen					
11	9	John E Malmberg	35		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"		Chicago Ill	"	"	$30	1897	Chicago Ill	Ry				
12	10	Ole Knoen	23		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Norwegian	Drontheim		Jamestown NY	No	"	$10	No	Uncle Ole Olsen Jamestown NY					
13	1	Lydor H Solberg	34		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"		Mason Mass	Yes	"	$30	No	Mason Mass					
14	2	John Ohlaeg	28		M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"		Chicago Ill	"	"	$30	1897	Chicago Ill Going home					
15	3	Magnus Mortensen	27		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Swedish	Malmo		"	"	"	$36	1890 1897						
16	4	Richard Anderson	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	More	1890 1897 Chicago	No					
17	5	Ellen Anderson	64		F	M	Washer	"	"	"	"		Waterville Me	"	"	"	"							
18	6	Betty Nyman	35		F	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	"		Boston Mass	"	"	"	1891 1897							
19	7	Edith Lindeberg	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"		Boston Mass	"	"	"	1897 Boston							
20	8	Anna Malmstrom	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"		New York NY	"	"	"	No	Cousin Chas Ruckan New York						
21	9	Cecelia Nilson	24		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"		Boston Mass	"	"	"	1890 1897 Boston							
22	10	Otto Nilson	16		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Boston	Uncle C Nilson Boston Mass						
23	1	Elise Peterson	34		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"		Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	No							
24	2	Ericka Lundvall	28		F	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	1897 1897 New York	No						
25	3	Mathilda Goberg	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	1897 1897							
26	4	Nils Blom	50		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"		Chicago Ill	"	"	"	1893 1897 New York							
27	5	Selma Sandberg	37		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	G'berg		Manfold Mass	"	"	"	1897 New York	Children in New York						
28	6	Thea Lina Gadelius	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg		Chicago Ill	"	"	$25	No	Cousin S Johnson New York						
29	7	Aeding Nelson	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$15	No	Uncle Carlson Chicago Ill						
30	8	Emma L Johnson	37		F	M	Servant	"	"	"	G'berg		Boston Mass	"	"	$2	No	Husband Chicago						
99													Worcester Mass			$10	1889 1897 Worcester	Brother C Carlson Worcester Mass						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Second day of October 1897. H Walker Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edgar M. Fenwick Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colonial Warrant, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Second day of October 1897. E M Fenwick Surgeon.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool Oct. 2nd 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 100 Oct 1897

No. in List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 or upwards, and how much if $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and their name and address	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether in the United States or not.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1	Sigrid Olsen	17		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	Norwegian	Kristiania	New York	Stoughton Wis	Yes	Parents	$30	No	Parents Ole Olsen Stoughton Wis	No	No	Good	No
2	2	Mathea Pettersen	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	Christiansund	"	Madison Wis	"	Brother	$3	"	Brother Peter Pettersen Madison Wis	"	"	"	"
3	3	Maria Olsen	24		F	S	"	"	"	French	Waca	"	Grand Rapids Mich	"	Self	$10	No	No	"	"	"	"
4	4	Ida Hallbloom	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	5	Karl Hogan	19		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Spencer Mass	"	"	$5	No	Brother John Hogan Spencer Mass	"	"	"	"
6	6	Johan Olsen	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clinton Pa	"	"	$10	No	No	"	"	"	"
7		Ida Smedman	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Butchkorg	"	"	$25	No	Sister Christina Hansen Butchkorg	"	"	"	"
8	7	Ida J Johnson	26		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$30	No	Brother Hans Hansen New York	"	"	"	"
9	8	Amanda Ruf	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buenos Ayres	"	Father	$50	No	Father Jacob Ruf Buenos Ayres	"	"	"	"
10	9	Helena J Stuppinath	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	Brother Jacob Stuppinath Buenos Ayres	"	"	"	"
11	10	Anna Alexandersen	23		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Farsund	"	New York	"	Husband	$10	No	Husband Alexander Alexandersen New York	"	"	"	"
12		Ida Nielsen	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	No	No	"	"	"	"
13		Ida Lovaas	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	3	Anna Berg	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	Waca	"	Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	$20	No	No	"	"	"	"
15	4	Maria Pedersen	37		F	Widow	Keeper	"	"	"	Farsund	"	New York	"	"	$15	No	No	"	"	"	"
16	5	John Christensen	34		M	S	Labourer	"	"	U States	Denmark	"	Boston Mass	No	"	$10	No	No	"	"	"	"
17	6	Peter Sulden	38		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Norwegian	Christiansand	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$20	No	Cousin Lars Olsen Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"
18	7	Anton Olsen	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	No	No	"	"	"	"
19	8	Anton Christensen	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	No	No	"	"	"	"
20	9	Ragnhild Olsen	57		F	S	Servant	No	No	Norwegian	Drontheim	"	St Paul Minn	Yes	Self	$7	No	Cousin Lars Olsen Spring Lake Minn	"	"	"	"
21	10	Carl Andersen	39		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$20	No	No	"	"	"	"
22		Clara Berg	32		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	2	Berg J Knutson	32		M	M	Farmer	"	"	U States	"	"	Iron Belt Wis	"	"	$25	No	Cousin Iron Belt Wis	"	"	"	"
24	3	Marie Volo	47		F	M	Housewife	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	Oakland Cal	No	"	$50	No	Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"
25		Anna Larson	27		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	$15	No	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"
26	5	Christie Iverson	64		M	M	Farmer	"	"	U States	Norway	"	Elkhorn S D	"	"	$50	No	No	"	"	"	"
27		Lena Iverson	49		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"
28	6	Anders Hansen	19		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	$10	No	Brother Hans Hansen Elkhorn S D	"	"	"	"
29	7	Ole A Thompson	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	$75	No	No	"	"	"	"
30	8	Emma Dickens	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$100	No	Brother Ole Andersen Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the S.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly declare, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in this List or Manifest (Sheet No. 1) immediately, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are lawfully exempted under the law. And that the manifest of the load of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1897

H Wacker Master

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward H Francene Surgeon of the S.S. Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have had Eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the laws of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the annexed manifest, and that the said manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Edward H Francene Surgeon

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool Oct 2nd 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 100 8th inst 1897

No.	No. of Cabin Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Destined for landing in the United States	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Mutes and Gases
1		Sigrid Olsen	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Kristiania	New York	Stoughton Wis	No	Brother	Yes	No	Brother Ole Olsen Stoughton Wis	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Mathea Pedersen	23		F	S	"				Christiania		Madison Wis		Self								
3		Maria Olsen	28		F	S							Eagle Point Wis		Self								
4		Ida Nilsen	20		F	S																	
5		Karl Hagen	19		M	S	Laborer																
6		Johan Olsen	28		M	S							Spencerville										
7		Ole Simonsen	22		M	S							Chelsea Pa										
8		Ida J. Jacobsen	26		F	S	Servant						Belchburg										
9		Hendrika Reef	19		F	S							New York										
10		Helena L. Stoffelmeth	26		F	S							Buenos Ayres										
11		Gitta Rosenwein	23		F	Wife					Hungary		New York										
12		Ida Nedenpan	20		F	S	Servant																
13		Ida Larsen	19		F	S																	
14		Anna Berg	18		F	S					Norway		Portland Oregon										
15		Hans Andreasen	19		M	Widower	Clerk				Denmark		New York										
16		John Klingbeil	24		M	S	Laborer				Germany		Brooklyn N.Y.										
17		Ebert Andersen	28		M	S	Farmer			Norwegian	Christiania		Chicago										
18		Carsten Olsen	28		M	S																	
19		Carl Christensen	20		M	S																	
20		Reinhold Olsen	19		M	S	Servant			Norwegian	Drontheim		Portland Oregon		Self								
21		Emil Gundersen	19		M	S	Laborer						Chicago Ill										
22		Carrie Berg	21		F	S	Nurse																
23		Jorg J. Jacobsen	52		M	Married	Farmer						Minneapolis Minn										
24		Albert Lobo	19		M	S	Clerk						Oakland Cal										
25		Hans Larsen	18		M	S	Servant						Milwaukee Wis										
26		Theodosia Jensen	60		F	M	Farmer						Fellberg Iowa										
27		Carl Larsen	22		M	S																	
28		Anders Jensen	19		M	S	Laborer																
29		Ida A. Hansen	30		F	Wife							Minneapolis Minn										
30		Emma Erickson	22		F	S	Servant				Sweden		Chicago Ill										

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker master of the R.M.S. Campania, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the list to Manifest sheet [illegible] which I have signed, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, acting under my orders, to make a medical examination of each of said passengers, and that from the personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person coming for any unlawful purpose, or is prohibited from coming to the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October 1897 Henry Walker

Liverpool Commissioner of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward H. Tennant Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania, do solemnly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the annexed Manifest [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each [illegible] Sworn to before me this 8th day of October 1897 Edward H. Tennant

James Boyle Commissioner of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Oct 2nd 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 101, 8th Oct 1897

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity (if yes, state which)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mutes and Cases.
1	158	Frank Gustafson	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	St Bond Lnd	Yes	Self	$40	1894 1897	Uncle C Gustafson St Bond Lnd	No	No	No	Good	No
2	"	Oliver Gustafson	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$50	1897	St Bond Lnd	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Marie Johnson	23		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Denver Col	"	"	$50	1897	Sister A Gustafson New York	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Mathilda Anderberg	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rockland Conn	"	Aunt	$40	1894 1896	Lady Lina Anderson Denver Col	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Ericka Andersson	19	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	Nykoping	"	Troy NY	"	Aunt	$6	No	Aunt A Peterson Rockland Conn	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Hilda Lagerquist	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	$40		Lady Sandersons Troy NY	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Jamison Johnson	30		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Swedish	Gothenburg	"	Chicago Ill	"	Self	American Coins			"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Charles Johnson	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Walmar Peterson	34		M	M	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Hulda Peterson	5		F	S	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"	do	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Carl Oscar Swanson	24		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Swedish	"	"	Galesburg Ill	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Ingeborg Peterson	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	"	"	Brooklyn NY	"	Sister	$1	No	Sister B Ryper		"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Henrik Broden	24		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Hartford Conn	"	Self	10	1896 1897	Bro in law Mich Larsen Jamestown		"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Paulina Anderson	32		F	M	Nurse	"	"	Citizen	"	"	Middletown "	"	Husband	Nil	1897	Coon Jamestown		"	"	"	"	"
15		Verner Anderson	3		M	S		"	"	"	Pleasant Valley	"												
16		Svea Anderson	8		F	S		"	"	Citizen	"	"												
17	"	Johan A Johanson	30		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Swedish	"	"	Hammondsport "	"	Uncle	$65	No	Uncle C Hanson		"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Anna Anderson	11	3	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Ekely	"	DeKalb Ill	"	Aunt	$6		Aunt C Carlson		"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Signe Jonson	19	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	Kansas City Mo	"	Uncle	$15	No	Uncle A Anderson		"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Hilma Andersson	17	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	Gefle	"	Lemont Ill	"	Self	$40	1895 1897	Brother in law J Johnson Lemont Ills		"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Emelie Carlson	23	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	Wallstad	"	Stanfield Co	"	Aunt	$6	No	Aunt M Johnson		"	"	"	"	"
22	Page 1000	Selma Kymala	44	8	F	M	Nurse	"	"	Finnish	Pyhajoki	"	New York NY	Husband	Husband	$40	1896	Husband A Kemby Rockland Conn		"	"	"	"	"
23		Lappa Kymala	M	7	F	S		"	"	"	"	"						Rockland Conn						
24	"	Lina Rajala	24	5	F	S	Servant	"	"	Finnish	Hango	"	"	"	"									
25	Page 1000	Maja K Rakenius	44		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	Manhasset Long Island	Brother	Brother	$24	No	Brother M Rajala New Haven Co		10	Yes	Yes	Island	New Haven Ct.
26	"	Oscar G Magnusson	18	8	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Swedish	Malmo	"	New York	"	Self	$1	No	Friend A Syngmyra New York		12	Yes	No	Mt Vernon	N.Y.
27	"	Emma Ahlengren	17	6	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	Brother	$15	No	Brother A Hildebrand Brooklyn						
28	Page 1000	Anna Hagen	16	8	F	S	"	"	"	Norwegian	Drontheim	"	Irvington Ill	"	Sister	$5	No	Sister C Hannigan Chicago Ill						
29	"	Torberg Rosett	14	0	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	New York "	"	Brother	$2	No	Brother M Hagen New York						
30	Page 1000	Malie Eskilage	13	4	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Dalton Mass	"	Sister	$5	No	Sister J Knudsen Dalton Mass						
													Minneapolis Minn		Self	$40	1897 Minneapolis	Going Home					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Talbot Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have made a careful examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, consisting of 30 in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel to which I belong to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or whose ticket or passage is paid by any corporation, association, society, municipality or government, or who has been induced or assisted by any corporation, association, society, municipality or government, or by any person or persons, directly or indirectly, in consideration of the payment of his or her passage, to come to the United States, or to engage in labor, skilled or unskilled, in the United States, except as is otherwise provided for by law. And that the answers to the foregoing questions, as to the number, nationality, last residence, and destination of each of said passengers, have been truly given, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information required by said Act of March 3, 1893, touching the said passengers and their effects, has been furnished to me, and that I will deliver a true duplicate thereof to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival.

Sworn to before me this Second day of October 1897

James Moyles

Henry Talbot

Master

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward A. Finucane Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Second day of October 1897

James Moyles

E. A. Finucane Surgeon.

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Oct 2nd 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 101, 8th Oct 1897

No. in List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mutere and Gone.
1	152	Frank Gustafson	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	S. Bend Ind	Yes	Self	$40	1891 S. Bend Ind	Brother L Gustafson S. Bend Ind	No	No	No	Good	No
2		John Gustafson	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$30	1897 S. Bend Ind	Friend A Gustafson New York					
3		Maud Johnson	23		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Denver Col	"	"	$50	1897 New York	Lady Lena Anderson Denver Col				50 Sh. Atlantic Ave	
4		Mathilda Forslof	18		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	Rockford Conn	Aunt		$6	No	Aunt A Abbott Rockford Conn					
5		Erika Anderson	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Troy N.Y	Uncle		$30		Uncle Anderson Troy N.Y					
6		Hilda Johnson	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	Nykoping	"											
7		James Johnson	30		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Chicago Ill	"	Self	$5	"						
8		Charles Johnson	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"						American Exhibition					
9		Palmer Peterson	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"											
10		Hilder Peterson	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis Minn	"									
11		Carl Oscar Swanson	24		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Swedish	"	"	do	"									
12		Ingeborg Lifeto	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Galesburg Ill	"									
13		Henrik Broden	24		M	S																	
14		Paulina Anderson	32		F	M	Nurse	"	"	Swedish	"	"	Iron Mountain Mich	Sister		$1	No	Sister A Hagen Iron Mt Mich					
15		Verner Anderson	3		M								Hackensack N.J.	"	Self	$6	1888 1897 New York	Brother Hansen New York					
16		Svea Anderson	8		F								Middletown Conn	"	Husband	More	1897 Conn	Going home					
17		John A Johansson	20		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Swedish	"	"											
18		Anna Anderson	113		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Ekely	"	Haymonstown	"	Uncle	$45	No	Uncle C Hanson Fairsight Minn					
19		Signe Jonson	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	De Kalb Ill	"	Aunt	$6		Aunt A Bostrom De Kalb Ill					
20		Selamma Anderson	27		F	S	"	"	"	"	Gluns	"	Kansas City Mo	"	Uncle	$15	No	Uncle J Anderson Kansas City Mo					
21		Emelie Carlson	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	Hallestad	"	Lemont Ill	"	Self	$17	1897 Ill	Brother Johannson Lemont Ill					
22	Nov 1900	Selma Kymala	44		F	M	Nurse	"	"	Finnish	Pyhajoki	"	Stanfield Pa	"	Aunt	$6	1897 No	Aunt M Johnson Hazelton Pa					
23		Lappa Kymala	11		F	S							New York	Cousin	Husband	$45	1897 Mass	Cousin Sanpliss & Co Maryland & Kentucky					
24		Lisa Kajala	24		F	S	Servant	"	"	Finnish	Thango	"						Relative Conn					
25		Maja K Rikimaki	18		F	S																	
26		Oscar G Magnusson	18		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Swedish	Malmo	"	Mariahamn Conn	"	Brother	$14	No	Brother A Kajala New Haven Conn					
27		Emma Ahlengren	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Vernon	"	Sister	$1	No	Cousin A Sigmans New York					
28		Anna Jansen	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	Brother	$3	No	Brother Ahlstrand Brooklyn					
29		Torbey J Reset	40		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Norwegian	Drontheim	"	Bridgeport Ill	"	Sister	$5	No	Sister Jansen Bridgeport Ill					
30		Malvi Sahlage	32		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	Brother	$2	No	Brother Ahlgren New York					
													Dalton Mass	"	Sister	$5	No	Sister Knudsen Dalton Mass					
													Minneapolis Minn	"	Self	$16	1897 Minneapolis	Going home					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

101 Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool

Sworn to before me this Second day of October 1897

Master

Deputy Collector

Collector of the United States at

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Edward O'Farrell Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers of the foregoing List or Manifest, consisting of 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Second day of October 1897

James Moylan

Collector of the United States at

Edward O'Farrell

Surgeon.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Oct 27th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 102, 8th Oct 1897.

No.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	355	Anne McCauley	21	7	S		Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Letterkenny	New York	New York	Yes	Cousin	$5	No	Cousin Peter Walker 1240 Lexington Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2	445	Annie Cummings	20	7	S						Kearney				Self	$1	No	Friend Wm Cummings 1240 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
3	471	Maggie Donnelly	8	2	F		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Killashandra		New York	Yes	Sister	$22	No	Sister Bridget Conroy 1240 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
4	417	Edward Garner	30		M	M	Weaver			English	Macclesfield		Paterson NJ		Bro	Bro	Paterson	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
5		Elizabeth Garner	27		F	M				Cotton									"	"	"	"	"
6		Ethel Garner	5		F	S				U.S.	Paterson NJ								"	"	"	"	"
7		Arthur Garner	2		M	S													"	"	"	"	"
8		Mary A. Foster	55		F	M	Married	No		English	Macclesfield		Paterson NJ	Yes	Self	$50	Wife of Thomas F. Paterson NJ	Son Wm Mitchell Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"
9	427	John L Collins	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Enniskeen		Leroy NY	Yes	Sister	$6	No	Sister Ann Collins Leroy NY	"	"	"	"	"
10	428	Elizabeth Musgrove	37		F	M	Nurse	"	"	English	Smethwick	Passport	New York	"	Husband		Married in Queens Comm 1887	Husband 107 Northampton St Boston	"	"	"	"	"
11	430	Charles & others	1		M	S	Clerk	"	"	English	Birmingham		Camden NJ	No	Self	$60	Married Camden 1887	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
12	431	Catherine Fanahan	50		F	M	Nurse	"	"	Irish	Liverpool		New Orleans	Yes	Husband	$	Married 1870	Husband England Fanahan New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"
13		Alfred Fanahan	10		M	S				U.S. Born									"	"	"	"	"
14		Marie Fanahan	5		F	S				do			New Orleans La						"	"	"	"	"
15		Tom O Fanahan	4		M	S				do									"	"	"	"	"
16	436	Mary J McGrady	30		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Keady		Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Sister	$10	No	Sister Miss Clarke 1827 Madison Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
17	440	Maggie J Long	135		M	S		Yes	Yes	English	Shenfield		Rochester NY	"	Self	$30	Married 1895	Brother-in-law Robert Smith Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"
18	442	Harriet Hoole	23		F	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	English	Burlewood		Syracuse NY	Yes	Sister	$5	No	Sister Mrs J Humphries 1240 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
19		Mabel Hoole	4		F	S													"	"	"	"	"
20	443	Ann Egan	18		F	M	Nurse	"	"	Irish	Moate		Hartford Conn	No	Husband	$3	Married 1897 Hartford Conn	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
21	447	Margaret Grath	18		F	M	"	"	"	"	Clonfad		Rathkenny Co			$10	Rathkenny		"	"	"	"	"
22	448	M Lennon	40		F	Widow	Waiter								Son				"	"	"	"	"
23	452	Martha Smith	38	11	F	M	Nurse			English	Old Brompton		Kensington	Yes	Husband	$25	Married 1887	Husband 1240 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
24	457	William Phillips	52		M	M	Miner				Aberdare	Passport	Coaldale Pa	"	Self		America 1880 1897	Returning	"	"	"	"	"
25	460	Johnet Lees	25		M	M	Joiner			English	Denaby		Utica NY				Utica NY	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
26		Ellen L Davies	32		F	M				English									"	"	"	"	"
27		Agnes B Davies	2		F	S													"	"	"	"	"
28	462	Elizabeth Richardson	30		F	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	English	Liverpool		Pittsburg Pa	No	Husband	$10	Married 1887	To Husband James Richardson 124 Perry St Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"
29		Lucy Richardson	8		F	S													"	"	"	"	"
30		Wm Richardson	3		M	S				U.S. born									"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the S.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the List or Manifest above, and that I have caused the surgeon to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one is an idiot, insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is coming to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, except as are specially permitted by law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Second day of October 1897

Henry Walker

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward M Finucane Surgeon of the H.M.S. Campania sailing thereon do solemnly swear that I have had a Regular experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General-Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 2 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet in answering to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this Second day of October 1897

James Hoyle

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

E M Finucane Surgeon

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Oct 2nd 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 102, 8th Oct 1897.

No. in List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	355	Anne McCauley	21	7	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Letterkenny	New York	New York	Yes	Cousin	$5	No	Cousin Mrs Patrick Gallagher 338 E 74th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2	415	Annie Drummond	20	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	Newry	"	"	"	Sister	$1	No	Sister Mrs W J Cranny 338 E 74th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
3	416	Maggie Devenney	18	2	F	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Killeshandra	"	New York	Yes	Sister	$12	No	Sister Mrs Geo Dowling 104 E 92nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"
4	417	Edward Garner	30	M	M	Weaver	"	"	"	English	Macclesfield	"	Paterson NJ	"	Self	More	More	Paterson	"	"	"	"	"
5		Elizabeth Garner	27	F	M	"	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Ethel Garner	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Dies on Pier	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Arthur Garner	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Mary A Slater	58	F	M	Servant	Yes	No	English	Macclesfield	"	"	Paterson NJ	Yes	Self	More	More	Paterson	"	"	"	"	"
9	427	John B Collins	22	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Lackenstown	"	"	Leroy NY	Yes	Uncle	$6	No	Uncle M A Collins	"	"	"	"	"
10	428	Elizabeth Cosgrove	37	F	M	Nurse	"	"	English	Smethwick	Dies on Pier	"	New York	"	Husband		1887 Anemic Cond	2 Husband 107 Northampton St Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"
11	429	Charles & others	1	M	S	Clerk	"	"	English	Birmingham	"	"	Camden NJ	No	Self	More	1887 Camden	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"
12	430	Mr Catherine Hanrahan	30	F	M	Nurse	"	"	Irish	Liverpool	"	"	New Orleans	Yes	Husband		1887 New Orleans	Husband 7 Hanrahan New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"
13		Winifred Hanrahan	10	F	S				U.S. Born														
14		Marie Hanrahan	5	F	S				do				New Orleans La										
15		Thos P Hanrahan	8	M	S				do														
16	436	Mary J McGeary	20	F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Keady	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Sister	$10	No	Sister Mrs Clarke 1309 Madison Sq Phila	"	"	"	"	"
17	440	Maggie J Long	135	F	S	"	"	"	"	Shrigley	"	"	Rochester NY	"	Self	$30	More	1887 13 Rochester	"	"	"	"	"
18	442	Harriet Haste	29	F	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	English	Burtonwood	"	"	Syracuse NY	Yes	Father	$5	No	Father J Hampton 1 Head St Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"
19		Mabel Haste	6	F	S											$15							
20	443	Ann Egan	45	F	M	Nurse	"	"	Irish	Moate	"	"	Hartford Conn	No	Husband	$3	1887 Hartford Conn	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"
21	447	Margaret Heath	18	F	M	"	"	"	"	Clonfad	"	"	Perth Amboy	No		$10	1887 Perth Amboy		"	"	"	"	"
22	448	Mr Dennis	40	F	Widow	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	452	Martha Smith	38	F	M	Nurse	"	"	English	Oldbury	"	"	Kensington Sec Pa	Yes	Husband	$25	1887 Kensington		"	"	"	"	"
24	479	William Phillipson	52	M	M	Miner	"	"	English	Aberdare	Dies on Pier	"	Coaldale Pa	"	Self	"	American Citizen		"	"	"	"	"
25	480	Johnet Rees	20	F	M	Joiner	"	"	Welsh	Dinas	"	"	Utica NY	"	"	"	1884-1887 Utica NY	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"
26		Ellen L Davies	2	F	S				English		2/12/18												
27		Agnes B Davies	20	F	S				do							$25	no	Br. & L					
28	482	Eliza Richardson	30	F	M	Nurse	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	"	Allegheny Pa	No	Husband	$1	1887 Pittsburg	to Husband James Richardson 124 Perry St Allegheny	"	"	"	"	"
29		Lucy Richardson	6	F	S																		
30		Wm Richardson	3	M	S				U.S. born														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

102 I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. Campania, from Liverpool, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest (there in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly appointed by the Secretary of the Treasury, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no person is to be landed from said vessel in charge of a prohibited or excluded class, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are allowed under the law. And that the ascertaining of the said of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of October 1897 Henry Walker Master

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward M Finucane Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 102 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of October 1897 E M Finucane Surgeon

James Hyde

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Oct 2 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 103, 8th Oct 1897

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether over 16. Sex. Whether an Alien or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature and Cause.
1	3021	Lewis Brierley	40		M	M	Carter	Y	Y	English	Milnrow	New York	Philadelphia	Y	Self	$20	No	Jas Brierley Brother Cardington Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No
2	3022	Clifford Langley	24		M	S	Mate	"	"	"	Cardiff	"	New York	"	"	More	No	Co Ohio					
3	356	Henry Frost	44		M	M	Marine	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	"	"	"		1893 New York	Comp 105 Bache St New York					
4	357	James Farrell	43		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Irish	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$55	No	Wife & daughter in Chicago	35				
5	358	Thos Cassidy	40		M	S	Clerk	"	"	American	Preston	Pier 26	New York	"	"	More	1897 New York	Going home					
6	7827	John Evans	62		M	M	Farmer	"	"	English	Liverpool	Pier 26	Manchester	"	"	$50	1897 Iowa						
7	359	Lizzie McGuinness	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Ballybay	"	New York	"	"	More	1897 New York	144 W. 101 St.					
8	360	Kate Cooney	30		F	S	"	"	"	American	Carlisle	"	"	"	"		1897	Friend Mrs Geo Engel 414 W. 168 St. New York					
9	8309	Magdala Lee	15		F	M	Nurse	"	"	English	Aberdare	Pier 26	"	"	"			American College					
10	7918	George Lockwood	19		M	S	Coachman	"	"	American	Liverpool	Pier 26	Wallingford	Yes	Yes	$2	1897 Wallingford	Going home					
11	361	Mary Davies	28		F	M	Nurse	"	"	American	Delphi	"	Chicago Ill	No	"	$19	1897 Chicago	Going home	8710 Erie Ave.				
12		Wm O Davis	2		M	S				U. S.	Chicago		"										
13		Morris Davies	1		M	S				U. S.	"		"										
14	347	Margaret Jones	30		F	M				English	Liverpool		"	No	"	$20	1897 Citizen	Husb.	349 W. Vine St.				
15		Maggie Jones	3		F	S				U. S.	Chicago		"						Owen Jones				
16		Nellie Jones	1	7	F	S				U. S.	"		"										
17	6330	Robert Haire	38		M	M	Coloured Singer	Y	Y	American	Detroit	Pier 26	Ottawa Ont	"	"	$20	1897 Ottawa Ont	Parents at Toronto, Ont					
18	362	Chas Reese	30		M	M	Cook	"	"	American	Delphi	"	Utica N.Y.	No	"	$100	1897 Utica N.Y.	Going home	22	214			
19	7331	Joseph Leigh	22		M	S	Tailor	"	"	English	Oldham	"	New York	Yes	"	$3	1897 New York	Cousin John O'Rourke 509 E. 11 St. New York					
20	7799	James Fenton	27		M	M	Dyer	"	"	English	Rochdale	"	Maynard Mass	No	"	More	No	Maynard Mass					
21	363	Henry & Constantine	27		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	Leeds	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	"	$10	No	Friend Mr & Mrs Wall 76 South St. Brooklyn					
22	4109	Andrew Lowe	27		M	M	Pattern Leader	"	"	Scotch	Newmilns	"	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	$35	No	Friend D Kirkpatrick 233 E. Indiana Phila					
23	8	James Mitchell	26	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$35							
24	8602	John Coupe	23		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	English	Blackburn	"	Fall River Mass	No	"	$6	1897 Fall River	Uncle R. Coupe Fall River Mass					
25	1	Thomas Isherwood	35		M	M	Weaver	"	"	"	30	"	New Bedford Mass	No	"	$2	1897 New Bedford	Going home					
26	854	Walter Sunderland	24		M	M	Weaver	"	"	"	Burnley	1/2	Fall River Mass	"	"	$10	No	Brother Fall River Mass	Absent				
27		Annie Sunderland	2	8	F	M				"	"		Fall River Mass										
28	5570	Fredk W Davies	22		M	S	Hatter	"	"	"	Hyde	"	Mansfield Mass	"	"	$20	No	Cousin J. Foulkes Mansfield Mass					
29	6145	William Lennon	32		M	M	Saloon keeper	"	"	American	Ireland	Pier 26	New York	"	"		American Citizen	Brother Bray					
30	5005	Emma Bray	30		F	S	Servant	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	$15	1897 Bridgeport	Stillman Bradford					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Wilkes, Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest (which contains 103 names), and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are lawfully allowed under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October 1897 Henry Wilkes

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward M Penucare Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical conditions of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October 1897 James A Boyle

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

E. M. Penucare Surgeon.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Oct 2 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 103, 8th Oct 1897

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	6227	Lewis Brierley	40		M	M	Carter	Yes	Yes	English	Melrose	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$30	No	Jas Brierley Brother Carlington Phila	No	No	No	Good	No
2	6228	Clifford Lindley	24		M	S	Mate	"	"	"	Cardiff	"	New York	"	"	More	No	Mother Carlington Phila	"	"	"	"	"
3	356	Henry Frost	44		M	M	Marine	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	$50	1893 New York	Comp 105 Bache St Newark wife daughter in Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
4	357	Jane Farnell	43		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Irish	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$55	No	33	"	"	"	"	"
5	358	Thos Cassidy	40		M	M	Clerk	"	"	American	Preston	Philadelphia	New York	"	"	More	1897 New York	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
6	7827	John Evans	16		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Welsh	Liverpool	"	Manchester	"	"	$50	1897 Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	359	Lizzie McGuinness	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Ballyclay	"	New York	"	"	More	1897 New York	14th St. W. 101	"	"	"	"	"
8	360	Kate Cooney	30		F	S		"	"	American	Cortchill	"	"	"	"	$50	1897	Friend Mrs McGrogan 422 W. 46th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
9	8309	Magdala Lee	55		F	M	Nurse	"	"	English	Aberdare	Philadelphia	"	"	"		American Citizen		"	"	"	"	"
10	7913	George Lockwood	19		M	S	Coachman	"	"	American	Liverpool	"	Wallingford Conn	Yes	"	$2	1897 Wallingford	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
11	361	Mary Davies	28		F	M	Nurse	"	"	American	Chicago	"	Chicago Ill	No	"	$19	1897 Chicago	Citizen Going home	8410 Erie Ave.			R.S.	
12		Wm O Davis	9		M	S		"	"	U.S.	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
13		Morris Davies	3		M	S		"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
14	347	Margaret Jones	30		F	M		"	"	Welsh	Wrexham	"	"	No	"	$20	1897	Citizen to house	349 W. 52nd	Burden Ave		R.S.	
15		Maggie Jones	3		F	S		"	"	U.S.	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Owen Jones				
16		Nellie Jones	2		F	S		"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
17	6230	Robert Faire	38		M	M	Coal Passer	Yes	Yes	English	Dolgelly	"	Utica N.Y.	Yes	"	$5	1897 Utica N.Y.	No Parents at Toronto Ont					
18	362	Thos J. Reese	30		M	M	Car Starter	"	"	American	Wilkesbarre	"	Utica N.Y.	No	"	$15	1897 Utica N.Y.	Going home	120	Brown			
19	2331	Joseph Leigh	22		M	S	Cutter	"	"	Yorkshire	Sheffield	"	New York	Yes	"	$3	1897 New York	Owner Jno O'Rourke 509 & 23 St. New York					
20	7994	James Fenton	27		M	M	Dyer	"	"	English	Rochdale	"	Maynard Mass	No	"	More	No	Wife Whitehead Street Maynard Mass					
21	361	Henry J. Compston	27		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	Leeds	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	"	$5	No	Sterling Wood E. Walk 76 Sixth St. Brooklyn					
22	4109	Andrew Rose	27		M	M	Cotton Reader	"	"	Scotch	Newmilns	"	Philadelphia Pa.	No	"	$35	No	Friend D. Richardson 229 Indiana Phila					
23	8	James Mitchell	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$35							
24	9502	John Coupe	23		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	English	Blackburn	"	Fall River Mass	No	"	$6	1897 Fall River	Uncle R. Coupe Fall River Mass					
25	1	Thomas Isherwood	35		M	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Mansfield Mass	No	"	$2	1897 Mansfield	Going home					
26	854	Walter Sunderland	24		M	M	Weaver	"	"	"	Burnley	"	Fall River Mass	No	"	$10	No	Brother Sunderland Fall River Mass	absent				
27		Annie Sunderland	18		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	Fall River Mass	"	"								
28	5320	Fredk W Davies	22		M	S	Potter	"	"	"	Hyde	"	Mansfield Mass	"	"	$20	No	Cousin J. Foulkes Mansfield Mass					
29	6145	William Lennon	32		M	M	Saloon keeper	"	"	American	Ireland	"	New York	"	"		American Citizen	Brother J. Bray					
30	5006	Emma Bray	30		F	S	Servant	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	$15	1897 Bridgeport	Stillman Beaford					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest sheet, 26 in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no cabin passenger is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are exempted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this second day of October 1897 Henry Walker Master

Consul of the United States at Liverpool Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward M Senecare Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Colonial and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 26 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical conditions of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this second day of October 1897 E.M. Senecare Surgeon

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Oct 2 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 10th Oct 1897

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	7191	Ellen O Breen	31	7	F	M	Wife	Ye	Ye	American	Kirkwall	New York	Buffalo Dy	Yes	Husband	Have	1897 2 years	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Marguerita O Breen	4	7	F	S				U.S. born													
3		Francis O Breen	2	11	M	S				U.S. born													
4	1826	Neil Walker	36		M	S	Miner			American Citizen	Aberdare	Dis on Pier	Wellston, Ohio		Self	Have	1897						
5	7691	Leonard Hartson	18		M	S	Miner	Ye	Ye	English	Wasland		Scranton Pa	Yes	Self	Have	More	Uncle C Hartshorn Scranton Pa						
6	~~7692~~	~~Robert B Robley~~	~~21~~	~~2~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~				Liverpool		~~Heightstown~~ Wellington NJ	No			$30 1897	Uncle R. S Forbes Jersey City NJ						
7	7625	Sarah A Udding	21		F	S	Servant						Brooklyn Dy				$25	Grand Lake Av Gedney						
8	8041	Ida M Thomas	24		F	M	Wife			American Citizen	Cradley Staffs	Dis on Pier					More 1897	76 Chelsea Pl Brooklyn Husband 76 Thomas						
9	7427	Maggie Tomany	12	7	F	S	Housemaid			Irish	Castlelaney		New York				$30 1897	Brooklyn Sister Thomany						
10	8	Eddy Tomany	12	2	M	S												408 E 2d St New York						
11	~~7453~~	~~John Curran~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Chemist~~				Headford						1897	Brother P Curran Boston Mass						
12	7453	Geo Schmidt	150 lbs		M	M	Blacksmith			German	Clapham		Bentonville Ark	Uncle	Self	$30	No	Uncle Herbert Spartanburg S Car					
13	X	Mrs Eva Schmidt	137 lbs		F	M																Senelicity		
14	X	Minnie Schmidt	5		F	S																		
15	X	Eva Schmidt	1	11	F	S																weak right ankle		
16	7534	Cath Malay Roy	140 lbs		F	M	Servant			Scotch	Inverness		Ashford Conn		Self	$30	No	Brother A McKay American Hotel Ashford						
17	10440	Robert Waddell	32		M	M	Insurance Agent	Ye	Ye	Scotch	Edinburgh		New York		Self	More	1897 Newfork	Going home						
18		Isabella Waddell	27		F	M				Citizen	Edinburgh	Dis on Pier												
19	333	Lewis J Jones	132 lbs		M	M	Commercial Traveller			Welsh	Neath		Indianapolis Ind	No		$72	No	Brother Thomas J Jones 1 Sabrina Pl					
20	342	Lizzie Burrows	23		F	S	Weaver			English	Macclesfield	Dis on Pier	Paterson NJ	No		$3	1897 Paterson	Uncle Walter Jackson Paterson NJ					
21	~~344~~	~~Mary Dance~~																						
22	~~347~~	~~Mary Jones~~																						
23	348	Andrew P Jansen	25		M	S	Sailor	Ye	Ye	Danish	Liverpool		Brooklyn NY	Yes	Self	$12	Boston	Sailor out of the port						
24	349	Shirley K Hill	22		M	S	Machinist			American Citizen		Dis on Pier	Baltimore Md				American Citizen							
25	351	Mary Robinson	18		F	S	Maid			Irish			New York				More 1897	Newfork						
26	353	Robt Hearty	170 lbs		M	S	Servant				Crossmolen		Philadelphia Pa				$10	Going home	5.83	Amsterdam	Yes			
27	354	Kate McMahon	23		F	S											$30	Sister Mrs Baker 3013 North 20th St Philadelphia						
28	355	Annie Lennon	20		F	S	Domestic										$10	2 years 1897 Visit N Dennis 1921 Carpenter St Phila						
29	7524	Samuel Urdang	17		M	S	Elder			English	Liverpool		Brooklyn NY				$20	No						
30	7459	Samuel Cunningham	23		M	S	Cardmaker			Irish	Leacombe		Brooklyn NY				$30	No						

Boat

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Henry Walker Master of the S.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet No. in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named hereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Second day of October 1897

James Boyle

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Henry Walker Commanding

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Edward M. Fenwick Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United Kingdom and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers No. in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Second day of October 1897

James Boyle

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Edward M. Fenwick Surgeon.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Oct 2nd 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 105, 8th Oct 1897

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	12	Edward Victory	40		M	M	Carpenter	Y	Y	English	London	New York	London Ont	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1891 London Ont	To Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
2	21	Alice Livesey	43		F	M	Wife			"	Norwich	"	Rosedene Rd	"	"	$60	1897 Rosedene Rd	Husband					
3		Lena Livesey	20		F	S																
4	129	Samuel Higham	50		M	M	Music teacher	"	"	American	Manchester	Liverpool	Rochdale Manchester		Self		American Citizen					
5	434	Mary Ann McIntyre	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Skea	"	New York	Y	Brother	$40	No	Brother 29 to 19 St New York					
6	435	Bridget Gallaghan	21		F	S		"	"		Knocklide	"	Morristown Pa		Self	$3	00	Cousin Edinburgh Scotland					
7	1122	John Perkin	176		M	M	Jeweller	"	"	English	Altrincham	"	Denver Col			$250	No	No					
8	1123	James Hincks	30		M	M	Cabinet make	"	"	"	"	"	do	"		$300	1897 Chicago	Brother 17 Smith					
9	1832	James J Smith	24		M	S	Plumber	"	"	"	Consett	"	Denver Col	"		About	No	Nephew 37 Denver					
10	1511	Eunice Dunn	48		F	Widow	Stockowner	"	"	"	Crewe	"	Altoona Pa	"		$5	00 1885 1897 Altoona Pa	Young Lord					
11		Wm Arthur Dunn	6		M	S		"	"	"	Ulsboro	"	"	"									
12	2077	John McNaboe	28		M	M	Clerk	"	"	Irish	Granna	"	Brooklyn NY	"		$60	1897 New York	Friend					
13	2456	Harris Kronberg	32		M	M	Tailor	"	"	American Citizen	London	Liverpool		"			1887 New York					
14	2478	Sam Rutland	36		M	M	Clerk Tackler	"	"	English	Macclesfield	"	Paterson NJ	"		$25	No	Uncle 2 Broadhurst					
15	2479	Leo b O'Neill	119		M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	Manchester	"	Winstead Conn	"		$23	1887 15 months Winstead Conn	Uncle P O'Neill Oakville Conn					
16	3213	Alice Heath	141		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"		$30	No	Husband J Heath 37 Milwaukee Chicago					
17		Percy Heath	7		M	S																
18		Harry Heath	9		M	S										10	00					
19	4075	Matthew P Allan	32		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Durham	"	New York Co	"		$30	1883 Chicago	Cousin Boston New York				765 6th Ave	
20	4357	Eliza Jane Sowers	135		F	M	Domestic	"	"	English	Beesbrook	"	Brooklyn NY	"		$25	1887 New York	Going Home				9 2nd Atlantic Ave	
21	4767	Agnes Myerscough	158		F	M	Nurse	"	"	English	Preston	"	Brooklyn NY	"		$30	1896 Hanbrook Pa	Daughter a Lesson 12 Concord Brooklyn					
22	4964	Bridget Hyland	27		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Romford	"	Chicago Ill	"		$10	00 1888 1897 Chicago	3 Sisters				2870 Dearing St	
23	4965	Maggie Kelly	153		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		10	00	Only just Aged 2 yrs					
24	5735	Henry Borders	167		M	Widower	Labourer	"	No	English	Salford	"	Barstow Wis	"		$25	Nov 1897 Barstow Wis	Going Home					
25	5240	Mary Ann McKay	43		F	M	Nurse	"	"	England	Sheffield	"	Lovington Ct	No		$50	00 1897 Lovington	Going Home Husband					
26		Hannah Dennis	167		F	Widow		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$5	00	17 Yrs 7 Children					
27	5875	Agnes Fegan	20		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Coatehill	"	Philadelphia Pa	"		$16	1896 1897 Philadelphia					1708 Carpenter St	
28	5954	Peter Brady	153		M	M	Labourer	"	"	Citizen	Liverpool	Liverpool	New York	"		$30	00 1897 New York	Brother R Grand 151 W 47th St New York					
29	6872	Mary Grady	135		F	S	Servant	"	"	Scotch	Dundee	"	Rochester NY	"		$10	1897 Only just	Brother				Defective Vision right eye	
30	7041	Robert Hudson	133	6	M	M	Engineer	"	"	English	Shipley	"	Bridgeport Ct	"		$35	00 No	Brother					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 30 in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, duly authorized, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are allowed by law to be so contracted for. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is full and true in all respects.

Sworn to before me this Second day of October 1897. H Walker

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward A Finucane Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this Second day of October 1897. E A Finucane Surgeon.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Oct 2nd 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 105, 8th Oct 1897

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
1	12	Edward Victory	40		M	M	Carpenter	Y	Y	English	London	New York	London Ont	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	To Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	21	Alice Livesey	43		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	Horwich	"	Rosedene RD	"	"			Going Home	"	"	"	"		
3		Lena Livesey	20		F	S																		
4	129	Samuel Higham	30		M	M	Music teacher	"	"	American	Ashtonunder Lyne	Boston	Holyoke Mass											
5	434	Mary Annie McIntyre	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Skea	"	New York	Yes	Brother	$40 00	No	Brother Mr McIntyre 227 E 19 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	
6	435	Bridget Callaghan	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	Knockbride	"	Morristown Pa	Yes	Self	$3 00	No	Cousin Mrs Lindsay Mitchell St London Ont	"	"	"	"	"	
7	1322	John Perkin	26		M	M	Jeweller	"	"	English	Altrincham	"	Denver Col			$250 00	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	
8	1323	James Jacks	30		M	M	Cabinet make	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	$300 00	1897 Phila	No	"	"	"	"	"	
9	1332	James F Smith	24		M	S	Plumber	"	"	"	Consett	"	Denver Col	"	"	Ticket	No	Brother J F Smith Arapahoe St Denver	"	"	"	"	"	
10	1571	Eunice Dunn	18		F	M	Stockinger	"	"	"	Crewe	"	Altoona Pa	"	"	$5 00	1895 1897 Altoona Pa	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"	
11		Wm Arthur Dunn	6		M	S																		
12	2077	John McNabol	28		M	M	Clerk	"	"	Irish	Granna	"	Rockford Ill	"	"	Ticket	1897 Rockford	172 Dean	"	"	"	"	"	
13	3456	Louis Bronberg	32		M	M	Tailor	"	"	American Citizen	London	Discharged	New York											
14	3711	Sam Rutland	36		M	M	Silk tackler	"	"	English	Macclesfield	"	Paterson NJ	"	"	$20 00	No	Clark & Broadhurst 7 Oak St Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"	
15	3712	Leo B O'Neill	19		M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	Manchester	"	Winsted Conn	"	"	$23 00	1897 15 months Winsted Ct	Uncle J O'Neill Winsted Ct	"	"	"	"	"	
16	3623	Alice Heath	14		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$30 00	No	Mr Abbott & Mr Heath Winsted J Heath 37 McLean Av Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	
17		Percy Heath	7		M	S																		
18		Harry Heath	9		M	S										$10 00								
19	4075	Matthew P Allan	32		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Durham	"	New York City	"	"	$30 00	1893 Chicago	Cousin Burton New York	"	765	6th	Ave		
20	4357	Elizabeth Irwin	13		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Rosebrook	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	$2 00	1897 New York	Going Home	"	4	yrs	Atlantic	Ave	
21	4767	Agnes Myerscough	18		F	M	Nurse	"	"	English	Preston	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	$30 00	1896 1897	Daughter Mrs Lesson 24 Lancaster Pl Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	
22	4961	Bridget Hyland	27		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Burnford	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$10 00	1896 1897 Chicago	Brother 3 Bristol Court Agent & Bro	"	2870	Deering	Ave		
23	4965	Maggie Kelly	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 00			"					
24	5735	Henry Borders	167		M	Widower	Labourer	"	No	Citizen	Salford	"	Barabo Mex	"	"	More	No	Barbara Mex	Going Home					
25	5200	Mary Ann McKay	43		F	M	Nurse	"	Yes	England	Sheffield	"	Torrington Ct	No	"	$50 00	1897 Torrington	Going Home Husband						
26		Hannah Dennis	167		F	Widow										$50 00		7 Children						
27	5875	Agnes Fegan	20		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Irish	Ireland	"	Coatehill	"	"	$30 00	1897 Chicago	"		1702	Carpenter	St		
28	5954	Peter Grady	153		M	M	Labourer	"	"	Citizen	Liverpool	Discharged	New York	"	"	$30 00	1897 New York							
29	4972	Mary Grady	135		F	S	Servant	"	"	Scotch	Dundee	"	Rochester NY	"	"	$10 00	1895 1897	Brother R Gray 18 Whitney Rochester NY						
30	7011	Robert Redwin	133	8	M	M	Engineer	"	"	English	Shipley	"	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	$35 00	No	Brother					Defective vision right eye	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest (these) 30 in number, and that I have caused the said List or Manifest, during the voyage, to be corrected in accordance therewith, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no person named in said List or Manifest is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are allowed by law to do so. And that she, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Henry Walker Master

Sworn to before me this Second day of October 1897.

James Boyle

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Edward A Finucane Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United Kingdom and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Edward A Finucane Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Second day of October 1897.

James Boyle

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

'F'

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 'F'

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 3rd Oct 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8th Oct 1897.

106

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	167	James Kelly	26		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Mullingar	Port Kennedy	Port Kennedy Pa	Yes	Self	$10-	No	Cousin - Joe: Kelly	No	No	No	Good	No
2	3153	Timothy Kenan	24	6m	M	S	Brick layer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Killarney Co: Kerry	NEW YORK	Pa	Yes	Self	$30	No 1897 Brooklyn	Resident Brother home	No	No	No	Good	No
3	6796	Mary Leahy	30		F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Lisheraney Co: Kerry	Do	Newyork	Yes	Self	$40	Yes 1897 Newyork	Bro: W. McDonald 598 W. 32nd St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
4	97	Kate Connelee	20		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Do	Glasmorris Co: Mayo	Do	/ Do	Yes	Self	$40	No	Cousin: Mrs. McCormack 444 W. 23rd St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
5	5200	Michael Fitzgerald	18		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Do	Camp Co: Kerry	Do	Holyoke, Mass	Yes	Self	$20	No	Brother: Mr. D. Fitzgerald Holyoke, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
6	6206	Walter Stafford	31		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	United States	Waterford Ireland	Do	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$40 over	Yes 1891 Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	7	Edward Neville	28		M	M	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Irish	Whitechurch Co: Wexford	Do	Do	No	Self	$30 over	No	No 221 Michigan	No	No	No	Good	No
8	5704	Bridget Malley	30		F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	Do	Clarembris Co: Mayo	Do	Newyork	Yes	Self	$40 over	Yes 1897	Cousin: Mrs. D. McKay 444 W. 23rd St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
9	596	Joseph Kelly	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Do	Mullenfarr Co: Wexford	Do	Ft Kennedy Pa	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1897 Port Kennedy Pa	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
10	6795	Margt Hyde	25		F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	Do	Youghal Co: Cork	Do	Albany	No	Self	$25	Yes 1897 Albany	Bro: Pat: Hyde 12 Rensselaer Albany	No	No	No	Good	No
11	168	Denis Riordan	36		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Do	Newcastlewest Co: Limerick	Do	Hoboken N.J.	Yes	Self	$35	Yes 1897 Hoboken N.J.	Friend Mrs. Clancy 529 Willow Ave Hoboken	No	No	No	Good	No
12	1	John Cagney	21		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Do	Raaltyre Co: Cork	Do	Whitestone N.Y.	Yes	Self	$40	No	Uncle - Jno: Cagney Whitestone Long Island	No	No	No	Good	No
13	3624	Bridget Noonan	55		F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	Do	Patricks Well Co: Limerick	Do	Bordentown N.J.	No	Self	$40 over	Yes 1897 New Orleans	Cousin - Mrs Enright Bordentown, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
14	9947	Kathleen O'Keeffe	17		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Do	Ballyvourney Co: Cork	Do	Newyork	Yes	Sister	$40	No	Sister - Delia O'Keeffe 958 - 3rd Ave, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No Semilitz
15	489	Pat J. Manly	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	American	Gloucester Mass	Do	Scranton Pa	No	Self	$2.50	Yes 1897 Scranton	Resident Cousin - Howes	No	No	No	Good	No
16	5460	Bart Goldrick	38		M	M	Stevedore	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tubbercurry Co: Sligo	Do	Newark N.J.	No	Self	$40	No	Husband Mrs Goldrick 170 Bowery St. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

12-1 6-7

106

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or [illegible] from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information required by said Act as to each and every alien in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

S. Walker
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this third day of October 1897

Daniel Cronin
Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edw: M. Deneane Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this third day of October 1897

Edw. M. Deneane Surgeon.

Daniel Cronin
Consul of the United States at CORK.

QUEENSTOWN.

"E"

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

QUEENSTOWN.

"E"

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **CAMPANIA** sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 3rd Oct. 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 8th Oct. 1897

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	557	Henry Flinn	29	6	M	✓	Lab	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kells	NEW YORK	Phila Pa	Yes	self	$30	Yes 1897 Phila Pa	Citizen going home	No	No	Good	No
2	553	Marie Biggins	20	7	S		Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Headford	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	Cousin	$10	No	Cousin Miss Kearns 3808 Hammond Ave Chicago	No	No	Good	No
3	554	Kate Nolan	20	7	S		do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	sister	$5	No	sister Margt Kelly 1127 North W.S. Chicago	No	No	Good	No
4	555	Kate Hannon	25	7	S		do	Yes	Yes	do	Milltown	do	Newyork	Yes	self	$20	Yes 1897 Newyork	Resident returning	No	No	Good	No
5	556	Margt Byrne	25	7	S		Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Arklow	do	St Louis Mo	No	self	$25	Yes 1897 St Louis Mo	Resident	No	No	Good	No
6	565	Bessie Gara	25	7	S		Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Ballyfoderan	do	Phila Pa	Yes	sister	$2	Yes 1897 Phila	sister Mrs Annie Fogarty 2045 South St Phila	No	No	Good	No
7	586	Jennie McCarthy	23	7	S		do	Yes	Yes	do	Whitegate	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$10	No	sister Mrs Annie Fogarty 264 E 35th St Newyork	No	No	Good	No
8		Kate Ryan	20	7	S		do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$10	Yes 1896 Newyork	sister Ellen Ryan 1284 2nd Ave Newyork	No	No	Good	No
9	156	Maggie Ryan	24	7	S		do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$10	Yes 1896 Newyork	Bro James Ithiel 264 Bridge St Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
10		Margaret Sheil	24	7	S		H maid	Yes	Yes	do	Tyrone Co Galway	do	Brooklyn NY	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1896 Brooklyn	Bro Thos Keilly 264 Bridge St Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
11		Ellie Keilly	21	7	S		H maid	Yes	Yes	do	Dairy Co Galway	do	Newyork	Yes	self	$15	No	Bro Thos Keilly 178 Bradford St Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
12		Annie A. Hayes	29	7	S		do	Yes	Yes	do	Ballynakill Co Galway	do	do	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1896 Newyork	sister Mrs Kilcoyne 109 Sultan St Bklyn	No	No	Good	No
13		Mary J. Murray	21	7	S		do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	self	$35	No	Cousin " "	No	No	Good	No
14	5259	Celia McHale	23	6	S		Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	Newport Co Mayo	do	Buffalo Ny.	Yes	self	$35	No	sister Mrs Murray 435 Louisiana St Buffalo	No	No	Good	No
15	6793	Wm Hebron	26	6	M		Waiter	Yes	Yes	do	Ballinlough Co Roscommon	do	Newyork	Yes	self	$70	Yes 1896 Newyork	Friend going home	No	No	Good	No
16	159	Michael Scanlon	27	6	M		Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Wood Lawn Co Galway	do	Phila Pa	Yes	self	$20	No	sister Mary Scanlon 113 Race St Broadway	No	No	Good	No
17	160	Thomas Higgins	27	9	M		do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	self	$25	No	sister Anne Higgins 115 Race St Broadway	No	No	Good	No
18	161	Bridget Garrity	21	6	S		Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Westport Co Mayo	do	Chicago Ill	No	self	$30	Yes 1896 Chicago	sister Mary Garrity 337 Park St Chicago	No	No	Good	No
19	587	Frederick Byrnes	60		M		Sailor	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kildare Co Kildare	do	Phila Pa	No	self	$200	Yes 1896 Phila	Citizen going home	No	No	Good	No
20	447	Bridget Quinn	30		M		H keeper	Yes	Yes	Irish	Bloomfield Co Mayo	do	Preston N.J.	No	self	$5	Yes 1897	Resident going home	No	No	Good	No
21	448	Mary McGrath	49		M		do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bethlehem Pa.	No	self	$2	Yes 1897	do	No	No	Good	No
22	162	Ellen Curtin	27	4	S		Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Newport Co Tipperary	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$30	No	Cousin J. Ryan 23 Michigan St Chicago	No	No	Good	No
23	3	William Sullivan	36		M		Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Bantry Co Cork	do	Hartford Conn	No	self	$40	Yes 1897 Hartford	Bro Patk Sullivan 143 Commerce St Hartford	No	No	Good	No
24	6794	William Jaydent	37		M		Steerage	Yes	Yes	Canadian	Carrill Co Clare	Dis	Rochester Ny.	No	self	$20	Yes 1897 Rochester Ny.	Citizen going home	No	No	Good	No
25	443	Anne Egan	45		M		H keeper	Yes	Yes	Irish	Citizen Gurteen Co Galway	Dis	Hartford Conn	No	self	$5	Yes 1897 Hartford	Resident	No	No	Good	No
26	164	Kate Coleman	20	7	S		Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kilmeen Co Limerick	do	Atchison Kansas	Yes	Mother	$5	No	sister Catherine A Beard 811 Quincy St Topeka Kansas	No	No	Good	No
27	1581	Denis Sheehan	45	10	M		Farmer	No	No	Irish	Castlemahon Co Limerick	do	Binghamton Ny.	No	self	$40	No	son Patk Sheehan 9 Barrack St Binghamton NY	No	No	Good	Deformity
28	1579	Henry Cronin	18	10	M		Lab	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dealee Co Kerry Ireland	do	Newyork	Yes	self	$20	No	Bro Jas Cronin 178 Bradford St Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
29	499	Bridget McCarthy	16		S		Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Promcollopher Co Limerick	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	Sister	$4	No	Sister Kate McCarthy Palmetto Club 2 Michigan Ave Chicago	No	No	Good	No
30	166	Peter Brennan	24		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish		do	St Marys Mission Kansas	Yes	self	$362	No	Cousin James Brennan St Marys Mission Kansas	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this third day of October 1897

Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edwd. D. Kinneane Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gen Med Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this third day of October 1897

E. D. Kinneane Surgeon.

Consul of the United States at CORK.

QUEENSTOWN.

"E"

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. "E"

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **CAMPANIA** sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 3rd Oct. 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 107 8th Oct. 1897

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	552	Henry Plier	29	4	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kells	NEW YORK	Phila Pa	Yes	self	$30	Yes 1897 Phila Pa	[illegible]	No	No	Good	No
2	553	Jane Biggins	20	7	M	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Headford	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	Cousin	$10	No	[illegible]	No	No	Good	No
3	554	Kate Nolan	20	7	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	sister	$5	No	[illegible]	No	No	Good	No
4	555	Kate Hannon	25	7	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Milltown	do	Newyork	Yes	self	$20	Yes 1897 Newyork	[illegible]	No	No	Good	No
5	556	Margt Byrne	25	7	M	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Wicklow	do	St Louis Mo	No	self	$25	Yes 1897 St Louis Mo	Resident	No	No	Good	No
6	565	Bessie Gara	25	7	M	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Ballyglasteen	do	Phila Pa	Yes	sister	$2	Yes 1897 Phila	[illegible]	No	No	Good	No
7	586	Jennie McCarthy	23	7	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Whitegate	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$10	No	[illegible]	No	No	Good	No
8		Kate Pyne	20	7	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$10	Yes 1896 Newyork	[illegible]	No	No	Good	No
9	156	Maggie Pyne	24	7	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$10	Yes 1896 Newyork	[illegible]	No	No	Good	No
10		Margaret Sheehy	22	7	M	S	H maid	Yes	Yes	do	Tuam Co Galway	do	Brooklyn NY	Yes	self	$15	Yes 1896 Brooklyn	[illegible]	No	No	Good	No
11		Ellie Reilly	21	7	M	S	H maid	Yes	Yes	do	Dangiry Co Galway	do	Newyork	Yes	self	$15	No	[illegible]	No	No	Good	No
12		Annie A. Hayes	29	7	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Ballyglass Co Galway	do	do	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1896 Newyork	[illegible]	No	No	Good	No
13		Mary J. Murray	21	7	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	self	$35	No	[illegible]	No	No	Good	No
14	5259	Celia M. Hales	23	6	M	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	Newport Co Mayo	do	Buffalo NY	Yes	self	$35	No	[illegible]	No	No	Good	No
15	6793	Wm Hebron	26	7	M	S	Gas worker	Yes	Yes	do	Ballaghlugh Co Roscommon	do	Newyork	Yes	self	$70	Yes 1896 Newyork	[illegible]	No	No	Good	No
16	159	Michael Scanlon	27	7	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Woodlawn Co Galway	do	Phila Pa	Yes	self	$20	No	[illegible]	No	No	Good	No
17	160	Thomas Higgins	27	9	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	self	$25	No	[illegible]	No	No	Good	No
18	161	Bridget Garrity	24	5	M	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Westport Co Mayo	do	Chicago Ill	No	self	$30	Yes 1896 Chicago	[illegible]	No	No	Good	No
19	587	Frederick Byrne	60	7	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kildare Co Kildare	do	Phila Pa	No	self	$200	Yes 1896 Phila	Citizen going home	No	No	Good	No
20	447	Bridget Quinn	40	7	M	M	H Keeper	Yes	Yes	Irish	Bloomfad Co Mayo	do	Preston NJ	No	self	$60	Yes 1897	Resident going home	No	No	Good	No
21	448	Mary McGrath	49	7	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Parkhurst NJ	No	self	$2	Yes 1897	do	No	No	Good	No
22	162	Ellen Curtin	27	11	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Westport Co Tipperary	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$30	No	[illegible]	No	No	Good	No
23	3	William Sullivan	36	1	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Bantry Co Cork	do	Hartford Conn	No	self	$40	Yes 1897 Hartford	[illegible]	No	No	Good	No
24	6794	William Jaydent	37	4	M	S	Store Keeper	Yes	Yes	Canadian	Carrill Co Clare	Boston	Rochester Ny	No	self	$20	Yes 1897 Rochester Ny	Citizen going home	No	No	Good	No
25	443	Anne Egan	45	2	M	M	H Keeper	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Gurteen Co Galway	Boston	Hartford Conn	No	self	$5	Yes 1897 Hartford	Resident	No	No	Good	No
26	164	Katie Coleman	20	7	M	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kilcarr Co Limerick	do	Atchison Kansas	Yes	Mother	$5	No	[illegible]	No	No	Good	No
27	1[illegible]	Denis Sheehan	45	10	M	M	Farmer	No	No	Irish	Castlemahon Co Limerick	do	Binghampton Ny	No	self	$40	No	[illegible]	No	No	Good	Deformity
28	[illegible]	Henry Cronin	18	11	S	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Dealee Co Kerry	do	Newyork	Yes	self	$20	No	[illegible]	No	No	Good	No
29	499	Bridget McCarthy	16	7	M	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Kinsale Ireland	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	Sister	$4	No	[illegible]	No	No	Good	No
30	166	Peter Deenan	24	11	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Rosmeallagher Co Limerick	do	St Marys Mission Kansas	Yes	self	$30	No	[illegible]	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this third day of October 1897

Henry Walker
Commanding Officer.

Daniel Sullivan
Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward M. Minnear Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen's Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this third day of October 1897

E. M. Minnear Surgeon.

Daniel Sullivan
Consul of the United States at CORK.

QUEENSTOWN.

D.

CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN

D.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 3rd Oct. 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8th Oct. 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much. If $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Sent to Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	480	Kate Coyle	26		F	S	Servt	Yes	yes	Irish	Curramore	NEW YORK	Derbyton	No	Self	$5	Yes 1897 Derby Conn	Resident Derby Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
2	486	John Ewens	24		M	S	Labr	Yes	yes	Do	Mallow	Do	Kansas City	Yes	Brother	$40	No	Brother Denis Ewens 3105 E 18 St Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	Good	No
3	"	Kate Ewens	21		F	S	Servt	Yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do				No	No	No	Good	No
4	487	Mary O'Brien	17		F	S	Do	Yes	yes	Do	Limerick	Do	Chicago	Yes	Uncle	$2½	No	Uncle Jno Tuohey 195 Armour Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
5	488	Kitty Fitzgerald	11		F	S	Do	Yes	yes	Do	Nobber	Do	Holyoke	No	Self	$10	No	Sister Hannah Fitzgerald 49 West St Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
6	"	Thos "	9		M	S		Yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Do		No		No	No	No	Good	No
7	489	Eugene H Smith	28		M	M	waiter	Yes	yes	Austro Hungarian	Hungarian	Do	Newyork	Yes	Self	$2½	Yes 1897 Newyork	resident of Newyork wife Lena to Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
8	490	Cath Smith	24		F	M	Servt	Yes	yes	Irish	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Husband	$2½	Yes 1897 Newyork		No	No	No	Good	No
9	491	Bridget Conyon	19		F	S	Do	Yes	yes	Irish	Multavanna	Do	Do	Yes	Brother	$2	No	Bro Jas Conyon 90 Worth St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
10	492	Ellen "	17		F	S	Do	Yes	yes	Irish	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do	$2	No	Bro Jas Gunnigan 90 Worth St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
11	493	Mary Shaw	23		F	S	Do	Yes	yes	Do	Kerris Dublin	Do	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	Yes 1897 Brooklyn	Sister Bridget Shaw 135 Willow St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
12	494	Bertrand Shaw	19		F	S	Do	Yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Sister	$20	No	Sister	No	No	No	Good	No
13	500	Nellie Donovan	24		F	Wd	Do	Yes	yes	Do	Ballinrat	Do	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Husband	$15	Yes 1897 Buffalo	Husband Pat Donovan 215 Broadway Buffalo	No	No	No	Good	No
14	"	Pauline Ann Infant	10		F		Infant going in charge of mother					Do							No	No	No	Good	No
15	501	Maggie Reilly	18		F	S	Do	Yes	yes	Irish	Rushey	Do	Newyork	Yes	Sister	$10	No	Sister Anne Reilly 1075 107 St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
16	2	Winnie Madden	20		F		Dress maker			Do	Portumna	Do	Do	Yes	Brother	$60	No	Brother Michl Madden 1722 West 33rd St NY	No	No	No	Good	No
17	513	Peter McGlynn	27		M	S	Labr	Yes	yes	Do	Westport	Do	Newyork	Yes	Aunt	$20	No	Aunt Mrs Morley Pedlam Cabin Co Roscommon Ire	No	No	No	Good	No
18	515	Kate Golden	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	yes	Do	Templeboy	Do	Newyork	Yes	Brother	$5	No	Bro Patty Golden 124 w 19th St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
19	521	Katie Mulhern	25		F	S	Do	Yes	yes	Do	Ballygar	Do	Port Jervis	Yes	Sister	$25	No	Sister Ellen Mulhern 19 Jersey ave Port Jervis NY	No	No	No	Good	No
20	522	Patrick McDermott	20		M	S	Labr	Yes	yes	Do	Brandard	Do	Newyork	Yes	Brother	$6	No	Bro Jas McDermott 218 Lexington ave Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
21	3	Ellen Hogan	19		F	S	Dress maker	Yes	yes	Do	Newcastlewest Killglo Ireland	Do	Chicago	Yes	Sister	$2	No	Sister Bridget Hogan 250 37th St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
22	524	Mary J Byrnes	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	St Louis Mo	No	Self	$25	No	Sister Margt Byrnes 1216 Prairie ave St Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No
23	525	Alma Shaken	24		F	S	Servt	Yes	yes	Do	Newcastlewest	Do	Binghamton N.Y.	Yes	Sister	$30	Yes 1897 Binghampton	Sister Mrs S S Humphreys 28 Murray st Binghampton	No	No	No	Good	No
24	526	Augt Lucas	20		F	S	Do	Yes	yes	Do	Grange	Do	Chicago	No	Sister	$25	No	Sister Mary Lucas 2118 Wood St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
25	526	Mary Fahey	21		F	S	Servt	Yes	yes	Do	Cort	Do	Brooklyn	Yes	Cousin	$5	No	Cousin Katie Kane 317 Grand ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
26	527	Katie Cunneen	24		F	S	Do	Yes	yes	Do	Newyork	Do	Newyork	Yes	Brother	$2½	Yes 1897 Newyork	Bro Jno Cunneen 67 Elm St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
27	535	Mary A Fitzsimmons	16		F	S	Do	Yes	yes	Do	Shercock	Do	Waterbury Conn	No	Cousin	$5	No	Cousin A Keller 184 Baker St Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
28	536	Nellie Curran	19		F	S	Do	Yes	yes	Do	Seafora Cork	Do	Pueblo Col	Yes	Brother	$60	No	Bro Jas Curran 100 Abrica de Arce Pueblo Colo	No	No	No	Good	No
29	537	James Kelly	24		M	S	Labr	Yes	yes	Do	Knocking	Do	Newyork	No	Brother	$5	Yes 1897 Newyork	Cousin Jas Meany 1233 Portland Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
30	540	Kate Canavan	19		F	S	Servt	Yes	yes	Do	Dublin	Do	Bradford Conn	No	Sister	$15	No	Sister Miss Canavan Bradford Conn	No	No	No	Good	No

108

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet No. 10, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or I believe that no one has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are lawfully permissible under the laws; that since the date of my Knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is true and true.

Sworn to before me this third day of October 1897

Daniel Lawrence Consul of the United States at CORK.

Henry Walker Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edgar M. Duncan Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the List or Manifest Sheet to, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this third day of October 1897

Daniel Lawrence Consul of the United States at CORK.

E. M. Duncan Surgeon.

QUEENSTOWN. "D"

CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN "D"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 3rd Oct. 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8th Oct. 1897

1		2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	480	Kate Coyle	26		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Carramore	NEW YORK	Derby Conn	No	Self	$5	Yes 1897 Derby Conn	Resident Derby Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
2	486	John Owens	24		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Do	Mallow	Do	Kansas City	Yes	Brother	$40	No	Brother Lewis Owens 3106 E 18th St Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	Good	No
3	"	Kate Owens	21		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do				No	No	No	Good	No
4	487	Mary O'Brien	17		F	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Limerick	Do	Chicago	Yes	Uncle	$3	No	Uncle Pat Tuohey 195 Roma Ave Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
5	488	Kitty Fitzgerald	11		F	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Wales	Do	Holyoke	No	Self	$10	No	Sister Hannie Howard 48 West St Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
6	"	Thos "	9		M	S		Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Do		No		No	No	No	Good	No
7	489	Eugene H Smith	28		M	M	waiter	Yes	Yes	Alabama	Hungaroan	Do	Newyork	Yes	Self	$2	Yes 1897 Newyork	resident Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
8	490	Cath Smith	24		F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	Ohio	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Husband	$2	Yes 1897 Newyork	Going Home to Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
9	491	Bapt Conyon	19		M	S	Do	Yes	Yes	British	Miltaownacy	Do	Do	Yes	Brother	$2	No	Bro Jas Conyon 90 Wall St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
10	492	Ellen "	17		F	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do	$2	No	Bro Pat Conyon 90 Wall St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
11	493	Mary Shaw	23		F	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Skerries Dublin	Do	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	Yes 1897 Brooklyn	Sister Bapt Shaw 83 Willow St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
12	494	Bertrude Shaw	19		F	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Sister	$20	No	Sister	No	No	No	Good	No
13	500	Nellie Sunsmon	24		F	Wd	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Ballevaut	Do	Buffalo NY	Yes	Husband	$15	Yes 1897 Buffalo NY	Husband Dr Sunsmon 215 Broadway Buffalo	No	No	No	Good	No
14	"	Baptist Infant	1		M	Infant	going in Charge of	Mother				Do	X										
15	501	Maggie Reilly	18		F	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ruskey	Do	Newyork	Yes	Sister	$10	No	Sister Anne Reilly 2070 107th St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
16	2	Winnie Madden	20		F	S	Dress Maker	Yes	Yes	Do	Portumna	Do	Do	Yes	Brother	$10	No	Brother Michael Madden 322 West 38th St NY	No	No	No	Good	No
17	513	Peter McElgunn	27		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Do	Westport	Do	Newyork via Fallon Ire	Yes	Aunt	$2	No	Aunt Mrs Hollo Peapdam Celbridge Co Dublin	No	No	No	Good	No
18	515	Kate Golden	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Do	Templeboy	Do	Newyork	Yes	Brother	$5	No	Bro Patk Golden 124 E 19th St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
19	521	Katie Mulhern	25		F	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Ballygar	Do	Port Jervis NY	Yes	Sister	$25	No	Sister Bella Mulhern 131 Jersey Ave Port Jervis NY	No	No	No	Good	No
20	522	patrick McDermaid	20		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Do	Granard	Do	Newyork	Yes	Brother	$5	No	Bro Jas McDermaid 224 Lexington Ave Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
21	3	Ellen Hogan	19		F	S	Dress Maker	Yes	Yes	Do	Newcastlewest	Do	Chicago	Yes	Sister	$2	No	Sister Bapt Hogan 250 37th St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
22	524	Mary J Byrnes	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Do	Killow Ireland	Do	St Louis Mo	No	Self	$25	No	Sister - Margt Byrnes 1216 Prairie Ave St Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No
23	526	Anna Sheahan	24		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Do	Newcastlewest	Do	Binghamton NY	Yes	Sister	$35	Yes 1897 Binghamton	Sister - Mrs D S Thompkins 18 Murray St Binghamton NY	No	No	No	Good	No
24	527	Bapt Foster	20		M	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	Do	Grange	Do	Chicago Ill	No	Sister	$25	No	Sister Mary Foster 2118 Wood St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
25	528	Mary Fahey	21		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Do	Cork	Do	Brooklyn	Yes	Cousin	$5	No	Cousin Katie Kane 317 Grand Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
26	527	Katie Cunneen	24		F	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Newyork	Do	Newyork	Yes	Brother	$2	Yes 1897 Newyork	Bro John Cunneen 178 Lexington Ave Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
27	535	Mary A Fitzsimmons	16		F	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Shercock	Do	Waterbury Conn	No	Cousin	$5	No	Cousin H McClelland 184 Bishop St Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
28	536	Nellie Curran	19		F	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Seafort Cork	Do	Pueblo Colo	Yes	Brother	$10	No	Bro Jno Curran 100 Adrian St Pueblo Colorado	No	No	No	Good	No
29	540	James Kelly	24		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Do	Knockling	Do	Newyork	Yes	Brother	$5	Yes 1897 Newyork	Cousin Thos Canavan 233 Roland Ave Bronx NY	No	No	No	Good	No
30	550	Kate Canavan	19		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Do	Dublin	Do	Stratford Conn	No	Sister	$15	No	Stratford Conn	No	No	No	Good	No

2-16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

108

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are lawfully entitled under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this third day of October 1897

Daniel Curran Consul of the United States at CORK.

H. Walker Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edw. M. Duncan Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this third day of October 1897

Daniel Curran Consul of the United States at CORK.

E. M. Duncan Surgeon.

QUEENSTOWN

"C"

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. "C"

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 3rd Oct. 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 109 " " 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money: if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity: if yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	6791	Gabriel Scully	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tullina Co. Clare	NEW YORK	Wilkesbarre Pa	No	Self	$20		[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
2	49767	Barbara Sullivan	25		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	Kenmare Co. Kerry		New York	Yes	Self	$10	Yes 1897	778 East 36 St	No	No	No	Good	No
3	2682	Catherine Gebhard	22		F	S	Minister	Yes	Yes	"	New York U.S.A.		New York	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1897	Resident going home	No	No	No	Good	No
4	6750	Jno. J. Sweeney	24		M	S	Cooper	Yes	Yes	"	Skibbereen Co. Cork		San Francisco	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1897	California	No	No	No	Good	No
5	2824	Tina Sacco	6		F	S	Baloon	No	No	Italian	Staten Island N.Y.		Staten Island	Yes	Self	$5	Yes 1897	Father	No	No	No	Good	No
6	39	Kate Daly	17		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Port Calway		Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Self	$5		[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
7	7777	Anne Malone	23		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Longford		New York	Yes	Self	$48	Yes 1897	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
8	7316	Sarah Moore	20		F	S	House Maid	Yes	Yes	do	Ballykamin Co. Mayo		Cincinnati O.	Yes	Mother	$5	Yes 1897	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
9	3916	Winfield Lyons	28		M	M	Wife & 2 Children	No	No	American	Cincinnati O.		Cincinnati O.	No	Self	$5	Yes 1897	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
10	5	Mary Meehan	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Quagn Co. Galway		[illegible]	No	Self	$10	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
11	1184	Hanora Mullen	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Ballyfeeny Co. Clare		Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Father	$20	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
12	157	Mrs J. McDonnell	21		M	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	English	Leeds & Yorkshire		[illegible]	No	Self	$3	Yes 1897	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
13		Michael J.	2	3	M	S	Sons	No	No	Irish	[illegible]		[illegible]	No	Self			[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
14	152	Mary Birmingham	40		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Gort Co. Galway		[illegible]	No	Self	$15	Yes 1897	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
15	157	Patrick Barry	1467		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tullycrow Co. Cork Ireland		Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	Self	$135	Yes 1897	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
16	203	Jane Conway	20		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Inneycarry Co. Clare		Grand Rapids Mich	Yes	Sister	$15	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
17	408	John Crowley	24	5	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	Skibbereen Co. Cork		Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Brother	$25	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
18	409	Maggie Campion	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Abbeyfeale Queens Co.		St Mary Mass	Yes	Sister	$25	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
19	443	Charles McCarthy	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Aghinga Cross Ireland		[illegible]	Yes	Brother	$25	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
20		Ellie McCarthy	18		F	S	Child	do	Yes	do	do		[illegible]	Yes	do	$25	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
21	452	Annie Quinlan	20		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Kilmartin Queens Co.		Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Brother	$5	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
22	53	Ellen Toone	22		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Ardcolumn Co. Roscommon		Portland Me	Yes	Sister	$45	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
23	55	John J. O'Neil	58		M	M	painter	Yes	Yes	Colored	Chicago Ill		Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$	Yes 1897	Chicago	Resident going home	No	No	No	Good	No
24		Mrs J.	50		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Colored	[illegible]		[illegible]	Yes	Husband	$			No	No	No	Good	No
25	52	Hanora B. Carroll	27		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Mallow Co. Cork		New York N.Y.	Yes	Brother	$10	No	Sister Miss Carroll	No	No	No	Good	No
26	54	Mary J. Aherne	17		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Castleland Co. Kerry		[illegible]	Yes	Sister	$4	No	Sister Susan Sheridan	No	No	No	Good	No
27	58	Annie Enright	18		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Ballylongford Co. Kerry		[illegible]	Yes	Sister	$3	No	Sister Kate Carroll	No	No	No	Good	No
28	57	Annie Hanagan	18		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Leariff Co. Clare		[illegible]	Yes	Brother	$65	No	Bro Pat: Hanagan	No	No	No	Good	No
29	469	James Connors	22		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	Knocknamon Ireland		Providence R. I.	Yes	Uncle	$	No	Cousin - J. B. Baker	No	No	No	Good	No
30	476	Julia Kehely	19		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Innis Keen Co. Cork		New York N.Y.	Yes	Brother	$10	No	Bro' Jerry Kehely	No	No	No	Good	No

-21-3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

109

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA. from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this third day of October 1897

[illegible] Consul of the United States at CORK.

H Mackey Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Edw.d M. Finucane Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] English years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this third day of October 1897

[illegible] Consul of the United States at CORK.

E. M. Finucane Surgeon

QUEENSTOWN

"C"

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. "C"

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **CAMPANIA** sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 3rd Oct. 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 10th Oct. 1897

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	6901	Patrick Kelly	19		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballina Co. Mayo	NEW YORK	Ballina Co. Mayo		self	$23					Good	
2	4996	Catherine Sullivan	23		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	Keymore Co. Kerry		New York		self	$10		228 East 76 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
3	2682	Catherine Hebron	21		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	Newmarket Co. Cork		New York		self	$30		Resident going home	No	No	No	Good	No
4	6750	Jane Sullivan	26		F	S	Servt Cook	Yes	Yes	"	Ballyhooly Co. Cork		San Francisco		self	$30		California	No	No	No	Good	No
5	2929	Ida Nash	21		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	American	Staten Island N.Y.		Staten Island N.Y.		self	$5		Staten Island N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
6	39	Kate Daly	17		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Gort Co. Galway		Brooklyn N.Y.		self	$5		Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
7	7027	Anne Malone	23		F	S	No	Yes	Yes	No	Longford		New York		self	$48		Stamford Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No
8	7234	Sarah Moore	20		F	S	House Maid	Yes	Yes	No	Ballykennin Co. Mayo		Yonkers N.Y.		Mother	$5		Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
9	3916	Winfred Jones	28		M	M	Wife	No	No	American	Cincinnati O.		Cincinnati O.		self	$5		Cincinnati O.	No	No	No	Good	No
10	5	Mary Meehan	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Quay Co. Galway		New York		self	$10		Resident going home	No	No	No	Good	No
11	1182	Jane Miller	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	No	Ballyhea Co. Cork		Chicago Ill.		Father	$20		Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
12	151	Mrs J. McDonnell	21	M	M		Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Irish	Co. Clare		Brooklyn N.Y.		Husband	$3		Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
13		Michael J. [illegible]	3	M	S		Home	No	No	U.S.	[illegible]		[illegible]		self	$-		[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
14	152	Mary Birmingham	40	F	S		Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Co. Galway		New York		self	$15	Yes 1897	Resident going home	No	No	No	Good	No
15	157	Patrick Barry	40	M	S		Labr	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tullamore Co. Leix Ireland		Pittsburg Pa.		self	$25		Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No
16	203	Jane Conway	20	F	S		Servt	Yes	Yes	No	Lisycasey Co. Clare Ireland		Grand Rapids Mich.		Sister	$15		Grand Rapids Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No
17	408	John Crowley	24	M	S		Labr	Yes	Yes	No	Whitegate Co. Cork Ireland		Brooklyn N.Y.		Brother	$25		Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
18	409	Maggie Campion	18	F	S		Servt	Yes	Yes	No	Abbeyfeale Co. Limerick Ireland		Jersey City N.J.		Sister	$25		Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
19	448	Charles McCarthy	19	M	S		Farmer	Yes	Yes	No	Cahirciveen Co. Kerry Ireland		Brooklyn N.Y.		Brother	$25		Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
20		Ellie McCarthy	18	F	S		Servt	Yes	Yes	No	Do Do		Brooklyn N.Y.		Brother	$25		Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
21	452	Annie Quinlan	20	F	S		Servt	Yes	Yes	No	Kilmartin Co. Roscommon Ireland		Buffalo N.Y.		Brother	$5		Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
22	53	Ellen Toone	22	F	M		Servt	Yes	Yes	No	Strokestown Co. Roscommon		Portland Me.		Sister	$15		Portland Me.	No	No	No	Good	No
23	55	John J. O'Neil	58	M	M		Painter	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Chicago Ill.		Chicago Ill.		self	$	Yes 1897	Chicago	No	No	No	Resident going home	No
24		Mrs J. do	55	F	M		Wife	Yes	Yes	Irish	do		do		Husband	$		do	No	No	No	Good	No
25	58	Hanora B. Carroll	27	F	S		Servt	Yes	Yes	No	Mallow Co. Cork		New York		Brother	$10		Sister Miss Carroll 663 Clinton Ave. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
26	59	Mary J. Ahern	19	F	S		Servt	Yes	Yes	No	Castleisland Co. Kerry		Jersey City N.J.		Sister	$5		Sister Hanora Ahern 1498 67th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
27	62	Annie Enright	18	F	S		do	Yes	Yes	No	Ballyconford Co. Kerry		do		Sister	$3		Sister Kate Enright 266 W. 136th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
28	64	Annie Flanagan	18	F	S		do	Yes	Yes	No	Carniff Co. Clare		do		Brother	$10		Bro Dan Flanagan 8th Bedford St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
29	469	James Connaughton	22	M	S		Labr	Yes	Yes	No	Roscommon Ireland		Providence R.I.		Uncle	$		Cousin M. J. Bailey 154 Rhodes St. Providence R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No
30	474	Julia Kehely	19	F	S		Servt	Yes	Yes	No	Carrickean Co. Cork		New York		Brother	$10		Bro Jerry Kehely 2564 8th Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No

109 -21-3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this third day of October 1897

Daniel Lawless Consul of the United States at CORK.

H Wacker Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Edward M. Tennehan Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this third day of October 1897

Daniel Lawless Consul of the United States at CORK.

E. M. Tennehan Surgeon

QUEENSTOWN.

"B"

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 3rd Oct. 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11th Oct. 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or over.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	How in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1050	Kate Finlan	22		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Irish	Carrickmacross	NEW YORK	New York	Yes	Self	$5	No	Sister Mrs McLaughlin 419 Lexington Av New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2	1311	Mary [illegible]	4		F	S		Yes	Yes	"	Ballyhaunis	"	[illegible]	Yes	"	$2	No	aunt Mrs Dwyer 48 Second Av Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No
3	1046	Ann [illegible]	22		F	S		Yes	Yes	"	Corbunna	"	"	Yes	"	$10	Yes	Aug 1897 Resident Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
4		Mary Russell	22		F	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$10	Yes	Aug 1897 Resident Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
5		Ellen McCloskey	22		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$10	Yes	Aug 1897 Resident Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
6		Mary Hannon	18		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	"	Castlebaldwin	"	"	Yes	"	$10	No	1889 - Sister Mrs Ryan aunt Mrs Hamilton	No	No	No	Good	No
7	3691	Margt Lynch	28		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	Limerick	"	"	Yes	"	$10	Yes	1893 Husband Jas Lynch 206 E 60th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
8		John	2	11	M													Father do					
9	3692	Bdgt Kennedy	27		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Chicago	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	Husband Thos Lynch 27 Mc Butler St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
10		Denis	3	11	M													Father do					
11		Mary E.	1	3	F													do					
12	96	Mary McCormack	22		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Irish	Abbeyfeale	"	New York	Yes	Self	$15	No	Sister Kate McCormack 57 Manhattan St NY	No	No	No	Good	No
13	5638	Bdgt Heskin	21		F	S		Yes	Yes	"	Castleblaney	"	"	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister Annie Heskin 154 E 63 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
14	5639	Bdgt Walsh	22		F	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	$25	No	Cousin Bdgt Brown 154 E 63 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
15	2473	Lizzie Scott	23		F	S		Yes	Yes	"	Longford	"	Brooklyn	Yes	"	$30	Yes	Aug 1897 Sister Mrs Bridget 431 Washington Av Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
16	4945	Michl J. Reilly	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Dromod	"	New York	Yes	Prepaid	$10	No	Bro Thos Reilly 48 Clarksville Rd NY	No	No	No	Good	No
17	4959	Wm Maxwell	42		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Ennis	"	Forestville Conn	No	"	$100	Yes	1897 Forestville resident returning	No	No	No	Good	No
18		Margt	31	2	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Irish	do	"	"	No	"	$30	Yes	do	No	No	No	Good	No
19		Mary	12	3	F	Child																	
20		John	10	5	M																		
21		Margt Lambert	18		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	"	Ballyhaunis	"	"	No	Self	$-	Yes	do	No	No	No	Good	No
22	4958	Maggie O'Grady	20		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New York	Yes	"	$10	No	Aunt Mrs Maxwell Forestville Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
23		Katie	20		F	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Sister	$10	No	Cousin P. J. Keating 525 - 10th Av New York	No	No	No	Good	No
24	4284	Celia Moran	19		F	S		Yes	Yes	"	Mulranny	"	Chicago	Yes	"	$7	No	Cousin P. J. Keating 525 - 10th Av New York	No	No	No	Good	No
25		Annie	16		F	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$-	No	Sister Jane Moran 418 Chicago Av Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
26	4285	Anne Moran	16		F	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$5	No	Cousin do	No	No	No	Good	No
27	3149	Mary Brennan	26		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Irish	Killarney	"	Boston	Yes	"	$24	Yes	1897 Boston resident returning	No	No	No	Good	No
28		Mary	5		F																		
29		John	1	6	M																		
30	3150	Katie Shea	18		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Irish	do	"	Brockton Mass	Yes	Self	$5	No	Bro John Shea 200 Church St Newfoundland	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Eaton 2-18, Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge as I believe, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this third day of October 1897

Daniel Sullivan Consul of the United States at CORK.

Henry Eaton Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this third day of October 1897

Daniel Sullivan Consul of the United States at CORK.

[illegible] Surgeon

QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LINE.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 3rd Oct. 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11th Oct. 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or over.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if over state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1558	Kate Finlan	19		S		Cook	yes	yes	Irish	Carrickmacross		NEW YORK									
2	1511	Mary [illegible]	4					yes	yes	"	Ballyhaunis	"			yes	$2	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
3	1046	Ann [illegible]	20		S			yes	yes	"	Portumna	"			yes	$40	yes, March 1897	Resident Shipbuilding	No	No	No	Good	No
4		Hannah Russell	25		S			yes	yes	"	"	"			yes	$40	yes, March 1897	Resident Spring Lane	No	No	No	Good	No
5		Ellen McSharry	22		S	Cook		yes	yes	"	"	"			yes	$40	yes, March 1897	Resident Spring Lane	No	No	No	Good	No
6		Mary Hanrahan	18		S	Cook		yes	yes	"	Castlerea	"			yes	$10	No	1689 - 3rd Ave, City	No	No	No	Good	No
7	3621	Margt Lynch	28		S	Housekeeper		yes	yes	"	Limerick	"			yes	$40	yes, 1895, Ry	Husband Andrew Lynch 206 E 60th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
8		John	24	11														Brother do					
9	3622	Bridget Kennedy	19		S	House Keeper		yes	yes	"	"	"	Chicago		Self	$40	yes, Chicago 1896	Husband Hugh Kennedy 3733 Butler St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
10		Denis	3	11														Brother do					
11		Mary E.	1	3														Sister do					
12	96	Mary McCormack	22		S	Cook		yes	yes	"	Abbeyfeale	"	Newyork		Self	$45	No	Sister Kate McCormack 15 E Manhattan Ave N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
13	5638	Bridget Keohane	21		S			yes	yes	"	Castlebar	"	"		Self	$25	No	Sister Annie Keane 154 E 63rd St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
14	5639	Bridget Walsh	17		S			yes	yes	"	"	"	"		Self	$5	No	Cousin Bridget Brown 154 E 63rd St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
15	3473	Lizzie Scott	23		S			yes	yes	"	Longford	"	Brooklyn		Self	$30	yes, Brooklyn 1897	Sister Mrs Ryan 431 Washington Av Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
16	4945	Michael Reilly	22		M	Laborer		yes	yes	"	Dromod	"	Newyork		Self	$40	$15 No	Bro. Thos Reilly 48 Clarkson St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
17	4459	Wm Maxwell	22		M	Farmer		yes	yes	English	Lurgan	"	Forestville Conn		No	$100	yes, 1897 Forestville	resident there with	No	No	No	Good	No
18		Margt	31	2	M	Wife		yes	yes	English	Lurgan	"			No	$30	yes, 1897	do	No	No	No	Good	No
19		Mary	30	3	S	Child		yes	yes	U.S.	do	"			No	$—	yes, 1897	do	No	No	No	Good	No
20		John	27	10	S			yes	yes	U.S.	do	"			No	father $—	yes, 1897	do	No	No	No	Good	No
21		Margt Lambert	18		S			yes	yes	Irish	Cork	"			No	self $—	yes, 1897	Aunt Mrs Hackett Forestville Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
22	4458	Maggie O'Grady	20		S	Servt		yes	yes	"	do	"	Newyork		Self	$40	$15 1897	Cousin P.J. Keating 505 10th Av. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
23		Katie	30	5	S			yes	yes	"	do	"	"		Sister	$40	No	Cousin P.J. Keating 505 - 10th Av. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
24	4258	Celia Moran	19		S			yes	yes	"	Ballinamore	"	Chicago		Self	$7	No	Sister Jane Moran 418 Chicago Av. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
25		Anne	16		S			yes	yes	"	do	"	"		"	$—	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
26	4257	Anne Moran	16		S			yes	yes	"	do	"	"		"	$54	No	Cousin do	No	No	No	Good	No
27	3149	Mary Brannick	26		M	Housekeeper		yes	yes	Irish Free State	Killarney	"	Boston		Self	$24	yes, 1897	Husband resident returning	No	No	No	Good	No
28		Mary	5							U.S.	Boston	"	"		Mother								
29		John	6	11																			
30	3150	Katie Shea	18		S	Servt		yes	yes	Irish	Cork	"	Boston		Self	$5	No	Bro John M. Shea 20 Chapel St. Newton Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No

110 2 8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Wraith Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in this list or Manifest Sheet 30 is number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this third day of October 1897

Daniel Lawrence Consul of the United States at CORK.

Henry Wraith Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward [illegible] Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this third day of October 1897

Daniel Lawrence Consul of the United States at CORK.

L. M. Shearer Surgeon

QUEENSTOWN.

"A"

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. "9."

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, Oct 2nd 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct 4th 1897

NEW YORK

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	3 NAME IN FULL	4 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity (if yes state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	4360	Mary Connor																					
2	420	Eric Collins	23		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dublin	NY	Newyork	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1897 New York	Resident Long Island	No	No	No	Good	No
3	7611	Duncan Annie	34	6	F	M	Housewife	No	No	Irish	Dublin Ireland	NY		No	Self	$35	No	Husband Duncan Jas 1 Ch. Queenstown Ireland	No	No	No	Good	No
4	3757	Daniel Sullivan	41	10	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Killarney Co. Kerry	NY		No	Self	$42	No	Wife Sullivan Ellen 1 Ch. Taken in Charge 2472 3rd Ave, Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
5	2109	John Redmond	24		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Irish	Providence R.I.	NY	Providence R.I.	No	Self	$2	No		No	No	No	Good	No
6	4731	Mary Harlow	26		F	M	Servant	No	No	Irish	Tower Hill London	NY	Newyork	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1897 New York	Sister Mrs. H. Connolly 27 & Lexington Av. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
7		Michael McDonnell	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Co. Mayo	NY		No	Self	$25	No	Sister Mrs. Wm. Flood	No	No	No	Good	No
8	5760	Richard Mahaar	21		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Irish	Co. Roscommon & Co. Kilkenny	NY		No	Self	$25	No	183 Madison St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
9	5763	Winifred Walsh	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kingstown Co. Galway	NY	Chicago Ill.	No	Self	$30	Yes 1897 Chicago	Sister Mrs. Kate Brady 153 W. 97th St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
10		Mary Walsh	20		F	S		No	Yes	Irish	Co.	NY		No	Self		Yes 1897 Chicago	Sister Mrs. Kate Brady 194 W. 97th St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
11	59 57	Mary Leonard	29		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Castlerock Co. Sligo	NY	Newark N.J.	No	Self	$5	Yes 1897 Chicago	Bro' James Leonard 176 Bowery St. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
12		Lake	26		F	S																	
13	58	Margaret Carr	22		F	S		No	Yes	Irish	Tubbercurry Co. Sligo	NY	Newyork	Yes	Self	$5	Yes 1897 Windsor Hotel	Friend Hotel Conway 100 W. 61st St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
14	59	Mary McIntyre	24		F	S		No	Yes	Irish	Castlerock Co. Sligo	NY	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Self	$5	Yes 1897 Windsor Hotel	Friend Hotel Conway Sister Sarah Reynolds 239 W. 27th St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
15	43176	James Reynolds	26		M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Irish	Drumcong West Co. Sligo	NY	Newyork	Yes	Self	$10	No	Uncle Jno. Gallagher 2nd Ave. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
16	4462	John Berry	15		M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Irish	Co. Kildare	NY	Phila. Pa.	Yes	Uncle	$24	No	Sister Mrs. Bridget Hayden 209 N. 12th St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No
17	5724	Katie Dourdis	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Abbeyfarrell Co. Kilkenny	NY	Syracuse N.Y.	No	Self	$5	Yes 1897 Syracuse N.Y.	Sister Bridget Hayden 109 Emerson Ave. Syracuse	No	No	No	Good	No
18	6776	John Coman	19		M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Murlee Co. Kilkenny	NY	Chicago Ill.	No	Self	$5	Yes 1897 Chicago	Sister Kate Coman 36 Bruce St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
19	2340	Mary A. Fraadlin	23		F	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dungarvan Co. Waterford	NY	Newyork	Yes	Self	$5	No	Husband John Fraadlin Golden City, Long Island	No	No	No	Good	No
20	1768	Winnie Casey	25		F	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballaghaderin Co. Mayo	NY	Poughkeepsie N.Y.	Yes	Self	$10	Yes 1897 Poughkeepsie	Cousin Miss Moran Dana Lawrence Av. Poughkeepsie	No	No	No	Good	No
21	4202	Margaret Murphy	40		F	M		No	Yes	Irish	Knockadatweet Co. Limerick	NY	Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	Self	$20	Yes 1897 Philadelphia	Bro'in Law J. Cagney 1810 Tasker St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
22	5038	Mary Quinn	22		F	S		No	Yes	Irish	Kilmacow Co. Waterford	NY	Long Island	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1897 Long Island	Brother Long Island	No	No	No	Good	No
23	39	Anastasia Keller	24		F	M		No	Yes	Irish		NY	Newyork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1897 Newyork	Resident Long Island	No	No	No	Good	No
24	713	Patrick Lyons	30		M	M	Labr.	No	No	Irish	Ballyhaunis Co. Mayo	NY	Fall River Mass.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1897 Fall River	Brother Fall River Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No
25		Willie	2	5	M	S	None	No	No	Irish		NY		No	Self	$25	Yes 1897 Phila. Pa.	Father Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No
26	460	Annie Dobin	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Cahirciveen Co. Kerry	NY	Newyork	Yes	Sister	$15	No	Sister Kate Brady Coney Island, Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
27	4993	Sarah Dobin	17		F	S		No	Yes	Irish		NY		Yes	Self	$15	No	Sister	No	No	No	Good	No
28	4052	Hannah Deegan	32		F	M	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Irish	Mountrath Queen Co.	NY	Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	Self	$5	Yes 1897 Phila.	Going Home to Husband 1810 Tasker St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
29	4883	Patrick Callan	22		M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kilbreedy Co. Cork	NY	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Self	$10	No	Friend Miss Hanna Collins 78 Willington St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
30	84	Hannah Kelly	29		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballydehob Co. Cork	NY	Boston Mass.	Yes	Self	$5	Yes 1897 Boston Mass.	Brother John Kelly Malden, Brighton Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this third day of October 1897 H. Walker Commanding Officer.

Daniel Lawrence Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edgar M. Veneran Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 28 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this third day of October 1897 E. M. Veneran Surgeon.

Daniel Lawrence Consul of the United States at CORK.

QUEEN'S TOWN.

"B"

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. "B"

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, Oct 3rd 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct 111 1897

NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. in List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Sum in Prison or Almshouse or not exempt by charity. If not, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	
1	436	Mary Connor																			
2	430	Annie Collins	23		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tipperary Co. Cork	Yes	Newyork	No	Self	$50	New York	Boarded 2 mos. here	No	No	No	Good	No
3	4611	Norah [illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Ireland	Yes	[illegible]	No	Self	$30	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
4	4587	Agnes [illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	Nurse	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Kilfinane Co. Limerick	Yes	[illegible]	No	Self	$40	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
5	2809	Ida Redman	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Co. Kerry	Yes	Providence	No	Self	$22	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
6	4713	Mary Harlow	26		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Irish	[illegible] Co. [illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	No	Self	$	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
7	[illegible]	Richard [illegible]	19		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	No	Self	$25	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
8	[illegible]	Richard Mahan	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Castleconnor Co. Kilkenny	No	[illegible]	No	Self	$25	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
9	5463	Winifred Walsh	25		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Irish	Head ford Co. Galway	No	Chicago	No	Self	$30	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
10	[illegible]	Mary Walsh	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	$ —	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
11	5547	Mary Howard	29		F	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Irish	Castlerea Co. Sligo	No	Newark N.J.	No	Self	$5	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
12	[illegible]	Kate [illegible]	26		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Newark N.J.	No	Self	$5	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
13	58	Margaret Carr	22		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Tubbercurry Co. Sligo	No	Newyork	Yes	Self	$5	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
14	59	Mary McIntyre	24		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Castlerea Co. Sligo	No	Windsor Locks	No	Self	$5	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
15	43176	James Reynolds	26		M	Sc	Laborer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Dromore West Co. Sligo	No	Newyork	Yes	Self	$10	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
16	4462	John Deery	115		M	[illegible]	Laborer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible] Co. Kildare	No	Thila, Pa	Yes	Uncle	$24	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
17	5774	Kate Doukes	124		F	[illegible]	Servt.	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Ballycahan Co. Kilkenny	No	Syracuse N.Y.	No	Self	$5	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
18	5776	John Coman	13		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Burlee Co. Kilkenny	No	Chicago Ill.	No	Self	$	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
19	2340	Mary A. Fraakh	1731		F	[illegible]	Servt.	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Dungarvan Co. Waterford	No	Newyork	Yes	Self	$5	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
20	1769	Winnie Casey	125		F	M	Servt.	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Ballaghaderin Co. Sligo	No	Pouvalonville Conn	Yes	Self	$10	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
21	4222	Margaret Murphy	140		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Knockalthweet Co. Limerick	No	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$5	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
22	5238	Mary Quinn	124		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Kilmacow Co. Waterford	No	Long Island	Yes	Self	$50	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
23	39	Anastasia Keller	24		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Newyork	Yes	Self	$50	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
24	713	Patrick Lyons	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	[illegible]	Ballyhannis Co. Mayo	No	[illegible]	No	Self	$	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
25	[illegible]	Willie	9	10	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
26	4460	Annie Dobin	20		F	M	Servt.	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible] Co. Clare	No	Newyork	Yes	Self	$15	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
27	4993	Sarah Dobin	194		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$15	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
28	4052	Hannah Deegan	32		F	[illegible]	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Mountcastle Queens Co.	No	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$15	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
29	4983	Patrick Callan	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Kilbracken Co. Cork	No	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Self	$15	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
30	84	Hannah Kelly	178		F	[illegible]	Servt.	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Ballykeldt Co. Cavan	No	Boston, Mass.	Yes	Self	$15	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

2-24-1

111 Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that the answers to the best of my knowledge as I believe, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers handed thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this third day of October 1897 — B Walker — Commanding Officer.

Daniel Curran Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, E. M. Ferreira Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA sailing the within mentioned vessel, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this third day of October 1897 — E. M. Ferreira Surgeon.

Daniel Curran Consul of the United States at CORK

(11) St Louis (14)

October 9/97

N & O 96 Mon Chris

Oct 1st 1120 11.1 1 1 2

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. O.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton 2 Oct 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 11 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much If 30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison, or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Terrence Sweeney	30		M	M	Con	Yes	[illegible]	London	Newyork	Boston Mass	Yes				American Citizen returning home						1291
2	Samuel J Field	46		M	M	Farmer	"	[illegible]	"	"	Newyork	"				Resident						
3	Sarah "	30		F	"	wife	"	do	"	"	"	"				"						
4	Pauline "	3		F	S	child	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"				"						3047
5	David Cook	26		M	"	Barman	Yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	"				"						
6	Fanny Fisher	33		F	M	wife	No	Russian	"	"	"	"	self	more	Yes	39 Canal St	No	No	No	good	Eye	1288
7	Henry D Cowles	35		M	S	Steward	Yes	England	"	"	Brattleboro Vt	"	Herself	$110	No	136 Bowery St						8737
8	William Smith	32		-	Married	Fireman	"	[illegible]	"	"	Boston Mass	"	-	$15	No	452 Henry St Newyork						3045
9	[illegible] Brandler	24		F	M	wife	No	Russian	"	"	Newyork	"	Herself	more	No	204. 42nd St E Newyork						10222
10	John Gordon	23		M	S	waiter	Yes	German	"	"	"	"	"	$150	"	No friend						8738
11	Emil Kruger	34		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	No	-						1290
12	John Wesley Brantley	27		M	S	Stockman	"	American	"	"	"	"										3046
13	Jos Cleasby Pratt	24		M	S	Overseer	"	English	"	"	Trinidad W.I.	"	American Citizen Returning Home									10895
14	John S Hugh	41		M	M	Cattleman	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"		$6	2nd	Parents						2349
15	William Fisher	32		M	M	Waiter	"	English	"	"	"	"										9132
16	Jacob Hofgarner	26		M	S	Farmer	"	Citizen	London	Liverpool	"	"	Self	$28	Yes	1895 Brother N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	25703
17	Anna Coop	25		F	S	Domestic	"	English	New Swindon	"	Boston Mass	Yes				American Citizen returning home						3048
18	Villian J. Ritchie	25		M	S	Doctor	"	Canadian	London	"	Toronto Can	"	Self	Over $50	No		No	No	No	"	"	56956
19	James Andrews	48		M	M	Seaman	"	Citizen	Southampton	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	Self	$50	No	Citizen en route to Canada						11006
20	George E. Robins	51		M	M	Laborer	"	English	Southwark	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	More than $30	No	Chicago	No					1520
21	Carl E Larson	34		M	S	Steward	"	Swedish	Sweden	"	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	Son & Daughter Sweden	No	No	No	Good	No	6714
22	Anna Larson	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	New York	"	Self	$20	No	Brother	No					5488
23	Alma Swanson	27		F	M	Wife	"	Sweden	"	"	Lawrence Mass	"	"	$5	No	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	5487
24	Florence & do.	1	6	F	S	child	No	U.S.A.	"	"	Minneapolis	"	"	$5	Yes	Father Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	4016
25	Elin Erikson	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"	-	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Otto Svard	28		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Amanda E. Ulberg	22		F	M	Domestic	"	U.S.A.	"	"	New York	"	Self	$23	Yes	To 12th paper Family			429	W. 38.		4075
28	Olga Erikson	23		F	S	Domestic	"	Sweden	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$6	No	New York 1896	No	"	"	"	"	298
29	Amanda Anderson	31		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	New York	"	American Citizen returning			$51	home	12	$25			5860
30	Ernest Lindmark	20		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	Over $30	No	to Brother	No		4	Sergeon		5075

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. Degrade, First Officer of the St Louis from Southampton do solemnly and sincerely swear that I have carefully examined the foregoing List or Manifest of Alien Passengers, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October 1897.

Wm E Effitt Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

J. Degrade First Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the R. M. St Louis do solemnly and sincerely swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authorities of Edinburgh University; that I have carefully examined the foregoing List or Manifest of Alien Passengers, and that I have made a personal examination of all the persons mentioned therein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars touching the age, sex, and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October 1897.

Wm E Effitt Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

R. Lloyd Parker

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. N

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton 2nd Oct 1897 Arriving at Port of 113 , 189

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Sofia V. Olsson	21		f	M	Mrs	Yes	Yes	Sweden Gothe		N York	Rockford N.Y	No	Self	$ 10	1893 97 Rockford	home	No	No	No	Good	No	4011
2	Anna "	6			S	Child	No		U S														
3	Karl "	4		m					Olsson														
4	Olof "	1	6	m					U.S														
5	Klara S. Johanson	21		f	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden Gothenburg			Rockford Ill	Yes		$ 50	No	No						
6	William Anderson	32		m	M	carpenter	"	"	" Molala			Chicago Ill	"		$ 3.47	1892-7 Rockford Ill	38 Husband	No					4012
7	Sofia Jungbeck	15	2	f	S	servant	"	"	" Lovenberga			Lowell Mass	No		$ 5-	Sister Anna Jungbeck Lawrence							5426
8	Anna Maria Fredrika Pringell	18		f	"	"	"	"	" Vario			Lowell Mass			$ 5-	No							5474
9	Anders Magnus Johanson	42		m	M	fireman	"	"	Sweden Helsingborg			Brooklyn N. Y	Yes		20	1887 97 Brooklyn							5475
10	Lina Olsson	25		f	S	servant	"	"	" Helsingborg			Rockford Ill	Yes		50	1887-1897 New York							5476
11	John Pierson	29		m	M	saloon keeper	"	"	Sweden Stockholm			Orange Park Conn			$ 80								
12	Hulda Nilda Ronn	22		f	W	wife	"	"	" Orebro			Conn			$ 20	new york							5486
13	Karl Larsen	21		m	M	Butcher	"	"	Denmark Copenhagen	Bergen		Chicago Ill			$ 30	88							
14	Anna "	18		f	W	Wife	"	"	Norway	"		"		American Citizens		returning	home	77		Migrants		100
15	Bere "	1	4	m		Child	"	"	American	"		"											72
16	Einar "	10		m		"	"	"	Norway	"		"											
17	Thorvald "	4		m		"	"	"	Norway	"		"											
18	Walter "	2		m		"	"	"	Norway	"		"											
19	Ellen "	3		f		"	"	"	Norway	"		"											
20	Ernst Wallace	21		m	S	Painter	"	"	Texas	Wingen Wurg		Pequea Mark			$ 200	4 years							
21	Ella Schram	22		f	S	Miss	"	"	Switzerland	Basel		Ebbs Point			$ 50	3 years							6928
22	Lydia Schaad	21		f			"	"	Swiss	"		Colby			$ 50	no	home	no	no				6929
23	Thomas Reynolds																to cousin						6930
24	Michael Burke	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	English			New York			$ 5	4 yrs	Wife			Contract			6926
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

113

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] first officer of the S.S. St Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, consisting of [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that according to the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are hereby exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest is correct and true in all respects.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1897.

[illegible] Deputy Collector of the United States at Southampton

[illegible] First Officer.

CERTIFICATE OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the S.S. St Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of England; that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, consisting of [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the sanitary condition and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1897.

W. C. Offutt Deputy Collector of the United States at Southampton

R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. M

S.S. *St. Louis*, sailing from *Southampton* Oct. 2nd 189*7* Arriving at Port of *N. Y.* 189

114

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and less than $50 if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
X 1	Gustaf Fridolf Collin	19		m.	S.	Labourer	yes		Swedish	Göteborg Swed	Newyork	Newyork	yes			no	Father Collin	no	no	no	good	no	5402
X 2	Sofia Fredrika "	15		f.	"	domestic	"		"	"	"	"	"										
X 3	Carl Gran Förner	8		m.	"	Labourer	no		"	"	"	"	"				Newyork						
4	Axel L. Collin	17		"	"	Sailor	yes		"	"	"	"	"				Carl Förner Newyork						
5	Alma Knutsson	21		f.	"	domestic	"		"	"	"	"	"				John Thurn. N.Y.						
6	Father B. A. Hunt	17		m.	"	Labourer	"		"	"	"	"	"				C. B. Collin Newyork						
7	Selma Davidson	42		m.	m.	wife	"		"	"	"	"	"				no						
8	Clara Josefina Carlson	21		f.	S.	domestic	"		Sweden	Örebro	"	Chicago Ill.	"				Chicago Ill.						
9	Selma Svensson	32		"	"	"	"		"	Örebro	"	"	"				no						
X 10	Anna M. E. Wallenberg	16		"	"	"	"		"	Göteborg	"	Pittsburg Pa.	no				Pittsburg						
11	Agnes O. Engqvist	25		"	"	"	"		"	Boda	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes				Brother Emil Wallenberg Brooklyn N.Y.						
12	Sofia Nilsson	29		"	"	"	"		"	Göteborg	"	Bradford Penn.	no										
13	Hilma "	19		"	"	"	"		"	Mistelhult Jönköpings Län	"	Chicago	yes				Brother O. Nilsson Chicago						
14	Simon "	18		m.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"										
15	Sven P. Karlson	20		"	"	Servant	"		"	Lund	"	"	"										
16	Nils Johanson	31		"	m.	tailor	"		"	Stockholm	"	"	"										
17	son Johan Robert "	2		"	S.	"	not		Swedish	"	"	Anaconda Mont.	"										
18	August Stomberg	26		m.	S.	Labourer	"		"	Helmstad	"	Anaconda Mont.	"				Sister Chicago Ill.						
19	Lina Anderson	21		f.	"	domestic	"		"	Göteborg	"	Chicago Ill.	"				63 Ingo Chicago Ill.						
20	Hanna Peterson	25		"	"	"	"		"	Göteborg	"	Newyork	"				180 Fulton St. Newyork						
21	Jenny & Andrew	17		"	"	"	"		"	Hallands Län	"	"	"				100 Fulton St. Newyork						
22	Hulda & Anna	26		"	"	"	"		"	Malmö	"	"	"				no						
23	Albert Allén	30		m.	married	mechanician	"		U.S.A.	Örebro	"	Stromsburg Neb.	"										
24	Anna Carlson	19		f.	S.	domestic	"		Sweden	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"				Chicago Ill.						
25	John Fredqvist	20		m.	"	labourer	"		"	Fiskeröns	"	Newhaven Conn.	"				Brother Carlson Chicago Ill.						
26	Charles J. Burlow	22		"	"	mechanician	"		U.S.A.	Örebro	"	St Paul Minn.	"				Chicago Ill.						
27	Anna Redvall	18		f.	"	domestic	"		Sweden	Jönköpings Län	"	Newyork	"				Randolph Clinton Co. Ill.						
28	Karl Peterson	37		m.	"	painter	"		Sweden	Örebro	"	Newyork	"				St Paul Minn.						
29	Emma Johanson	32		f.	"	domestic	"		Sweden	Friesland, Holland	"	Newyork	"				Newyork						
30	Emma C. Larson	20		"	"	"	"		"	Varberg	"	Hartford Conn.	"				Brother L. Johanson Hartford Conn.						
	2 14-		10-16							Falkenberg		Lebrake Pa.					Brother A. Anderson Lebrake Pa.						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *J. Segrave*, *first Officer* of the *S.S. St. Louis*, do solemnly and truly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the passengers *30* in number, mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have personal knowledge of the facts stated in relation thereto; and I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement by himself or others, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is permitted by law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in relation to the name, nationality, and last residence of each and all of said passengers, as contained in the foregoing List or Manifest, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *October* 189*7*

John C. Hunt Deputy Consul of the United States at *Southampton*

J. Segrave First Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *R. Hoyt Parker*, Surgeon of the *S.S. St. Louis*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *eighteen* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *United States*; that I have been employed by the owners of the said vessel as the Surgeon thereof, sailing therewith, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *30* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the names and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *October* 189*7*

John C. Hunt Deputy Consul of the United States at *Southampton*

R. Hoyt Parker M.D.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. M

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *St. Louis*, sailing from *Southampton Oct. 2nd* 189*7* Arriving at Port of *114* 189

1	2	3		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $50 and how much if 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison, or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
X 1	Gustaf Fridolf Gellin	19		m.	S.	Labourer	yes	Swedish	Göteborg Swed	Newyork	Newyork	yes	myself	$100.	no	Visiting Parents Gellin	no	no	no	good	no	53402
X 2	Sofia Fredrika "	15		f.	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 3	Carl Gran Törner	8		m.	"	Labourer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paul Törner Newyork John Thuren N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Axel L. Gellin	17		m.	"	Sailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 5.-		Eugen C.B. Gellin Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	3
5	Alma Knutson	21		f.	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	1893 Newyork	Sister Swa	"	"	"	"	"	4
6	brother B.A. Knut	17		m.	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Selma Davidson	42		m.	wife	"	"	Sweden	Borås	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 30.	1890 Chicago Ill	Home	"	"	"	"	"	5
8	Clara Josefina Carlson	21		f.	S.	domestic	"	Swedish	Örkelljunga	"	"	"	"	$ 10.-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	6
9	Selma Svenson	32		f.	"	"	"	"	Göteborg	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	$ 50.-	1890 Pittsburg	Brother Emil Petersberg Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	7
X 10	Anna M. E. Petterberg	16		f.	"	"	"	"	Röda	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	$ 2.-	no		"	"	"	"	"	8
11	Agnes O. Engquist	25		f.	"	"	"	"	Göteborg	"	Brantford Canada	no	"	$ 10.-	1891-94 Brantford Can	No	"	"	"	"	"	9
12	Sofia Nelson	29		f.	"	"	"	"	Mistelshult Jönköpings	"	Chicago	yes	"	$ 50.-	1891-97 Chicago Ill	Brother O. Nilson Chicago	"	7873	1700	"	"	"
13	Selma " "	19		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Simon " "	15		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Sven P. Karlson	20		m.	"	Servant	"	"	Sund	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Nils Johanson	31		m.	m.	tailor	"	"	Strehult	"	Anaconda Mont.	"	"	$ 360.-	1889-97	Home	"	"	"	"	"	2
17	son Johan Robert "	2		m.	S.	"	not	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"		Anaconda Mont	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	August Stromberg	26		m.	S.	labourer	"	"	Helmstad	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 10.-	1888-97 Chicago Ill	6 1/2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	3
19	Lisa Anderson	21		f.	"	domestic	"	"	Vetring	"	Newyork	"	"	$ 25.-	1892-97 Newyork	180 & 67 St	"	"	"	"	"	4
20	Hanna Peterson	25		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30.-	1891-97 Newyork	100 & 17 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5
21	Jonny E Andrén	17		f.	"	"	"	"	Hollunda	"	"	"	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	6
22	Hulda S. Anna	26		f.	"	"	"	"	Nässjö	"	Stromsburg Neb.	"	"	$ 7.-		77 St	"	"	"	"	"	7
23	Albert Alden	30		m.	"	mechanician	"	U S of A	Örkjö	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 20.-	1887-97 Chicago Ill	39th St 245	"	"	"	"	"	8
24	Anna Carlson	49		f.	"	domestic	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10.-	1887-97 Chicago Ill.	Brother A Carlson Chicago Ill. 475 W	"	"	"	"	"	9
25	John Fredqvist	20		m.	S.	labourer	"	"	Fiskeresm	"	Manhattan Kansas	"	"	$ 7.-	1890-97 Randolph Kansas	Friend Lewis Lewis	"	"	"	"	"	54220
26	Charles J. Burlow	22		m.	"	mechanician	"	U S of A	Örkjö	"	St Paul Minn	"	"	$ 20.-	1892-97 St Paul Minn		"	"	"	"	"	1
27	Anna Hedvall	19		f.	"	domestic	"	Sweden	Vinköring	"	Newyork	"	"	$ 10.-	1890-97 Newyork	108 & 120 St	"	"	"	"	"	2
28	Karl Peterson	37		m.	"	painter	"	Östergötland	Fristad	Chicago	Ill	"	"	$ 20	1886-97 Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	3
29	Emma Johanson	32		f.	"	domestic	"	Sweden	Barberg	"	Hartford Conn	"	"	$ 5.-	1892-97 Hartford Conn	Sister L Johanson Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	4
30	Emma B. Larson	20		f.	"	"	"	"	Svaleberga	"	Detroit Mich	"	"	$ 70	No	Friend A Andersen Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *S. Segrave*, *First Officer* of the *S.S. St. Louis*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] from *Southampton* to *New York* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is allowed expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of October 1897

John C. Offutt Deputy Consul of the United States at *Southampton*

S. Segrave

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *R. Hoyt Parker* Surgeon of the *S.S. St. Louis* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm that I have had *eighteen* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the United States of America; that I have been employed by the Owners of the *S.S. St. Louis* in such capacity on the present voyage; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, consisting of *thirty* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the sanitary and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October 1897

John C. Offutt Deputy Consul of the United States at *Southampton*

R. Hoyt Parker M.D.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **L**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "St. Louis" sailing from Southampton 5th Oct 189 Arriving at Port of 115 189

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Anders M Gustafson	18		M	S	Labor	Yes	Swedish	[illegible]	New York	Denver Colo	Yes	Self	$ 5	No	Brother A G Lindman					
2	Matilda Andersson	26		F		Domestic			Sweden		Wash										
3	Augusta Jonsson	34							Sweden		Chicago Ill										
4	Maja Stina Jonsson	6	3		Widow									20	Chicago Ill	home					
5	Emil Paulson	3	6	M	Single	Labor		Finland	Pungaby							Sister A C Jepson Chicago Ill					
6	Hilda Nilson	2	3	F		Domestic			Sweden						New York	Brother A Olson					
7	Johanna J. Holmberg	16									West Newton Mass	No		5	No	Aunt Bella Jonsson W Newton					
8	Kristin Hurt	27							Rydaholm		Chicago Ill			20	Chicago Ill	Brother E Hurt					
9	Elin Louisa Karlson	26	8						Asker		N Britain Conn	No									
10	Matilda Svenson	28							Vaxtorp		Chicago										
11	Emeli Andersson	27							Rydaholm		Minneapolis Minn										
12	Ingeborg E. Lindskog	24							Karlstad		Chicago Ill					Brother Gustaf					
13	Anna K. Forsberg	40			Widow				Rydaholm	Officials	Minneapolis Minn			50		Ludvig Johnson Ellen Nilson Minneapolis					
14	Mary Thor	54			Servant				Asa		Chicago										
15	Lina	27									St Paul Minn			20		No					
16	Matilda Lundquist	28							Rorkaby		Minneapolis Minn			20							
17	Albertina E. Fallberg	14	10						Grefle		Chicago Ill			10		Sister	27				
18	Johan Karlsson	22		M	Single	Labor			St Malm		Wilmington Del	No			No	Bro			90	North Klaimdi	
19	Emil Stendal	26		M	M				Orkelljunga	Gothenburg	Bridgeport Conn			30		Sister					
20	Wife Berta	26		F		Wife			Orkelljunga						1891 - 97						
21	daughter Minna S.	4	11	F	S	Child			Asbestad												
22	Augusta Andersson	35				Domestic		Swedish	Mofalla		Denver Col			10	Born there 1886 - 97						
23	Emma Nilson	38							Forsnska		New York			20	1893 - 97						
24	Ferd. Anderson	27		M		Labor			St Malm		West Superior Wis			50	1892 - 97	Sister					
25	Anna Gustafson	21		F		Servant			Ljungby		Duluth Minn			20	1892 - 97	Sister A Swahn					
26	Wilhelmina	29														Duluth					
27	Marie Svendsen	24													No						
28	brother Josef M.	13	10	M	S	Boy			Ranguilla		Oakland	Yes		80	1893 - 97 Oakland						
29	Sister Elvira M.	6	1	F	S	Girl									No						
30	Ernst S. W 115	10	6	M	S	Boy						No									
												Yes				aunt					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, L Segiaro, first Officer of the S. S. St Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm that I have made a careful examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the annexed List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting thereunder, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that according to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as may be properly excepted under the law. And I also affirm, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the annexed List or Manifest, touching each of said passengers, as to the matters therein, is correct.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October 189 7

W. C. Offutt Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

L Segiaro Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Hoyd Parkes Surgeon of the S. S. St Louis do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear and affirm that I have had eighteen years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland; that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the annexed List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the essential facts and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October 189 7

W. C. Offutt Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

R. Hoyd Parkes M.D.

* Strike out whether Surgeon "residing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. X

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "St Louis," sailing from Southampton Oct. 2nd 1897 Arriving at Port of 116 , 189

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Johan H. Johnson	37		M.	M.	Landholder			Sweden	Stockholm	New York	Thomasburgh	yes	myself	$30 over	1888 97	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	179
2	wife Sofia	32			wife												California	P. A. Johnson					
3	son Henry	3	3	M.	S.	child	no		Sweden								born there	Shamsburg					
4	mother Magdalena Nokstrom	62		F.	W.	widow	yes		Swedish									Nebs.				Deaf & blind	
5	John Rudolf Nord	20		M.	S.	Labourer						Pittsburgh		myself	$30	1897	Pittsburgh	no					189	1
6	Maria Eleonora Andersson	19	9	F.	S.	domestic						Boston Mass											199	
7	Anna Larsson	35			S.	seamstress				Rundbyberg		Chicago Ill.			4	1897	Chicago Ill	home					178	
8	Anna Mathilda Jorgilsson	28	10		M.	wife				Stockholm					$60	no	Portland Oregon						181	
9	son Carl Gustaf		6	M.	S.	child	yes											Chicago, Ill.						
10	Albertina Ahlberg	48	3	F.	M.	wife	yes								$7	1892 97	Chicago Ill	brother Chicago, Ill.					215	
11	Matilda F. Carlsson	27		F.	S.	domestic						Newton Mass			2	1893 97	Newton Mass	no					222	
12	Amanda Svenson	37	8									Chicago Ill			$30	1888 97	Chicago						234	
13	sister Alma Cholen	20	5									do			$60	1894 97	3 yrs							
* 14	Hanna Olsson	24	5							Stockholm						1891 96	aunt Carlsson						236	
15	John Lindblom	22		M.	S.	laborer				Getzew	Goffle		Des Moines Ia.		$11	1887 97	Des Moines Ia.	home					244	
16	Fred Nilson	5	6							Getzew	Stockholm		New York		$7	1873 97	Nikubille Ohio						245	
17	Matilda Bergkvist	38	6	F.	M.	wife			Swedish			Providence R.I.			$60	1890 97	Providence R.I.	husband Providence R.I.	16	Cliffora			253	
18	Ida Charlotta Lindholm	37	8		S.	domestic						Mattapoisett			$20	1892 97	Brooklyn N.Y.	home					256	
19	Maria Brandt	25	11		S.	cook				Norrtelje					$5	1891 97	Brooklyn N.Y.	no					264	
20	sister Tekla	18			S.	domestic									$5	no	no							
21	Ingrid A. Hagstrom	24		M.	S.	painter				Stockholm		New York			$30 over	1890 97	Newark	home					265	
22	sister Augusta	21		F.	S.	domestic									$5	1891 97	New York							
23	Agnes Hallden	38			S.	domestic				Vesteras		New York			$6	1895 97	Baltimore	no		Swedish Luth.	home		266	
24	Albert Lindgren	27		M.	S.	gardner				Stockholm		Elizabeth N.J.			$60 over	no	no	uncle Johansson Elizabeth N.J.		Lutheran			269	
* 25	Lisa Johanna Karlsson	24	11	F.	S.	domestic									$7		no						270	
26	Anna Olson	25	9									Staten Island N.Y.			$10					Swedish			271	
27	Anna Johnson	26	8									Staten Island N.Y.			$10	1895 97	Chicago			Lutheran			2	
28	sister Selma	17	6	22	7							do			$10	New York				do	do	do		
29	Matilda Andersson	28	8									New York			$30 over	no	no						4	
30	Gustaf F. Hallen	29		M.		Carriage maker						Providence R.I.			$30	1895 97	Providence R.I.	home					276	

1-20-2 5-18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Segrave, First Master of the S.S. St Louis, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have obtained the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have personally satisfied myself by such inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true in all particulars.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of October 1897

W. C. Hurst Deputy Collector of the United States at Southampton

Segrave First Master

Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Floyd Parkes Surgeon of the S.S. St Louis, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by said, under the authority of the University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 199 in number; and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of October 1897

W. C. Hurst Deputy Collector of the United States at Southampton

R. Floyd Parkes M.B.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. J.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis, sailing from Southampton Oct. 2nd 1897 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1	2	3		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Anna Elvalot Gellin	23		f.	s.	domestic	yes	yes	Swedish	Götaberg Swed	Newyork	Newyork	yes	myself	50	1893 - 97	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	13995
X 2	Ester T. Jonson	16								Böda		Brooklyn N.Y.		father	2.	no	Johan Jonson father Brooklyn N.Y.						
X 3	Anna L. Johanston	50			M	Wife				Lyneby		Newyork		daughter	5.		daughter J. Johnson Brooklyn						
X 4	Karl A. "	11			S	Child				"		"		"	"		"						
5	Anna K. Stop	19		f.		servant				Filipstad		Worcester Mass		sister	2.-		sister L. Stop Worcester Mass						
6	Ingeborg Ringstrom	40			M	Wife				Eskilstad		Woburn Mass		husband	5-		husband L. Ringstrom Woburn Mass						
7	Anna M "	4			S	daughter				"		"		"	"		"						
8	Johan R "	10		M.		son				"		"		"	"		"						
9	Lina L "	7		f.		daughter				"		"		"	"		"					14003	
X 10	Kristina P. Svenson	19				servant				Mysterbruk		Newyork		uncle	25	1892 - 97	Uncle F. Olson Newyork						
11	Carl Berkman	22		m.		Bricklayer gardener				Kriazjö Swed		[illegible]		myself	10-	Newyork 1896 - 97	[illegible]					1.	
12	Julia anderson	21		f.		domestic				Nässjö "		Campello Mass			2-	[illegible]	Campello Library 30 Second St					2	
13	Carl Rydén	24		M.		labor				Motala		Newyork			30	1892 - 97	Hackensack N.J.					5427	
14	Sister Hilda "	32		f.		Servant				"		Kansas City Mo.			15	Kansas City	215 Madison Ave					5429	
15	Hilma "	19		"						"		"			5	No	"						
16	Cousin Elin V. Gustafson	18		"		I-404-4/3/42				"		"			5	"	"						
17	John Ericson	35		M		labor				Torfta		"	No		84	1882 - 97	Kansas City					5428	
18	Hilda Carlson	20		f.		Servant				Torebodа		Chicago Ills			10	1897	Chicago 370 [illegible]					5420	
X 19	Josefine E. Larsson	28		f.		"				Kjötkebug		Boston Mass			10	No	"					5431	
20	Louisa Hedin	32		"		"				Kristinehamn		Chicago Ills			13	1889 - 97	930 - 21 Place					5432	
21	David R. Söderblom	34		M	M	Engineer			Citizen	Gefle Swed	Boston Mass	Newyork			20	Newyork						5433	
22	Christina Rydberg	23		f.	S	Servant			Swedish	Finspong		Rockford Ills			8	1892 - 97	344 - 50 St 25					5434	
23	Alma Everfordt	24		"		"				"		"			50	1897	Newyork 110 - 5 Ave Rooms Place					5435	
24	Emma "	17		"		"				"		"			"	No	"						
25	Hugo Berggren	27		M	M	labor				Torpa		Moline Ills			100	1893 4/97	Moline Ills Thome	40	18			5436	
26	Anna " 11726	26		f.		wife				"		"			20	4/97	"						
27	Jak Aug. Berg	34		M	S	painter			Russian	Lithuania		Kewanee Ills			20	1897	Kewanee Ills Chicago					5437	
28	Algot Svenson	27		"		labor			Swedish	"		Kansas City Mo	Yes		15	1892 - 97	Kansas City Mo brother 1636					5438	
29	S. P. Emil E. Englund	16		"		"				Torfta		Kansas City Mo			5	1897	No brother Father Englund Kansas City					5439	
30	Carolina Nyqvist 4-22-2	36		f.		Servant				Rangella		Chicago Ills			10	1897	Chicago No 615 [illegible]					5440	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, L. G. Segrave, First Officer of the S.S. St Louis from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have read the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a sentence or agreement as contemplated by the law, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my [illegible] and belief, the information in the manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

30

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October 1897

Wm C Offutt Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

L. G. Segrave First Officer

* Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr. R. Lloyd-Parker Surgeon of the S.S. St. Louis, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Southampton and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October 1897

Wm C Offutt Consul of the United States at Southampton

R. Lloyd-Parker Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. H.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "St. Louis" sailing from Southampton 2nd Oct 1897 Arriving at Port of 118 189

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Anna E. Johanson	21		f	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	New York	Bloomington Ill	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	Friends	No	No	No	Good	No	15465
2	Matilda K. Nilsen	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sunne	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	15		Sister M. Nilsen Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	15466
3	Ellen Karlson	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Orebro	"	"	"	"	20	1891-97 Chicago	No	"	6	"	"	"	15467
4	Karin Lindegren	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Carlskrona	"	New York	"	"	10	1899-97 New York		"		"	"	"	15468
5	Mina Andersson	50		"	"	"	"	"	"	Asker	"	"	"	"	20	1879-97 Minneapolis		"		"	"	"	15469
6	Anna Josefa Juell	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	"	"	"	5	No		"		"	"	"	15470
7	Jenny Jonson	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	Moheda	"	Providence R.I.	"	"	10	1890-97 Providence R.I.	Brother C. Jonson Providence R.I.	"		"	"	"	15471
8	Susanna Blomberg	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	10	1897-97 Fairford Eng	Aunt	"	28	"	"	"	15472
9	Josefina Gustafson	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Fryttinge	"	W. Newton Mass	No	"	10	1895-97 New Britain		"	86	"	"	"	15473
10	Sister Klara M.	17	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—		"		"	"	"	—
11	Emma Wilkin	32		M	Wife	"	"	"	Sweden	Gremma	"	Indianapolis Ind	"	"	20	1895-97 Indianapolis	Home	"	165	"	"	"	15478
12	Hilma Jonson	28		S	Domestic	"	"	"	Swedish	Uddevalla	"	Boston Mass	"	"	10	1896-97 Uddevalla	Aunt	"	52	"	"	"	15477
13	Alma Hasselqvist	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Skofde	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	30	1891-97 Worcester	brother A. Hasselqvist	"	7	"	"	"	15479
14	Selma Sallin	23		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fabrikor Mass	"	"	10	1892-97 Newyork	husband S. Sallin	"	21	"	"	"	15480
15	Son Georg	1	M	W	Child	No	No	No	Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	10	—	—	"		"	"	"	—
16	Emma K. Pettersson	22		f		Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	No	No	"		"	"	"	—
17	August Ringtson	29		M		Farmer	"	"	"	Orangered	"	Kansas City Mo	"	"	20	1887-97 Kansas City		"		"	"	"	15481
18	Carl B. Ringtson	27		"		Labor	"	"	Swedish	"	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	20	1888-97 Minneapolis		"	605	"	"	"	15482
19	Emma A. Johanson	20		f		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	No	Brother C. Johanson Minneapolis	"		"	"	"	15483
20	Alma J. Johanson	17		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ludlow Pa.	"	"	10	"	brother S. Johanson Ludlow Pa.	"		"	"	"	"	15484
21	Alma A. Johanson	17		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	10	"	Sister A. Holtan Minneapolis Minn	"		"	"	"	"	15485
22	Astrida W. Karlson	15		"		Girl	"	"	"	Lyngby	"	New Britain Ct	No	Uncle	8		Uncle A. Carlson New Britain Ct	"		"	"	"	14013
23	Johanna B. Isaakson	18		"		Servant	"	"	"	Orangesund	"	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Sister	10	"	Sister J. Isaakson Minneapolis Minn	"	833	"	"	"	14014
24	Anna J. Johnson	29		"	A.	"	"	"	"	Bjorkeberg	"	Boston Mass	"	Self	20	1892-97 Boston	Aunt	"	96	"	"	"	14005
25	Maria M. Norling	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Mass	"	"	8	1891-97 Boston	"	"		"	"	"	14006
26	Christin Johnson	22		"	A.	"	"	"	"	Seffle	"	Morristown N.J.	No	"	10	1892-7 Morristown		"		"	"	"	14007
27	Mina Christina Nilson Skog	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ramsvilla	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	"	5	No	brother Carl Johan Skog Chicago	"	105	"	"	"	14008
28	Anna Olson	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Karlstad	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	20	1897-97 Chicago	No	"	39	"	"	"	14009
29	Emma [illegible]	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	1897-97 Chicago		"		"	"	"	—
30	Anna E. Johanson	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ransater	"	Providence R.I.	"	"	10	No	Sister N. Allberg Providence R.I.	"	82	"	"	"	14010

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. Sergeant, First Officer of the S.S. St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the annexed List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe, from such inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such or are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the annexed List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 2nd day of October 1897

Wm C Offutt Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

E G Sergeant First Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Southampton 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr. R. Lloyd-Parker Surgeon of the S.S. St. Louis sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the annexed List or Manifest, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the number and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October 1897

Wm C Offutt Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

R. Lloyd Parker

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. H

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton 2nd Oct 1897 Arriving at Port of , 189

118

1	2	3		4	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Anna E. Johanson	21		f	S	domestic	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$15	No	Friends	No	No	No	Good	No	15465
2	Matilda K. Nilson	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sunne	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	15	1891-97 Chicago	Sister Mrs Nilsson Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	15466
3	Ellen Karlson	27		"	"	"	"	"	Arabic	"	"	"	"	"	20	1891-97 Chicago	No	"	"	"	"	"	15467
4	Karin Lindegren	20		"	"	"	"	"	Arabic Eastern Persian	"	New York	"	"	"	10	1895-97 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	15468
5	Mina Andersson	50		"	"	"	"	"	Asian	"	"	"	"	"	20	1879-97 Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	15469
6	Anna Sofia Snell	38	7	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	"	"	"	"	5	No	Brother Ch Jansson Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	15470
7	Jenny Jansson	29		"	"	"	"	"	Moscabo	"	"	Providence R.I.	"	"	10	1890-97 Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	15471
8	Susanna Blomberg	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford Conn	"	"	10	1897-97 Hartford Conn	No	"	"	"	"	"	15472
9	Josefina Gustafson	28		"	"	"	"	"	Hedlunga	"	"	New Britain Conn	No	"	10	1892-97 New Britain	"	"	"	"	"	"	15473
10	Sister Klara M.	17	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15474
11	Emma Wilkin	32		M	wife	"	"	"	Grenna	"	"	Indianapolis Ind	"	"	20	1880-97 Indianapolis	home	"	"	"	"	"	15478
12	Hilma Janson	25		S	Domestic	"	"	"	Swedish	Uddevalla	"	Boston Mass	"	"	10	1891-97 Indianapolis	No	"	"	"	"	"	15477
13	Alma Hasselqvist	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Skiffde	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	20	1891-97 Worcester	brother Hasselqvist	"	"	"	"	"	15479
14	Selma Sallin	23		"	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	1892-97 Newyork	Newyork N.Y. brother Sallin	"	"	"	"	"	15480
15	Son Georg	1	11	M	S	child	no	no	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	40	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
16	Emma K. Pettersson	22		f	"	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	15481
17	August Ringtoson	29		M	"	Farmer	"	"	Swedish	Orangeared	"	Kansas City Mo	"	"	20	1887-97 Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	15482
18	Carl B. Ringtoson	27		"	"	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	20	1888-97 Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	15483
19	Emma A. Johanson	20		f	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	No	brother G. Johanson Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	15484
20	Alma J. Johanson	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ludlow Ky	"	"	10	"	brother S. Johanson Ludlow Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	15485
21	Alma K. Johanson	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	10	"	Sister A. Holtan Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4013
22	Alfrida W. Karlson	15		"	"	Girl	"	"	"	Ljungbey	"	New Britain Conn	No	Uncle	5	"	Uncle A. Carlson New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4014
23	Johanna L. Isakson	18		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	Orangeared	"	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Sister	10	"	Sister V. Isakson Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4005
24	Anna J. Johnson	29		"	A.	"	"	"	"	Kjotkaberg	"	Boston Mass	"	Self	20	1892-97 Boston	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	4006
25	Maria M. Norling	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	1891-97 Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	4007
26	Christin Johnson	22		"	A.	"	"	"	"	Saffle	"	Morristown N.J.	"	"	10	1892-97 Morristown	"	"	"	"	"	"	4008
27	Mina Christina K'son Skog	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ransvilla	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	"	5	No	brother Carl Johan Skog Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	4009
28	Anna Olson	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	Karlstad	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	20	1887-97 Chicago	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	4010
29	Emma 1:8	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	1887-97 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
30	Anna E. Johanson	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Rimstad	"	Providence R.I.	"	"	10	No	Sister N. Ahlberg Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4016

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. Segrave, First Officer of the S.S. St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers from Southampton in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October 1897

W. C. Offutt Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

G. Segrave Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr. R. Lloyd-Parker Surgeon of the S.S. St. Louis sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the sanitary and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October 1897

W. C. Offutt Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

R. Lloyd-Parker

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. G

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton Oct 2nd 1897 Arriving at Port of 119 , 189

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	
1	Maria Olson	36	3	f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	Swedish	Rockvik Swd.	Newyork	Rowdonac Pa	yes	myself	87 -	1892 - 93	home	no	no	no	Good	no	2375	✓
2	dohter Mfhild	15	4	"	s.	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
3	Maria Johnson sister	39	6	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	Råne	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	30 over	1885-97 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	2278	✓
4	Hilda F. Carlson	17	5	"	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	no	to Chicago Ills husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
5	Hilda Gustafva Jakobson	48	4	"	m.	wife	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	Boston Mass	"	"	30 over		G. F. Jakobson	"	"	"	"	"	280	✓
6	son Emmanuel F. "	14	6	m.	s.	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"		✓
7	Emma F. Larson	49		f.	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30 over		no	"	"	"	"	"		✓
8	Julia Josefina Fokvist	20	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18		cousin H. Peterson Boston	"	"	"	"	"	284	✓
9	Maria Olofsson grandchild of Olsson	49		"	s.	widow	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	"	son in law	2		son in law Johan Jakobson	"	"	"	"	"	1003	✓
10	Anna F. Jakobson	7	3	"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			father Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		✓
11	Maria Larson	31		"	"	widow	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	sister	10		sister Christina Peterson	"	"	"	"	"	1004	✓
12	son Oskar	9	8	m.	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"		✓
13	Bernhardina Jonsson	20		f.	"	domestic	"	"	"	Lindesberg	"	Wolverton Minn	"	Friend	5		no	"	"	"	"	"	1008	✓
14	Maria Fröberg	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	sister	8		sister Frida Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	1010	✓
15	Alfred Lindgren	22		m.	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	myself & only brother	5	born in America	home	"	"	"	"	"	1012	✓
16	Charlotte Katarina Jonsson	29	8	f.	"	domestic	"	"	Swedish	Jönåker Nord	"	New York	"	Friend	5		no	"	"	"	"	"	1015	✓
17	Gustaf Hugo	28	5	m.	"	Watchmaker	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	Troy N.Y.	"	"	25	1893 - 97	"	"	"	"	"	"	282	✓
18	Anders Aug. Högberg	27		"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Hamrange Gefleb Lan	"	Kansas city Mo.	"	"	30	1893 - 1896	"	"	"	"	"	"	285	✓
19	Gustaf Wilh. Edinberg	24	8	"	"	Bookbinder	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	Newyork	"	"	30	1892 Mch 97	"	"	"	"	"	"	287	✓
20	Edin Amalia Jonsson	20	6	f.	"	Servant	"	"	"	Husaby Skaraborgs Lan	"	Bridgeport Conn	No	"	8	No	to uncle Alfred Persson Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	288	✓
21	Anna Mathilda Holmquist	31	6	"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Upsala	"	Chicago Ills	Yes	"	8 &	1890 - 97	to brother in law Oscar Candelin Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	289	✓
22	John Norrbom	22	5	m.	"	Laborer	"	"	Swedish	Stockholm	Boston	Arlington Mass	No	"	10	Arlington	home	"	"	"	"	"	290	✓
23	Johanna Charlotte Kollen	20	9	f.	"	Servant	"	"	"	Torshälla	"	Providence R.I.	Yes	"	1	No	to uncle Theodor Kollen Providence	"	"	"	"	"	291	✓
24	Amanda Gullstrom	24	10	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Upsala Vester Manl	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	30	1890 - 1897	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	292	✓
25	Maria Amanda Axelund	25	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	293	✓
26	S. Karin Gustrom	21	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arlington New Jersey	No	"	3	1893 - 97	"	"	"	"	"	"	294	✓
27	Oscar Richard Eriksson	27	2	m.	"	Sailor	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	Newyork	Yes	"	30	Newyork 1893 - 97	"	"	"	"	"	"	295	✓
28	Maria Fredrika Holdén	32	10	f.	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	Boston 1890 - 97	"	"	"	"	"	"	296	✓
29	Andrew E. Andersen	30		m.	"	Ironworker	"	"	Citizen	Illinois	Chicago	Chicago Ills	"	"	20	Chicago Ills	Carter E. Anderson Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	1297	✓
30	Klara M. Gustafson	25		f.	"	Servant	"	"	Swedish	Gammalstad	"	Newyork	"	"	2	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	1007	✓

119

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. Segrave First Officer of the S.S. St Louis from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have examined the Surgeon's list of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, by make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October 1897

W. C. Offutt Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr R. Lloyd-Parker Surgeon of the S.S. St Louis sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 307 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the number and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this 2nd day of October 1897

W. C. Offutt Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton R. Lloyd Parker M.D.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. G

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton Oct. 2nd 1897 Arriving at Port of 119 189

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Maria Olson	36	3	f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	Swedish	Stockholm Swed.	New York	Providence R.I.	yes	myself	17.	1892 - 97	home	no	no	no	good	no	275
2	dohter Alfhild	15	4	"	s.	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Marie Johnson	39	6	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	Råne	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	30. over	Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hilda F. Carlson	17	5	"	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	sister Maria Johnson Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	278
5	Hilda Gustafva Jakobson	48	4	"	m.	wife	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	Boston Mass	"	"	30. over	no	husband J. F. Jakobson	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	son Emmanuel F. "	14	6	m.	s.	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 34	"	Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	280
7	Emma F. Larson	49	-	f.	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30 over	"	Brt. no	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Julia Josefina Fokvist	20	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8.	"	cousin H. Peterson Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Maria Peterson	49		"	s.	widow	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	"	Son in Law	9.	"	Son in law Johan Jakobson	"	"	"	"	"	284
10	Anna F. Jakobson	7	8	"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father J. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	1003
11	Maria Larson	31		"	"	widow	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	sister	18	"	sister Christina Peterson	"	"	"	"	"	1004
12	son Oskar	9	8	m.	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Bernhardina Persson	20		f.	"	domestic	"	"	"	Lindesberg	"	Wolverton, Minn	"	Friend	$ 5.	"	Brd. no	"	"	"	"	"	1008
14	Maria Fröberg	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	sister	$ 8	"	sister Hilda Fröberg Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	1010
15	Alfred Lindgren	22		m.	"	Blacksmith	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	myself	3.	born in America	home	"	"	"	"	"	1012
16	Charlotte Katarina Jansson	29	8	f.	"	domestic	"	"	Swedish	Furuvik Norrl.	"	New York	"	husband & brother in law	$5	No	to brother in law Jansson N. York	"	"	"	"	"	1015
17	Gustaf Hugo	28	5	M.	"	Watchmaker	"	"	"	Stockholm Sweden	"	N.Y.	"	Friend	35.	1893 - 97	"	"	"	"	"	"	282
18	Anders Aug. Hagberg	27		"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Hamrange Gefleb. Län	"	Kansas city	"	"	30.	1893 - 96	"	"	"	"	"	"	285
19	Gustaf Wilh. Wimberg	24	8	"	"	Bookbinder	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	New York	"	"	30.	1892 May 97	"	"	"	"	"	"	287
20	Elin Amalia Jansson	20	6	f.	"	Servant	"	"	"	Hustiby Kristd. Län	"	Bridgeport Conn	No	"	$ 8.	No	to uncle Alex Persson Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	288
21	Anna Mathilda Holmquist	31	5	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Upsala	"	Chicago Ill.	Yes	"	$ 8.	1890 97.	to brother in law Sven Sundlin Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	289
22	John Norrbom	28	5	m.	"	Laborer	"	"	Swedish	Örnskiöldsvik	Boston	Arlington New Jersey	No	"	10	Arlington	home	"	"	"	"	"	290
23	Johanna Charlotta Kollen	20	7	f.	"	Servant	"	"	Swedish	Torshälla	"	Providence R.I.	Yes	"	$ 11	No	to uncle Rudolf Kollen Providence	"	"	"	"	"	291
24	Amanda Gullström	24	8	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Arvika Värml.	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 20	1892 - 1897	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	292
25	Maria Amanda Amlund	25	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 26	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	293
26	S. Karin Ostrom	31	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arlington New Jersey	No	"	$ 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	294
27	Oskar Richard Eriksen	27	2	M.	"	Sailor	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	New York	Yes	"	$ 20	1893 - 97	"	"	"	"	"	"	295
28	Maria Fredrika Holdén	32	10	f.	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	1893 - 97	sister	"	"	"	"	"	296
29	Andrew E. Anderson	30		m.	"	Ironworker	"	"	Swedish	Alingsås	Boston	Chicago Ill.	"	"	20	1890 - 97	Sister E. Anderson Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	297
30	Klara M. Gustafson	25		f.	"	Servant	"	"	Swedish	Gammelstad	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	$ 25	No	Friend No	"	"	"	"	"	400

119

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C. G. Segrave First Officer of the S.S. St Louis do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers from Southampton to the United States, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, consisting of 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing and the statements of each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 2nd day of October 1897

Wm. C. Offutt Vice Consul of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr R. Lloyd-Parker Surgeon of the S.S. St Louis sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm that I have had eighteen years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Queen of England; that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this 2nd day of October 1897

Wm. C. Offutt Vice Consul of the United States at Southampton R. Lloyd-Parker, M.D.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

F

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton 26 Oct 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 189

120

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Mary F. Clemens	33		F	M	Laundress	Yes	Yes	American	London	New York	New York	Yes	American Citizen returning home									1286
2	Frank Barry	4		M	S	child	Yes																
3	Sarah Isaacs	50		F	M	wife	No		English														7678
4	George Brown	28		M		coal	Yes					Pittsburg Pa											10249
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]																12877
6	Liel Damski	30		F	S	Servant	No		Russian														10225
7	Fenge Muller	45		M	M	wife	No																7677
8	Ida	22		F	S	servt	Yes																
9	Jochen	10		M		child	No																
10	Irgig	8		M			No																12844
11	Eater	44		F	S																		
12	Chasse Jonno	20		M	M	Wagmaker	Yes					Baltimore Md			$25	No							
13	Israel Rhenbloom	28		M	S	tailor						New York			more	No							12857
14	Charles Kleenert	25		M	M	Laborer			Russian			Rahway NJ			$25	Yes 1896							8786
15	Henry O'Neill	43		M	M	Engineer	Yes		English	London		Philadelphia Pa											30
16	William Smith	43		M	M	Fitter	Yes		Canadian			Boston Mass											13009
17	Edward Chas. G. Anden	36		M	M	Cost Employe	Yes		American			Washington			$50								10017
18	[illegible]	21		M	S	Laborer			Russian			[illegible]											2547
19	Mahmun Kehn	21		M	S	Laborer			Syrian			New York											
20	Volmer Lussac	16		M	S	Machinist			Swedish	Basel		Elizabeth NJ		Self	Some	No	Aunt Mrs. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	12852
21	Sophie Lutzeljebeut	21		F	S	Servant			Russian	Poland		Bethlehem Pa			$10	No	Aunt Mrs. Kaiser Bethlehem						12061
22	Kaiser Regina	45		F	M	Servant			German	Bohemia		Brooklyn NY		Self	Some	No	Aunt H. Kreb						12077
	Anna	11		F	S	Scholar											6 chl. 1854 Hart st						12078
23	Thos Pierson	29		M	M	Laborer			Swede	Yorkshire		Bridgeport Ct.		Self			4 years					Slight curvature spine	
24	George Charles Fagwell	27		M	S	Cook	Yes		English	London	New York	[illegible]		Self	$20								
25	Joseph E. Thomas	24		M	M	Farmer				Canada		Jersey City NJ			More	No							12518
26	Fred Billing	23		M	S										$20								10412
27	John L. Johnson	22		M	S	Carpenter			Swedish	G'burg	Discon	New York		American	Citizen	Returning	Home						13098
28																							13717
29																							
30	120																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. St Louis from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that such Inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, to be supplied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are specially excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October 1897

[illegible] Deputy Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. [illegible] Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parkes Surgeon of the S.S. St Louis do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the personal and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October 1897

[illegible] Deputy Consul of the United States at [illegible]

R. Lloyd Parkes M.D.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

F

Line No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton 26 Oct 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 189

120

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Mary F Clemens	33		F	M	Laundress	Yes	Yes	American	London	New York	New York	Yes		American Citizen		Returning home					12860
2	Frank Barry	11		M	S	child	Yes															
3	Sarah Isaacs	50		F	M	wife	No		English													7678
4	George Brown	28		M		cook	Yes															10249
5	~~Leon Lowenheim~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Tailor~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Russian~~					~~self~~	~~more~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~	12877
6	Siegel Damski	30		F		Servant	No		Russian						$10	No	American Citizen returning home	No	No	No	good	No	10221
7	Fraige Muller	45		F	M	wife	No							self	more	No	170 Clinton St New York	No	No	No	good	No	7677
8	Ida "	22		F	S	servant	Yes										Louisiana						
9	Jochen "	10		M		child											Cousin Muller						
10	Irgig "	8		M			No										77 Grand St New York						12848
11	Ester "	4		F																			
12	Chaves Gomo	20		M	S	Wiguaker	Yes					Baltimore	Md		$25	No							
13	Israel Greenbloom	28		M	S	Cutter						New York			more	No	115 S Sarugles Baltimore						12857
14	Charles Kleenert	25		M		Laborer			Russian			Philadelphia			$25	No	172 Ridge St New York						8716
15	Henry O'Neill	43		M	M	Engineer	Yes		Irish Citizen	London		Philadelphia	Yes			American Citizen returning home						30449
16	William Smith	43		M	M	Fitter	Yes		Canadian			Boston	Yes		$	No	do		do			30099
17	Edward Chas. G. Anderson	56		M	M	Gas Engineer	Yes		American Citizen			Washington	No		do		do		do			10177
18	Mahmun Kehn	21		M	S	Labourer			Syrian Turkish Subject			New York	Yes	Self	Some	No	Uncle Wm Kehn Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	12317
19	Oliver Lusse	16		M	S	Machinist			Swiss	Basel		Phila			$10	No	Aunt Lina Kaiser						11132
20	Sophie Sutzeljebend	21		F	S	Servant			Austrian	Bukowina		Bethlehem			$10	No	Aunt M. Krotz Bethlehem						10461
21	Kaiser Regina	45		F	M	Servant			German	Bohmen		Brooklyn	NY	Self	$50	Yes	6 chl. 854 Hart st						10247
22	" Anna	11		F	S	Scholar			"	"		"	"	"	"	4 years							10248
23	Ida Pierson	29		F	M	Labourer			Swede	Stockholm		Bridgeport	Ct.	Self									
24	~~Fawcett~~ Morgan Charles	27		M	S	Cook	Yes		English	London	New York	[illegible]		Self	$30		do						12318
25	Joseph L. Thomas	21		M	M	Farmer				Canada		Jerome			More	No							10192
26	Fred Billing	23		M	M	"				"		"											10198
27	John L Johnson	32		M	S	Carpenter			Swedish	Gothenburg	Pictou	Newyork			American Citizen		Returning Home						13717
28																							
29																							
30	120																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Segrave, first Officer of the S.S. St Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] is number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that such medical inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are allowed by law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October 1897

Wm C Offutt Jr Deputy Commissioner of Immigration at the Port of New York

Segrave Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R Lloyd Parkes Surgeon of the S.S. St Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 15 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of England; that I have been employed by the owners of said vessel as Surgeon thereof, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the personal and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October 1897

Wm C Offutt Jr Deputy Commissioner of Immigration at the Port of New York

R. Lloyd Parkes M.D.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **E**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton Oct 2 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 1897 121

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	
1	Elisabet Josephson	28	4	female	single	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Denmark	New York	New York	Yes	myself	over $30	no	single brother in New York	no	no	no	good	no	6228	✓
2	Lyne Rennikan	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
3	Ingeborg Rennikan	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister 23 yrs — 2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
4	Iver Olsen	24	4	male	single	Farmer	"	"	Norway	Norway	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
5	Albert Andersen	27		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Denmark	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	over $30	"	intended wife	$22	Previously Ret	"	"	"	"	✓
6	Robert	25		"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Norway	"	New York	"	"	Citizen of U.S. of America									6225	✓
7	Henry Madsen	34	4	"	married	"	"	"	Denmark	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	2 years							6226	✓
8	Anna	27	6	female	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "							6227	✓
9	Hanna Jensen	38	3	"	wife	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							" "	✓
10	Amanda	10	2	"	single	child	"	"	"	"	"	Kenyon Minn	"	Mr Jensen	40 Dollars	no	to the Interior	Husband Kenyon Minn	no	no	no	good	no	6228	✓
11	Emma	8	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— father	"	"	"	"	"	" "	✓
12	Eino	1	11	male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	" "	✓
13	Tora Rasmussen	17	3	female	"	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kenyon Minn	"	my self	3 Dollars	no	Brother Mr Rasmussen	Kenyon Minn	no	no	no	good	no	6229	✓
14	Mathilda E Peterson	37	3	"	Americ wife	"	"	"	Sweden	Sweden	"	Charlstad Kristianstad	"	N Peterson	4 Dollars	no	Husband Mr Peterson	Sanders Peterson	no	no	no	good	no	3229	✓
15	Gerda Charlotte	0	7	"	single	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Mr Peterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
16	Johan Albert	11	7	male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carlstad Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
17	Karl Theodor	9	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
18	Anna Rosalia Fahlstrom	7	11	female	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
19	Albert	5	11	male	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
20	Amey E Anderson	15		female	"	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New York	"	Gerda Anderson	30 Dollars	"	Brooklyn N.Y. Aunt Mrs Peterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	3230	✓
21	Ella Gunhild Svensson	6	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my self	$5	no	friendless							668	✓
22	Maria Person	28	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend	$22	Yes	Husband	454 W 126 St						669	✓
23	Hilda Person	27	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 Years							670	✓
24	Otto	30	7	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my self	$5	no	Brother Mr Peterson	9 Trotter St Boston Mass						671	✓
25	Elna Rosengren	19		"	"	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$3	"	Friend Hilda Person	no	no	no	good	no	672	✓
26	Nelle Andersen	34	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	friend Mr Anderson	78 South East						673	✓
27	Elna Berghollz	56	9	"	"	widow	"	"	"	"	"	Parsons Kansas	"	"	$5	"	friend Mr Peterson	Manchester N.H.						674	✓
28	Sigrid	26	9	"	Americ wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester N.H.	"	"	about $30	no	Son Mr Berghollz							675	✓
29	Josephina Koukki	33	7	f	S.	Servant	✓	✓	Finnish	Finland	✓	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friends at Chicago	Mrs Koukki	237	Bridgeport				675	✓
30	Elisa Koukala	33	7	f	S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10	No	Husband	Mrs Koukki	237	Bridgeport				675	✓

121

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. G. Seagrave, First Officer of the S.S. St Louis do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, from Southampton 30 in number, named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal observation and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October 1897

Wm C. Offutt Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

S. G. Seagrave 1st Officer.

* Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. K. Lloyd-Parker Surgeon of the S.S. St Louis do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such in Under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October 1897

Wm C Offutt Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

R. Lloyd Parker

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **D** 122

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton Oct 2. 1897 Arriving at Port of New York. 1897

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality.	11 Last Residence.	12 Seaport for landing in the United States.	13 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	14 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid.	16 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	17 Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	18 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	19 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	24 Contract Ticket No.
1	Carl Johnson	31		male	married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	New York	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Citizen of U.S. of America									676
2	Johanna "	35		female	"	Mrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"
3	Alfreda "	8		"	single	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"
4	Algot "	6		male	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"									"
5	Ellen "	4		female	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"
6	Olga "	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"
7	Edla May Wagman	11		"	"	child	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Sheffield Pa	"	Father	$25	no	Brother Mr Nelson	Sheffield Pa					"
8	Carrie Wahlgren	51		"	married	Mrs	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	Resident of U.S. of America									677
9	Frida Söderqvist	25		"	single	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"										678
10	Christina Samuelsson	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										679
11	Jenny & Samuelsson	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										680
12	"	38		"	"	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										"
13	Ina Eriksson	26		"	married	Mrs	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"	Resident of U.S. of America									"
14	Hulda Edida "	5		"	single	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"										681
15	Hans A Ofelt	27		male	"	Labour	Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	"	Boston Mass	"										"
16	Hanna Jonsson	28		female	"	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"										683
17	Peter Chr Madsen	22		male	"	Labourer	"	"	Denmark	"	"	New Haven	"										684
18	Ebba Richard	40		female	"	Housemaid	"	"	America	"	"	New York	Yes	Resident of U.S. of America									1964
19	Magnus Månsson	22		male	"	Labourer	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Branford Conn	"	Mr Monthan	$25	no	Brother Mr Monthan	Branford Conn					3231
20	Edla Amy Pehrsson	28		"	married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sheffield Pa	"	Resident of U.S. of America									3232
21	Anna	28		female	"	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"										3233
22	Ellis	2		"	single	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"										"
23	Annetta Svensson	26		"	"	Housemaid	Yes	"	Sweden	"	"	Chicago Ill	"										1189
24	Hilda Ekberg	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										1190
25	Selma Andersen	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"										1611
26	Paulina Andersen	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										1612
27	Mathilda Ekholm	30		"	married	Mrs	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"										1613
28	Betty Jonsson	20		"	single	Servant	"	"	Sweden	"	"	New York	"										1614
29	Hans Nikanor 122	40		"	"	Farmhand	"	"	Finland	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"										1615
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. G. Segrave, First Officer of the S.S. St Louis from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and the answers and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct 1897

Wm C Ofgett Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

S. G. Segrave 1st Officer

Name of Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr. R. Lloyd-Parker, Surgeon of the S.S. St Louis, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such under the authority of the University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the sanitary, mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Second day of October 1897

Wm C Ofgett Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

R. Lloyd Parker M.D.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton Oct 2. 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 1897 122

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States. and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Carl Johnsson	31		male	marrd	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Swede	Sweden	New York	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Citizen of U. S. of America		1892	Bro in St.						676
2	Johanna "	35		female	"	Mrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"						
3	Alfreda "	8		"	single	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"						
4	Algot "	6		male	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"						
5	Ellen "	4		female	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"						
6	Olga "	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"						
7	Stella Mary Wagman	11		"	"	Child	"	"	Swede	"	"	Sheffield Pa	"	C Peterson $25	no	Cousin Mr Peterson	Sheffield Pa						
8	Carrie Wahlgren	51		"	married	Mrs	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	Resident of U. S. of America									677
9	Frida Wahlgren	25		"	single	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									678
10	Christina Samuelsson	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									679
11	Jenny C Samuelsson	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									680
12	Ida "	38		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my self $25	no	Sister C Samuelsson New York		no	no	no	goods	no	"
13	Lina Eriksson	26		"	married	Mrs	"	"	Swede	Sweden	"	"	"	Resident of U. S. of America									"
14	Nelda Elida "	5		"	single	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"									681
15	Hans A Ofelt	27	11	male	"	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	"	"	Boston Mass	"										"
16	Hanna Jonsson	28		female	"	Servant	"	"	Swede	Sweden	"	New York	"										683
17	Peter Chr Madsen	22		male	"	Labourer	"	"	Norwegian	Denmark	"	"	"	"		1897							684
18	Ebba Richard	40		female	"	Servant	"	"	Swede	America	"	New York	Yes	Resident of U. S. of America	no	11 Days	no	no	no	no	good	no	1964
19	Magnus Månsson	22		male	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Branford Conn	"	Mr Monkhouse $25	no	Brother Mr Monkhouse Branford Conn		no	no	no	good	no	13231
20	Chas Aug Petersson	28		"	married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Swede	"	"	Sheffield Pa	"	Resident of U. S. of America									13232
21	Anna "	28		female	"	wife	Yes	Yes	Swede	"	"	"	"										13233
22	Hellie "	2		"	single	Child	no	no	U S	"	"	"	"										"
23	Annette Svensson	26		"	"	Servant	Yes	"	Swede	"	"	Chicago Ill	"										"
24	Hedda Nilsen	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										1189
25	Selma Andersen	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										1190
26	Paulina Andersen	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										1611
27	Mathilda Edelstein	30		"	married	Mrs	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"										1612
28	Betty Jonsson	20		"	single	Servant	"	"	Swede	"	"	New York	"										1613
29	Hans Nikanen 122	40		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	my self $25	no	Bro Benjamin Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	1614
30																							1615

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. G. Ledstone, First Officer of the S.S. St. Louis do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, from Southampton and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my own personal examinations and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct 1897

Wm C Ogsbee Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

(Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.) S. G. Ledstone 1st Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr. R. Lloyd-Parker, Surgeon of the S.S. St. Louis do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such under the authority of The University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Second day of October 1897

Wm C Ogsbee Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

R. Lloyd Parker M.D.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. C

123

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Olga Andersdotter	24		female	single	Lady	yes	yes	Russia	Sweden	New York	New York	yes										1616
2	Hilda Sigvardsson	22		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Augusta Me.	"										1617
3	Marken Johnson	24		male	"		"	"	"	"	"	New York	"										1618
4	Hanna Nilsen	32		female	"		"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"										1619
5	Hanna	3	8	"	child	child	—	—	Russia	—	"	"	"										
6	Anna Johnson	28		"	single	Lady	yes	yes	Sweden	"	"	"	"										1620
7	Nicolina Apelberg	27		"	married		"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"	engaged	$4	no	Going to join her betrothed Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	1621
8	Alma Gustafsson	15		"	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$8		Relations	"	"	"	"	"	1622
9	Carl Nelson	20		male	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$3			"	"	"	"	"	1623
10	Edvard Nilsson	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Omaha Neb.	"		$3		Brother Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	1624
11	Augusta Larson	21		female	"	Lady	"	"	Russia	"	"	Red Wing Minn.	"		$10			"	"	"	"	"	1625
12	Hedvig Svensson	21		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Galva Ill.	"		$2			"	"	"	"	"	1626
13	Olof Svensson	17		male	unmarried		"	"	Sweden	"	"	Galva Ill.	"		$10		Going to join Mrs Swenson Mayfield	"	"	"	"	"	1627
14	Oscar Linnerting	22		male	laborer		"	"	"	"	"	Galva Ill.	"		$3		Friends	"	"	"	"	"	1628
15	August Johansson	24		male	married		"	"	"	"	"	Carlstadt N.J.	"		$10		Friends	"	"	"	"	"	1629
16	Ida	2		female	wife		"	"	"	"	"	Carlstadt N.J.	"		$10		Friends	"	"	"	"	"	1629
17	Mathilda Nilsson	27		"	"		"	"	Russia	"	"	Mt Vernon Ill.	"		$15		Husband.	"	"	Columbus O.	"	"	1630
18	Baby	1		male	child		no	no	Ill. born	"	"	"	"	American Citizens			returning home	"	"	Eight Canaries	"	"	
19	Amanda Carlson	19		female	single	unmarried	yes	yes	Sweden	"	"	"	"		$6		Going to join Thomas Carlson Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	1631
20	Anna Nilsson	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit Mich.	"		$8		Going to join Mathilda Nilsson	"	"	"	"	"	1632
21	Johanna Persson	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Binghamton N.Y.	"		$3		Going to join her brother Gustav Magnuson	"	"	"	"	"	1633
22	Linea Nelson	28		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	"											
23	Petrea M. Andersen	31		M.	S.	Labourer	Yes		Denmark	Denmark		New York		Self	More	Yes	Yes Martin Andersen						1625
24	Metta "	9		F.	S	Scholar	"		U.S.	Wisconsin		"											
25	Martin "	5		M.	S		"		U.S.	"		"											
26	Stephan. Karl.	19		M.	S.	Labourer	"		German	Antwerp		New York			$4	No							1626
27	Anders G. Sjogren	49		M.	M.	Farmer	"		Sweden	Norway		Alexandria Minn.		American Citizen			returning home						1626
28	Mary Yousef	43		F.	M.	Wife	"		Syrian	Carlsbad Australia		New York		Self	$56	No.	Brother, Mr D. Saour Albany N.York	No	No	No	Good		1518
29	Gustav A. Lauden	31		M.	S.	Clerk	"		German	Southampton		Albany N.Y.		"	$40	"	Brother, A. Lauden	$5	Elizabeth St				1627
30	Elfrida Olson	18		F.	S.	Servant	"		Sweden	Sweden		New York		"	$15	"	Aunt M. Olson	"	"				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] First Officer of the S.S. St Louis from Southampton solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing list or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my own observation and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing list concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of October 189 7

Wm C Effect Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

[illegible] First Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R Lloyd Parker of the S.S. St Louis sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by the authority of Universities of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the said passengers, mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of October 189 7

Wm C Effect Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

R. Lloyd Parker M.B.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. C

123

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Olga Andersson	21		female	single	Lady	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes										1616
2	Ella Ingvarsson	23		female	single							Bridgeport Conn											1617
3	Martin Johnson	24		male	single							New York											1618
4	Marion Nelson	32		female																			1619
5	Mayne	3	8	male	child	child	—	—	Swedish														
6	Anna Johnson	28		female	single	Lady	yes	yes															1620
7	Nicolina Hedberg	17		female					Swede														1621
8	Alma Jonasson	15		female																			1622
9	Carl Nelson	20		male		Laborer																	1623
10	Edvard Nilsson	17		male																			1624
11	Augusta Larsson	21		female	single	Lady			Swedish														1625
12	Ingeborg Svensson	21		female																			1626
13	Olof Svensson	17		male					Swede														1627
14	Oscar Lindberg	17		male		Laborer																	1628
15	August Johansson	24		male	married																		1629
16	Ida	2		female																			
17	Mathilda Nilsson	27		female					Swedish														1630
18	Fritz	7		male	child		yes	yes	Swedish														1631
19	Amanda Carlson	19		female	single	domestic	yes	yes	Swede														1632
20	Anna Nilsson	19		female																			1633
21	Johanna Persson	23		female																			
22	Linea Nilsson	25		female					Swedish														
23	Petrea M. Andersen	31		female	S.	Laborer	Yes		Danish	Denmark				Self	More	Yes	Yes. Martin Andersen						1625
24	Metta	18		female	S	Scholar																	
25	Martin	8		male	S																		
26	Stephan. Karl.	19		male	S.	Laborer			German.	Antwerp		New York											1626
27	Anders G. Sjogren	49		male	M.	Farmer			Swedish	Norway													1626
28	Mary Yousef	43		female	M.	Wife			Syrian	Lebanon Australia		New York		Self		No.	Brother, Mr. Lazar	No	No	No	Good		1518
29	Gustav A. Lander	31		male	S.	Cook			German	Sachsenhausen		Albany N.Y.					Brother, A. Lander						
30	Elfrida Olson	18		female		Servant			Swede	Sweden		New York					Aunt M. Olson						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest of the S.S. St. Louis from Southampton to be made by the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my own personal examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or has come in pursuance of a prepaid or other contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information to be given, concerning each of said passengers, and therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of October 189 7

[illegible] Deputy Consul of the United States at [illegible]

[illegible] Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the S.S. St. Louis, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of October 189 7

[illegible] Deputy Consul of the United States at

R. Lloyd Parker M.D.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **B**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton October 2 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1897 124

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Jenny S. Johnson	32	F		M	wife	yes	Swedish	Norway	Newyork	Newyork	yes									11429
2	Edward V. do.	2	M			child									American Citizen						
3	Martha do.	4	F																		
4	Mathilde Lee	26				servant		Swedish													
5	August V. Bakkelin	36	M			Commercial Traveler		Swede	Sweden		Chicago Ill		sold	$40	yes	no	no	no			1393
6	Gerhard Berkeyer	21	M			Teacher		Norwegian	Norway		Edinburgh			$5	no	To her Uncle					1394
7	Martha Erikson	33				Servant		Swede	Sweden		Newyork			$9		no					1746
8	Jans. C. Nice	19						Norwegian	Norway		Calm. S. Dak		Brother	$45		Brother in Law					1747
9	Christine Olson	30	3			Cook		Swede	Sweden		Newyork		Person	$5	yes	no					1688
10	Brita Olson	26				Housekeeper							Friends	$16	yes	To see Stepford					1689
11	Stephen Moyle	23		M	S	miner	yes	English	Redruth	Newyork	Redrocket, Utah	yes	Self	over $50	no	Mother & Fiancee Red Rocket Utah	no	no	no	good	no	1690
12	Harry Otto Jana	24		M	S	Clerk			London		Newyork			$50	yes Chicago Ill	not						1406
13	Arthur D. Bennett	27				machinist		American			Boston	yes			American Citizen						2314
14	Carmine Trech	27				Waiter		Italian	Buenos Ayres	Ny	Mexico	yes	self	$60	no	no					5054
15	Jonas Larson	33				Cabinet Maker		Swede	Hernosand		Bismarck ND	yes		$20	no	Brother Johnson Bismarck					1510
16	Peder Karlson	30				Farmer			Norway		Newyork			$30	yes Nebraska	no					1748
17	Hanna Johnson	32	F	M		Wife	No	Norwegian	Norway												1749
18	Conrad	3	8	M	S	Child	No	No	U.S.		Do	on Rail			America Resident returning home						2411
19	Theodor	1	8	M	S				U.S.						do	do	do				
20	Malene Olsen	36	F	M		Wife	Yes	Norwegian			Bergen				do	do	do				
21	Martha Michalsen	17	F	S		Factory Worker	Yes				Bergen		Uncle	$15	No	Uncle, Martin Larsen	do	do	Fourth Class		2410
22	Hugo Nieser	18	M	S		Tailor		German	Saarbrucken				Self	$30	No	Uncle, Johann Epler & Co.					2006
23	Carla Rohlfs	19	F	S		Servant		Finn	Finland		Remscheid		Self	$40	No	Uncle, Wilhelm Rohlfs	do	do	do		11868
24	Maria Abrahamsson	35	F	M		Weaver		Finn	Finland		Mt Clemens Mich		Self	$100	Yes, two children	Emma Hess New Baltimore	do	do	do		1516
25	Fanny Annala	18	F	S		Servant		Finn			Hoboken		Friends	$80	No	Frank Scottell Brooklyn					1415
26	Elin Hanso (Hesing)	21	F	S		Servant		Finn	(C.L. - 2695796 - 505 - 7-3-50)		Fr. Depot		Self	$1	No	Mrs. Gilbert, New York					1412
27	Emma Kydanita	18	F	S				Finnish	Finland		Worcester Mass			$5	No						1414
28	Karl Widberg	21	M	S		Farmer		Finnish	Finland		Chicago Ill			$16		Mr. Allan Walling					1415
29	Selma Nummelin	18	F	S		Servant					Worcester Mass			$2		Mr. Allan Walling					1417
30	Julia Urho	20	F	S		Servant					Worcester Mass		Self	$10		Mr. Allan Walling					1418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. G. Seegrave, First Officer of the S.S. St. Louis, of Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing Lists of said passengers named therein, as to their several

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October 1897 — S. G. Seegrave — First Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, D. R. Lloyd Parker, Surgeon of the S.S. St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the laws in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, and that the report of the Surgeon of the vessel sailing therewith, as to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October 1897 — D. R. Lloyd Parker — Surgeon

Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **B.**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton October 2 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 1897 124

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than $50 and how much; if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Jenny S. Johnson	32		F	M	wife	yes		Sweden	Norway	New York	New York	yes									11429
2	Edward V. do	2		M		child			do	do	do	do				American Citizen						
3	Martha do	4		F					do	do	do	do										
4	Mathilde Pay	26				servant	yes							$40								1393
5	August V. Bakkelin	36		M		Commercial Traveler			Swede	Sweden		Chicago	Yes	sold	$60	yes	no	no	no	no		no	1394
6	Gjerlaug Bjerkeseen	21		F		Teacher			Norwegian	Norway		Edinburgh	No		$5	no	To her Uncle						1746
7	Martha Eriksson	33				Servant			Swede	Sweden		New York			$9		no						1747
8	Carrie C. Rice	19							Norwegian	Norway		Valley Falls R.I.		Brother	$45		Brother in Law						1688
9	Christine Olson	30	3			Cook			Swede	Sweden		New York		O. Person	$5	yes	no						1689
10	Brita Olson	26				Housekeeper								N. Hanck	$16	yes	To her Husband						1690
11	Stephen Moyle	23		M	S	miner	yes		English	Redruth	New York	Redjacket, Mich.	Yes	Self & Moyle	over	no	Moyle & Moyle Redjacket Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	1406
12	Harry Hatto Jana	24	1	M	S	Clerk	yes			London		New York		relation	$20	Yes Chicago 1897	no						2314
13	Arthur D. Bennett	27	7			machinist			American			Boston	yes				American Citizen						505
14	Casimiro Trecto	22			S	Waiter			Spaniard	Buenos Ayres	Ny	Mexico	Yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1510
15	Jonas Larson	33			S	Cabinet Maker			Swede	Hogfjellsdalen		Bismarck N.D.	Yes		$20	no	to the Johnsons Bismarck						1748
16	Peder Karlsson	30				farmer				Norway		New York			$30	Yes Nebraska	no						1749
17	Hanna Johnson	32		F	M	Wife	No	Yes	Norwegian	Norway						America Resident returning home							2441
18	Conrad	3	8	M	S	Child	No	No	Child	do						do	do	do						
19	Theodor	1	8	M	S				Child							do	do	do						
20	Malene Olsen	36		F	M	Wife	No	Yes	Norwegian			Bergen				do		do		Fourth Class				2410
21	Martha Michalsen	17		F	S	Factory Hand	No	Yes				Bergen		Uncle	$12	No	Uncle, Martin Larsen	No	No	No	Good	No		2006
22	Hugo Meeser	18		M	S	Tailor			German	Saarbrücken				Self	$25	No	Uncle, Johann Epler N.Y.							1868
23	Carl Carlson	19		M	S	Farmer			Finn	Finland		Brooklyn		Self under U.S. law	$40	No	Uncle, Nels Carlson	No	No	No				1577
24	Maria Abrahamsson	33		F	M	Wife			Finn	Finland		Westport Conn.	Yes	Self	$14	Yes, New Rochelle	Emanuel Hugo New Rochelle						1516
25	Fanny Annala	18		F	S	Servant			Finn			Astoria L.I.	Yes	Self	$8	No	Frank Bartell N.Y.				Woman	Mentally	1415
26	Elin Stenis (Heino)	21		F	S	Servant			Finn			S. Bergen	Yes	Self	$1	No	[illegible]						1482
27	Emma Kydanvita	18		F	S				Finnish	Finland		Worcester Mass	Yes		$5	No	Chicago Ill.						1415
28	Karl Widberg 1124	18		M	S	Farrier			Finnish	Finland		Chicago Ill.	Yes		$16		Yes Mr. Nilson Widberg				Chicago Ill.		1517
29	Selma Nummelin	18		F	S	Servant			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	$2		[illegible]						1414
30	Julia Utsho	29		F	S	Servant						Worcester Mass		Self	$16		Cousin Alexander						1515

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR RECORD OFFICER.

I, S. G. Secrane, Chief Officer of the S.S. St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named in the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from said inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except those who are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest of said passengers is correct and true in all particulars.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October 1897 — S. G. Secrane — [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr. R. Lloyd Parker, Surgeon of the S.S. St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the Commonwealth of [illegible]; that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the said passengers and their physical condition.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October 1897 — R. Lloyd Parker — Southampton

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

125 List No. **A**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton October 2 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork [illegible] 1897

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, U.S. or other, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
X 1	Wendel Bachmeier	35		M.	M.	Tobacco	Yes	Yes	Germany	Kansas City Mo	Newyork	Texas	Yes	self	$40	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no	1508
X 2	Mozarka do	33		F.		wife								Husband								
3	Lucia Kinigueli	39							Italian	Naples Italy		Newyork		self	$4	no							
4	Nera do	12				child			U.S.													
5	Thomas Thorne	39		M.	M.	Painter	Yes	Yes	English	London		Philadelphia Pa			$33	yes	no						
6	Anna M. do	34		F.		wife																	
7	Joseph W. do	7		M.		child																	
X 8	Kate Walmsley	34		F.	M.	wife	Yes	Yes	English	London		Newyork	Yes		$50	no	West 24th Street						
X 9	Jessie do	9		F.		child								Mother									
10	Charles H. Tolman	24		M.		Conductor	Yes	Yes	American			Fall River Mass				American Citizen							
11	James H. Tollock	21		M.		Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	Southampton		Eureka Cal		Cousins	$25	no	Cousin						1405
12	John Moass	63		M.	M.	Builder	Yes	Yes	English	Exeter		Newyork	Yes	Mr. Forman	paid	no	To his Son						1397
13	Ann E. do	63		F.		wife																	2596
14	John Hennessey	25		M.	S.	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Bristol		Fall River	Yes		$35	American Citizen							
15	Hilda M. Haskell	19		F.		Servant	Yes	Yes	English	Plymouth		Salem City Mass	Yes	Sister	$30	no	To her Sister						1396
16	Henry Pollard	21		M.	S.	Miner	Yes	Yes		Cornhouse		Calumet Mich	Yes	Brother	$25	no	To his Brother						1395
17	Tom Jones	20		M.		Smith	Yes	Yes	Welsh	London		Connelsville Pa	Yes	Brother	$26		To his Brother						1394
18	Anna Keppler	18		F.		Servant	Yes	Yes	German	Bristol		Newton Kansas	Yes	Uncle	$16	no	To her Uncle						1398
19	Emma M. Rossiter	28					Yes	Yes	English	Newton		Camillus N.Y.	no	self	$6	no	To her Brother						1379
X 20	Grace Baker	50		F.	M.	wife	Yes	Yes		Bristol		Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Daughter	$30	no	69 Water Street Buffalo						1427
X 21	Lily Clifton	26		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes		London		Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	self	$10	no	26 Johnston Street						1380
22	Joseph Jenger	16		M.		Scholar	Yes	Yes	German	Southampton		Syracuse N.Y.	Yes	Uncle	paid	no	To his Uncle						9575
23	Harry Shellock	29		M.	S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	English	London		New York	Yes	Self	$30		Brooklyn							1509
24	Fred Darrell	24		M.	M.	Baker	Yes	Yes		Uxbridge Bucks		Boston Mass		Self	$100	Yes	Boston	No relatives						1539
25	Lewis Darrell	22		M.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes						Husband										2216
26	Salamb Artabk	27		M.	S.	Cabinet maker	No	No	Egyptian	London		New York		Self	$50	No								2315
27	Robt. J. Jones	20		M.	S.	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	English			Boston Mass			$40	Yes	Uncle Jr. Wallis Lyman							5702
28	Maggie Finnegan	15		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Offerty		Branford Canada		Sister	$30	No	Sister, Mrs Dudley Branford							1400
29	Michael Lynch	31		M.	M.	miner	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tarrer		Lake Superior Mich	No	Self	$1000	No	Returning	Home						1397
30	Peter Smith 125	55		M.	S.	Traveller	Yes	Yes	American	London		Chicago Ill				American Citizen returning		Home						1574

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER AND OTHER PROPER OFFICERS.

I, [illegible] Commander of the [illegible] Line, and I, [illegible] Surgeon of the same vessel, each being duly sworn, depose and say: That I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers comprised in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon thereof, in my presence, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have satisfied myself and believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability of such passenger to earn a living, and that I have caused the Surgeon to examine especially each passenger who has been rejected or certified for special examination by the Inspector at the port of departure, and that no person has been concealed on board, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest is full, complete, and correct in all particulars.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October 1897 at the Port of Southampton

[illegible] Commander.

[illegible] Surgeon.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd-Parker Surgeon of the O. S. St. Louis sailing Homewards do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Legislature of England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of October 1897 at the Port of Southampton

R. Lloyd-Parker

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

125 *List No.* **A**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Louis *sailing from* Southampton October 2 1897 *Arriving at Port of* Newyork Oct 9 1897 11 a.m.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
X 1	Wendel Bachmeier	35		M.	M.	Tobacco	yes	yes	German	Bremen	Newyork	Texas	yes	self	$18	no						1508.
X 2	Mayenbe do.	33		F.		wife								Husband								
3	Lucia Kinguels	39							Italian	Monte Video		Newyork		self	$4	no						
4	Meza do.	10				at child			U. S.													
5	Thomas Thomas	39		M.	M.	Painter	yes	yes	English	London		Philadelphia	Pa		$33	no						2316.
6	Anna, M. do	34		F.		wife																
7	Joseph W. do	7		M.		at child																
X 8	Kate Walwyk	34		F.	M.	wife						Newyork			$50	no	West 29th Street					1961.
X 9	Jessie do	9				at child								Mother								
10	Charles H. Tolman	20		M.		Conductor	yes	yes	American			Fall River	Mass			American Citizen						1405.
11	James H. Tolla k	21				Clerk	yes	yes	English	Southampton		Eureka	Nev	Cousins	$less	no	Cousins					1397.
12	John Moses	63		M.	M.	Builder	yes	yes		Exeter		Newyork		Mr. Jones	$20	no	To his Son					2596.
13	Ann, E. do.	63		F.		wife																
14	John O Hennessey	25		M.	S.	Nurse	yes	yes	British	Bristol		Fall River	Mass		$35	American Citizen						1396.
15	Hilda M. Haskell	19		F.		Servant	yes	yes	English	Plymouth		Salem City	Mass	Sister	$30	no	To her Sister					1395.
16	Henry Pollard	21		M.	S.	Miner	yes	yes		Camborne		Calumet	Mich	Brother	$25	no	To his Brother					1394.
17	Tom Jones	20				Smith	yes	yes	Welsh	London		Connelsville	Pa	Brother	$20	no	To his Brother					1393.
18	Annd Hefler	18		F.		Servant	yes	yes	German	Bristol		Newton	Kansas	Uncle	$16	no	To her Uncle					1379.
19	Emma M. Rossiter	28					yes	yes	English	Newton		Camillus	N.Y.	do	$6	no	To her Brother					1427.
X 20	Grace Baker	50		F.	M.	wife	yes	yes		Bristol		Buffalo	N.Y.	daughter	$200	no	69 Water Street Buffalo					1380.
X 21	Lily Clifton	26		F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes		London		Brooklyn	N.Y.	self	$10	no	26 Johnston Street					9575.
22	Joseph Jenger	16		M.		Scholar	yes	yes	German	Southampton		Sycamore	Illinois	Uncle	$50	no	To his Uncle					1509.
23	Harry Shellock	29		M.	S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	English	London		New York	Yes	Self	$60		Brooklyn	No relatives					9539
24	Fred Darrill	24		M.	M.	Baker	yes	yes		Ashridge, Bucks		Boston	Mass	Self	$100	Boston	No					2216
25	Lewis Darrill	22		M.	M.	Wife								Husband								
26	Salamb Artabk	27		M.	S.	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	Egyptian	London	90	New York		Self	$50	No						2315
27	Robt. J. Jones	20		M.	S.	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	English			Boston	Mass		$40	Yes	Uncle J. Watts Lynn					5702
28	Maggie Finnegan	15		F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Offergoff		Branford	Canada	Mr. Duffy	$5	No	Sister, Mrs Duffy Branford					140
29	Michael Lynch	31		M.	M.	Miner	yes	yes	Irish	Harrison		Lake Medigan	Mich	No	$1000		Returning	Home				3704
30	Peter Smith	125		M.	S.	Traveller	yes	yes	American	London		Chicago	Ill.			American Citizen	returning	Home				1511

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR AUTHORIZED OFFICER.

I, Chas. Ellis Chief Officer of the S.S. St. Louis do solemnly swear that the number of persons mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest is correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief; that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or have caused the same to be made by the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such examination, and the information obtained, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a felon, or convicted of other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as is otherwise provided for by law, and that all the answers to questions have been correctly recorded under the heap. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the last column is correct.

Chief Officer of the S.S. St. Louis

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October 1897 at Southampton.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd-Parker Surgeon of the S.S. St. Louis do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Kingdom; that I have carefully examined the [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, except [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, except [illegible]

R. Lloyd-Parker

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October 1897 at Southampton.

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I, Albert Pozer, M
France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear
passengers, in number, named on
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employe
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and
idiot or insane person, or a perso[n] likely to become
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accordi
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named

Sworn to before me this 30th day

J. M. Olcese
Consul of the United

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

g Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the Str. Maasdam from BOULOGNE s M.,
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
going List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
masters thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
character, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
fact to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
correct and true.

P. Pozer Master

September 1897.

BOULOGNE s M.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. F. Hadley M.D., Surgeon of the Str Maasdam * sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a physician and
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of England
College of Surgeons of London, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. F. Hadley M.D., Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September 1897

J. M. Olcese
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s M.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S.S. Maasdam
October 1897
No 26
Mrs

Affidavit of

I, Alde[illegible]

France, do solemnly swear
passengers,
said vessel, sailing therewith
passengers, and that, from
idiot or insane person, or a
disease, or a person who has
polygamist, or under a cont
expressly excepted under the
or Manifest, concerning such

Sworn to before me this

* State whether Master, First or Sec

ster or Com

s Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the Ste. Alexandra from Liverpool to M.
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
ing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
passengers thereto, to make a physical examination of each of said
t of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
defamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
ired, to perform labor by the United States, except such as are
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
passengers named therein.

Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of October 1897

Deputy Collector
Consul of the United States at Liverpool, G.B.

* State whether "sailing thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

" sailing therewith, do
experience as a physician and
England
mination of all the passengers
to the best of my knowledge
such passengers.

Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Ste. Alexandra sailing therewith, do
and truly enter that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and
am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible]
[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of October 1897

[illegible] Surgeon.

U.S. Consul of the United States at Liverpool, G.B.

(1) U.S. Marcelan
October 20/97
N & A
I 6
Mary U. A.
N 12
A V O
N 10

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

S.S. MAASDAM sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer September 30th 1897. Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Calido Perrine	46		f	M	Cook	yes	yes	French	Nancy	New York	New York	—	Herself	$14	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Précant Louise	32		f	single	Servant	no	no	"	Paris	"	"	—	"	($50	"	"	"	"	33	"	"
3	" Angèle	14		f	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	w mother	"	"	"	"	"
4	Berthon Ferdinand	16		m	S		"	"	"	Nigné	"	Montréal Canada	yes	Himself	$2	"	brother Auguste Progert 9 Cours Morand Lyon	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rogier Louise	29		f	M	Domestic	"	"	"	Paris	"	New York	—	Herself	10	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30	126																					

Affidavit of the Master or Com

I, Albert Patzer, M
France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swea
passengers, in number, named on
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employe
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accordi
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named t

Sworn to before me this 30th day o

Consul of the United

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

g Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the Str., Meerdam from BOULOGNE s/M.,
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
going List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
fied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
correct and true.

, Master.

tember, 1897

BOULOGNE s/M.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Hadley M.D., Surgeon of the Str. "Maasdam" * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Long Island College Hospital of N. Y.; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. F. Hadley M.D.; Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1897

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. MAASDAM sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer, September 30th 1897. Arriving at Port of , 189 127

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, Their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Georges Tschizes	10		m	s	—	yes yes	Grecian	Sparta	Newyork	Newyorkcity	—	Hisfather		$34 $20	no	Unexpected	with his father		sick	Good	no
2	Panagiotis Parnesos	44			Mason	yes yes		Macedonia				—	himself		$20		friend George Lecard Havre					
3	Georges Zisses	27										—			$20		do					
4	demetrios Tsatzos	20										—			$26.50		do					
5	Cosmas Costopoulos	23										—			$18		do					
6	demetrios Caroutes	35				no no				Lowell Mass.		—			$28		friend	508	Market st			
7	Panagiotis Gages	19								"		—			$18		do					
8	Jean Voumdas	22								"		—			$26.00		do					
9	Constantin Calamoutzos	26			farmer	yes yes				Kimoura		"			$14.16		friend Alex Evangelos 67 Monroe st Newyork city					
10	Panagiotis Calamas	23		m	Merchant					Sparta		—			$20		Cousin Andrea Calamas 14 Monroe st Newyork city					
11	Calibpis wife	20		f		no no																
12	Basilios Alexopoulos	20		m	Merchant	yes yes				Tripoli		Boston Mass	yes		$13.50		friend Jeannis Machinas 106 Fulton st Boston Mass					
13	demetrios Papaconstantinou	19			farmer							Powell Mass			$20		father do					
14	Panagiotis Catzigiannis	22				no no									$20		do					
15	Constantin Capelos	23													$15.60		do					
16	Nicolas Bouces	23													$100							
17	Zaconi Giovanni	32		m	Mason	no no			Italian	Perreles		Brooklyn NY			$16.50		Cousin Georges Mentzeros 67 Columbus Morris Cove and Romanus Simone 280 Fleet st Brooklyn NY					
18	Salvatore Talamo	27		s	Laborer	yes yes				Allia		Newyork city			$10 $8	1897 Sept 30 Newyork city	made Mario Mariano 33 Mulberry st Newyork city					
19	Mladen Wegelinovich	37		m	Merchant	yes yes			Hungary	Paris					$70	no	no Uncle	431	83	2nd	Good	
20	" Berthe wife	27		f					Bulgaria	No Certificate												
21	Jacel Henri	36		m	s	Merchant			Bohemia						$10		cousin Koppels	431	83	st		
22	Fabrizio Costantino	19		s		farmer			Italy	Voglicla					$7.74		Cozz brother Gaetano Fabrizio 67 Monroe st Newyork city					
23	Sandri Silvia	40		f	s	—				Brescia				himself	$80	1896 Sept 6 Newyork	brother Eugenio 67 Monroe st Newyork city					
24	Ferreccioli Palmire	37													$20	6 "	Bro	499	W Broadway			
25	Cuda Nicola	29		m	m	farmer				Martirano		Pittsburgh Pa	no	himself	$100	1896 Sept 2 Pittsburgh Pa	brother Angelo, Pittsburgh Pa					
26	Zamanillo Venturio	17			s	Clerk			Spanish	Arceo		Tampico Mexico	yes		$8	no	brothers at Tampico					
27	Schmiller Hirschwich	26			s	Merchant			German	Paris		Brooklyn NY			$27		made Henry Schmiller 1076 Hancock st Newyork city					
28	Kerr David	32							English	Havre		Montreal Canada			$50	1893 Aug Newyork city	sister no					
29	Kossat Vincent	36			Barkeeper				Hungarian	Semmons		Oakland Cal			$20	Sept 1896 Kearney	home at Oakland California	Capital	Hotel	(1 eye lost)	Eyesight	
30	Lebarthe Louise	19		f					French							no						

127

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. MAASDAM sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer September 30th 1897. Arriving at Port of 189 127

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Georges Tsetzicos	10	m	s			no	no	Grecian	Sparta	Newyork	Newyorkcity		himself	$34 $20	no	Newyork Ex 29/30 visit Brother					
2	Panagiotis Parnesos	46			Mason		yes	yes		Macedonia				himself	$34 $20		friend (George Lucas) Home 1st Newyork city					
3	Georges Lissos	27													$20							
4	Demetrios Tsatzos	20													$26.50		do					
5	Cosmos Costopoulos	23													$18		do					
6	Demetrios Carontes	35					no	no				Lowell Mass			$28		friend	508	Market st			
7	Panagiotis Gages	19										"			$18		do					
8	Jean Voundas	22										"			$26.50		do					
9	Constantin Calamoutzos	26			farmer		yes	yes		Kinouria		"			$14.16		friend Alex Elephonos 17 Monroe st Newyork city					
10	Panagiotis Calamos	23		me	Merchant					Sparta					$.20		Cousin Andrea Calamos 17 Monroe st Newyork city					
11	Calidpis wife	22		f			no	no														
12	Basilios Alexopoulos	20		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes		Tropoli		Boston Mass	yes		$13.80		friend Jannis Machines 106 Pinehurst Ave Boston					
13	Anastasio Papaconstantinou	19				farmer						Lowell Mass			$20		father do					
14	Panagiotis Catzigiannis	22					no	no							$20		do D					
15	Constantin Capelos	23													$15.42		do D					
16	Nicolas Vounces	23													$14							
17	Iaconi Giovanni	32		m	Mason		no	no	Italian	Perrella		Brooklyn N.Y.			$16.50		Cousin Georges Mentzaros 67 Columbia st Boston Mass					
18	Salvatore Talamo	27		s	Laborer		yes	yes		Allia		Newyork city			$10 $8	5 yrs 1897 Newyork city	cousin Romano Simone 250 Mechanic st Brooklyn N.Y.					
19	Mladen Wezelinovich	37		m	Merchant				Hungary	Paris					$40	no	cousin Nicolo Marianno 33 Bullerystr. Newyork city					
20	do Berthe wife	27		f					Bulgar	Do Certificate												
21	Jacel Henri	36		m	s	Peddler			Bohemia						$36							
22	Fabrizio Costantino	19				farmer			Italy	Bogliola					$7.74		Cousin Gaetano Fabrizio 67 Columbia st Boston Mass					
23	Sandri Silvia	40		f	s					Brescia				himself	$80	6 yrs 1896 Newyork city	brother Ephraim Newyork city					
24	Ferecciali Palmira	37													$20	6 "	Bro	$499	W Broadway			
25	Cuda Nicola	29		m	m	farmer				Mortorano		Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	$28.50	6 yrs 1891 Pittsburg Pa	brother Angelo, Pittsburg Pa					
26	Zamanillo Mentorio	17			s	Clerk			Spanish	Ancco		Tampico Mexico			$8	no	brothers at Tampico					
27	Lodemiller Margrich	26			s	Merchant			German	Paris		Brooklyn N.Y.			$27		uncle Henry Lodemiller 196 Harbor Pl Newyork city					
28	Kerr David	32							English	Havre		Montreal Can			$50	3 yrs 1895 Newyork city	sister no					
29	Konrat Vincent	26				Barkeeper			Austrian	Lommono		Oakland Cal			$20		home at Oakland California	Capital Hotel				
30	Labarthe Louis	19							French							no						

127

Affidavit of the Master or Con

I, Albert Potjer, M
France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swe
passengers, in number, named a
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon emplo
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection an
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to becor
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felon
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expre
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accor
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers name

Sworn to before me this 30th day

Consul of the Unit

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ter of the Str., Meersdam from BOULOGNE S.M.,
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
regoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
e owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
hort of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
ll charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
r infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
mplied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
is correct and true.

September, 1897.

A. Potjer, Master.

z BOULOGNE S.M.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Hadley M.D., Surgeon of the Str. "Meersdam" * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Long Island College Hospital of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. F. Hadley M.D., Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1897

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S.M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **MAASDAM** sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer September 30th 1897 Arriving at Port of 189 **128**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Georges Jeicopoulos	18		m	S	farmer	yes	no	Grecian	Kounoura	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$16	no	[illegible] Uncle Christos Ceclekos 1924 W Taylor St.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Nicolas Mpoulouvas	40		m			yes	yes							12 $15		nephew Georgios Veligarios 877 S Halsted st.					
3	Georges Cassimpas	24			S	Baker									18 $10		uncle Petros Yannopoulos 220 W Taylor st.					
4	Christos Tyrovolas	14				farmer									10 $15		uncle Georgios Veligarios 877 S Halsted st.					
5	Georges Mpouzos	25		m			no	no							6 $10		brother-in-law Antonios Chekeres 192 W Taylor st.					
6	Demetrios Coromplokis	18			S		yes	yes							16 $15		uncle do					
7	Jean Mpouzos	23					no	no							$16		uncle do					
8	Nicolas Vrakelos	15					yes	yes		Tripoli					$20		friend Christos Antrea 11 Clarkwood.					
9	Jean Certsounis	23													18 $16		cousin Peter Agelacos 185 Jefferson st.					
10	Antoine Phelios	23													16 $19		cousin George Phelios 289 Jefferson st.					
11	Demetrios Castritis	19													18 $17		cousin Jean Lambrinos 93 Adelia Island Ave					
12	Athanasios Marinakos	19													16 $16		cousin Const. Hanakos 289 Jefferson st					
13	Epaminondas Tsironis	23													$20		Brother Jannis Dimitracopoulos 361 Chauncey.					
14	Leonides Aggelakos	11	0											father.	18 $30		cousin Jean Lambrinos 93 Adelia Island Ave.					
15	Basilios Critikos	18								Sparta		New York City			16 $17		cousin George Alexakakis 574 15th st & York City					
16	Potis Poetzicas.	17				farmer	no	no							12 $12		cousin Panagiotis Poetzicas 574 15th street & York City					
17	Constantin Dimes	20													10 $16		uncle Vrachiolemakos 445 Halsted St York City					
18	Kiriakos Leonomos	18			Tailor	yes	yes			Patras		Philadelphia Pa	no		4 $17		brother Nicholas 1911 Frederick St Philadelphia Pa					
19	George Piris	28		m	farmer	no	no			Sparta		New York City			8 $16		uncle George Cavakos 159 Jefferson St. & York City					
20	Konstratios Stathacos	23			S		yes	yes							16 $20		cousin Leon Sirious 7 Roosevelt st.					
21	Epaminondas Constantopoulos	18			Merchant										20 $22		cousin Nicolas Constantopoulos 117 Webster					
22	Stavros Kepepas	18			farmer										22 $25		cousin Leon Sirious 7 Roosevelt st.					
23	Jean Carelas	25					no	no							$14		cousin Christos Carelas 7 Roosevelt st.					
24	Zacharias Carelas	27		m											16 $17		nephew Elias Polycronious 7 Roosevelt st.					
25	Stavros Chriconakis	18			S		yes	yes							$10		uncle George 445, 15th st.					
26	Epanetas Tsanetacos	30			farmer		no	no							$20		brother Dimitri 445 15th st					
27	Elias do	28					no	no							$16		cousin George Kikelakos 574 15th st					
28	Constantin Couracos	18					yes	yes						Bro.	16 $17		Bro.					
29	Leonides Poetzicas	50		m	farmer		no	no							32		brother Dimitri Poetzicas 445 13th street					
30	Anthymios Poetzicas	25					yes	yes							$32							

4-24-2

128

Affidavit of the Master or Co[ling Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Albert Potier, * [of the Str., Marsdam from Boulogne s/M.,
France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear [that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
passengers, in number, named [foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employ[the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and [report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become [public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony [or infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expressly [implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according [to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named [, is correct and true.

A. Potier, Master.

Sworn to before me this 30th day [tember, 1897.

Paul Molenx, Consul of the Unit[t Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Hadley M.D., Surgeon of the Str. "Marsdam" * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island College Hospital of N. Y.; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. F. Hadley M.D., Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September 1897.

Paul Molenx, Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. MAASDAM sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer September 30th 1897 Arriving at Port of 189

129

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Antoine Bassoulos	25		yes	M	Pastrycook	yes	yes	Grecian	Molaos	Newyork	Newyork City	—	himself	$ 4	yes 1894 Newyork City	Brother Kirkyano Chicago 129 Twin Fox 115 st. & York City	no	no	no	good	no
2	George Bassoulakos	22				farmer				Monteres		Chicago Ill	yes		$ 16 15	no	uncle Demetry Papa George 215 Halsted Chicago Ill					
3	Constantin Tsropelas	19												father	16 12							
4	Marinos Georgiades	35		yes	Merchant					Gortinia		Lowell Mass	no		20 70		Cousin Jean Thanos 918 Lowell Mass.					
5	Anastasios Anastasopoulos	19			M	Merchant				Igeon		Newyork City			$ 6		friend D. Petros Emmanuel 36 19 York City					
6	Georges Papageorgios	22				Merchant									25 $15		friend Peter Demos 58 Bentley Ave Brooklyn L. I. York City					
7	Pericles Mougadis	19				farmer	no	no		Sparta				Box	$ 7		brother in law Theodore Dimitrios 156 Greenwich st. York City					
8	Andreas Chrysomelios	18					yes	yes						father	10 $6		friend George Chrysomelios 445 Park st. York City					
9	Nicolas Domes	25			yes	farmer	no	no							10 $12		brother in law Gerasimos Demetrios 150 Greenwich st. York City					
10	Jean Mentzouranios	28			M	Clerk	yes	yes		Samotraki		Chicago Ill	yes		10 $16		friend Stratis Gerasimos 3505 Cottage Grove Ave					
11	Athanasios Phlessonides	25				farmer	yes	no		Kimouria					$10		brother George 3505 Cottage Grove Ave					
12	Elias Colisopoulos	18					yes	yes						father	$6		uncle George Petros					
13	Evangelos Phlessonides	26			yes		no	no							$12		Cousin do					
14	Demetrios Tsipianpis	45													$ 7		brother in law do					
15	Stavros Stoumpoulos	11			M	11X-42357 (6505) 12-13-39		yes						father	$10		brother Demetrios Thomopoulos 3345 Parkavenue Ch.					
16	Apostolos Petros	11												do	12 10		brother George same address					
17	Jean Kiopoulos	22				farmer									$20		cousin Petros Catchavenos 152 W. Taylor st.					
18	Mydul Phaclaris	21					no	no							$12		cousin Ellen Phaclaris 120 W. Taylor					
19	Stylianos Grymanis	18					yes	yes							$18		friend Serafim same address					
20	Constantinos Gavros	21													$10		cousin Antonios Chrisikos 192 - 20 Taylor st.					
21	Panagiotis Plagenos	18													$12		Coz do					
22	Jean Papageorgios	42			yes										$12		cousin Georgios Tsiamis 377 W. Halsted st.					
23	Christos Gavros	22			M										$14		Coz do					
24	Constantinos Economos	20													$12		friend Petros Lampros 150 W. Taylor st.					
25	Anastasios Mensoles	20													$20		cousin Jean Lampros 377 W. Taylor st.					
26	Demetrios Convelesios	11													$10		friend Petros Lampros 150 W. Taylor st.					
27	Demetrios Callos	19				farmer									12 $16		cousin Antonios Chrisikos 192 W. Taylor st.					
28	Constantin Papadopoulos	22													$12		Coz do					
29	Demetrios Peclos	20					no	no							$12		friend Georgios Tsiamis 377 W. Halsted st.					
30	Stavros Thomas	42			yes		yes	yes							$20		employer do Coz					

5-22-3

129

Affidavit of the Master or Cor

I, Albert Sotzer, Master of the French, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the passengers, five in number, named on the said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and examination, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1897.

Paul Mollenx
Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...er of the Str. Maasdam from Boulogne s/M., ... that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the ...going List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of ... owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said ... said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an ...ic, lunatic, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious ... infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a ...pauper, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are ...the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List ... correct and true.

...tember, 1897.

A. Sotzer, Master.

...Boulogne s/M.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Hadley Mid, Surgeon of the Str. "Maasdam" * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Long Island College Hospital of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. F. Hadley jr. M.D., Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1897.

Paul Mollenx
Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

S.S. MAASDAM sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer, September 16 1897 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Noula Stenuen	16		F	S	farmer	yes	yes	Syrian	Ckel Mohamed	N. York	Albany N.Y.	no	himself	$100.	no	brother Hannes Reuben Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
2	Georges Agger	21		M	S	Merchant				Beyrouth		Newyork city			$ 30.		friend Youssef Bouzi 59 Washington st Newyork City					
3	Hersa Terjeen	40		M	M		no	no	Armenian	Kharpoot		Brooklyn N.Y.		himself			cousin Sarkis Terjeen					
4	Margerita ... daughter	20		F	S		yes	yes							.24		183 Jay st Brooklyn N.Y.					
5	Zouvart ...	12		F	S		no	no									do					
6	Sultan Avedissian	22		M	S							Cambridge Mass	no				husband Killian Avedissian Nine Mile Run Cambridge Mass					
7	Hersa Arakelian	20		F	S							Lawrence Mass			.$50		husband Arakelian Avedis 99 Emmonwealth Avenue Lawrence Mass					
8	Serkis Kalogeri	20		M	M	Mason						Whitinsville Mass		himself	$ 8.		brother Karakamus Whitinsville Mass					
9	Sultan Agopjeen	23		F	S							Madison Me		himself	.10		husband Agopjeen Johnson					
10	Ozkik ... daughter	4		F	S												154 90 Ave Redmond Me					
11	Sultana Nersiguian	23		F	M							Worcester Mass					husband Nazar Nalci					
12	Kevork ... son	6		M	S										$10.		guisan Jo 10 Bridge st					
13	Mariam ... daughter	2	6	F													Worcester Mass					
14	Varter Nersiguian	20		M			yes	yes							$16.		husband Constantine Nersiguian 10 So Bridge st Worcester Mass					
15	Kevork ... son	1		M	S		no	no				in Hospital										
16	Krikor Yerkinian	16		M	S	Cook	yes	yes				Cambridge Port Mass		himself	.6		friend Boder Ohannesian 589 Western Ave Cambridge Mass					
17	Anna Becketurian	18		F	M							Lawrence Mass		himself	.8	met by husband	husband Chapud Nalbandjian					
18	Artin ... son	4		M	S		no	no									1174 Do Ave Lawrence Mass					
19	David Chimenian	27		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes		Sivas		Allston Mass		himself	$ 19.		friend Bicmakjian Ohannesian 15 Beaconfield Allston Mass					
20	Artin Papartjian	24		M	S	Tailor				Toka		Newyork City			$ 17.		brother Tortat 45 Baldwin st. Newyork City					
21	Mardiros Balayan	27		M	M	Merchant				Kharpoot		Grand Rapids Mich	no			met by husband 22 Newyork City	husband and brother in law					
22	Varver ... wife	17		F	M											no	M Kurkjian 158					
23	Anna Kurkjian mother in law	40		F	M		no	no							.80		4th st. Grand					
24	Jack ... brother in law	11	6	M	S		yes	yes									Rapids Michigan					
25	Kenovalé ...	7		F	S			no														
26	Tacoui ...	5		F	S																	
27	Agnes Manougueian	25		F	M		no	no				Newyork City			$ 80.		husband & Grandmother 1202 & 1204 43rd st Newyork City					
28	Ohen Geladian	30		M	M	Farmer				Sivas		Worcester Mass	no		$ 16.	met by husband	husband Garabed Karabedian					
29	Anastasios Konjiomis	24		M	S	Gardener	yes	yes	Grecian	Moleos		Newyork City			.12	met by Agnes	cousin Jo Kovatzis 119 1st st 115 1st st. & 1st Ave City					
30	Athanasios Pangelos	22		M	S	Typographer				Athens					$ 8.	no	cousin A Tsiforas 19 1st st 115 1st & 1st Ave City					

130

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

S.S. MAASDAM sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer, September 30 1897 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Deport'd for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much? If $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Noula Sleressen	16		Sex	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Ouled Mohamed	N York	Albany N.Y.		himself	$100		Brother Hannes Kerakes Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
2	Georges Aggar	29			Married	Merchant				Beyrouth		Marysville Cal			$ 30		friend Simon Mouradian 59 Broadway 2nd floor N.Y.					
3	Vertan Terjeen	40					No	No	Armenian	Liverpool		Brooklyn N.Y.		himself			Cousin Carl Kroll Terjeen 99 West 3rd Street Brooklyn N.Y.					
4	Margerita " daughter	10					Yes	Yes							$ 24							
5	Zouvart " "	12					No	No														
6	Sultan Avedissian	22										Cambridge Mass	No									
7	Hersa Arakelian	20										Lawrence Mass			$ 50							
8	Sertis Kalogeen	20			Married	Mason						Watervoliet Mass		himself	$ 8							
9	Sultan Agopjeen	23										Medford Mass		himself	$ 10							
10	Ozdik " daughter	4																				
11	Sultana Norsiguesian	23										Worcester Mass										
12	Kevork " son	6													$ 10							
13	Mersan " daughter	2																				
14	Varter Norsiguesian	20					Yes	Yes							$ 16							
15	Kevork " son	1					No	No			in Hospital											
16	Kriktor Terkessian	16			Cook		Yes	Yes				Cambridge Mass		himself	$ 6							
17	Anna Becketerian	28										Worcester Mass		himself	$ 8							
18	Artin " son	4					No	No														
19	David Chjmerian	22			Surgeon		Yes	Yes		Sivas		Albany N.Y.		himself	$ 19							
20	Artin Tapartgian	22			Tailor					Yoka		Newyork City			$ 17							
21	Mardiros Baloyan	17			Merchant					Kharpout		Grand Rapids Mich										
22	Varvar " wife	14																				
23	Anna Kurkjian	40					No	No							$ 80							
24	Jack " brother	11					Yes	Yes														
25	Kenovale " sister	7						No														
26	Tacoui " "	5																				
27	Agnes Manougueian	52			none		No	No				Newyork City			$ 80							
28	Ohen Geladian	30			Farmer					Sivas		Worcester Mass			$ 16							
29	Anastasios Bogiomis	24			Gardener		Yes	Yes	Grecian	Moleos		Newyork City			$ 12							
30	Manasios Pangalos	22			Typegrapher					Athens					$ 8							

130

davit of the Master or Co

I, ert Potjer, in
France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly five
passengers, in number, named
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon empl
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection a
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to beco
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felon
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expr
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accor
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers name

Sworn to before me this — 30th — day

Consul of the Unite

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

ficer, or First or Second Officer.

er of the Str., Meredan from Boulogne s/M.,
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
oregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
he owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
part of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
ble charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
or infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
mplied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
, is correct and true.

Potjer, Master.

tember, 1897.

Boulogne s/M.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Radley M.D., Surgeon of the Str. "Meredan" * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly except that I have had eight years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Long Island College Hospital of N. Y. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. F. Radley M.D., Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this — 30th — day of September 1897

Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **MAASDAM** sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer, September 30th 1897. Arriving at Port of , 189 .

131

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Have in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Ahmet Chaer	11		Male	S	farmer	no	no	Syrian	Kafelone	Newyork	Montpelier Vt	Yes	himself	$8	No		No	No	No	good	no
2	Aly Ayoubi	11													$8							
3	Selim Hobeila	30			M	Jeweller	yes	yes		Beyrouth		Newyork City										
4	Julie & wife	30		F		—	no	no							$100		friend Theodor Haddad, 6 Carlisle pl					
5	Rose Mahri	40		F	widow	—											Newyork City					
6	Selim Abik	23		Male	S	Tailor	yes	yes							20		friend Chekri Nazer 73 Washington St New York City					
7	Philippe Amoun	22																				
8	Ibrahim Nasser	35				23x2463 - 9/29/34									$60		do					
9	Mariem & sister	22				23x2462 - 9/27/34 San Francisco									$60		do					
10	Joseph Corri	45		Male	M	Teacher				Brummana												
11	Amelie & daughter	18		Female	S	—									$44		Friend Joseph Chek 74 Elizabeth St New York City					
12	Mariam &	13																				
13	Carmel Bakt and wife	40		Male	M	—	yes	no						herself	$4		117 Washington St New York City					
14	Chela Ayoub	18		Female	S	—									$16		no					
15	Reag Bouhamed	20		Male	M	farmer				Biskinta		New Haven Conn	yes	himself			friend Laurent Coby 16 Fairoth Northwest Conn					
16	Faddeh & wife	20		Female	M	—									$16		Cousin & Sister Boston Mass					
17	Ibrahim Khalil	17		Male	S	farmer									$12		do					
18	Khalil Hanna	18													$8		do					
19	Kalil Sayegh	24		Male	M	joiner				Chouair		Newyork City			$20		Wife Miss Say 32 Washington St New York City					
20	Kalil Nocolas	35				laborer				Brummana					$16							
21	Mansour Nasour	33													$16		friend Joseph Elik 74					
22	Yurios Makoul	28													$16		Albany St New York City					
23	Mansour Chibid	28		Male	M	Mason	yes	yes				Albany N.Y.	yes		$5							
24	Abla Nocolad	23		Female	M	—								herself			friend Alexander Abeid 103 Broadway Albany N.Y. husband Elias Nocolad					
25	Kalil & son	7		Male	S	—	yes	no							$6		103 Broadway Albany N.Y.					
26	Nasser & son	5				—																
27	Daoud Tanous	25		Male	Widower		yes	yes		Beyrouth		New York City		himself	$30		friend Youssef Mouchi 59 Washington St New York City					
28	Menili Georges	27		Male	M	Weaver	1	0							$30		Siberian Exile 57 Wash.					
29	Youssif &	30		Male	M	Mason	0	0							$50							
30	Khalil Ibrahim	26		Male	M	Mason									$46		Friend J. Mouchi 59 Wash.					

5-22-3 21-9

131

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **MAASDAM** sailing from Boulogne s/Mer September 30th 1897. Arriving at Port of 189

131

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Deposit for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, how much? If over $30 and less than $50 or Town.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Have in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Ahmet Akaar	11		Sex	S	farmer	yes	no	Syrian	Kafatone	Sevgo &	Montreal Canada	yes	himself	$ 8	No	friend Elias Moses 57 E. 7th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	good	no
2	Aly Ayoubi	11													8		do					
3	Selim Hobeila	20				Jeweller	yes	yes		Zegzouta		Sevgo 1895									do	
4	Julie & wife	20					no	no							$110		friend Estelle Attard					
5	Rose Mahri mother in law	40															6 Carlisle pl					
6	Selim Ahik	23		Sex	S	Tailor	yes	yes									Harrison N.J.					
7	Theodore Antonio	22													20		friend Charles Sayer 73 Washington pl N.Y.C.					
8	Ibrahim Nasser	35				23X2963 - 9/29/34									$20		do					
9	Mariam & sister	22				23X2462 - 9/27/34 Montreal									$60		do					
10	Joseph Corri	45		Sex	M	Teacher				Beyrouth												
11	Amelia & daughter	8													44							
12	Mariam &	13																				
13	Carmel Yakel wife & son	40					yes	no						hereself	$ 24							
14	Thela Ayoub cousin	18													16							
15	Keog Bouhamed	20		Sex	M	farmer				Kefarta		New Haven Conn	no	himself			friend Eugene Abby 16 Fairfield Montowese Conn.					
16	Faddah & wife	20													16							
17	Ibrahim Khalil	17		Sex	S	farmer											Consul Beirut Syria					
18	Khalil Hanna	13													12		do					
19	Kalil Sayegh	24		Sex	M	Joiner				Chouair		Newport Ky			8							
20	Kalil Moosa	30				Laborer				Beyrouth					20		Aby Abou Ayoub 52 Broadway N.Y. & Yost Ky					
21	Mansour Moosa	33													26		friend Joseph Aby 52 Broadway N.Y.					
22	Jurios Makoul	18													16		Albany N.Y. & Yost Ky					
23	Mansour Chibid	28				Mason	yes	yes				Albany N.Y.	no		5		friend Constantine 227 Broadway Albany N.Y.					
24	Abla Mesmar	23				74-7355 4/27/34								hereself			husband Elias Bathal					
25	Kalil & son	2		Sex	S		yes	no							26		202 Broadway					
26	Simon & son	5															Albany N.Y.					
27	David Tanous	25				Mason	yes	yes		Beyrouth		New York Ky		himself	30		friend Frank Salaun 57 Carlisle pl N.Y. & Yost Ky					
28	Bezeli Georges	27				Weaver									30							
29	Yousif &	30				Mason									50		cousin Ibrahim Jacobs 57 Wash.					
30	Habib Ibrahim	25				Mason									46		Francis J. Minehan 49 Broad					

5-22-3

21-9

131

Affidavit of the Master or Con **ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Albert Potgir, [illegible] of the Str. Meerdaal from Boulogne s/M.,
France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and from the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expressed, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Albert Potgir, Master.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1897.

Louis Mc Leary
Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit **geon.**

I, [illegible] Hadley M.D., Surgeon [illegible] sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have [illegible] years' experience as a physician and
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible]
College of Physicians & Surgeons Hospital of New York and that I have made a careful examination of all the passengers
named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is correct according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, full, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. [illegible] Hadley M.D., Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept. 1897.

Louis Mc Leary
Consul of the United States at [illegible] M.

* State whether Surgeon [illegible] sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **MAASDAM** sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer September 5th 1897, Arriving at Port of , 189 **132**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and less than $ 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Chaim Bendaher	25		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Syrian	Merkeva	New York	Montréal Canada	yes	himself	$18	no	Friend Solomon Shamy 57 Rue [illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Assad Bounelek	24								Machaya					$16						
3	Said Barrou	20								Kefeldine					$96		do				
4	Mohamed Mansour	25					no	no		Machaya					$12						
5	Aly Mansour	20													$12						
6	Aly Chaar	18								Kefakene					$ 4						
7	Mohamed Hamet	20													$6						
8	Mohamed Tabet	16													$6						
9	Aly Bouhard	20								Machaya					$4						
10	Hakem Abed-Hook	28			m							New York & Cy			$15		friends Mehaim Mallouz 97 Greenwich St New York City				
11	Hamed Kohale	14				in hospital									$10						
12	Melhem Khadi	18													$25		do				
13	Halli Khadi	18													$26		do				
14	Yeen Khare	20			m										$25		do				
15	Mohamed Yezeli	24													$17		91 Washington St				
16	Hamond Khoja	17													$14		do				
17	Rachid Alexandre	30			m	Barber	yes	yes		Beyrouth					$20		Cousin Jacob Yousef 91 Washington St				
18	Youssif Kicha	20				Baker	yes	yes							$26		Bro Khalil Yousef 91 Washington St				
19	Mokail Khouri	15				farmer	yes	yes		Machaya					$12		do				
20	Stefano Kerros	17			m	Merchant				Beyrouth	Havana	Cuba		$100	1893/95	Hungary	Friend Rosen College 98 Cedar Rosen Cleveland				
21	Lucia do wife	23					no	no									do				
22	Yurios Youssif	20			m	Merchant					New York				$50	1893/94	do				
23	Selhemen Yezbeck	18				farmer				Machaya					$30	no	friend Nelson Hillsman 97 Greenwich St New York				
24	Brahim Bouzeli	18													$20		do				
25	Kalil Yezbeck	17													$20		do				
26	Bargam Yeyour	18													$20		do				
27	Yelin Yaghuer	17													$ 30		do				
28	Assad Youssif	30			m	Shoemaker				Ajalta					$12		friend Assad Rodgers 64 Washington St New York				
29	Elias Khouri	25				Settler									$16		do				
30	Youssif Koura	16					yes	yes		Amyoun	St Petersburg	Russia	yes		$16		Hotel Clark Kouri 91 Bedford Ave Brooklyn				

132

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

S.S. **MAASDAM** sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer September 30th 1897, Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket in full through such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	What sum in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much. If $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	If in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract to labor or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Claim Bendaher	58		Yes	m	farmer	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Merkena	New York	Montreal Canada	Yes	himself	$8	no	Friend Sabey Shaney 87	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Assad Bounelek	24								Rachaya					$6		do				do	
3	Said Berbour	50								Kefeldie					$6		do				Cataract	Eyes sick
4	Mohamed Mansour	25					No	No		Rachaya					$12		do				do	
5	Aly Mansour	20													$12		do				do	
6	Aly Chaar	18			M					Kefakene					$		do				do	
7	Mohamed Hamet	20													$6		do				do	
8	Mohamed Tabet	16													$4		do				do	
9	Aly Borshab	20								Rachaya					$6		do				do	
10	Seleem Abed Ibrak	30			m							Liverpool Eng			$15		Friends Rahaim Mattoon 97 Bond St.				do	
11	Hamed Yahia	14			S	in hospital									10		do				do	
12	Melhem Elkadi	18													$25		do				do	
13	Kalil Elcadi	18													26		do				do	
14	Seen Elbare	20			m										$15		do				do	
15	Mohamed Yazeli	24													$17		41 87 Park Ave				do	
16	Hamond Elias	17			S										$14		do				do	
17	Rached Alexandre	30			m	Barber	Yes	Yes		Beyrouth					$30		Cousin Yacoub Yazbeck 91 Division				do	
18	Youssef Richa	20				Baker	No	No							$26		Bro Elias Yazbeck 91 Division				do	
19	Mokail Elkouri	18			S	farmer	Yes	Yes		Rachaya					$12		do				do	
20	Stefano Kassab	17			m	Merchant				Beyrouth		Havana Cuba			$100	Yes	Yes	Yes			do	
21	Lucca do wife	25			M												do				do	
22	Yusef Youssef	30			m	Merchant						New York			$50	Yes	yes	do			do	
23	Selheman Yazbeck	18			S	farmer				Rachaya					$30		No				do	
24	Brahim Borbour	18													$20		do				do	
25	Ali Yazbeck	17													$20		do				do	
26	Bargour Yazour	18													$20		do				do	
27	Elie Sagher	21													$ 50		do				do	
28	Assad Yusef	30			m	Shoemaker				Sidon					12		Aunt Brandt Bridgeville Del				do	
29	Elias Yakoub	25				Miner									$ 16		do				do	
30	Yusef Koure	16			S		Yes	Yes		Aargour		Pittsburg Pa	Yes		$16		Father Abd Koure 91 Division Ave				do	

291

1893

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Polju, master of the Str. Maasdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. [illegible] in number, named on the [illegible] List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

. Master.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1897.

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Hadley M.D., Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island College Hospital of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. F. Hadley M.D., Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1897.

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This sheet contains - names.

9

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

133

S.S. Maasdam sailing from Rotterdam 19 Apr 1897 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Deseport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Isack Woronok	29		m	mar	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Amsterdam	New-York	Chicago Ills	yes	uncle	$60.00	yes	uncle A. Koetzeroff 625 S. Ashland Ave Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
2	Andrey Kapansky	23			single	laborer	no	no	Russ	Kodla Kurlandy		Boston, Mass		brother-in-law	no		brother-in-law Frank Gaylinski 5 Hillman Boston Mass					
3	Aron Abelow	17				taylor	yes	yes		Wilna		New-York		father			father J. Abelow 97 Ave. Long Island City					
4	Josef Wiatrowsky	39			mar.	laborer		no		Kodla Kurlandia		Boston Mass		brother-in-law	10		brother-in-law F. Wozylendzki 5 Hillman St. Boston Mass					
5	Lisa Lisak	25		f.		none	yes	yes		Korsen		New-York		husband	none		husband J. Lisak 454 Grand St.					
6	Reisel	3		f.	single																	
7	Ann	11		ms																		
8																						
9																						
10																					Atherton	
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

133

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Potjer master* of the Str. Maasdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 20 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

A. Potjer, Master.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 189[illegible].

L. Liston
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Radley M.D., Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] College Hospital of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 20 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. F. Radley M.D., Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 189[illegible].

L. Liston
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This sheet contains [illegible] names.

L. Liston
U. S. Consul

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

134

S.S. Maasdam sailing from Rotterdam, September 19 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of ____ 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		9	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Marie Uiekert	34		f	mail	none	yes	yes	Russia	Leeday	New York	Newark, N.J.	no	self	$30	15 years ago	husband Johann Uiekert	200	no	Bergen	no	good	no
2	Anna Maria Koch	24		f	widow				Germany	Spiekelbach		Newark, N.J.				4 years ago		157		Bellevue		
3	Willy	2		m	single				U.S. born												
4	Charles	1		m					U.S. born												
5	August	2		m			no	no	U.S. born												
6	John Gerwin	28		m		student	yes	yes	U.S. born	Leipzig, Prov. on Pres		Yellowspringsohio			$12						
7	Friedrich Schrieper	28		m		carpenter			Germany	Buchwald		New York	yes		over $30	from 1879 at shop					
8	Louise	24		f		none			Citizen												
9	Johanna	1	6	f	single				Citizen	Prov on Pres						born in U.S.A.					
10	Georg	24		m			no	no	Hannover												
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

10 Cl

134

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Potjer, master of the Str. Maasdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 20 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

A. Potjer, Master.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September 1897.

A. Lister
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Hadley M.D., Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The King Delaware College Hospital of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 20 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. F. Hadley M.D., Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1897.

A. Lister
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This sheet contains two original papers

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

S.S. Maasdam sailing from Rotterdam September 16th 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Error in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Mariana Brink	32		f	married	none	yes	yes	Russia	Pruchnowsiga	New York	Boston Mass	yes	husband	$8	no	husband Rowland Brink 5 th Tillman St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mecislaw	14		m	single		yes	yes														
3	Norbert	11		m			no	no														
4	Stefana	8		f																		
5	Bronislawa	6		f		1-4546																
6	Zofia	4		f		IX-63728 7-18-39																
7	Michaly Jacks	16		m		laborer			Hungary	Kiava		Lansford Pa		self	$22		son-in-law Andrew Jacsey Lansford Pa					
8	Ursi Reinwald	16		f		none	yes	yes		Nyvger		New York		uncle	$1		uncle Johann Hemmacher 254 Hoffman St. NY					
9	Katarina Redling	22		f				no						self	6		brother-in-law J. Stern Kensington Eng. 5 Dart ny					
10	Anna Debreak	19		f			no	no		Blesianka		Bayonne N.J.	no	brother-in-law			brother-in-law K. Fedorka 15 William St. Bayonne NJ					
11	Fedorka Mancrak	20		f								Newark NJ		friend	$8		brother Harold Mancrak 9 Fremont St. Newark NJ					
12	Chisse Perl Hochman	26		f	married		no	no	Russia	Lukachonka		Hartford Conn		husband	none		husband J. Hochman 39 Trinity St. Hartford Conn					
13	Chumke	8		m	single					Dr Certificate												
14	Israel	6		m																		
15	Anna Hauser	19		f	widow		yes	yes	Germany	Crefeld		College Point L.I. NY	no	self	$155	2½ years ago to College Point L.I. NY	uncle K. Calighman College Point L.I. NY		139 - 22nd ave			
16	Gerta	5	10	f	single		no	no								no						
17	Abraham van Dreyer	50		m	married	carpenter	yes	yes	Holland	Amsterdam		New York	yes		over $30	formerly resident in NY 20 years ago	son Lewis Dreyer 10 Prospect St. Amsterdam NY					
18	Femmetje Zinger	57		f	widow	none	no	no	Holland	Amsterdam		Brooklyn NY		son	$4	no	son H. A. Zinger 90 Middleton St. Brooklyn NY					Senelitz
19	Jantje de Boer	34		f	single	nurse	yes	yes		Heerenlos		Kensington Eng.		brother	over $40		brother P. de Boer 20 Addison Rd Kensington Eng.			10.544	Montevideo	
20	Margaretha Jung	27		f		servant girl			Germany	Spitzelbach		New York		self	$20	2 years ago to NY	friend Conrad Keyser 573 Cey St. NY					
21	Tolen Lefs Eiken	40		m	married	cooke				Crefeld		Paterson NJ		husband	$7	for 2 years to Paterson NJ	husband Carl Ben Eiken 35 Lamed St. Paterson NJ					
22	John	19		m	single	farmer																
23	Geertrud	17		f		none																
24	Heinrich	15		m																		
25	Moier Schatz	20		f	husband				Russia	Alt Kossenthin		Boston Mass	no	self	$15	no	brother-in-law K. Grossman 179 Hanover St. Boston Mass					
26	Leah Schatz	17		f		seamstress							yes	brother	no		brother-in-law					
27	Feige Gilerowich	23		f	married	none	no	no		Wisoko		New York		husband			husband J. Gilerowich 38 East Broadway NY					
28	Shee	31		f	single																	
29	Taube	40		f																		
30	Edward Bergman	18		m		teacher	yes	yes	Hungary	Budapest		Baltimore Md	no	self	$33	2 years ago to Baltimore Md	former emp Rail St. Baltimore Md					

Book

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

S.S. Maasdam sailing from Rotterdam September 1st 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16.	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Mariana Brink	32		f	married	none	yes	yes	Russia	Pruchowrisque	New York	Boston Mass	yes	husband	$4	no	husband Rondand Brink 5 Hillman str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wecislaw	14		m	single		yes	yes														
3	Nordbert	11					no	no														
4	Stefana	8																				
5	Bronislawa	6				1-45476																
6	Zofia	4				1X-63728 7-18-39																
7	Michaly Jaccs	46		m		laborer			Hungary	Kiava		Landford Pa		self	$22		cousin Andro Jacey Landford Pa					
8	Ursi Reinald	46		f		none	yes	yes		Nyegor		New York		uncle	$1		uncle Johann Hennmacher 237 Wyoffen str Brk					
9	Katarina Redling	22		f										self	$6		brother-in-law Johann Hennmacher 237 Wyoffen str Brk					
10	Anna Debsak	19		f			no	no	"	Blesianka		Bayonne N.J.	no	brother-in-law	"		brother-in-law K. Fedorick 18 William str. Raymond N.J.					
11	Fedorka Mamczak	24		f								Newark N.J.		friend	$8		brother Wasyl Mamczak 9 Freeman str. Newark N.J.					
12	Chisse Perl Hochman	26		f	marr		no	no	Russia	Lukachonka		Hartford Conn		husband	none		husband J. Hochman 59 Trinity str. Hartford Conn					
13	Chumke	8		m	single																	
14	Israel	6		m																		
15	Anna Hauser	29		f	widow		yes	yes	Germany	Crefeld		College Point N.Y.	no	self	$150		uncle K. Calishman College point N.Y.		139-2nd ave			
16	Gerta	3	10	f	single		no	no														
17	Abraham van Dreyer	51		m		merchant	yes	yes	Holland	Amsterdam		New York	yes		over $30		son Evan Dreyer 10 Prospect Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.					
18	Femmetje Singer	57		f	widow	none	no	no	Holland	Amsterda		Brooklyn N.Y.		son	$6	no	son H. A. Singer 90 Middleton str Brooklyn N.Y.				Senelets	
19	Jantje de Boer	34		f	single	nurse	yes	yes		Heerenlos		Kensington Pa.		brother	over $40		brother P.G. de Boer Kensington Pa.		10.544		Montreal Can	
20	Margaretha Jung	27		f		servant girl			Germany	Spitzelbach		New York		self	$20		friend Conrad Meyer 37 Bay 4th str NY					
21	Tolen Lebe Eiken	40		m	marr	none				Crefeld		Paterson N.J.		husband	$5		husband Carl Ben Eiken 35 Laurel str. Paterson N.J.					
22	John	19		m	single	farmer																
23	Geertrud	17		f		none																
24	Heinrich	15		m																		
25	Meier Schatz	20		m		brushmaker			Russia	Altkrossenthin		Boston Mass	no	self	$25	no	brother-in-law H. Grossman 179 Hanover str. Boston Mass					
26	Leah Schatz	17		f		seamstress							yes	brother	no		brother-in-law					
27	Feige Gilerowitz	23		f	marr	none	no	no		Wisoko		New York		husband			husband J. Gilerowitz 38 East Broadway N.Y.					
28	Thee	3		f	single																	
29	Taube	1	10	f																		
30	Edward Bergman	28		m		teacher	yes	yes	Hungary	Budapest		Baltimore Md	no	self	$33		home mg Rail str. Baltimore Md					

135

Book

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Polger, * master of the Str. Maasdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 40 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

C. Polger, Master.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1897.

S. Lister

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

[illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Hadley M.D., Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island College Hospital of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 40 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. F. Hadley M.D. Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1897.

S. Lister

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Maasdam sailing from Rotherdam, September 29 189/. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 136 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Maria Schald	38		f.	marr.	none	yes	yes	Germany	Ludwigshafen	New-York	New-York	yes	self	$42	no	husband C. Schefeld 218 East 2nd Ave NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Margaretha "	5		"	single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Magdalena Lagorska	34		"	marr.	"	"	"	Galicia	Jora Rzepczyska	"	Newark NJ	no	husband	$25	"	husband Jos Lagorski 9 Fremont St Newark NJ	"	"	"	slight, female	"
4	Salomea "	7		"	single	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Josef Androsik	34		m.	marr.	hatmaker	yes	yes	Hungary	Detroko	"	Newark NJ	"	self	$10	from Newark NJ in January 99	wife Katharina Androsik Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ignatz Schas	37		"	"	labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$145	no	cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Kristina "	27		f.	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ferenez Schrei	24		m.	single	carpenter	yes	yes	"	Mokersdorf	"	Buffalo NY	yes	self	$30	typo	friend do	"	"	"	"	"
9	Anna Haneswenky	49		f.	widow	none	yes	yes	"	Galalla	"	Houtsdale Pa	yes	daughter	$18	from Houtsdale Pa	daughter Maryanna Jasiuk Houtsdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"
10	Janko "	9		m.	single	"	"	"	"	Dr Galifsoale	"	"	"	"	—	no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Scheindel Tannenzaft	18		f.	"	"	"	"	Rumania	Truga Niamt	"	New-York	"	brother-in-law	$4	"	brother-in-law Chaim Josefson 19 Essex St NY	"	"	"	"	"
12	Salomon "	15		m.	"	merchand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$4	"	brother-in-law Chaim Josefson 19 Essex St NY	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jacob Mater	46		"	marr.	laborer	no	no	Galicia	Smerek	"	Houtsdale Pa	"	"	$20	from NY to Houtsdale Pa in 91	no	"	"	"	"	"
14	Hadya Rusin	16		f.	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	brother Abejh Rusin Houtsdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"
15	Agnes Halec	28		"	"	"	"	"	Gal.	Kiesniewska	"	Webster Mass	"	brother-in-law	$2	"	brother-in-law W. Dudlo Webster Mass	"	"	"	"	"
16	Antonia Wawrzonek	15		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Rusa	"	New-York	"	"	$4	"	brother-in-law V. Kwak Canarsie near NY	"	"	"	"	"
17	Sofie Brener	20		"	marr.	"	yes	yes	Galicia	Josefhof	"	New York	"	self	$20	"	husband Georg Klenfer 162 Rivington St NY	"	"	"	"	"
18	Wilhelm "	8		m.	single	"	no	no	do	"	"	do	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Dorothea Emel	18		f.	"	"	yes	yes	do	"	"	do	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Teresa Urbanik	22		"	"	"	"	no	do	Gambolka	"	Gouldsboro, Pa	no	"	$4	"	brother-in-law J. Wasilewsky Gouldsboro Pa	"	"	"	"	"
21	Fedor Holobinka	55		m.	"	laborer	"	"	do	Smerek	"	Houtsdale Pa	yes	"	$65	from NY to Houtsdale Pa in 91	no	"	"	"	"	"
22	Maryanna Shikowska	55		f.	widow	none	no	"	Russia	Kunvana	"	Hazleton, Pa	"	daughter	$3	no	daughter Joseph Borachowski Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
23	Anna Scharaschewica	22		"	marr.	"	yes	yes	Russia	Bialystock	"	Paterson, NJ	"	husband	$0,50	"	husband A. Scharaschewica 18 East Ave, Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"
24	Andras Sladchousky	25		m.	single	laborer	no	no	Galicia	Vitlina	"	Houtsdale Pa	"	self	$20	"	brother Jurkus Sladchousky Hazledale Pa	"	"	"	"	"
25	Malke Berlinblum	22		f.	"	none	"	"	Russia	Bedricew	"	New-York	"	"	—	no	brother-in-law L. Brenner 174 Simeon St NY	"	"	"	"	"
26	Lite Rachel Weiss	45		"	widow	"	"	"	Russia	Bialystok	"	Brooklyn NY	"	son	$1	"	son Abram J. Weiss 59 Lee St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
27	Sore Rinke	10		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Selig Klotz	20		m.	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	Minsk	"	New-York	"	self	$0,50	"	uncle Louis Lewin 132 East Houston St NY	"	"	"	"	"
29	Pely Lesinsky	32		f.	marr.	none	no	no	Poland	Paste	"	"	"	husband	$2	"	husband Karl A. Lesinsky 20 Willet St NY	"	"	"	"	"
30	Gerschon "	3	6	m.	single	"	"	"	Poland	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"

326

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Maasdam sailing from Rotterdam. September 29 189/. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 136 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Maria Schald	38		f.	marr	none	yes	yes	Germany	Ludwigshafen	New-York	New-York	yes	self	$42	no	husband Ph. Schald 462 East 2nd st. NY	no	no	no	good	no.
2	Margaretha "	5		f.	single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	slight fever	"
3	Magdalena Lagorska	34		f.	marr	"	"	"	Galicia	Gora Kopeyska	"	Newark NJ	yes	husband	$3	"	husband Jos Lagorski 9 Fleming st Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"
4	Salomea "	7		f.	single	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Josef Andrusik	34		m.	marr	hatmaker	yes	no	Hungary	Dehoko	"	Newark NJ	"	self	$10	yes Newark NJ	wife Katharina Andrusik Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ignak Pekas	35		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$45	no	cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Kristina "	27		f.	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ferenez Schrei	24		m.	single	carpenter	yes	yes	"	Mokresdorf	"	Buffalo NY	yes	self	$30	"	friend do	"	"	"	"	"
9	Anna Hanesowsky	24		f.	widow	none	yes	yes	"	Gabalis	"	Houtsdale, Pa	yes	daughter	$28	Penn RR 22 in Houtsdale Pa	daughter Maryanna Jastrut Houtsdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"
10	Janko "	9		m.	single	"	"	"	"	Do Certificate	"	"	"	"	—	no	" "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Scheindel Tannenzaft	18		f.	"	"	"	"	Rumania	Truga Kamk	"	New-York	"	brother-in-law	$4	"	brother-in-law Chaim Josefson 49 Essex st NY	"	"	"	"	"
12	Salomon "	15		m.	"	merchand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$4	"	brother-in-law Chaim Josefson 49 Essex st NY	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jacob Mater	36		"	marr	laborer	no	no	Galicia	Smerek	"	Houtsdale Pa.	"	"	$20	yes Penn RR 22 in Houtsdale Pa	no	"	"	"	"	"
14	Halya Rusin	16		f.	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	no	brother Mejk Rusin Houtsdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"
15	Agnes Stalec	23		"	"	"	"	"	Gal.	Kis Wisnicka	"	Webster Mass	"	brother-in-law	$2	"	brother-in-law H. Dudlo Webster Mass	"	"	"	"	"
16	Antonia Wawrzonek	15		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Rusa	"	New-York	"	"	$4	"	brother-in-law P. Korak Canarsie near NY	"	"	"	"	"
17	Sofie Bresser	40		"	marr	"	yes	yes	Galicia	Josefhof	"	New York	"	self	$20	"	husband Georg Bresser 162 Rivington st NY	"	"	"	"	"
18	Wilhelm "	18		m.	single	"	no	no	do	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Dorothea Emel	18		f.	"	"	yes	yes	do	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Teresa Urbanik	22		"	"	"	no	no	do	Gambolka	"	Gouldsboro, Pa	no	"	$4 75	"	brother-in-law J. Hajdukowsky Gouldsboro Pa	"	"	"	"	"
21	Fedn Holobinka	33		m.	"	laborer	"	"	do	Smerek	"	Houtsdale Pa	yes	"	$16 50	yes Penn RR 22 in Houtsdale Pa	no	"	"	"	"	"
22	Maryanna Dikowska	55		f.	widow	none	no	no	Russia	Kamorana	"	Hazleton, Pa	"	daughter	$3	no	daughter Josefa Barabowski Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
23	Anna Scharaschewica	22		"	marr	"	yes	yes	Russia	Bialystock	"	Pawtucket RI	"	husband	$0,50	"	husband A. Scharaschewitz 15 East Ave, Pawtucket RI	"	"	"	"	"
24	Andras Sldichorsky	25		m.	single	laborer	no	no	Austria	Vitlina	"	Houtsdale Pa	"	self	$20	"	brother Jurkus Sladchorsky Hazledale Pa	"	"	"	"	"
25	Malke Berlinblum	22		f.	"	none	"	"	Russia	Berdiczew	"	New-York	"	"	no	"	brother-in-law L. Brenner 174 Division st NY	"	"	"	"	"
26	Lise Rahel Weiss	45		"	widow	"	"	"	Russia	Bialystok	"	Brooklyn NY	"	son	$1	"	son Abram I. Weiss 59 Cor. st Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
27	Sore Rinke "	19		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Selig Klotz	20		m.	"	joiner	yes	yes	"	Mirsch	"	New-York	"	self	$0,50	"	uncle Louis Lewin 132 and Houston st NY	"	"	"	"	"
29	Pesy Lesinsky	32		f.	marr	none	no	no	Austria	Paste	"	"	"	husband	$2	"	husband Karl R. Lesinsky 24 W. 3rd st NY	"	"	"	"	"
30	Gusckon "	3	6	m.	single	"	"	"	"	Pole	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"

136

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Guinaman 2d Officer of the LA BRETAGNE from HAVRE do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 OCTOBER day 97 189

F.W. Thackara

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

(HAVRE)

Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

L Guinaman

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Eclere Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris (France) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this OCTOBER day of 97 189

F.W. Thackara

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

(HAVRE)

Signature of Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

L Eclere

1013

Obs. la Bretagne

Octobre

Mars

Mai

(13)

U.S. La Bretagne

October 1897

(9)

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE

(Master, Commander, Purser, Surgeon, or Agent)

of the United States steamship LA BRETAGNE

(Name of vessel)

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculté de Médecine (Seine)

(State or Country)

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, and relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October 1897

[illegible]

Commissioner of Deeds, Notary Public, Commissioner of the Circuit Court of the United States, or Consul of the United States at HAVRE

(Name of city, port, or district)

(Insert the words "acting the Seventh" or "acting the Eighth" when applicable.)

(Insert the word "Consul" when applicable.)

(Insert the word "Consul" when applicable.)

(Insert the word "Consul

American List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from HAVRE 2 OCTOBRE 97 189 Arriving at Port of New York 10th October 189 7 137

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	
1	Rosa Domenico	36		m	mar	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Marsiglia	New York	Elmwood	yes	himself	$ 74	1892 Dayton	no		no	no	good	no	
2	" Maria	37		f	"	"			Italian	"	"	Springfield	"	"	—	Dayton	"		"	"	"	"	
3	Pongeme Etienne	27		m	s	farmer	"	"	French	Belloc	"	S. Francisco Cal	"	"	$ 400	6 years Boston	home	I paper					
4	" Jeanne	39		f	s	"	"	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	" Cristine	7	6	m	single	—	—	—	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	" Marie	5	6	f	"	—	—	—	US born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	" Rose	3	1	f	"	—	—	—	US born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	Comaccino Domenico	22		m	mar	workman	yes	yes	Italian	Paris	"	Oakland	"	"	$ 90	1892 Hayes	Johnson 2d Broadway	I paper					
9	" Maria	22		f	s	—	"	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	Thomas Michel	33		m	mar	navigateur	yes	yes	Pittsburgh	Manheim	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	—	17 years	"							
11																							

Closed at # 10
Havre 2nd October 1897.

A M Thackara
US Consul

1 03 / 7

Book

137

American List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from HAVRE 2 OCTOBRE 97 189 Arriving at Port of New York 10th October 1897

137

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much? If $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor, in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Rosa . Domenico	36		m	mar	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Maniago	New York	Glenwood Springs Col	yes	himself	# 74	1894 Boston	no			no	good	no
2	" . Maria	37		f	"	"			Italian	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pongeme . Etienne	27		m	s	farmer			French	Belloc	"	S Francisco Cal	"	"	# 400	6 years	home	Ex Paper				
4	" . Jeanne	39		f	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					
5	" . Onésime	7	8	m	s	—			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					
6	" . Marie	5	6	f	"	—			U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					
7	" . Rose	2	7	f	"	—			U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					
8	Cennamo . Domenico	22		m	mar	workman	yes	yes	Italian	Paris	"	Cleveland	"	"	# 9.00	Hazleton Pa	Johnson Lindsay	Ex Paper				
9	" . Maria	22		f	s	—			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					
10	Thoubat . Michel	38		m	Wd	machinist	yes	yes	"	Manheim	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	—	17 years	"					
11																						

Closed at # 10
Havre 2nd October 1897.

A M Thackara
U.S. Consul

14 3/7

Boche

137

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Quinaman 2d Officer of the LA BRETAGNE from HAVRE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 OCTOBER 97 day of 189

A. M. Thackara
Consul of the United States at HAVRE

(SEAL) Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Quinaman

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Leclerc Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecin de Paris (France) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2 OCTOBER 97 day of 189

A. M. Thackara
Consul of the United States at HAVRE

(SEAL)

Leclerc

Strike out Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. H

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from HAVRE 2 OCTOBRE 97 189 Arriving at Port of New York 10th October 189 138

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	If over 18 Prisoner or Ex-convict or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Parmac Joseph	25		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Pline	New York	New York	yes	himself	$ 50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Stipan Bl... March	26		m	"	"	yes	"	"	Detse	"	"	"	"	$ 39.00	"	his cousin	"	"	"	"	"
3	Tjugnin Petro	21		m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Giorgio	29		m	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40.00	8 years	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Boreo Anton	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ivan Medak Jumn	28		m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 37.00	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bestgen Auguste	20		m	"	"	"	"	Dutch	Münster	"	Waverly	"	"	$ 30	"	his uncle	"	"	"	"	"
8	Maurel Eugene	28		m	"	Gem maker	"	"	French	Paris	"	New York	"	"	$ 50	3 years & 5 months ago	relatives	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pare Marie	20		f	"	none	"	"	"	Cayllac	"	New Haven Ct	"	"	$ 7.00	no	his family	"	"	"	"	"
10	Baurée Hyppolite	24		m	"	clerk	"	"	"	Paris	"	New York	"	"	$ 35.00	no	his friends	"	"	"	"	"
11	Boinier Jeanne	14		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	$ 6.00	"	her mother	"	"	"	"	"
12	Rivry Celestin	41		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	"	Ayg le Rideau	"	Ottawa Kansas	"	"	$ 80	"	his sister & brother in law	"	"	"	Deformity of Right Hand	"
13	" Louise	36		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Claudine	11		f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Leon	4	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lorber Emile	22		m	~~married~~	~~farmer~~	yes	yes	Elsass	Karlsruh	"	St Louis Mo	"	"	$ 20.00	"	his uncle	"	"	"	"	"
17	Batarse Salomon	17		m	"	merchant	"	"	Syrian	Paris	"	Acapulco Mexico	"	"	$ 2.00	"	his family	"	"	"	"	"
18	~~Legatte~~ Marie	40		f	"	teacher	"	"	French	Boston	"	Boston	"	"	none	Returned home					Past in 2d class.	
19	Préconmat Antoine	19		m	"	scholar	"	"	Citizen	St Etienne Dis du Rhône	"	New York	"	his mother	$ 10	3d time	his parents				Mark	
20																						
21	Closed at # 19																					
22	Havre October 2nd 1897																					
23																						
24	A M Shackara																					
25	M L Bonem																					
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

16/17

138

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Guinaman 1e Officier of the LA BRETAGNE from HAVRE do solemnly, sincerely and truly declar that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 OCTOBRE 97 day of 189 Officer.

A W Thackara

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

[illegible] whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Leclerc Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecin de Paris (France) ~~~~~ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2 OCTOBRE 97 day of 189 J Leclerc

A W Thackara

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

Strike out "surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. G

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from HAVRE 2 OCTOBRE 97 189 Arriving at Port of New York 10th October 189 139

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much? If $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	If not in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Caresio Domenico	32		m	widower	miner	yes	yes	Italian	Rivarolo	New York	Pittsburg	yes	himself	$50	1892 Return		no	no	no	good	no
2	" Emiffena	11		f	single	none			Italian	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
3	Fiorina Canale	23		m	M	weaver	"	"	"	Pallare	"	New York	"	"	$50	no	his uncle	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Domenico	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
5	Rizzi Stefano	39		m	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Vigga	"	Sacramento Cal	"	"	$35	1892/97	his brother	"	"	"	"	"
6	Francovic Nicola	50		m	M	carpenter	"	"	Austrian	Zirista Austria	"	Lilly Cambria	yes	"	$50	1892/97	no	"	"	"	"	"
7	Gabelic Vincenzo	22		m	single	tailor	"	"	Citizen	Austria	"	"	"	"	$50	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jorio Bernardo	16		m	S	farmer	"	"	Italian	Lesio	"	Starkville Col	"	"	$35	"	his uncle	"	"	"	"	"
9	Boggio Vittorio	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	Valperga	"	Central City Col	"	"	$30	"	his sister	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pallero Domenica	30		f	mar	tailor	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	her brothers in law	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Flora	10		f	single	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Vincenzo	32		m	mar	merchant	yes	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	$40	1885/97	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Carlo	11		m	single	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Allio Etienne	22		m	"	Cook	"	"	Citizen	Torino Italy	"	New York	yes	"	$50	1892/97	his uncle	"	"	"	"	"
15	Moudon David	29		m	mar	merchant	"	"	Italian	"	"	Rizzi Comm	"	"	$50	3/1895/97	his aunt	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Maria	29		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Bonjour Marie	32		f	single	cook	"	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	$140	no	her sister	"	"	"	"	"
18	Roda Zazza Giacomo	15		m	S	farmer	"	"	"	Maniago	"	Glenwood Col	"	"	$50	"	his father	"	"	"	"	"
19	Melotti Pietro	28		m	mar	miner	"	"	"	Medano	"	Silverton Col	"	"	$40	3/1895/97	his brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
20	Roda Domenico	35		f	M	tailor	"	"	"	Maniago	"	Glenwood Col	"	"	$30	no	her husband	"	"	"	"	"
21	Bargetto Adelaide	19		f	single	tailor	yes	"	"	Torino	"	San José Cal	her father	"	$20	"	her father	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Paolina	17		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Maleljak Ivan	30		m	M	farmer	"	"	Austrian	Delano	"	New York	"	himself	$40	"	his cousin	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ivana Medaka Lovr.	24		m	"	"	"	"	Austrian Hungarian	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Vuckovich Antonio	20		m	S	"	"	no	Austria Hungarian	Dalmazia	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Nicola Medaka Sch.	22		m	"	"	"	no	Austria Hungarian	Dalmazia	"	"	"	"	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Martin Lelka Franc.	25		m	"	"	"	yes	do do	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Medach Ante Ilia	30		m	"	"	"	no	Austria do	Comen	Deadwood Col	"	"	"	$35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Babic Stipan	17		m	"	"	"	"	do do	Delano	New York	"	"	"	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Votanovic Antonio	27		m	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Guinaman 2d Officer * of the LA BRETAGNE from HAVRE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 DECEMBRE 97 day of 189

P.M. Mackara
Consul of the United States at HAVRE

Officer.

Guinaman

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Leclere Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de médecine de Paris (France) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2 Déc[illegible] day of 189

P.M. Mackara
Consul of the United States at HAVRE

Leclere

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. F

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from HAVRE 2 OCTOBRE 97 189 Arriving at Port of New York 10th October 189 7. 140

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 or upwards, and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Can read	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, Expressed or Implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Brandenberg John	28		m	Single	Farmer	yes		Swede	Zurich	New York	New York	yes	himself	$20			no	no	no	good	no
2	Dimidio Carlo	23		m		laborer			Austrian	Austria		Central Pa.			$12		to uncle					
3	Renaldo Salvatore	11		m					Italian	Italy		Scranton			$20							
4	Corazza Francesco	24		m	Single				Austrian	Prez		Hazleton Pa.			$25		to brother					
5	Collardi Ettore	22		m		farmer			Italian	Trento		Coal City Illinois					Returning					
6	" Clarice	20		f								do										
7	Winkler Robert	26		m						New York		New York	yes									
8	Etterlen Josef	31		m		carpenter			Swiss	Fellbrugen												
9	" Marie	27		f					do													
10	Kerhle Flora	19		f	single				Swiss	Brisang												
11	" Anna	18		f																		
12	Vogele Bertha	22		f						Bern		Chicago Ill.										
13	Beurre Marie	23		f						Schaffaw		New Orleans La.										
14	Schlack H. Gothilf	16		m		farmer				Thun												
15	Perdano Bartolmeo	40		m		shoemaker			Italian	Denmark		New York										
16	Bernardi Antonio	25		m	single																	
17	De San Pancrazio Fabio	35		m		farmer				Lucca		S Francisco Cal.										
18	Favella Luigi	40		m	single	merchant																
19	Bernardi Marcio	21		m		tailor																
20	Micheli Edoardo	36		m		farmer																
21	Diarda Bernardo	17		m	single																	
22	Bartolli Hanges	16		m																		
23	Menicucci Pietro	11		m								Chicago Ill.										
24	Cerutti Marguerita	47		f	widow	married				Torino		New York		himself								
25	" Bernetta	22		f	single																	
26	Fabiano Italo	20		m		blacksmith				Agnadino		Agnadino										
27	Gelleo Pietro	42		m		tailor				Turin		New York		himself								
28	Bottino Domenico	19		m		Merchant				Torino												
29	Zecco Giacomo	27		m		farmer				Turin		Calumet Mich.										
30	Piccolino Michele	27		m						Turin		New York										

140

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from HAVRE 2 OCTOBRE 97 189 Arriving at Port of New York 10th October 1897. 140

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final Destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much; if less than $50 and less than $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and their name and address	Date of Policy or Endorsement of any person by charity, if any, and where	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Brandenberg John	28		M	Single	Farmer	yes		Swede	Zurich	New York	New York	yes	himself	$20		no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Dimides Carolina	23		F		laborer			Austrian	Co Kerry		Central City			$12	no	her uncle					
3	Ranalde Salvatore	11		M					Italian	Naples		Franklin			$20	1893/97	her mother					
4	Corazza Francesco	24		M	Single				Austrian	Prez		Hazleton Pa			$25	1896/97	her brother					
5	Collard Pedro	32		M	Married	farmer				Leeds		Coal City Illinois					Returning					
6	" Clarice	30		F	"	"				"		do			100		"					
7	Winkler Robert	26		M	"	"				New York		New York	yes				Visiting friends					
8	Etterlen Josef	31		M	"	carpenter			Austrian	Tellmingen		New York										
9	" Marie	27		F	"	none			do	"		do			150		no					
10	Kerble Flora	19		F	Single				Swiss	Brieng		do			"		"					
11	" Anna	18		F	"				"	"		do			$20		her uncle					
12	Vogele Bertha	21		F	"					Bern		Chicago Ill			$30		her mother					
13	Benire Marie	23		F	"					Schaffhausen		New Orleans			$8		to her husband					
14	Schlack H Gotthelf	16		M	"	farmer				Thun		New York			$50		232 30 55					
15	Gordano Bartolmeo	24		M	Married	shoemaker			Italian	Denmark		New York			$25		for work					
16	Bernarde Antonio	28		M	Single					"		"					"					
17	De San Pancrazio Carlo	35		M	Married	farmer				Lucca		San Francisco Cal			$30		his brother					
18	Favella Luigi	20		M	Single	merchant				"		"			$60	1894/98	no					
19	Bernarde Fausto	21		M	"	baker				"		"			$15		no					
20	Michele Edoardo	36		M	Married	farmer				"		San Francisco Cal			$100		his brother in law					
21	Dianda Bernardo	17		M	Single					"		do		his father	$15		his uncle					
22	Bardelli Hanyes	15		M	"					"		do			$20		his brother					
23	Menicucci Pedro	11		M	"					"		Chicago Ill		his mother	$20		his friend Carlo Crespi					
24	Cerulle Margherita	47		F	Married					Torino		New York		himself	$100	1894/97	her family					
25	" Bernetta	20		F	Single					"		"			25		"					
26	Fassone Italo	20		M	"	Machinist				Agrate		Agawam		his father	$5		to Gabriel Fer					
27	Gelleo Pietro	42		M	"	baker				Lucca		New York		himself	30		"					
28	Bottino Domenico	19		M	"	Machinist				Torino		Pittsfield Mass			$30		his cousin					
29	Lucco Giacomo	24		M	"	farmer				Lucca		Calumet Mich			$35		to Carlo					
30	Vecchino Michele	24		M	"					Torino		New York			$60		"					

140

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Lunaran 2d Officer * of the LA BRETAGNE from HAVRE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 JUILLET 97 day of 189 Officer.

A M Thackara

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Leclere Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de medecine de Paris (France) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2 JUILLET 97 day of 189 J Leclere

A M Thackara

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. E

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from HAVRE 2 OCTOBRE 97 189 Arriving at Port of New York 10th October 189 141

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever a Prisoner or Almshouse or any public charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Perrotta Giuseppe	19		m	single	farmer	yes		Italian	Stabbiano	New York	New York		yes	himself	$ 10		his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
2	Peropan Pietro	20		m	"	"	"		"	S. Juliano	"	"		"	"	$ 10		his sister	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lombardini Battista	18		m	"	"	"		"	Menarola	"	NY		"	"	$ 18		his brothers	"	"	"	"	"
4	Di Giambattista Pietro	21		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	$ 50		his cousin	"	"	"	"	"
5	Fusco Domenico	24		m	"	tailor	"		"	Formicola	"	"		"	"	$ 20		his friend	"	"	"	"	"
6	Maule Antonio	27		m	married	farmer	"		"	Montebello	"	"	no	self	$ 15		his brother in law (Lipadi Antonio)	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Carolina	26		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	light			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Fabiano	6		m	single	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	factor			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Di Matteo Scipione	19		m	"	farmer	yes		"	Motigliano	"	New Haven Ct	"	"	$ 10		his father	"	"	"	"	"
10	Gaudio Pasquale	19		m	"	shoemaker	"		"	Casarta	"	New Haven	no	"	$ 16		his brother	"	"	"	"	"
11	Nogues Jean	17		m	"	waiter	"		French	Bize	"	New York	yes	"	$ 1		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Bailly Adele	21		f	"	none	"		"	St Hericourt	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$ 20		Returning home	"	"	"	"	"
13	Gelin Marie	17		f	"	"	"		"	St Remimont	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 50		7 years sister	"	"	"	"	"
14	Parrot Louis	38		m	married	"	"		"	Belle	"	Mamaroneck N.Y.	"	"	$ 10		wife no her daughter & her cousin	"	"	"	"	"
15	Schlinder Joseph	47		m	"	joiner	"		German	Sammaria	"	Philadelphia	no	"	$ 20		5 years returning home	"	"	"	"	"
16	Daval Suzanne	21		f	single	none	"		French	Hericourt	"	Montclair	yes	"	$ 50		2 years sister	"	"	"	"	"
17	Petitjean Camille	28		f	widow					Etapes	"	Philadelphia	no	"	$ 10		14 days Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"
18	Clerc Jeanne	18		f	single	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jardon Augustine	18		f	"	"	"		"	Echavanne	"	New York	yes	"	$ 50		4 years sister	"	"	"	"	"
20	Bouteiller Eugène	25		f	"	"	"		"	Chagny	"	"	"	"	$ 10		5 years cousin	"	"	"	"	"
21	Zimbeclin Eugène	28		f	"	"	"		"	Beaucourt	"	NY	"	"	$ 50		8 years cousin	"	"	"	"	"
22	Cantoreggi Giovanna	17		f	married	housework	"		Austrian	Cadreggate Distrito Locarno	"	San Francisco Cal	"	"	$ 20		no her husband	"	"	"	"	"
23	Graconazza Vincenzo Agnello	34		f	"	"	"		Swiss	Moghegno	"	"	yes	"	$ 40		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Schaeffer Marguerithe	32		f	single	none	"		Alsace	Schmidthem	"	Louisville Ky	no	"	$ 30		18 years no	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Marie Anne	27		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50		2 years no	"	"	"	"	"
26	Muller Thérèse	21		f	"	maid	"		German	Haegen	"	New Orleans	no	"	$ 100		no her sister Mr. Victoire Chapeau Hilltons etc near Pontiac	"	"	"	"	"
27	Hauber Henri	23		m	"	farmer	"		"	Zabern	"	[illegible]	"	"	$ 50		2 years no	"	"	"	"	"
28	Stahl Pauline	18		f	"	"	"		"	Stuttgart	"	Pennsylvania	"	"	$ 30		her sister	"	"	"	"	"
29	Baer Heinrich	23		m	"	gardener	"		German	Durlach	"	Pennsylvania	"	"	$ 70		his brother	"	"	"	"	"
30	Bonda Emil	17		m	"	[illegible]	"		"	Amsterdam	"	New York	yes	"	$ 50		no	"	"	"	"	"

141

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. E

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from HAVRE 2 OCTOBRE 97 189 Arriving at Port of New York 10th October 189 141

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Perrotta Giuseppe	19		m	single	farmer	yes		Italian	Castellamare	New York	[illegible]	yes	himself	$ 10	no	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
2	Peropan Pietro	20		M	"	"	"		"	S Jabano	"	[illegible]	"	"	$ 50	"	his sister	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lombardini Battista	18		m	"	"	"		"	Monarale	"	NY	"	"	$ 15	"	his brothers	"	"	"	"	"
4	De Giambattista Pietro	21		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$ 50	"	his cousin	"	"	"	"	"
5	Fusco Domenico	21		m	"	sailor	"		"	Formicola	"	NY	"	"	$ 20	"	his friend	"	"	"	"	"
6	Manlo Antonio	27		m	married	farmer	"		"	Montebello	"	"	no	self	$ 15	"	his brother in law Gabriele Antonio	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Girolamo	26		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	$ 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Fabriano	6		m	single	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	$ 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Di Matteo Simone	19		m	"	farmer	yes		"	Mateghano	"	[illegible]	"	"	$ 10	"	his father	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sandis Pasquale	36		m	"	shoemaker	"		"	Caserta	"	New Haven	no	"	$ 16	"	his brother	"	"	"	"	"
11	Vogues Jean	17		m	"	waiter	"		French	Brize	"	New York	yes	"	$ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Bailly Adele	21		f	"	none	"		"	Hericourt	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$ 20	"	returning home	"	"	"	"	"
13	Gelin Marie	17		f	"	"	"		"	Hericourt	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$ 50	"	7 years sister	"	"	"	"	"
14	Parrot Louis	38		f	married	"	"		"	Delle	"	Mamaroneck NY	"	"	[illegible]	no	her daughter & her cousin					
15	Schlinder Joseph	47		m	"	joiner	"		Lorraine	Denmarck	"	Philadelphia	no	"	$ 20	5 years	return home	"	"	"	"	"
16	Daval Suzanne	21		f	single	none	"		French	Hericourt	"	Mount Kisco	yes	"	$ 25	5 years	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Petitjean Camille	28		f	widow		"		"	Etupes	"	Philadelphia	no	"	$ 50	14 years	to Pittsburgh					
18	Clere Jeanne	18		f	single	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
19	Jardon Augustine	18		f	"	"	"		"	Echavanne	"	New York	yes	"	$ 50	4 years	sister					
20	Boubeiber Eugène	25		f	"	"	"		"	Chagey	"	"	"	"	$ 10	5 years	cousin 148 [illegible]					
21	Zimbertin Eugène	28		f	"	"	"		"	Beaucourt	"	NY	"	"	$ 50	8 years	cousin 540 [illegible]					
22	Cantoreggi Giovanni	19		f	married	tailor	"		Italian	Cadrezzate Dio au Tiglio	"	Fontana Cal	"	"	$ 20	no	her husband					
23	Giacomazzi Vincenzo Agnes	34		f	"	"	"		Swiss	Mogheno	"	California	yes	"	$ 40	"	"					
24	Schaeffer Marguerithe	32		f	single	none	"		German	Schindelbeim	"	Louisville Ky	no	"	$ 50	12 years	no					
25	" Maria Anna	27		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	2 years	no					
26	Muller Christine	21		f	"	maid	"		German	Hagen	"	New Orleans	no	"	$ 100	no	her aunt Mr Anthony Chapeau St Anthony Str near Canal					
27	Hauber Henri	24		m	"	farmer	"		"	Zabern	"	[illegible]	"	"	$ 50	"	relatives					
28	Stahl Pauline	18		f	"	"	"		"	Stuttgart	"	Louisville	"	"	$ 30	"	her sister 71 [illegible] Fulton					
29	Bree Heinrich	24		m	"	gardener	"		German	Durlach	"	Peoria Ill	"	"	$ 70	6 years	his brother 118 Cowper St					
30	Brandt Emil	17		m	"	barber	"		"	Amsterdam	"	New York	yes	"	$ 50	no	"					

141

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Guinamard Officer* of the LA BRETAGNE from HAVRE do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec 97 189

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lodue Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de médecine de Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec 97 1897

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

142

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from HAVRE 2 Octobre 97 189 Arriving at Port of New York 10th October 189 7

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money) if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Glattmann Lejbus	20		f	single	maid		yes	Russia	Weiterswelen	New York	New York	yes	himself	$ 20	no	her sister	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pierregrosse Benoit	28		m		gardener			French	Paris					$ 10		his friends					
3	Mäder Emma	22		f		cook			(illegible)	Chatau		Boston			$ 20	7 years						
4	Ronnet Helene	65		f		maid			(illegible)	Paris		New York			$ 30	yes	Return home					
5	Auzas Adele	39		f		dressmaker			Austria						$ 40	no	her husband					
6	Pedret Mattar	35		m	single	farmer			Austria	Lyubinje		New Orleans Louisiana	no		$ 20		his brother					
7	Petkovich Lazzaro	23		m				no	do	Erbeguse		New York	yes		$ 30		his brother					
8	Stiepic Maria	33		f	mar	tailor			Citizen	Ragusa					$ 40		her husband					
9	Popovich Stiepan	17		m	single	farmer	yes		Austria Hungary			San Jose Cal	no		$ 30		his brother					
10	Juancevic Vato Bogdana	30		m	mar				Austria Dalmatia	Cattaro		Butte City Mont	yes		$ 30							
11	Petrunovic Rakela	19		f		tailor			Austria Hungary	Nove		St Louis Mo			$ 30		her husband					
12	Pistulic Virgel	17		m	single	farmer			do						$ 30	1894	his 4 brothers					
13	Kristkovich Andriana	32		f	mar	tailor			do						$ 30	no	her husband					
14	Giovanna	2		m	single				do													
15	Maricic Elisabeth	24		f	mar	tailor	yes		do						$ 30		her husband					
16	Majetic Tomo	36		m		farmer			do	Croazia		Pittsburg Pa			$ 40	4 years	no					
17	Cadet Mattyo	29		m					do			Chicago Ills			$ 30	no	his sister					
18	Magnolfi Eleonora	30		f		maid			Italian	Mondolfo		West Hoboken N Jers			$ 45	12 years	her husband					
19	Giuseppe	11		m	single	none			Italian								his father					
20	Rossetto Vincenzo	27		m					Italian	Torino		New York	yes		$ 40	5 years	no					
21	Falcombello Filiberto	27		m		farmer									$ 40	no						
22	Rosset Grazjano	31		m	mar										$ 30							
23	Col Pietro	30		m		Butcher									$ 32							
24	Feruggiaro Luigi	18		m	single	farmer				Cetto		S Francisco Cal			$ 30		his brother					
25	Ferrara Andrea	30		m											$ 30	10 years	his cousin					
26	Ferrero Giovanni	20		m	mar										$ 35	no	his cousin					
27	Zaccini Caterina	26		f				no		Piacenza		New York			$ 40		her husband					
28	Paganuzzi Domenico	32		m				yes							$ 120		his brother					
29	" Domenica	24		f																		
30	" Anna Maria	22		f	single																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Commander 1st Officer * of the LA BRETAGNE from HAVRE do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 October 97 of 189

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Leclerc Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de médecine de Paris (France) — and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2 October 97 day of 189

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

Leclerc

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from HAVRE 2 OCTOBRE 97 189 Arriving at Port of New York 10th October 189 7. 143

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age Yrs	4 Mos	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards (amount to be shown)	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	17 Form a Primary Immigrant Inspector to fully fill out each	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Faris	Salma	35		m	single	farmer		no	Syrian	Beyrouth	New York	Worchester		himself	$20		his cousin				good	
2	Assad	Abdoo	18		m		baker				"	"	Mass		"	$50		"					
3	"	Salma	33		f	widow	housework		yes		"	"	"		"	$50	1891	Chris Basile					
4	"	Anna	4		f	single	none		no		"	"	"		"			"					
5	Adelby	Basile	25		f		teacher		yes		"	"	"		"	$20		her brother					
6	Barbour	Sofia	45		f	wife	none		no		"	"	New York		her son	$40		her son					
7	Bashet	Andrew	21		f						"	"	Philadelphia		her mother	$13		her mother					
8	"	Mariana	7		f	single	none				"	"	"		"			"					
9	"	Samuel	6		f	"	"				"	"	"		"			"					
10	"	Hanna	1		f	"	"				"	"	"		"			"					
11	Safi	Diab	22		m		~~farmer~~ laborer				"	"	New York		himself	$100		his sister					
12	"	Nanotalla	18		f						"	"	"		"			"					
13	"	Caroline	15		f						"	"	"		"			"					
14	Faris	Sada	21		f	married	none				"	Hospital	"		"	$20		her husband					
15	Mayer	Charles	33		m	single	cooper	yes		Alsace	Paris	"	"		"	$20	3 years	his uncle					
16	Beermünder	Henry	48		m		wine dresser			Dutch	Heilbronn	Philadelphia	Pa		"	$40	no	his brother					
17	Saintard	Eugéne	45		f		Butcher			French	Paris	New York	"		"	$60	&	her cousin					
18	Binder	Hermann	16		m		cart wright			Hungarian	Budapest	"	"		"	$100		his uncle					
19	"	Maria	18		f		none			"	"	"	"		"	—		"					
20	Balarde	Carlos	50		m	married	merchant			Greek	Paris	Laredo Mexico	Mex		"	none	Return	home					
21	"	Jean	39		m	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	$40		"					
22	"	Elias	16		m	single	"			"	"	"	"		"			"					
23	Saiid	Issa	40		m	married	"			"	"	Colon Panama			"	$400		Turk					
24	Farah	Caleb	40		m	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	Turk		"					
25	Gratted	Hector	39		m		teacher			Portugal	"	New York	"		"			"					
26	"	Mary	34		f		none			Citizen	"	"	"		"			"					
27	Vincent	Jules	23		m	single	Dresser			French	"	"	"		"	$60		Père Lorient 24 Rue St Louis					
28	"	Eloise	21		f		cork maker				"	"	"		"			"					
29	Davesne	Charles	32		m	married	Painter				"	"	"		"	$60	no	Cousin Bro. & Compas, Lodi N.Y.					
30	"	Marie	21		f	"	none				"	"	"		"	—		"					

143

H. J. Arbeely

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from HAVRE 2 OCTOBRE 97 189 Arriving at Port of New York 10th October 1897. 143

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and how much if less than $50 and if over $100	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Faris	Samra	25	m		single	farmer	no		Syrian	Beyrouth	New York	Worcester	yes	himself	$20	no	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
2	Assad	Ichabeen	18				tailor						Worcester										
3		Katrina	33		f	wife	housework	yes								$25	1891 1895	Chas Basila					
4		Vasi	4		f	child	none	no															
5	Adelby	Basella	23		f		teacher	yes								$20		her brother					
6	Barbour	Sofia	45		f		married	no					New York		his son	$44		his son					
7	Bashed	Andrew	21										Philadelphia		his mother	$13		his mother					
8	"	Mariana	7		f	single	none																
9	"	Zamed	6		f																		
10	"	Hanna	1		f																		
11	Safi	Diab	22		m		laborer						New York		himself	$100		his sister					
12	"	Nametalla	14		f																		
13	"	Caroline	15		f		maid																
14	Fares	Dada	21		m											$20		her husband					
15	Mayer	Charles	33		m	single	cooper	yes		Alsace	Paris					$20	3 years	his uncle					
16	Beermünder	Henry	48		m		vine dresser			Dutch	Heilbronn		Philadelphia	Pa		$46	no	his brother					
17	Saintard	Eugenie	45		f		tailoress			French	Paris		New York			$60		her cousin Mme Lenard 104 [illegible]					
18	Binder	Hermann	16		m		cart wright			Hungarian	Budapest					$100		his uncle [illegible]					
19	"	Maria	18		f		none									—							
20	Batarde	Carlos	50		m		merchant			Greek	Paris		Mexico	Laredo Mex		none	Return	home					
21	"	Jean	29		m											$500							
22	"	Elias	16		m	single							Texas										
23	Saïd	Issa	40		m								Colon Panama			$40		Turk					
24	Farah	Catis	40		m											Turk 50							
25	Bratted	Herbert	39		m		teacher			British Citizen	Dieppe France		New York										
26	"	Mary	34		f		none																
27	Vincent	Jules	23		m	single	Butcher			French						$60		Paris Joined 244 N 15th					
28	"	Eloise	21		f		corset Maker																
29	Davesne	Charles	28		m		Painter									$60	no	Emile Bro. Thomas Lodi Ky.					
30	"	Marie	21		f		none									—							

Rej Abbeley

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Lieutenant 2d Officer of the LA BRETAGNE from HAVRE do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 December day of 97 189

A M Thackara

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

Officer.

Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Leduc Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de médecine de Paris (France) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2 December 97 189

A M Thackara

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

Leduc

Surgeon

* Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. E

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from HAVRE 2 OCTOBRE 97 189 Arriving at Port of New York 10th October 189 7

144

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Race or People or Nationality as regards by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Vuilemenot	Augustine	32		f	single	none	yes	French	Moffans	New York	New York	yes	himself	$ 30	no	her brother	no	no	no	good	no
2	Laine	Edmond	31		m	mad	farmer	"	"	Lomont	"	"	"	"	"	"	his brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Victorine	33		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Fleck	Clementine	33		f	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 60	return	husband	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Albert	7		m	single	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Clementine	4	6	f	"	"	no	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Louis	2	6	m	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Ernest		10	m	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Shell	Louise	36		f	married	"	yes	Lithuania	Ettelbruck	"	"	"	"	$	$ 70	husb	33	C.	13	"	"
10	"	Suzanne	19		f	single	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jacobs	Georg	25		m	"	laborer	"	Russia	Wolfskirchen	"	Scharon Wis.	"	his brother	$ 10	no	his brother	"	"	"	"	"
12	Nerault	Louis	32		m	married	merchant	"	French	Paris	"	New York	"	himself	$ 600	"	his brother in law	37	39	yes	good	"
13	"	Marie	27		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Duflot	Augustine	47		f	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	her son	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Blanche	24		f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	her brother	"	"	"	"	"
16	Scherer	Johann	20		m	married	laborer	"	Russia	Woldorf	"	Pulaski	Iowa	"	$ 50	2 years	Return N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Born	Elise	46		f	single	none	"	Swiss	St. Turnier	"	New York	"	"	$ 35	no	his family	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jaques	John Edouard	23		m	"	joiner	"	"	Vaud Ste Croix	"	Jamaica Plain	no	"	$ 30	"	his bro & sister	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lang	Felicité	55		f	widow	none	"	"	Parentruy	"	New York	yes	"	$ 18	"	his 3 children	"	"	"	"	"
20	Prudhont	Arthur	33		m	married	waiter	"	Belgium	New York	"	"	"	"	none	Return	home	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Isabelle	28		f	"	—	"	Belgian	"	Dies on Pier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Laurence	2		f	single	—	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Koncär	Michael	32		m	married	farmer	"	Austrian	Krader Dis on Pier	"	West Newton	"	"	$ 12	1894/95	no	"	"	"	"	"
24	Authaler	Alois	18		m	"	Baker	"	Austrian	Zobingen	"	New York	"	"	none	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
25	Winter	Johann	18		m	"	baker	"	Germany	Kelkow	"	Crestline Ohio	"	"	$ 10	no	his sister	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Sophie	7		f	"	none	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	no	parent	"	"	"	"	"
27	Hilbridge	Jakob	28		m	"	grinder	"	Russia	Laad	"	Vulcan Mich	no	"	$ 20	"	his brother	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lorenzini	Carl	24		m	"	laborer	"	Austria	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	sister	"	"	"	"	"
29	Lenzi	Luigia	10		f	"	none	"	Italian	Porto Ceresio	"	Pittsburg	Penn	"	$ 10	no	her father	"	"	"	"	"
30	Rossi	Elisabetta	23		f	married	tailor	"	"	Viggiù	"	"	no	"	$ 20	no	her husband	"	"	"	"	"

111

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Guinamon 2e Officer of the LA BRETAGNE from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 [illegible] 97 day of 189 Officer.

F W Thackara

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Leclerc Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de médicine de Paris (France) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2 [illegible] day of 189 7 J Leclerc

F W Thackara

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

American List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from HAVRE 7 OCTOBRE 97 189 Arriving at Port of New York 10th October 1897

145

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Comelli	Cesare	29	m	single	hatter	yes		Italian	Barre	New York	Barre Vermont	no	himself	$ 30	return	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	"	Vuggio	31	m	"	"	"		U.S.	Dis on Pass	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Caslani	Carolina	27	f	mar	hotel	"		Citizen	Switzerland	"	NY	"	"	$ 30	7 years	husband	Hotel	no	no	good	"
4	"	Carlo	5	m	single	—	—		U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Erminia	2	6	f	"	—	—	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Bichler	Albert	37	m	mar	merchant	yes		German	Paterson	"	Paterson NJ	"	"	$ 800	10 years	family	6th No	7 st	"	"	"
7	"	Adolf	25	m	"	"	"		German	Oklahoma	"	Oklahoma Ter	"	"	$ 800	15 years	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Blum	Gotthelf	37	m	single	"	"		Citizen	Gersbach Dis on Pass	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hoffman	Elisabet	28	f	mar	maid	"		German	Rickenbach	"	Paterson NJ	yes	self	$ 40	1 year	to husband Jacob Hoffman	"	"	"	Hyst	"
10	"	Frieda	6	f	single	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Elsie	4	f	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Rosa	Romano	20	m	"	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Maniago	"	Glenwood Pa	yes	"	$ 40	2 years	"	"	Paper	"	"	"
13	Froedville	Henry	41	m	mar	laborer	"		Citizen	Augusa	"	New York	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Léonde	42	f	"	maid	"		Citizen	Dis on Pass	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Hélitas	Emilie	49	f	"	none	"		Citizen	Paris Dis on Pass	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Guerth	Louis	27	m	"	"	"		Citizen	Orange	"	Orange N.J.	no	"	$ 15	5 years	to brother in law Chas Lauer 17 N. 10 St	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Louise	2	f	single	—	—		U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Henberger	Rosa	39	f	mar	maid	"		Citizen	Bern	"	New York	yes	"	more	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Paulina	5	f	single	—	—		U.S.	Dis on Pass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Molly	2	6	f	"	—	—	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Straub	Louis	45	m	mar	none	yes		Citizen	Basel	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Ella	11	f	single	"	"		U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Raul	9	m	"	"	"		U.S.	Dis on Pass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Georg	6	m	"	"	"		U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Louise	2	6	f	"	"		U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Rauber	Rudolf	72	m	mar	landlord	yes		Citizen	Bern	"	Sandusky O.	"	"	$ 190	40 years	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Fosetti	Giovanni	23	m	"	workman	"		Citizen	Como Riviera	"	Gallop New Mexico	"	"	—	6 M year	"	Paper Doll $ 7.40	"	"	"	"
28	Balbo	Luigi	24	m	"	merchant	"		Citizen	Ayolong Dis on Pass	"	New York	"	"	$ 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Torre	Girolamo	42	m	"	baker	"		Citizen	Genova Dis on Pass	"	"	"	"	more	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Schaub	Lenz	53	m	"	Upholsterer	"		Citizen	St Josef	"	St Joseph Mich	"	"	"	22 years	"	"	"	"	"	"

145

Book

(4) U. S. S. Galileo

October 11/97

Nera 96

(1)

(M)

I, F. H. Wadse
sincerely and truly declare that
Lists or Manifest Sheets,
thereof, to make a physical exam
Surgeon, I believe that no one of
or suffering from a loathsome
infamous crime or misdemeanor
to perform labor in the United
best of my knowledge and belief,
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

And I certify that at this da

, employed by the Owners thereof, do
rs experience as a Physician and Surgeon,
amination of each of the passengers named
number, are according to the best of my
physical condition of such passengers.

(14) S. S. Galileo (1)

October 11/97

Nera 26 Nine

Wet of wards 51 1/2 0 7 50

M

Self

Steerage Passengers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN IMMIGRANTS~~ FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Colon sailing from New York Sept 19th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 1897 146

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Even in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Luigi [illegible]	18		m	unmarried	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	[illegible]	No	Nephew	[illegible]	never before	Nephew John Allegra	[illegible]	No	No	Good	No
2	Ester [illegible]	23		f	married	[illegible]																
3	Nicola Liberatore	16		m	S	Laborer				San Paulo		New York		Father			Father 71 Mulberry St					
4	Charles [illegible]	26		m	Married	Hat maker				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	$36.00	26 1866 NY						
5	Marco Baker	21			Laborer		no	no		[illegible]		[illegible]		Self								
6	Jack Paulino	34		m	Laborer				Italian	Montemaro		Fiorentelo		self		10 months	Anica Paulino 14 Vella St					
7	Rocco [illegible]	2		m	Laborer					Buenos Aires		[illegible]		Husband	$10.00	Jan 1897	Brooklyn No					
8	James [illegible]	1	10	m																		
9	Johnnie [illegible]	3	6	m																		
10	Bertha [illegible]	28		f	Married	housewife	No	No	German	New		[illegible]		Husband	$40.00	never before	Husband 201 [illegible] St					
11	Max [illegible]	10		m	S	[illegible]								Father		same	Chelsea Mass					
12	Rom Haifar	18		m	[illegible]	[illegible]			Turkish	San Paulo		New York		self	$50.00	never	Father					
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Rio de Janeiro, 18th Sept. 97

Examined & Approved
R. Cleaning
D. Consul General

Certain of these passengers have less than $30.00, and some intoxicated
R. Cleaning
D. Consul General

1145/7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master of the ETHIOPIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. H. Wadsworth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept 1897

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 179 Names.

James J. Inglis
Deputy Consul of the United States at [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Louis N. Kraus, Surgeon of the ETHIOPIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had one Hundred years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.B.S. Edinburgh
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Louis N. Kraus

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept 1897

James J. Inglis
Deputy Consul of the United States at GLASGOW

3

Ss Ethiopia
Oct 6th 1897
12/97

N & A 26

Sixty

110

URGEON.

, employed by the
have had yrs
d to practice as such by and under the
named herein, and that the foregoing Lists
and that, to the
ch passengers.

189

IT OF THE MASTER.

f the **ETHIOPIA**, from , do solemnly,
nal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners
aid passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said
an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge,
gious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other
nitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,
as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon

Commanding Officer.

of Sept 1897
fest contains 29 Names.

James J. Inglis
Deputy Consul of the United States at

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James H Ware, Surgeon of the **ETHIOPIA**, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had nine three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.B.S. Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

James H Ware

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept 1897

James J. Inglis
Deputy Consul of the United States at GLASGOW

3

1105

Nel Ethiopia
October 12/97

N & A 06

8 x 10

110

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. E

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. Ethiopia, sailing from Glasgow, 30 Sept 1897, Arriving at Port of New York, 1 Oct 1897

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	13 By Whom was Passage Paid	14 Whether in possession of Money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much if less or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a Relative: and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Jane Chalmers	16	6	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Melrose,	NEW YORK	NY	Yes	Aunt	$5	No	Aunt Mrs R Nelson, 11th Caldwell Ave Bklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	222
2	Barbara Ann Gorman	25	V	-	M	Nil	-	-	-	Govan	-	-	-	Husband			Husband Hugh McGorman, 122 10th Ave NY	-	-	-	-	-	3
3	Catherine	1	6	-	S	-	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	$30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
4	Hugh	1	2	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Hugh Owen	54	-	-	-	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Welch	Glasgow	-	Johnstown Pa	-	Thos Gilmore	$20	Johnstown relatives	Son in law Owen Jones Johnstown Pa	-	-	-	-	X	4
6	Mrs Margt McCallion	54	W	F	W	Nil	-	-	Irish	-	-	NYC	-	Daughter	-	No	Daughter Mrs McCallion 236 Grand St Jersey City NJ	-	-	-	-	-	350
7	Mrs Anna McKay	30	M	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Beechin	-	NY	-	Husband	-	Returning	Home	-	-	-	-	-	50
8	Chas	5		M	S	-	No	No	Arbroath	-	-	-	-	Father	over $30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Alex	3		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Jno Gillan	52	-	M	Fireman	-	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Paisley	-	Boston Mass	-	Self	over $30	Yes Boston	-	No	-	-	-	-	51
11	Jno Forrester	40	2	-	S	Nil	-	-	English	Kendal	-	Newport News Va	-	Son in law	$22	Wilmington Del	Son in law Jas Hamilton, Newport News	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Emelia Karlson	21	F	F	-	Servt	-	-	Swedish	Sweden	-	St Joseph Mo	-	Cousin	$2	No	Cousin Selma Hogstion, St Joseph	-	-	-	-	-	451
13	Drea Brunius	28	-	-	-	Cook	-	-	-	America	-	Boston Mass	-	Self	$20	Yes 1888-1894	No	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Anna Nordstrom	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sweden	-	-	-	-	$18	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	Head
15	Augusta Karlson	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Ellenor Lagerquist	20	-	M	-	Tailoress	-	-	-	America	-	Chicago	-	-	$18	Chicago 1894-97	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
17	Sarah F Anderson	20	W	F	S	Servt	-	-	Danish	Denmark	-	Phila Pa	-	Sister	$3	No	Sister Mrs Marie Jansen, Phila	-	-	-	-	-	4520
18	Fradel Lederhandler	32	W	-	M	Nil	-	-	Russian	Janowa	-	Boston Mass	-	Husband	-	-	Husband Lederhandler Denver	-	-	-	-	-	1
19	Rachel	9	W	-	S	-	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	Father		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Lidel	7	W	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Malke	4	W	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Malel	2	W	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Jacob	4 m		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Margaretha Hansman	21	F	F	-	D Servt	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norway	-	-	-	Sister	$3	-	Sister in New York	-	-	-	-	-	2
25	Duncan Cameron	31	M	F	Dr	Nil	yes	yes	Scotch	Glasgow	-	New York	Yes	Self	Resident of America returning Home			-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Edna	5	F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Harry	9 m		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	Philip Morrison	27	M	M	S	Seaman	-	-	American	Liverpool	-	-	-	-	American		Citizen	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	Domenico Locozza	19	M	-	-	Modeller	-	-	Italian	Rimini	-	Boston	Mass yes	-	$10	Boston 1896	Elig Lombard, Boston	-	-	-	Good	-	-
30																							

147

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. ETHIOPIA from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the [illegible] List or Manifest of [illegible] to number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said [illegible] to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and [illegible] Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers [illegible] is about to become a public charge, or [illegible] from [illegible] or is a person who has been [illegible] of a crime or other infamous [illegible] or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement [illegible] the Labor or Service of any person or persons [illegible] as are expressly excepted [illegible] the last five years, including the present voyage, and that the information as to [illegible] passengers named therein, is correct and true.

[illegible]

Declared before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

P. Y. Rogers

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to act as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing list or manifest is, according to the best of my [illegible] and belief, correct and true in all particulars relative to the number and [illegible] of said passengers.

[illegible]

Declared before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

P. Y. Rogers

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. ETHIOPIA sailing from ... 18.. No. ... Arriving at Port of ... 18..

148

	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex M.	Sex F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final Destination in the United States. State (City or Town)	Whether Ticket is Through or Not	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, name and address	Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or supported by charitable aid	Whether a Polygamist	Whether going to the United States as a contract laborer	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
2	do [illegible]	[illegible]																						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
20	19																							
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

148

AFFIDAVIT

I, [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

[

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

149 149

S.S. ETHIOPIA sailing from [illegible] October 1 1897 Arriving at Port of Moville 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30, and how much? If not, how much paid for or lent	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Frances Devlin	21		F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tyrone	Moville	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$15	No	Mother Decatur Street	Mayfield	No	No	No	Good	No	1
2	Bridget McAnulty	28		"		Servant	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Utica	"	Self	$5	No	Philadelphia	No	"	"	"	"	"	2
3	Catherine McAnulty	19		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Utica	"	Uncle	$3	No	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
4	Mary McGowan	19		"		"	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	Pittsburg	"	Cousin	$2	No	Cousin Monessen	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	4
5	Ann McAnulty	22		"		"	No	No	"	Donegal	"	Utica	"	Self	$5	No	Philadelphia	No	"	"	"	"	"	5
6	Rebecca Graham	21		M	Wife	"	Yes	Yes	English	"	"	Wilmington	"	"	$5	No	Wilmington Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	6
7	[illegible]	34		"	"	"	"	"	American	Tyrone	"	Utica	"	"	$3	No	Utica Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
8	[illegible]	5		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	mother			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	8
9	David [illegible]	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	9
10	Mary McGale	23		F	"	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tyrone	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	$15	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
11	Annie "	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	11
12	Emily Parker	27		"	Wife	None	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$5	No	Husband Philadelphia	Mayfield	"	"	"	"	"	12
13	Wm "	1	6	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	mother			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	13
14	Catherine Doherty	33		F	"	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Irish	Donegal	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	$100	No	Philadelphia	No	"	"	"	"	"	14
15	Cecelia McAuliffe	27		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15
16	John Martin	27	6	"	"	Tinsmith	"	"	"	Derry	"	Shenandoah	"	"	$50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16
17	William Strain	27		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	No	Uncle Maxwell Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
X 18	John Bannister	20		"	"	Laborer	No	No	Hospital	Donegal	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$5	No	Brother-in-law Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
19	William J. Faulkner	22		"	"	Engineer	"	"	"	Down	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$20	No	365 Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	19
20	Annie Fox	26	2	"	"	Servant	"	"	"	Leitrim	"	Newyork	"	"	$5	No	Newyork	No	32	7	40	"	"	20
21	Anne E. McBride	40		M	None	"	Can't read	Armagh	"	Derry	"	Derry	"	"	$9	No	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	21
22	Mary Emery	38		F	Servant	No	No	Irish	Longford	"	"	Uniontown Pa	"	"	$40	No	"	"	6	11	Good	"	"	22
23	Maggie McGinley	18		"	"	"	Yes	"	"	Tyrone	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$5	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23
24	Martha Culbertson	22		"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Derry	"	Pittsburg	No	"	$5	No	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	24
25	William Graham	44		M	Married	None	"	"	Irish	Donegal	"	Wilmington	No											25
26	John McAuley	22		"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Antrim	"	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	$35	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	26
27	James McKillop	19		"	Laborer	"	Read	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$5	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	27
28	Annie Graham	19	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Longford	"	"	Utica	"	Self	$5	No	Sister Mary	Utica	2	11	"	"	"	28
29	Bridget Doherty	22		"	"	"	"	"	Donegal	"	"	"	"	"	$8	No	Friend	Boston	2	6	"	"	"	29
30	Kate Brady	18		"	"	"	"	"	Longford	"	"	Mayfield	"	"	$5	No	Mary	Mayfield	"	"	"	"	"	30
	71																						
	119																						

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

149

S.S. ETHIOPIA sailing from [illegible] OCTOBER 1 1897 Arriving at Port of Moville 189

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Frances Porter	21		F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tyrone	Moville	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No	1
2	Bridget McAuliffe	29		F	Married	Servant	"	"	"	Longford	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	$5	No		No	No	No	"	"	2
3	Catherine McAnn	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	$5	No		No	No	No	"	"	3
4	Mary McGregor	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	Down	"	Pittsburg	"	Cousin	$5	No	Cousin Montrose	Pittsburg	No	No	"	"	4
5	Jane McAuliffe	22		F	S	"	No	No	"	Longford	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	$5	No		No	No	No	"	"	5
6	Rebecca Graham	24		F	Married	"	Yes	Yes	"	Tyrone	"	Wilmington	"	"	$5	No	Husband Robert Graham	Wilmington	No	No	"	"	6
7	Thomas Lafferty	34		M	"	"	"	"	American	Indiana	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$5	No	Philadelphia Mother Sister Brother	Philadelphia	No	No	"	"	7
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	"	No	No	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	mother			Father	"	"	"	"	8
9	David [illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9
10	Mary McGale	23		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tyrone	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	$5	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	10
11	Annie "	23		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	No	No	"	No	No	"	"	11
12	Emily Porter	27		F	Widow	None	"	"	Canada	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$5	No	Husband Richard Porter	Mayfield	No	No	"	"	12
13	Wm "	1	6	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	mother			Father "	"	"	"	"	"	13
14	Catherine Doherty	33		F	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Irish	Senegal	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	$40	No	No		No		Employed			14
15	Cecelia McLaughlin	27		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$300	No			"	"	"	"	"	15
16	John Martin	27		M	"	Horseshoer	"	"	"	Derry	"	Schenectady	"	"	over $50	No			"	"	"	"	"	16
17	William Grant	27		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100	No	"	Coach Maxwell Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	17
X 18	John Bannerman	20		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Hospital	Donegal	"	Boston	Mass	"	$5	No	"	Brother Boston	"	"	"	"	"	18
19	William J. Faulkner	22		M	"	Engineer	"	"	"	Down	"	Boston	Mass	"	$20	No		365 Atlantic Ave	"	"	"	"	"	19
20	Annie Dot	26		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Leitrim	"	Newyork	"	"	$5	Yes	Newyork	No	327 W. 42	"	"	"	"	20
21	Anne J. McBrien	40		F	Married	None	"	"	Citizen	Armagh	Yes	Yes	Rev	"	$9	No	"		16 Yrs	"	"	"	"	21
22	Mary Emery	38		F	S	Servant	No	No	Irish	Longford	"	Philadelphia	Pa	"	$40	No	"		62 W. Lorain	"	"	"	"	22
23	Maggie McGinley	18		F	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Tyrone	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$5	No	"		26 Junction	"	"	"	"	23
24	Martha Culbertson	23		F	"	"	"	"	Irish	Derry	"	Washington	No	"	$5	No	Husband		Ave	"	"	"	"	24
25	William Graham	44		M	Married	None	Yes	Yes	Irish	Donegal	Yes	Yes	Rev	"	$35	No	Wife Peter		$42	"	"	"	"	25
26	John McAuley	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tyrone	"	Philadelphia	"	"										26
27	James McKillop	19		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	Self	$5	No	No		No	No	No	Good	No	27
28	Annie Graham	19		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Longford	"	Philadelphia	Pa	"	$5	"	Sister Mary	Philadelphia	625	"	"	"	"	28
29	Bridget Molloy	22		F	"	"	"	"	"	Donegal	"	"	"	"	$7	Yes	Sister		2 W. 16	"	"	"	"	29
30	Kate Brady	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	Longford	"	Newyork	"	"	$5	No	Mary	Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	30

71

149

8

Kensington

Oct 12/17

N & A 6 N

MAD N 5 N 19

(9)

Kensington

(10) Oct 12/97

N & A 16 Nov

Nov Nov 10

150

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. I.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, October 2nd 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, U.S. 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much? if $50 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Peter Franko	34		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Vienna	$3	Scott City Kan	yes	Self	$46.00	no	brother Gabriel Gabor Scott City Kan	no	no	no	good	no
2	Philippine Moly	36		f	married		yes	yes	Galicia	Bukowsko Austria		Toledo Ohio	no	Self	over $50	no	to husband Toledo					
SS 3	Jacob Wark	43		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	Rastatt Baden		Cincinnati O			$45.00	no	uncle Mich Schumacher Cincinnati O					
4	Crescenzia Gamp	20		f						Freiburg		NY			$4.00							
5	Magdalena Conklanger	20		f						Obertschffenden		Detroit Mich	yes	brother	6		brother Chr Conklanger Detroit Mich					
6	Isidor Lewis	43		m	married	Hatter			Galicia	Lemberg		NY		Self	$78.00		brother Louis Lubel NY					
7	Ella	37		f		Wife											wife Isaac Lubel NY					
8	Franz Sandra	29		m	single	Shoemaker				Senkendorf		Omaha Neb	yes	father	$12		father Fred Klein Omaha Neb					
9	Amalia Klein	25		f		clerk			Hungary	Neu Sandec		Boston Mass		father	$3.00		father Israel Klein Boston Mass					
10	Andreas Jerab	24		m		Shoemaker				Zyrowa Austria		Rowland Pa		brother	$3.00		brother Jos Jerab Rowland Pa					
11	Maria Rochnyak	26		f	married					Kolza		NY		husband	no		husband Jan Rochnyak NY					
12	Lina	8		f	single			no	no					father			father					
13	Amale Garnerel	29		m	single	butcher	yes	yes	France	Pommery		New Haven Conn		Self	$20.00	1897	10 days Cousin Family					
SS 14	Fernand Legaux	22	8	m		cook				Brussels		New York			$5		1 year in NY brother Legaux Cook NY					
SS 15	Ernest Pivaux	25		m								Ohio				no	no					
16	Teresia Paolak	24		f		Servant			Hungary	Pekelnik		Chicago Ill	yes	brother	$20.00		brother Anton Paolyak Chicago Ill					
SI 17	Francois Henri Berthold	22		m	S.	barber	yes	yes	Belgium	Antwerp	Self	Self			25	no	no	Stowaway				
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Robert Reed, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R Bond

Officer Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October 1897

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Geens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Belgian King and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Henry Geens

Sworn to before me this 3d day of October 1897

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Received S.I.Co. Immigration Office

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. I.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, October 2d 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, U.S. 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Height for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Peter Franko	34		married	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Self	$44.00	no	brother-in-law Stefan Fanelli City	no	no	no	good	no
2	Philippine Maly	36		f.		yes	yes	Austria	Bohemia	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Self	over $30	yes	Home					
3	Jacob Wark	43		m.	Single	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	Russia	Certificate	Cincinnati O			$45.00	no	uncle Mark Schramm Cincinnati O					
4	Frederique Lampe	20		f.						Freiburg		NY		random	$7.00		random friend Hagen NY					
5	Magdalena Conttinger	20		f.						Oberschaffhausen		Belmont Mich	yes	brother	6		brother Chr Conttinger Belmont Mich	3m				
6	Isidor Louis	23		m.	yes	farmer	Hatter		Galicia	Vienna		NY		Self	$20.00		brother Louis Jokal NY					
7	Elke	31		f.			wife							wife	$7.00		aunt Maria Sussfeld NY					
8	Franz Sanden	27		m.	Single	Shoemaker			Sachsendorf			Omaha Neb	yes	Seller	12.00		Seller Philip Christmann Omaha Neb					
9	Arnold Klein	25				clerk			Hungary	Ilsa Gordon		Boston Mass		father	3.00		father Ignaz Klein Boston Mass					
10	Andreas Tarok	24		m.		Shoemaker				Szek Kreutin		Rondout NY		brother	3.00		brother Seb Tarok Rondout NY					
11	Maria Rechnyak	26		f.	married					Kosza		NY		husband	no		husband Jan Rechnyak NY					
12	Tina	8		f.	Single		no	no						father			father					
13	Amalie Garnerel	29		m.	Single	Cabinetmaker	yes	yes	France	Paris		New Haven Ct		Self	$60.00	1887 Germany	$10.00 Cousin Family		23 Compress		Air	
14	Fernand Gigaux	22	8	m.		cook				Brussels		New York			$5.00	1892/3 NY	brother Gigaux Paris NY		14th - 6th Ave.			
15	Ernest Rivaux	25	1	m.												no	no					
16	Teodia Paolak	24		f.					Hungary	Tekelnek		Chicago Ill	yes	Brother	$2.00		brother Anton Paolyak Chicago Ill		81 W. 14th St.			
17	François Henri Verthelst	20		m.	S.	barber	yes	yes	Belgium	Antwerp		NY			25	no	no	Allowed away.				
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

16 1/5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Robert Bond, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R Bond

Sworn to before me this 2d day of October 1897

Officer. Master

Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

* Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Received $1.00 Commissioner's Office 63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Henry Geens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Belgian King and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of October 1897

Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Dr Henry Geens

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. H.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

151

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, October 2nd 1897. Arriving at Port of New York, U.S., 189[illegible] October 12, 1897 10½ a.m.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Destined for Location in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, and if so, whether more than $50 and less than $100, or $100 or more.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, Expressed or Implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Clement Bulcaen	37		M	married	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Zwolen	New York	Wis	yes	self	$40	no	brother-in-law Bernard Jagielski	no	no	no	good	no
2	Petronella "	33		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"
3	Berneslaus "	9		M	—	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	85 Dodge St	"	"	"	"	"
4	Maryanna "	3		F	—	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Joseph "	—	10	M	—	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Lotka Siver	20		F	single	"	yes	yes	Galician	Mochnaczka	"	"	"	"	$16 82½	"	[illegible] Gomez [illegible] Jeffers	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mike Schiffie	25		M	"	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Rumberluf	"	Oil City, Pa	"	"	$4	"	Oil City, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wladyslaw "	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jules Caster	25		M	miner	"	yes	yes	Belgian	Jumet	"	New Castle, Pa	no	self	$100	"	uncle John Cleary New Castle, Pa	"	"	"	"	St	"
10	Coralee "	28		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Julia "	—	10	F	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Anna Buselmeier	27		F	single	servant	yes	yes	German	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	"	$50	"	home 156 Bremen	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Johann Andre	18		M	"	waiter	"	yes	Austrian	Vienna	"	Fonda, N.Y.	"	brother-in-law	$20	no	brother-in-law Frank Jedlicka, Fonda, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Gertrud Schroers	56		F	married	—	"	yes	German American	Paterson, N.J.	"	Paterson, N.J.	no	self	$50	retigen	home 245 Broome St	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Anna Blumhardt	20		F	single	servant	"	yes	German	Endtraedingen	"	Atlantic City, N.J.	"	sister	$7	no	sister Caroline Blumhardt Atlantic City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Maria Schindler	33		F	"	watchmaker	"	yes	Swiss	Dolebery	"	Oakdale, L.I.	"	self	$30	1883/4	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Johann Waldmeyer	26		M	"	clerk	"	"	Bavarian	Basle	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$20	1888/94	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	August Franceschini	51		M	married	dealer	"	"	Italian	Kansas City, Mo.	"	Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	$600	retigen	home Woodcarved	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Margareta "	48		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Heinrich Herrmann	27		M	"	baker	"	yes	German	Volklingen	"	N.J.	"	"	$26	no	uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ida "	18		F	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Marie Dalles	17		F	single	—	no	"	Luxemburg	Canard	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$10	1897	uncle Frank Dalles, 257 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Josephine Gelbe Arnett	30		F	married	—	"	"	"	Gloversville, N.Y.	"	Gloversville, N.Y.	yes	"	$3	1897	husband Albert Gelbe, Gloversville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Josef Tiburski	25		M	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Hrobyla	"	Chicopee, Mass.	"	"	$12	no	uncle Herman Atkinson, Chicopee, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Julie Szelesi	17		F	"	seamstress	yes	yes	Hungarian	Nagy Agya	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	$6	"	sister Alexander Nyfeler, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Amalie Pantli	22		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	sister	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Johann Warda	25		M	married	—	"	"	"	Pomeyen	"	South Bend, Ind.	yes	"	$10	1897	husband Lawrence Warda, South Bend, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Josef "	—	10	M	—	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Elizabeth Czida	21		F	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	no	brother-in-law Lawrence Warda, South Bend, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Marie Ungar	21		F	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

30

151

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Robert Bond Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted by the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R Bond

Officer Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October 1897

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

(Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Geens Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had two years years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Belgian King and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October 1897.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

D Henry Geens

Received $4.00
Consular fee $4.00

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. H.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

151

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, October 2nd 1897. Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 12th 1897 Oct 12, 1897 - 10½ a.m.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was Passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Clement Bednarz	37	N	m	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Joslow	New York	NY	yes	self	$40	no	brother in law Joseph Jagodzinski, 85 Wedge St	no	no	no	good	no
2	Roswella "	33	N	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bronislaw "	9	N	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Stanyanna "	3	N	f	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Josef "	—	N	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Sella Sivec	20	N	f	single	"	no	no	Galicia	Modruzyce	"	"	"	"	$26	"	Cousin [illegible] Jeffers, Oil City, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mike Schiffer	25	N	m	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Rawitsch	Oil City, Pa	"	"	"	$4	"	Oil City, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wladyslaw "	18	N	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	"	uncle John Cherry, Oil City, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jules Easten	25	N	m	marr.	"	yes	yes	Belgian	Jumet	New Castle, Pa	no	self	"	$100	"	"	184 Catharine St	"	"	"	"
10	Cesalie "	28	N	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Julia "	—	N	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Anna Buselmeier	27	N	f	single	seamstress	yes	yes	German	Brooklyn, NY	Brooklyn, NY	yes	"	"	$5	"	home 156 Pearl St	"	"	"	"	"
13	Johann Andre	18	N	m	"	waiter	"	no	Austrian	Vienna	Fonda, NY	brother-in-law	"	"	$10	no	brother in law Frank Jedlicka, Fonda, NY	Boy	"	"	"	"
14	Gertrud Schroers	56	N	f	marr.	—	"	yes	German	Paterson, NJ	Paterson, NJ	no	self	"	$5	citizen	home 245 Fulton St	"	"	"	"	"
15	Anna Blumhardt	20	N	f	single	servant	"	"	German	Erbstadt	Atlantic City, NJ	sister	"	"	$7	no	sister Caroline Blumhardt, Atlantic City, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
16	Maria Seidendler	33	N	f	"	watchmaker	"	"	Swiss	Delsberg	Oakdale, Pa.	self	"	"	$30	1873/5 Allegheny, Pa	at no	"	"	"	"	"
17	Johann Waldmayer	26	—	m	"	clerk	"	"	Austrian	Basle	NJ	yes	"	"	$20	1888/94 NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	August Franceschini	51	N	f	marr.	dealer	"	"	Italian	Kansas City, Mo.	Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	$600	citizen	home Woodland Ave	no	no	"	good	no
19	Margareta "	48	N	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Heinrich Hermann	27	N	m	single	barber	"	"	German	Volklingen	NJ	"	"	"	$26	no	uncle Jacob Dalles, 257 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ida "	18	N	f	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Marie Dalles	17	N	f	single	—	yes	"	Luxemburg	Canach	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	$10	1895/7 Steubenville, O.	uncle Jacob Dalles, 257 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Josephine Gelbe	Months 30	N	f	marr.	—	"	"	"	Steubenville, O.	Steubenville, O.	"	"	"	$30	no	husband Albert Felbe, Steubenville, O.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Josef Tiburski	25	N	m	single	laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austrian	Hobyle	Chicago, Mass.	"	"	"	$42	no	uncle Jerome Ulbinski, Chicopee, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Julie Szalasi	17	N	f	"	seamstress	yes	yes	Hungarian	Nagy Agya	Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	$6	"	sister Alexander Nadler, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
26	Amalie Pantz	22	N	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	sister	"	"	"	"	"
27	Johann Warba	25	N	m	marr.	—	"	"	"	Pomezan	South Bend, Ind.	yes	"	"	$10	1897/6 South Bend, Ind.	husband "Lawrence" Warba, South Bend, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Josef "	—	N	m	—	—	natural	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Elisabeth Czida	21	N	f	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	no	brother-in-law Lawrence Warba, South Bend, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Marie Ungar	21	N	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

30

151

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Robert Bond Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted by the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R Bond

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October 1897

Officer Master

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Geens Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had two years years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Belgian Min. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October 1897.

Dr Henry Geens

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Received $ 1.00

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 4.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, October 2d 1897. Arriving at Port of New York, U.S.A. 1897 152

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Arthur Fleeux	30	m	married	painter	yes yes	Belgium	Chicago, Ills	no Newsford	Chicago, Ills	yes	self	yes	yes Helped	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Victorienne Sable	32	f	single	—	" "	Belgium	Montrempt	"	Wyoming, Wis	"	"	60	no	cousin August Vander Logan, Wyanebbett, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Eugenie Rengnell	26	"	married	—	" "	Belgium	Detroit, Mich	"	Detroit, Mich.	"	"	$10	Helped	husband home Families	"	"	"	"	"
4	Marie "	4	6	child	—	— —	US born	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Germaine "	1	9	child	—	— —	US born	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Charles Verhelst	35	m	single	farmer	yes yes	Belgium	Wijnegem	"	Wyanebbett, Wis.	"	"	$60	no	cousin August Vander Logan, Wyanebbett, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Teeville	35	f	wife	"	" "	"	Wyanebbett Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	Helped	home	"	"	Typhoid	"	"
8	Sophie "	2	f	child	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Helped	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Celine Brauwers	33	f	widow	tailor	" "	Belgium	Philadelphia	"	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	$35	Helped	home 24 North 21st	"	"	"	"	"
10	Achille De Meester	40	m	married	laborer	" "	Belgium	Jumet	"	Bridgeport Ct	—	"	$200	no	brother in law Jules Verg Hermand	"	"	"	"	"
11	Adele "	36	f	"	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Julienne "	11	f	child	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Achille "	9	m	child	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Honoré De Valck	24	f	single	tailor	" "	"	La Clinge	"	La Peay, Wis	yes	"	$23	"	brother Napoleon,	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mathy Hambaté	36	f	married	Cabinet Maker	" "	Austrian	Nederlove	"	"	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jean Francois Bouchet	26	f	single	baker	" "	Luxemburg	Tetange	"	Chicago, Ills	"	"	Yes	"	friend Brew Lyonsaal	"	"	"	"	"
17	Louise Jeneval	26	f	married	farmer	" "	Belgium	Moline, Ills	"	Moline, Ills	"	husband	$20	Helped	husband Brew Lyonsaal	"	"	"	"	"
18	Peter "	4	m	—	—	— —	US born	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Fraenk "	2	3	—	—	— —	US born	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Charles "	1	11	—	—	— —	US born	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	August Meyer	52	m	married	Locksmith	yes yes	Austrian	Schwenk, Westphalia	"	Webster, Mass	no	self	yes	"	husband for Mary	"	"	"	"	"
22	Anna Marek	30	f	"	laborer	no no	Hungarian	Zombrine	"	Webster, Mass	yes yes	husband	$40	no Left	Webster, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Josef "	1	6	child	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
24	Zofie Kralick	30	f	married	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$40	"	Joined for Chicago, Ills Isaac Webster, Mass	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jan "	1	6	child	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
26	Marie Osterman	18	f	single	"	yes yes	"	Appelgem Dist Brussels	"	Chicago Ills	"	sister	$3	"	sister Mrs Wiese	"	"	"	"	"
27	Seraphine Sivee	23	f	"	"	no no	"	Moerbeke	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Catherine Sivee	"	"	"	"	"
28	Apollonia Reetor	25	f	married	"	" "	"	Syssele	"	Amsterdam, Ills	"	husband	no	"	husband Stephen Reetor, Amsterdam, Ills	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jane Maesbeke	25	f	"	"	yes yes	"	Rekelrode	"	Edgport, Pa	no	self	$20	"	husband Jan Maesbeke, Edgport, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Schwarte	20	f	single	"	no no	"	Moerbeke	"	"	yes	"	$6	"	sister Olga Schwarte	"	"	"	"	"

30

152 **Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I Robert Bond, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or that I, assisted or solicited, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R Bond Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 2d day of October 1897.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Geens Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Belgian King and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of October 1897.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Henry Geens

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. F.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

153

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, October 2nd 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 12 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Line Stadelmann	24		f	single	dress maker	yes	yes	American	Hannover, Ind.	New York	Hannover, Ind.	yes	self	yes	Antwerp	home	no	no		good	no
2	Therese Hoelzer	27		"	"	cookmaid	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Felgland, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Henry "	25		m	"	baker	"	"	Belgian	Hannover	"	"	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"
4	Horst von Wedel	41		"	marr.	officials	"	"	Austrian	Brooklyn, NY	"	Brooklyn, NY	—	"	"	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
5	Valeska "	10		f	—	—	"	"	Citizen U.S.	Dies on Dept	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mercedes " "	10		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Rosalia Szepsi	18		"	single	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Nyiné	"	NY	yes	"	$5	no	cousin Margarete Szepsi, 151 Ridge St, NY	"	"	"	"	"
X	" Horczjacki	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	brother in law Jos Pekelk, Passaic, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
9	Maria Lukacs	23		"	marr.	"	yes	yes	"	Domsa	"	Passaic, NJ	no	"	$6	yes $ Pocahontas, Va	brother Paul Lukacs Passaic, NJ, sister Rosa Kiss, Pocahontas, Va	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jan Fodor	33		m	"	"	"	"	"	Felső Regmag	"	Pocahontas, Va	"	"	$17		reader Frank Deiss, Dubuque, Ia	"	"	"	"	"
11	Carl Gustrad Mucks	30		m	single	fireman	"	"	Swedish	Dortmund	"	Dubuque, Ia	yes	"	$25	no		"	"	"	"	"
12	Adrianus Vander Leeuw	30		m	married	carpenter	"	"	Belgian	N.Y.	"	N.Y.	"	"	$25	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
13	Louisa " "	27		f	—	—	"	"	Citizen U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Anne " "	7		f	—	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Hermann " "	3		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Maria " "	—	11	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Victor D'Hondt	26		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Belgian	Detroit, Mich	"	Detroit, Mich	"	"	Yes	"	4 yrs Uncle Joseph Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"
18	Carmine Mannuss	19		"	"	clerk	"	"	Italian	Cassano	"	Boston, Mass	"	"	$14	no	cousin Pasquale Fiore, Boston, Mass,	"	"	"	"	"
19	Johan Fuchs	45		"	"	engineer	"	"	Citizen	Philadelphia	"	Philadelphia	no	"	Yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
20	Maria Klabes	41		f	marr.	—	"	"	Austrian Austria	Detmig	"	Cleveland, O.	yes	"	$6	no	husband Wilhelm Klabes, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Maria "	7		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Agnes Müller	40		"	marr.	—	"	"	Krajn	"	"	Battle City, Mich	"	"	$5	"	husband John Müller Battle City, Mich	"	"	"	"	"
23	Magda "	13		"	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Maria "	9		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Rosalia "	7		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Johann Swoboda	25		"	marr.	—	yes	yes	Krajn	"	"	Helena, Mont	"	"	$40	"	brother John Swoboda, Helena, Mont	"	"	"	"	"
27	Maria "	1	6	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mathias Peterlin	42		m	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	Krajn	"	"	St. Louis, Mo	"	"	$30 1/4	Joliet	no	"	"	"	"	"
29	Anton Zgainer	36		"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	Seeboden	"	"	"	"	$30 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Josef Lunga	23		"	single	laborer	"	"	"	Ostbany	"	"	"	"	$5	no	"	"	"	"	"	"

5-3-3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

153

I Robert Bond, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

R Bond

Officer, Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of October 1907.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Geens Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Belgian King and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Henry Geens

Sworn to before me this 2 day of October 1907.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Received 200
Consular fee $5

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. F.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

153

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, October 2nd 189 7. Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 12 189 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if a $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Lina Hadelmann	24		f	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	American	Harrison, N.J.	New York	Harrison, N.J.	yes	self	yes	Antwerp	home	no	no	[illegible]	good	no
2	Theresa Hulzer	27		"	"	embroider	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law A. Felgard Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Henry "	25		m	"	tailor	"	"	Saxon	Munich	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kurt von Wedel	41		"	marr. officer	"	"	"	Prussian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	—	"	"	Antwerp	home	"	"	"	"	"
5	Valeska "	10		f	—	—	"	"	Citizen U.S.	Dies on Sept				"	"			"	"	"	"	"
6	Mercedes " "	10		f	—	—	"	"	U.S.	"				"	"			"	"	"	"	"
X	Rosalia Lanzi	18		"	single	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Nyir				"	$5	no	Antwerp Hungarian Legation, Vienna, Austria					
X	" Horczjaki	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	$6	"	brother-in-law Jos. Fekete, Passaic, N.J.					
9	Maria Lukacs	23		"	marr.	"	yes	yes	"	Domsa		Passaic, N.J.	no	"	$6	$30 Pocahontas, Va.	brother Fekete, Passaic, N.J.					
10	Jos. Fodor	33		m	"	"	"	"	"	Felso Regmez		Pocahontas, W.Va.	"	"	$17	Pocahontas, Va.	wife, Pocahontas, W.Va.					
11	Carl Friedrich Muhs	30	10	m	single	fabrik	"	"	Saxon	Dortmund		Dubuque, Ia.	yes	"	$25	no	mother Frank Diers, Dubuque, Ia.					
12	Adrianus Vander Leeuw	30	11	m	marr.	apprentice	"	"	Citizen	N.Y.		N.Y.	"	"	$25	citizen	home					
13	Louisa " "	27	0	f	"	—	"	"	Citizen	"		"	"	"	—	"	"					
14	Anna " "	2	8	f	—	—	no	no	Citizen	" Dies on Pass		"	"	"	—	"	"					
15	Hermann " "	3	4	m	—	—	"	"	U.S.	"		"	"	"	—	"	"					
16	Maria " "	—	11	f	—	—	"	"	U.S.	"		"	"	"	—	"	"					
17	Victor D'Hondt	26		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Belgian	Detroit, Mich.		Detroit, Mich.	"	"	$40	"	cousin Pasquale Fabbi, Boston, Mass.					
18	Carmine Mennuso	19		"	"	clerk	"	"	Italian	Cassano		Boston, Mass.	"	"	$44	no						
19	Johann Fuchs	45		"	"	engineer	"	"	Bohemian	Pilsen		Pilsen	no	"	yes	citizen	home					
20	Maria Weber	41		f	marr.	—	"	"	Austrian	Austria		Cleveland, O.	yes	"	$40	no	husband Alois Weber, Cleveland, O.					
21	Maria "	7		"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	brother " husband John Müller, Butte City, Mont.					
22	Agnes Müller	40		"	marr.	—	"	"	Krajn	"		Butte City, Mont.	"	"	$45	"						
23	Magda "	13		"	"	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	brother "					
24	Alexia "	9		"	"	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " "					
25	Rosalia "	7		"	"	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " "					
26	Johann Muehlbeck	25		"	marr.	—	yes	yes	Krajn	"		Helena, Mont.	"	"	$40	"	husband John Muehlbeck, Helena, Mont.					
27	Xaver "	1	6	"	—	—	"	"	Krajn	"		"	"	"	—	"	brother " "					
28	Gabriel Totzlin	42		m	marr.	blacksmith	yes	yes	Krajn	"		St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	$30	$60 and 4 horses	no					
29	Anton Zgainer	35		"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	Saxon		"	"	"	$30	$60 and 4 "	"					
30	Josef Souza	23		"	single	laborer	"	"	"	Odessa		"	"	"	$40	no	"					

5-3-3

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

153

I Robert Bond, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or whose passage is paid by any corporation, association, society, municipality or government, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R Bond

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of October 189 7.

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Master, subaltern Master, Mate or Steward Officer.

Received $2.00
Consular fee $ 6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Geens Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Belgian King and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October 189 7

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Dr Henry Geens

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. E.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, October 2d 1897, Arriving at Port of New York, U.S. 1897 154

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $ 50 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
4	Pauline Hornberger	37		f	married	—	yes	yes	German	Metz	New York	Phila. Pa.	self	self	$40	no	husband August Hornberger, Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
+	Hermine "	4		f	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
+	Eugen "	3		m	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Walter Voigt	34		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	American	Boston, mass	"	Boston, mass	no	"	3	yes	citizen	no	"	"	"	"
5	Jacob Haas	54		m	married	farmer	"	"	"	Washington, D.C.	"	Washington, D.C.	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Karl Kuch	32		m	"	waiter	"	"	Citizen	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lina "	23		f	"	—	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Karl "	3		m	—	—	—	—	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Katharine Lessinger	21		f	single	servant	yes	yes	German	NY	"	NY	"	"	"	yes	Uncle Christian Weissinger	"	"	"	"	"
+	Eugenie Robbjess	17		f	"	"	"	"	German	Kingheim	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Frank Sneyer	56		m	married	farmer	"	"	Belgian	Chicago, Ill.	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	70	yes	brother Peter Fabert, Chicago, Ill.	"	3/8	"	"	"
12	Johann Voit	23		m	"	laborer	"	"	German	Donnersdorf	"	"	"	"	100	no	brother Peter Fabert, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	Metropolitan	"
13	Margarethe Fuss	24		f	"	servant	"	"	Austrian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	yes	yes	sister Mrs. Kelly, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	159	"	Mecarole	"
14	Oscar Freemeyer	29		m	single	barber	yes	yes	American	NY	"	NY	yes	self	15	no	—	"	—	"	"	"
15	Frieda Schwarzmeier	20		f	"	servant	"	"	German	Unterneubrunn	"	Falls city, Neb.	"	"	yes	no	cousin Christ. Hertz, Falls city, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Christian Moel	31		m	married	farmer	"	"	Austrian	Falls city, Neb.	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	" Falls city, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Louise Wieland	30		f	"	—	"	"	German	NY	"	NY	"	"	25	no	cousin Sophie Voigt NY	"	336	"	"	"
18	Chas Mayer	30		m	married	glazier	"	"	German	Schwerstedt, Germany	"	New Castle, Pa.	no	"	"	"	citizen	home	"	"	"	"
19	Marie "	28		f	"	—	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Bertha "	6		f	—	—	—	—	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Georges "	1	11	m	—	—	—	—	Belgian	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Dominik Zarevic	32		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Austria	"	NY	yes	"	117	no	—	"	513	"	"	"
23	Josef Seeman	27		m	"	sailor	no	no	"	"	"	New York	"	"	13	no	—	"	555	"	"	"
24	Lauden Lordovic	34		m	"	sailor	yes	yes	"	Bjero (Jugo)	"	New York	"	"	14	no	brother Anton Lordovic, NY	"	555	"	"	"
+	Dominik Foich	18		m	single	Laborer	no	no	"	St. Jeanni	"	New York	"	"	18	no	uncle Marco Zarevic, Dominik Zarevic, NY	"	555	"	"	"
26	Andreas Masen	24		m	married	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Bjero	"	New York	"	"	13	60	—	"	555	"	"	"
+	Joan Anelic	15		m	single	—	no	no	"	St. Joan	"	do	"	"	9	00	brother Dominik Zarevic, NY	"	555	"	"	"
28	" Zarevic	26		f	married	seamen	yes	yes	30 Yugo Slav	Messina	"	do	"	"	16	00	cousin Virginia Lordovic, NY	"	555	"	"	"
29	Matej Valcic	32		m	"	Oilbuyer	"	"	"	Bjero	"	do	"	"	16	00	brother Anton Lordovic, NY	"	555	"	"	"
30	Joan Skerinaulic	32		m	"	do	"	"	"	Messina	"	do	"	"	16	00	cousin Lordovic, NY	"	555	"	"	"

151

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Robert Bond, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Beens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Belgian King and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, October 2d 1897. Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 2d 1897

154

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Mind, Physical and Mental.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
+	Pauline Hamburger	37		f			yes	yes	German	Metz	New York	wife	Husband	self	$40	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
+	Hermine "	4		f					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband					
+	Eugen "	3		m					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	Martin Vogt	34		m	single	teacher	yes	yes	American	Boston, Mass		Boston, Mass	no	"	30	citizen	home					
5	Jacob Klaess	54		m	married	gardener	"	"	"	Washington D.C.		Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"					
6	Karl Kurk	32		m	"	waiter	"	"	Citizen	Buffalo, NY		Buffalo, NY	yes	"	"	"	"					
7	Lina "	22		f	"		"	"	Citizen	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
8	Karl "	3		m					U.S.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
9	Hubberdina Baesinger	23		f	single	servant	yes	yes	German	NY		NY	"	"	"	"	Uncle Christian Weissinger					
+	10 Eugenie Robbins	17		f	"	"	"	"	German	Hungheim		Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	prepaid	Uncle					
11	Frank Sneyers	56		m	"	farmer	"	"	Belgian	Chicago, Ill.		Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	picture Photo Frederick					
12	Johann Vent	23		m	"	laborer	"	"	German	Donnersdorf		Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	$40	Brooklyn, NY					
13	Margarethe Fuss	24		f	"	servant	"	"	Austrian	Brooklyn, NY		Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	prepaid	Friend					
14	Oscar Freemeyer	29		m	single	barber	yes	yes	American	NY		Falls City, Neb.	yes	self	$5	$30	no					
15	Frieda Schwergmeier	20		f	"	servant	"	"	German	Unterwesheim		Falls City, Neb.	"	"	yes	$30	cousin Christ. Brack, Falls City, Neb.					
16	Christian Meel	31		m	"	farmer	"	"	American	Falls City, Neb.		Falls City, Neb.	"	"	"	$22	"					
17	Louise Wieland	30		f	"		"	"	German	NY		NY	"	"	"	$30	cousin Sophie Vogt					
18	Theo Mayer	30		m	married	polisher	"	"	Austrian	Mrs Castle Pa		Mrs Castle Pa	no	"	"	"	citizen					
19	Marie "	28		f	"		"	"	"	do		do	"	"	"	"	"					
20	Beatrice "	6		f					"	do		do	"	"	"	"	"					
21	Georges "	1	11	m					Austrian	Hungary		Hungary	"	"	"	"	"					
22	Dominik Zgrović	32		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian		New York	yes	my	$30	no	Cousin brother Stefan Budapest					
23	Josef Seeman	27		m	single	laborer	no	no	"	"		New York	"	"	$40	no	"					
24	Saudans Sarkovic	34		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Ozero (Lyeyo)		New York	"	"	$30	no	Uncles Marco					
+	25 Dominick Toich	18		m	single	Laborer	no	no	"	C. Jovani		New York	"	"	$13	no	cousin Dominick Skenderia					
26	Andreas Slaver	24		m	married	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Ozero		Ozero	"	"	$20	no	brother Dominick Zgrović					
+	27 Joan Anelić	15		m	single	—	no	no	"	C. Jovan		do	"	"	$9	no	cousin Christ. Slavica					
28	" Zgrović	26		f	married	seamstress	yes	yes	"	Slavsina		do	"	"	$16	no	Cousin Nicolas Radkovic brother Vendan Slavica					
29	Matej Valcić	32		m	"	Cultivator	"	"	"	Ozero		do	"	"	$16	no	"					
30	Jovan Skerivanlić	32		m	"	do	"	"	"	Slavsina		do	"	"	$16	no	cousin, Italy					

151

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Robert Bond, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Beens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Belgian King and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. D.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

155

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, October 2d 1897. Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 12 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Wilhelmine Beine	27	8	f	marr.	—	yes	yes	German	Dortmund	New York	Dubuque Ia	yes	husband	$10	no	husband Child, Dubuque Ia	no	no	no	good	no
2	Carl "	4		m					"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Franz "	3	6	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	husband "Kentucky Texas	"	"	"	"	"
4	Julja Diembowska	46		f	marr.		yes	yes	"	Posnan	"	Dubuque Iowa	"	prepaid	yes	"	husband Dubuque Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
5	Marja "	20		"	single	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Leon "	18		m	"	apprentice	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Wladyslawa "	16		f	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Severen "	11		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Julyan "	9		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Kazimiera "	7		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Louise Barsciewska	24		"	marr.	—	no	no	Russian	Kowno	"	"	"	husband	cash	"	consort David Barsciewski	"	"	"	"	"
12	Salomo "	8		m	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Marie Meyer	29		f	"	cookmaid	yes	yes	German	Wiesbaden	"	Milwaukee Wis.	no	Leo Schäfer	$100	"	G. Schäfer 1175 — 5th	"	"	"	"	"
14	Georg Schäfer	39		m	marr.	joiner	"	"	Alsacien American	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	self	"	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
15	Margarethe "	40		f	"		"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Johann "	14		m	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Alfred "	12		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Olga "	8		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Heinrich "	7		m	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Anna "	3		f	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Laura "	1		f	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Anton Imhof	25		m	"	teller	yes	yes	German	Lindshausen	"	"	"	"	"	"	Robert Meyer 76 — 2d	"	"	"	"	"
23	Johann Mandel	24		"	"	barber	"	"	"	Ober Schwappach	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle John Tom Edenwald — Ia.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rosa Johanna	22		f	single	cookmaid	yes	yes	German	Bremerhaven	"	"	"	self	"	"	Aunt Mary Kelper 189 Penn.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Joseph Schweizer	12		m	"	—	"	"	Alsacien	Lutenbach, Ger.	"	Lutenbach, Ger.	"	father	"	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
26	Heinrich Dele	36		"	marr.	butcher	"	"	Citizen	Milwaukee, Wis.	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	"	self	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Margarethe "	30		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lucia "	1	6	f	—	—	—	—	US born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Laube	140		"	—	—	—	—	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	John Henri Weller	45		m	single	locksmith	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

158 I Robert Bond, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R Bond

Sworn to before me this 2d day of October 1897

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Officer Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Geens Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had Nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Belgian Army and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Henry Geens

Sworn to before me this 2d day of October 1897.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. D.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

155

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, October 2d 1897. Arriving at Port of New York, U.S.A. 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, and if so, whether over or less than fifty dollars (50) in amount.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative; their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Wilhelmine Beine	27	8	f	marr.		yes	yes	German	Dortmund	New York	Dubuque Ia	yes	husband	$10	no	husband Wife, Dubuque, Ia	no	no	no	good	no
2	Carl "	4		m					"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Franz "	3	6	m					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	husband "Kentucky" Dubuque, Dakota	"	"	"	"	"
4	Julja Dziembowska	46		f	marr.		yes	yes	"	Torun	"	Dubuque Factory	"	husband	yes	"	husband Dziembowski, Dubuque, Dakota	"	"	"	"	"
5	Marja "	20		f	single	general servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	yes	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Leon "	18		m	"	apprentice	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Wladyslawa "	16		f	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Severin "	11		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Julian "	9		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Kazimiera "	7		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Louise Barscevska	24		f	marr.		no	no	Russian	Kowno	"	New York	"	husband	$20	"	consort David Barscevsky, New York	"	"	"	"	"
12	Salomo "	8		m	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	$20	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Maria Meyer	29		f	"	cook	no	yes	German	Wiesbaden	"	Milwaukee Wis.	no	Geo Schäfer	$20	"	G. Schäfer 1175 — 5th Ave Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"
14	Georg Schäfer	39		m	marr.	joiner	yes	yes	Naturalized American Citizen	Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	self	"	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
15	Margarethe "	40		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Johann "	14		m	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Alfred "	12		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Otto "	8		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Heinrich "	7		m	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Anna "	3		f	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Laura "	1		f	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Anton Imhof	25		m	"	baker	yes	yes	German	Landshausen	"	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	self	$20	no	Robert Mayer 76 — 3rd Ave Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Johann Mandel	24		m	"	baker	"	"	"	Oberschwappach	"	"	"	"	$20	"	Uncle John Mandel 76 — 3rd Ave Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rosa Johanna	22		f	single	cook	yes	yes	German	Donnersdorf	"	"	yes	self	$20	yes	Aunt Mary Kelpin 109 Monroe St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Joseph Schweizer	12		m	"		"	"	"	Butenbay, Wg.	"	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	father	$20	no	home	"	"	"	"	"
26	Heinrich Dele	36		m	marr.	butcher	"	"	German Citizen	Milwaukee Wis.	"	Milwaukee Wis.	"	self	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Margarethe "	30		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lucie "	16		f	—		—	—	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Laube	14		f	—		yes	yes	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	John Albert Weber	45		m	single	locksmith	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

153 Robt Bond, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R Bond

Master.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of October 1897

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*Here, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Geens Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Belgian King and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of October 1897.

H Henry Geens

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. C.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, October 2d 1897. Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 12 1897.

156

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination (if any) to the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If a 20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Pauline Dettour	32	f	single	—	yes yes	Belgian	Cambridge, Ill.	New York	Cambridge, Ill.	yes	self	$40	yes 1894 Cambridge, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Eugen Ulrich	31	m	marr.	tradesman	" "	American	N.Y.	"	N.Y.	"	"	$40	1894 Return	home 1000 Aug. a.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Emma "	32	f	"	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to August 1898	"	"	"	(Typh.)	"
4	Anna "	10	f	—	—	" "	"	Cuyer	"	"	"	"	"	native	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Emma "	8	f	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Clara "	6	f	—	—	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Frank Rolland	"	"	"	"	"
7	Anna Keller	23	f	married	—	yes yes	Hungarian	Herend	"	Newark, N.J.	"	husband	$5	"	Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Maria Skandjuka	Adult 19	f	single	laborer	no no	"	Nigna	"	N.J.	"	sister	$5	"	sister Justine Kandjuka Adult, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Fuchsmann	24	f	"	servant	yes yes	American	N.J.	"	"	"	self	yes	native	home	"	"	"	"	"
10	Anna Endres	36	f	"	"	" "	German	Constanz	"	"	"	"	$5	N.J. 1888/92	Aunt Carl Nis,	"	"	"	"	"
11	Gregor Aes	13	m	"		" "	"	Innerneigen	"	"	"	"	$7	no	N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Frieda "	15	f	"	—	" "	"	Innerneigen	"	"	"	"	—	"	husband Valentin Jonjuer,	"	"	"	"	"
13	Maryanna Sommerveld	29	f	"	married	" "	Austrian	Cyklobowo	"	Scottdale, Pa.	no	husband	$1	"	Scottdale, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Stanislawa "	4	f	"	—	— —	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Franciszek "	2	m	"	—	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Katharina Schlossnagel	28	f	single	servant	yes yes	American	Philadelphia	"	Philadelphia	"	self	$25	yes 1897	home	"	"	"	"	"
17	Marie Drahokoupilová	36	f	married	—	" "	Bohemian	Turakovec	"	N.J.	yes	husband	" 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Emilie "	9	f	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jindrich Drahokoupil	6	m	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Andreas Elflein	34	m	married	butcher	" "	German	N.Y.	"	"	"	self	$5 yes	1894	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Marie "	33	f	"	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1894	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Theresia Schittler	30	f	"	—	" "	Citizen	Dies unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Fritz Maier	41	m	single	butcher	" "	Citizen	San Francisco, Cal.	Dies unknown	San Francisco, Cal.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Thomas Heil	36	m	"	machinist	" "	Citizen	Milwaukee, Wis.	Dies unknown	Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	brother in law Fred Lucke Hoboken, N.J. 103	"	"	"	"	"
25	Katharine Grotz	21	f	"	—	" "	German	Oberiesingen	"	Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	$50	"	cousin Clara Eisele, Philada	"	"	"	"	"
26	Friederike Eisele	17	f	"	—	" "	"	Mundelsheim	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	$2	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Anna Griesinger	16	f	"	—	" "	"	Ebringen	"	N.Y.	yes	"	yes	"	cousin Gabr. Dannenbauer,	"	"	"	"	"
28	Friedrich Ellwanger	16	m	"	butcher	" "	"	Mundelsheim	"	Philada. Pa.	no	"	$25	"	Philada	"	"	"	"	"
29	Magdalena Kufahl	21	f	"	—	" "	German	Milwaukee, Wis.	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	yes	father in Europe	$2	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
30	Carl Grotz	41	m	married	dealer	" "	Citizen	N.Y. Dies unknown	Dies unknown	N.Y.	"	self	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

156 Robert Boyd, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Geens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had Five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Belgian Army and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. B.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, October 2nd 189?. Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 1[illegible] 189? 157 Alaska 12 - 10[illegible] am

No. on List	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Fine in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, Express or Implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
X 1	Helena Kozavec	47	V	f	single	Laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Fekó Hungary	New York	Bayonne City, NJ	no	sister	10[illegible]	no	sister stay there. Raymond City, [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	Elisabeth Lonez	18	V	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Czesc de Hide'	"	Rockland, [illegible]	"	brother	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother also Bayonne, Rockland, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
3	Michel Klatz	26	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Hungary	"	Bridgeport, Conn.	"	brother in law	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother in law Stefan Kozar, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Peter "	11	V	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	—	no	brother in law Demeter Klatz, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	Walgorzata Halinska	16	V	[illegible]	single	[illegible]	"	"	Russian	Poland	"	Detroit, Mich.	"	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	Mackenzie, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	Hirsch Goldberg	22	[illegible]	"	glazier	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Russia	"	Fall River, Mass.	"	mother	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother in law Hyman Lev, nearest relative Mrs. Rebecca Goldberg, Fall River, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
X 7	Józef Kwiatkowski	23	V	"	"	Laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	German	Radicka	"	Shenandoah, Pa.	"	brother in law	[illegible]	no	brother Frank Kwiatkowski, Post Office Box 73, Shenandoah, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
X 8	Marie Folk	20	V	f	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungarian	Puda Ranicka	"	[illegible]	"	sister	[illegible]	"	sister Anna Folk, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
9	Louis Delanne	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	French	Paris	"	"	"	self	[illegible]	"	brother in law Charles Rendy, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
10	Emilie "	34	—	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Edmond "	6	—	m	—	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"
12	René "	3	—	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
X 13	Berthe Ecker	16	V	f	single	—	yes	yes	German	Langenbrand	"	"	"	father	[illegible]	"	sister Lena Ecker, aunt Katharina Linder, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
14	Elise Linder	15	V	"	"	—	yes	yes	"	Schömberg	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	Ill	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	Philadelphia	no	no	no	"	"
15	Friedrich Hoern	75	M	widower	farmer	"	"	"	Citizen	Westland, Me.	"	Westland, Me.	"	"	yes	[illegible]	home	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ludwig Fahs	44	V	m	"	contractor builder	yes	yes	Prussian	Lincoln, Neb.	"	Lincoln, Neb.	no	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
17	Anna "	14	V	f	single	—	yes	yes	U.S. Born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Julia "	7	V	f	"	—	no	no	U.S. Born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Joseph Schüssler	24	M	m	"	tailor	yes	yes	Citizen	NY	Bro. in Law NY	NY	yes	"	"	"	brother in law Herman Eleissner, Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Conrad Hess	39	M	m	"	hostler	"	"	German	Aschaffenburg	"	Cincinnati, O.	"	"	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Nelly Eleissner	28	M	f	Married	—	"	"	U.S. Citizen	Cincinnati, O.	"	"	no	"	"	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
22	Christiane Diehm	20	M	f	single	—	"	"	German	Aschaffenburg	"	"	"	"	"	no	uncle Herman Eleissner, Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Franciska "	15	M	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" &	"	"	"	"	"
24	Katharine Eleissner	6	M	f	"	—	—	—	U.S. Born	Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 25	Karl Follert	16	M	m	"	barber	yes	yes	German	Brunswell stadt	"	[illegible]	yes	"	[illegible]	citizen	father uncle Anton Follert, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Schneider	16	M	m	"	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	German	Wilsberg	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	"
27	Christian Weimer	21	M	m	"	servant	yes	yes	German	Weilbach	"	"	"	father	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
28	Sophie Ludwig	22	M	f	married	—	no	no	German	"	"	"	"	husband	[illegible]	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
29	Anna Wirth	14	M	f	single	servant	yes	yes	German	Weckbach	"	"	"	self	[illegible]	no	brother in law Ludwig [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
X 30	Ida Hofmann	17	M	f	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	sister	[illegible]	"	brother in law Ludwig [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Bond, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal observation and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a felon, or convicted of other infamous crime or misdemeanor, except as follows: [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Geen, Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Kingdom and that I have carefully inspected all of the passengers named in the foregoing List, and that I have caused all of the passengers to be carefully examined by the assistants, and that from my personal observation and the report of said assistants I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a felon, or convicted of other infamous crime or misdemeanor, except as follows: [illegible]

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. B.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, October 2nd 1897. Arriving at Port of New York October 12 1897. 157 October 12 - 10 35 am

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X 1	Helena Horavec	17		F	single	Laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Fekó Mezö	New York	Bayonne City, N.J.	no	steamer	$11.00	no	sister stay there	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	Elisabeth Lonez	18		"	"	"	yes	"	"	Czeres da Uhlé	"	Rockland, Me	"	brother	$11.00		Raymond City, Mo. brother also Memphis Portland, Me	"	"	"	"	"
3	Michel Kludio	26		M	married	"	yes	yes	"	Brumo	"	Bridgeport, Conn.	yes	brother-in-law	$11.00	1887 Bridgeport Conn. no	brother-in-law Stefan Klodio, Bridgeport corder	"	"	"	"	"
4	Peter "	11		M	—	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	in-law	—			"	"	"	"	"
X 5	Malgorzata Halińska	16		F	single				Russian	Mława	"	Detroit, Mich.	"	f	no		brother-in-law Stanislaw Mendrzejewicz, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
X 6	Hirsch Goldberg	22		M	"	glazier	no	no	"	Bielostchov	"	Fall River, Mass.	"	mother	$20.00	1894 visit	brother-in-law Abram Lev, 3 Kay st, Fall River, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
X 7	Józef Kwiatkowski	23		M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	German	Radicka	"	Shenandoah, Pa.	yes	brother-in-law	$40	no	brother Lorberg Creek, Pa.	Lock	creek	Shuylkill	"	"
X 8	Maria Fölh	20		F	"	"	no	no	Hungarian	Ruda Banicka	"	"	"	sister	$20	"	sister Anna Fölh	"	"	"	"	"
9	Louis Delaurac	32		M	married	Jeweller	yes	yes	French	Paris	"	"	"	self	$25 yes	"	brother-in-law Chas Kirch Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Emilie "	34		F	"						"	"	"			"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
11	Edmund "	6		M	—		no	no	"	"	"	"	"			"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"
12	René "	3		F	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
X 13	Berthe Ecker	16		F	single	—	yes	yes	German	Langenbrand	"	"	"	father	$11.00		sister Lena Ecker,	"	"	"	"	"
14	Elise Linder	15		F	"	—	"	"	"	Schömberg	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	Still Cincinnati, O.	self	$5	1895/97 Cincinnati, O.	aunt Caleb Sunday Philada 1634	"	"	"	"	"
15	Friedrich Hern	75		M	widower	farmer contractor	"	"	citizen	Westland, Me	"	Westland, Me	St. Louis Mo	"	yes	4 times	home	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ludwig Pahs	44		M	"	builder	"	"	American	Lincoln, Neb.	"	Lincoln, Neb.	no	"	"	3 yrs	1317 Elm St	"	"	"	"	"
17	Anna "	14		F	single	—	"	"	U.S. Born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Julia "	7		F	"	—	no	no	U.S. Born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Joseph Schüssler	24		M	"	tailor	yes	yes	Citizen	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law Herman Clössner, Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Conrad Hecq	39		M	"	hostler	"	"	German	Aschaffenburg	"	Cincinnati, O.	"	"	$100	no		"	"	"	"	"
21	Nelly Clössner	28		F	married	—	"	"	U.S. Citizen America	Cincinnati, O.	"	"	no	"	"	citizen	home 844 W. 8th St.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Christiane Diehm	20		F	single	—	"	"	German	Aschaffenburg	"	"	"	"	"	no	uncle Herman Clössner, Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Franciska "	15		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
24	Katharine Clössner	6		F	"	—	"	"	U.S. Born	Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
X 25	Karl Follert	16		M	"	baker	yes	yes	German	Burgwallstadt	"	"	yes	"	$40	citizen	father Follert,	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Schneider	16		M	"	—	no	no	German	Wiltenberg	"	"	"	"	"	1885/95 Shenandoah, Pa.	no 6 St 53	"	"	"	"	"
27	Christen Weimer	21		F	"	servant	yes	yes	German	Weilbach	"	"	"	father	$15	no	cousin Adam Hoffmann	"	"	"	"	"
28	Sophie Ludwig	22		F	married	—	no	no	German	no	"	"	"	husband	$18	citizen	home 535	"	"	"	"	"
29	Anna Wirth	14		F	single	servant	yes	yes	German	Weebach	"	"	"	self	$15	no	brother-in-law Conrad Ludwig, NY	"	"	"	"	"
X 30	Ida Hofmann	17		F	"	—	yes	yes	"	Weebach	"	"	"	sister	$12	"	brother Conrad Ludwig, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

157 I Robert Bond, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed [illegible] thereby, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal [illegible] I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Geer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Belgian Army and that I have made a [illegible]

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board at a port in the United States.

158

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, October 2d 1897, Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 12th 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if's 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
1	Joseph De Cleene	26		m	single	confectioner	yes	yes	Belgian	Brussels	New York	NY	yes	self	$90	no	brother-in-law John Rod, Lacy, Mont.	no	no	no	good
2	Victor Wendram	22		"	"	clerk	"	"	German	Rudelsburg	"	"	"	"	$25	"	friend Rudolf Buchmann, [illegible]	"	"	"	"
3	Anton Müller	28		"	marr.	tradesman	"	"	"	Munich	"	"	"	"	$70	to visit	friend Rudolf Hopplin, [illegible]	"	"	"	"
4	Johanne "	37		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister	"	"	"	"
5	Maryanna Denek	50		"	widow		"	no	Russian	Mlawa	"	Shenandoah, Pa	"	son-in-law	no	"	son-in-law Joe Judutis, Shenandoah, Pa	"	"	"	"
6	Joschka Hersekkowske	24		m	marr.	tailor	"	"	"	Kutno	"	NY	"	brother-in-law	"	"	sister-in-law Ida Silberg, NY	"	"	"	"
7	Malke "	20		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister	"	"	"	"
8	Helena Nowakowska	16		"	single	2X175793 5/1/41	yes	yes	"	Soinki	"	"	"	father	"	"	father Joe Nowakowski, NY	"	"	"	"
9	Katarina Czoma	18		"	"	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Jakubgany	"	"	"	sister	$7	"	sister Susanna Czoma, NY	"	"	"	"
10	Marca Zitke	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7	"	friend Anna Zitkey, NY	"	"	"	"
11	Frade Lisnet	20		"	"		yes	yes	Russian	Brezany	"	"	"	brother-in-law	no	"	brother-in-law Robert Lisnet, Father, NY	"	"	"	"
12	Shina Chajet	35		"	marr.		no	no	"	Linkow	"	"	"	husband	$25	"	husband Chaja, Newark, NY	"	"	"	"
13	Rose Hinde "	8		"			yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"
14	Ele Brave "	3		"			no	no	"	"	"	Roverby, NY	no	"	—	"	brother-in-law Danzig, Frey, NY	"	"	"	"
15	Beile Danzig	20		"	single		yes	yes	"	Skasejnica	"	Frey, NY	no	brother	no	"	Frey, NY	"	"	"	"
16	Solomon "	16		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Sam Wollmann, Frey, NY	"	"	"	"
17	Nochman Wollmann	16		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law Boke Levin, NY	"	"	"	"
X 18	Mina Levin	40		f	marr.		no	no	"	Niedwiedki	"	N.Y. or L.	yes	husband	none	"	NY	71	Dangerous	"	
X 19	Ethel "	14		"			yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"
X 20	Aaron "	8		m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"
X 21	Joshie "	1		f					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son Moses Zimbel, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"
22	Rhende Zimbel	50		"	marr.		yes	yes	"	Minsk	"	"	"	self	yes	no	brother " "	"	"	"	"
23	Mortche "	26		m	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$150	1894 Brooklyn, NY	uncle Jo. "Boomans, New Haven, Conn.	"	"	"	"
24	Judes "	18		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1896 Brooklyn, NY		"	"	"	"
25	Jan Pieter Boomans	25		m		diamond polisher	"	"	Belgian	Antwerp	"	New Haven, Conn.	no	"	$25	"		"	"	"	"
26	Joseph Schultz	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	no	uncle Jas Bowers Philada	"	"	"	"
27	Philipp Ruppens	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	$22	no		248	8	31	
28	Karl Ludwig Seessle	50		"	marr.	mechanician	"	"	German	"	"	N.Y.	yes	"	yes	citizen	home	2	55	32	City
29	Maria "	30		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$3	"	no	"	"	"	"
30	Adalberta "	9		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

158 I Robert Bond, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Geens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therein solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had two years experience as a physician surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Belgian Gov

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

15

Oct 6-12 1897

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JUN 6 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 6 1944 .....

Date

.....

Camera Operator